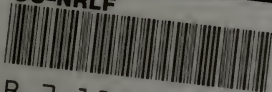
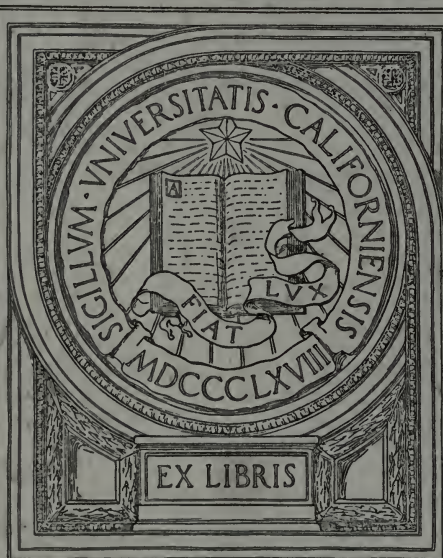


UC-NRLF



B 3 111 732

GIFT OF  
Dean Frank H. Probert



EX LIBRIS

Mining Dept.







# STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

ARNOLD'S (Dr.) INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on  
MODERN HISTORY, delivered in 1841 and 1842. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations. By R. WHATELY, D.D.  
8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUCKLE'S (H. T.) HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENG-  
LAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. 3 vols. crown  
8vo. 24s.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and EPISTLES of ST.  
PAUL.

LIBRARY EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

POPULAR EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CREIGHTON'S (Rev. M.) HISTORY of the PAPACY during  
the REFORMATION. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 1378-1464, 33s. Vols.  
III. and IV. 1464-1518, 24s. Vol. V. 1517-1527. 15s.

DE TOCQUEVILLE'S (A.) DEMOCRACY in AMERICA.  
Translated by H. REEVE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

EDERSHEIM'S (Dr.) LIFE and TIMES of JESUS the  
MESSIAH.

LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ABRIDGED EDITION. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EWALD'S (Professor H.) HISTORY of ISRAEL. 8 vols.  
8vo. Vols. I. and II. 24s. Vols. III. and IV. 21s. Vol. V. 18s.  
Vol. VI. 16s. Vol. VII. 21s. Vol. VIII. 18s.

FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of  
EUROPE. With 65 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the  
ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the OUTBREAK of the CIVIL WAR,  
1603-1642. 10 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) A HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL  
WAR, 1642-1649. 4 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF  
ENGLAND. Vol. I. B.C. 55-A.D. 1509. With 173 Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo. 4s. Vol. II. 1509-1689. With 96 Illustrations. Crown  
8vo. 4s. Vol. III. 1689-1865. With 109 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s.  
Complete in 1 vol. With 378 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

~~~~~  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.  
New York: 15 East 16<sup>th</sup> Street.

## STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

---

- GREVILLE'S (C. C. F.) JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING  
GEORGE IV. KING WILLIAM IV. and QUEEN VICTORIA.  
Edited by HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L. 8 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.
- GWILT'S (JOSEPH) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated with 1,700 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 52s. 6d.
- JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the SAINTS and MARTYRS. With 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. *net*.
- JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MADONNA, the Virgin Mary, as represented in Sacred and Legendary Art. 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. *net*.
- JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MONASTIC ORDERS. With 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. *net*.
- JAMESON'S (Mrs.) HISTORY of the SAVIOUR. His Types and Precursors. With 13 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. *net*.
- LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 1700-1760, 36s. Vols. III. and IV. 1760-1784, 36s. Vols. V. and VI. 1784-1793, 36s. Vols. VII. and VIII. 1793-1800, 36s.  
CABINET EDITION. England, 7 vols.; Ireland, 5 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from AUGUSTUS to CHARLEMAGNE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.
- LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.
- LEWES'S (G. H.) The HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, from THALES to COMTE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- LUBBOCK'S (Sir JOHN) The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN. 8vo. Woodcuts, 18s.
- MAY'S (Sir T. ERSKINE) The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND since the ACCESSION of GEORGE III. 1760-1870. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.
- MERIVALE'S (DEAN) HISTORY of the ROMANS under the EMPIRE. Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s. Cheap Edition. 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- 

London : LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.  
New York : 15 East 16<sup>th</sup> Street.

ROGET'S THESAURUS



# THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London;  
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,  
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater  
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.

*'It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first  
properly consider and arrange the things signified'*

Ἐπεὰ Περὶόευντα

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW EDITION

LONDON  
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

AND NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16<sup>th</sup> STREET

1894



889  
R7  
18  
M

GIFT OF  
DEAN FRANK H PROBERT  
MINING DEPT.

1888  
1889

# PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

---

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18, Upper Bedford Place, London :  
April 29th, 1852.



## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied

associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,



the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'\* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

\* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,\* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

\* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.



book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to ;' is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out ;' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point ;' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze, - to the ground ;' includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform ;' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.* ;' 'badly &c. *adj.* ;' 'hindered &c. *v.* ;' include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive ; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance ; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us ; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.\*

JOHN L. ROGET.

5, Randolph Crescent,

Maida Hill, London, W.

March 17th, 1879.

\*. **POSTSCRIPT.**—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions ; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

[Notes within brackets are by the editor.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

\* See note in p. xxviii.

emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of



the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations

could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-

tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions*, and *Moral and Religious Sentiments*.\*

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally



The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.\*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so

involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

\* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautifulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat

essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.\*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

\* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† ‘It is an universal observation,’ he remarks, ‘which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

|                   |                    |                     |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Identity,</i>  | <i>Difference,</i> | <i>Contrariety.</i> |
| <i>Beginning,</i> | <i>Middle,</i>     | <i>End.</i>         |
| <i>Past,</i>      | <i>Present,</i>    | <i>Future.</i>      |

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

|                   |                      |                   |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Convexity,</i> | <i>Flatness,</i>     | <i>Concavity.</i> |
| <i>Desire,</i>    | <i>Indifference,</i> | <i>Aversion.</i>  |

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

|                       |                     |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Insufficiency,</i> | <i>Sufficiency,</i> | <i>Redundance;</i> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

guages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.—‘The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions.’—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

|                      |                          |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Light,</i>        | <i>Dimness,</i>          | <i>Darkness.</i>   |
| <i>Transparency,</i> | <i>Semitransparency,</i> | <i>Opacity.</i>    |
| <i>Vision,</i>       | <i>Dim sightedness,</i>  | <i>Blindness.]</i> |

order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking* ; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms ; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error* ; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching* ; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor* : but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed ; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another ; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect* ; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth* ; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other ; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.



There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*; at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste*

and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.



making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.\* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.|| The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

\* [See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

† By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.’—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

‡ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

§ [See note in p. xviii.]

|| [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.\* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

\* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.\* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

\* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal



the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an '*Analytical Dictionary of the English Language*' by David Booth (London, 1835), a '*Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française*' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a '*Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française*' by L'Abbé Élie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

\* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—*Ἑπεα Πρεβέερα*, p. 125.



# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

| Class.                | Section.                           | Nos.     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS | I. EXISTENCE . . .                 | 1 to 8   |
|                       | II. RELATION . . .                 | 9—24     |
|                       | III. QUANTITY . . .                | 25—57    |
|                       | IV. ORDER . . .                    | 58—83    |
|                       | V. NUMBER . . .                    | 84—105   |
|                       | VI. TIME . . .                     | 106—139  |
|                       | VII. CHANGE . . .                  | 140—152  |
|                       | VIII. CAUSATION . . .              | 153—170  |
| II. SPACE.....        | I. GENERALLY . . .                 | 180—191  |
|                       | II. DIMENSIONS . . .               | 192—239  |
|                       | III. FORM . . .                    | 240—263  |
|                       | IV. MOTION . . .                   | 264—315  |
| III. MATTER.....      | I. GENERALLY . . .                 | 316—320  |
|                       | II. INORGANIC . . .                | 321—356  |
|                       | III. ORGANIC . . .                 | 357—449  |
| Division.             |                                    |          |
| IV. INTELLECT.....    | (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS . . .      | 450—515  |
|                       | (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . | 516—599  |
| V. VOLITION.....      | (I.) INDIVIDUAL . . .              | 600—736  |
|                       | (II.) INTERSOCIAL . . .            | 737—819  |
| Section.              |                                    |          |
| VI. AFFECTIONS.....   | I. GENERALLY . . .                 | 820—826  |
|                       | II. PERSONAL . . .                 | 827—887  |
|                       | III. SYMPATHETIC . . .             | 888—921  |
|                       | IV. MORAL . . .                    | 922—975  |
|                       | V. RELIGIOUS . . .                 | 976—1000 |

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

### I. EXISTENCE.

|                    |                                        |                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT ..... | 1. Existence.                          | 2. Inexistence.                      |
| 2°. CONCRETE ..... | 3. Substantiality.                     | 4. Unsubstantiality.                 |
| 3°. FORMAL .....   | { <i>Internal.</i><br>5. Intrinsicity. | <i>External.</i><br>6. Extrinsicity. |
| 4°. MODAL .....    |                                        | <i>Relative.</i><br>8. Circumstance. |
|                    | 7. State.                              |                                      |

### II. RELATION.

|                      |                    |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                      | 9. Relation.       | 10. Irrelation.      |
| 1°. ABSOLUTE .....   | 11. Consanguinity. |                      |
|                      | 12. Correlation.   |                      |
|                      | 13. Identity.      | 14. Contrariety.     |
|                      | 15. Difference.    |                      |
| 2°. CONTINUOUS ..... | 16. Uniformity.    | 16a. Non-uniformity. |
|                      | 17. Similarity.    | 18. Dissimilarity.   |
| 3°. PARTIAL .....    | 19. Imitation.     | 20. Non-imitation.   |
|                      | 20a. Variation.    |                      |
|                      | 21. Copy.          | 22. Prototype.       |
| 4°. GENERAL .....    | 23. Agreement.     | 24. Disagreement.    |

### III. QUANTITY.

|                       |                                             |                                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                       | <i>Absolute.</i>                            | <i>Relative.</i>                   |
| 1°. SIMPLE .....      | 25. Quantity.                               | 26. Degree.                        |
|                       | 27. Equality.                               | 28. Inequality.                    |
|                       | 29. Mean.                                   |                                    |
|                       | 30. Compensation.                           |                                    |
|                       | <i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>       |                                    |
| 2°. COMPARATIVE ..... | 31. Greatness.                              | 32. Smallness.                     |
|                       | <i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i> |                                    |
|                       | 33. Superiority.                            | 34. Inferiority.                   |
|                       | <i>Changes in Quantity.</i>                 |                                    |
|                       | 35. Increase.                               | 36. Decrease.                      |
|                       | 37. Addition.                               | 38. { Non-addition.<br>Subduction. |
|                       | 39. Adjunct.                                | 40. Remainder.                     |
|                       |                                             | 40a. Decrement.                    |
| 3°. CONJUNCTIVE ..... | 41. Mixture.                                | 42. Simplesness.                   |
|                       | 43. Junction.                               | 44. Disjunction.                   |
|                       | 45. Vinculum.                               |                                    |
|                       | 46. Coherence.                              | 47. Incoherence.                   |
|                       | 48. Combination.                            | 49. Decomposition.                 |

|                        |  |                                |                                       |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |  | 50. Whole.                     | 51. Part.                             |
| 4°. CONCRETE .....     |  | 52. Completeness.              | 53. Incompleteness.                   |
|                        |  | 54. Composition.               | 55. Exclusion.                        |
|                        |  | 56. Component.                 | 57. Extraneous.                       |
| IV. ORDER.             |  |                                |                                       |
| 1°. GENERAL .....      |  | 58. Order.                     | 59. Disorder.                         |
|                        |  | 60. Arrangement.               | 61. Derangement.                      |
|                        |  | 62. Precedence.                | 63. Sequence.                         |
|                        |  | 64. Precursor.                 | 65. Sequel.                           |
|                        |  | 66. Beginning.                 | 67. End.                              |
| 2°. CONSECUTIVE .....  |  | 68. Middle.                    |                                       |
|                        |  | 69. Continuity.                | 70. Discontinuity.                    |
|                        |  | 71. Term.                      |                                       |
| 3°. COLLECTIVE .....   |  | 72. Assemblage.                | 73. { Non-assemblage,<br>Dispersion.  |
|                        |  | 74. Focus.                     |                                       |
|                        |  | 75. Class.                     |                                       |
| 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ..... |  | 76. Inclusion.                 | 77. Exclusion.                        |
|                        |  | 78. Generality.                | 79. Speciality.                       |
|                        |  | 80. Rule.                      | 81. Multiformity.                     |
| 5°. CATEGORICAL .....  |  | 82. Conformity.                | 83. Unconformity.                     |
| V. NUMBER.             |  |                                |                                       |
| 1°. ABSTRACT .....     |  | 84. Number.                    |                                       |
|                        |  | 85. Numeration.                |                                       |
|                        |  | 86. List.                      |                                       |
|                        |  | 87. Unity.                     | 88. Accompaniment.                    |
|                        |  | 89. Duality.                   |                                       |
|                        |  | 90. Duplication.               | 91. Bisection.                        |
| 2°. DETERMINATE .....  |  | 92. Triality.                  |                                       |
|                        |  | 93. Triplication.              | 94. Trisection.                       |
|                        |  | 95. Quaternity.                |                                       |
|                        |  | 96. Quadruplication.           | 97. Quadrisection.                    |
|                        |  | 98. Five, &c.                  | 99. Quinquesection, &c.               |
|                        |  | 100. Plurality.                | 100a. Fraction.                       |
| 3°. INDETERMINATE ...  |  | 102. Multitude.                | 101. Zero.                            |
|                        |  | 104. Repetition.               | 103. Fewness.                         |
|                        |  | 105. Infinity.                 |                                       |
| VI. TIME.              |  |                                |                                       |
|                        |  | 106. Time.<br><i>Definite.</i> | 107. Neverness.<br><i>Indefinite.</i> |
| 1°. ABSOLUTE .....     |  | 108. Period.                   | 109. Course.                          |
|                        |  | 108a. Contingent Duration.     |                                       |
|                        |  | 110. Diuturnity.               | 111. Transientness.                   |
|                        |  | 112. Perpetuity.               | 113. Instantaneity.                   |
|                        |  | 114. Chronometry.              | 115. Anachronism.                     |
|                        |  | 116. Priority.                 | 117. Posteriority.                    |
|                        |  | 118. Present time.             | 119. Different time.                  |
|                        |  | 120. Synchronism.              |                                       |
| 2°. RE-<br>LATIVES.    |  | 121. Futurity.                 | 122. Preterition.                     |
|                        |  | 123. Newness.                  | 124. Oldness.                         |
|                        |  | 125. Morning.                  | 126. Evening.                         |
|                        |  | 127. Youth.                    | 128. Age.                             |
|                        |  | 129. Infant.                   | 130. Veteran.                         |
|                        |  | 131. Adolescence.              |                                       |
|                        |  | 132. Earliness.                | 133. Lateness.                        |
|                        |  | 134. Occasion.                 | 135. Intempestivity.                  |
| 3°. RECURRENT .....    |  | 136. Frequency.                | 137. Infrequency.                     |
|                        |  | 138. Periodicity.              | 139. Irregularity.                    |

## VII. CHANGE.

|                  |   |                      |                   |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE ..... | { | 140. Change.         | 141. Permanence.  |
|                  |   | 142. Cessation.      | 143. Continuance. |
|                  |   | 144. Conversion.     |                   |
| 2°. COMPLEX..... | { | 146. Revolution.     | 145. Reversion.   |
|                  |   | 147. Substitution.   | 148. Interchange. |
|                  |   | 149. Changeableness. | 150. Stability.   |
|                  |   | <i>Present.</i>      | <i>Future.</i>    |
|                  |   | 151. Eventuality.    | 152. Destiny.     |

## VIII. CAUSATION.

|                                                    |   |                                                              |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1°. CONSTANCY OF SE-<br>QUENCE .....               | { | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i><br><i>cedent.</i><br>Cause.     | 154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i><br>Effect.                  |
|                                                    |   | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i><br><i>Cause.</i><br>Attribution. | 156. { <i>Absence of As-</i><br><i>signment.</i><br>Chance. |
| 2°. CONNECTION BE-<br>TWEEN CAUSE<br>AND EFFECT... | { | 157. Power.                                                  | 158. Impotence.                                             |
|                                                    |   | <i>Degrees of Power.</i>                                     |                                                             |
|                                                    |   | 159. Strength.                                               | 160. Weakness.                                              |
|                                                    |   | 161. Production.                                             | 162. Destruction.                                           |
| 3°. POWER IN OPERA-<br>TION.....                   | { | 163. Reproduction.                                           | 165. Destroyer.                                             |
|                                                    |   | 164. Producer.                                               | 167. Posterity.                                             |
|                                                    |   | 166. Paternity.                                              | 169. Unproductiveness.                                      |
|                                                    |   | 168. Productiveness.                                         |                                                             |
|                                                    |   | 170. Agency.                                                 | 172. Inertness.                                             |
|                                                    |   | 171. Energy.                                                 | 174. Moderation.                                            |
| 4°. INDIRECT POWER ...                             | { | 173. Violence.                                               | 175a. Absence of In-<br>fluence.                            |
|                                                    |   | 175. Influence.                                              |                                                             |
|                                                    |   | 176. Tendency.                                               |                                                             |
| 5°. COMBINATIONS OF<br>CAUSES .....                | { | 177. Liability.                                              |                                                             |
|                                                    |   | 178. Concurrence.                                            | 179. Counteraction.                                         |
|                                                    |   |                                                              |                                                             |

## CLASS II. SPACE.

## I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

|                        |   |                                     |                                    |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE     | { | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i><br>Space. | 180a. Inextension.                 |
|                        |   |                                     | 181. { <i>Definite.</i><br>Region. |
| 2°. RELATIVE SPACE...  | { |                                     | 182. { <i>Limited.</i><br>Place.   |
|                        |   | 183. Situation.                     | 185. Displacement.                 |
| 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE | { | 184. Location.                      | 187. Absence.                      |
|                        |   | 186. Presence.                      | 189. Abode.                        |
|                        |   | 188. Inhabitant.                    | 191. Receptacle.                   |
|                        |   | 190. Contents.                      |                                    |

## II. DIMENSIONS.

|                   |   |                               |                                 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL ..... | { | 192. Size.                    | 193. Littleness.                |
|                   |   | 194. Expansion.               | 195. Contraction.               |
|                   |   | 196. Distance.                | 197. Nearness.                  |
|                   |   | 198. Interval.                | 199. Contiguity.                |
|                   |   | 200. Length.                  | 201. Shortness.                 |
| 2°. LINEAR .....  | { | 202. { Breadth.<br>Thickness. | 203. { Narrowness.<br>Thinness. |
|                   |   | 204. Layer.                   | 205. Filament.                  |
|                   |   | 206. Height.                  | 207. Lowness.                   |
|                   |   | 208. Depth.                   | 209. Shallowness.               |
|                   |   |                               |                                 |

|                              |                     |                       |                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i> | {                   | 210. Summit.          | 211. Base.           |
|                              |                     | 212. Verticality.     | 213. Horizontality.  |
|                              |                     | 214. Pendency.        | 215. Support.        |
|                              |                     | 216. Parallelism.     | 217. Obliquity.      |
|                              |                     | 218. Inversion.       |                      |
|                              |                     | 219. Crossing.        |                      |
|                              |                     | 220. Exteriority.     | 221. Interiority.    |
|                              |                     | 222. Centrality.      |                      |
|                              |                     | 223. Covering.        | 224. Lining.         |
|                              |                     | 225. Investment.      | 226. Divestment.     |
| 3°. CENTRI-<br>CAL...        | { 1. <i>General</i> | 227. Circumjacence.   | 228. Interjacence.   |
|                              |                     | 229. Circumscription. |                      |
|                              |                     | 230. Outline.         |                      |
|                              |                     | 231. Edge.            |                      |
|                              |                     | 232. Inclosure        |                      |
|                              | { 2. <i>Special</i> | 233. Limit.           |                      |
|                              |                     | 234. Front.           | 235. Rear.           |
|                              |                     | 236. Laterality.      | 237. Contraposition. |
|                              |                     | 238. Dextrality.      | 239. Sinistrality.   |
|                              |                     |                       |                      |

## III. FORM.

|                      |   |                   |                    |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL .....    | { | 240. Form.        | 241. Amorphism.    |
|                      |   | 242. Symmetry.    | 243. Distortion.   |
| 2°. SPECIAL .....    | { | 244. Angularity.  |                    |
|                      |   | 245. Curvature.   | 246. Straightness. |
|                      |   | 247. Circularity. | 248. Convolution.  |
|                      |   | 249. Rotundity.   |                    |
| 3°. SUPERFICIAL..... | { | 250. Convexity.   | 252. Concavity.    |
|                      |   | 253. Sharpness.   | 251. Flatness.     |
|                      |   | 255. Smoothness.  | 254. Bluntness.    |
|                      |   | 257. Notch.       | 256. Roughness.    |
|                      |   | 258. Fold.        |                    |
|                      |   | 259. Furrow.      |                    |
|                      |   | 260. Opening.     | 261. Closure.      |
|                      |   | 262. Perforator.  | 263. Stopper.      |
|                      |   |                   |                    |
|                      |   |                   |                    |

## IV. MOTION.

|                                        |   |                    |                   |
|----------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL                  | { | 264. Motion        | 265. Quiescence.  |
|                                        |   | 266. Journey.      | 267. Navigation.  |
|                                        |   | 268. Traveller.    | 269. Mariner.     |
|                                        |   | 270. Transference. |                   |
|                                        |   | 271. Carrier.      |                   |
| 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION                  | { | 272. Vehicle.      | 273. Ship.        |
|                                        |   | 274. Velocity.     | 275. Slowness.    |
| 3°. CONJOINED WITH<br>FORCE .....      | { | 276. Impulse.      | 277. Recoil.      |
|                                        |   | 278. Direction.    | 279. Deviation.   |
|                                        |   | 280. Precession.   | 281. Sequence.    |
|                                        |   | 282. Progression.  | 283. Regression.  |
|                                        |   | 284. Propulsion.   | 285. Traction.    |
|                                        |   | 286. Approach.     | 287. Recession.   |
|                                        |   | 288. Attraction.   | 289. Repulsion.   |
|                                        |   | 290. Convergence.  | 291. Divergence.  |
|                                        |   | 292. Arrival.      | 293. Departure.   |
|                                        |   | 294. Ingress.      | 295. Egress.      |
| 4°. WITH REFERENCE<br>TO DIRECTION ... | { | 296. Reception.    | 297. Ejection.    |
|                                        |   | 298. Food.         | 299. Excretion.   |
|                                        |   | 300. Insertion.    | 301. Extraction.  |
|                                        |   | 302. Passage.      |                   |
|                                        |   | 303. Transcursion. | 304. Shortcoming. |
|                                        |   |                    |                   |
|                                        |   |                    |                   |



|                                                          |   |                   |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 4°. WITH REFERENCE<br>TO DIRECTION—<br><i>continued.</i> | { | 305. Ascent.      | 306. Descent.    |
|                                                          |   | 307. Elevation.   | 308. Depression. |
|                                                          |   | 309. Leap.        | 310. Plunge.     |
|                                                          |   | 311. Circuition.  |                  |
|                                                          |   | 312. Rotation.    | 313. Evolution.  |
|                                                          |   | 314. Oscillation. |                  |
|                                                          |   | 315. Agitation.   |                  |

## CLASS III. MATTER.

|                      |   |                   |                     |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| I. MATTER IN GENERAL | { | 316. Materiality. | 317. Immateriality. |
|                      |   | 318. World.       |                     |
|                      |   | 319. Gravity.     | 320. Levity.        |

## II. INORGANIC MATTER.

|                      |                      |                       |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOLIDS.....      | {                    | 321. Density.         | 322. Rarity.       |
|                      |                      | 323. Hardness.        | 324. Softness.     |
|                      |                      | 325. Elasticity.      | 326. Inelasticity. |
|                      |                      | 327. Tenacity.        | 328. Brittleness.  |
|                      |                      | 329. Texture.         |                    |
| 2°. FLUIDS           | 1. <i>In General</i> | 330. Pulverulence.    |                    |
|                      |                      | 331. Friction.        | 332. Lubrication.  |
|                      |                      | 333. Fluidity.        | 334. Gaseity.      |
|                      |                      | 335. Liquefaction.    | 336. Vaporization. |
|                      |                      | 337. Water.           | 338. Air.          |
|                      | 2. <i>Specific</i>   | 339. Moisture.        | 340. Dryness.      |
|                      |                      | 341. Ocean.           | 342. Land.         |
|                      |                      | 343. { Gulf.<br>Lake. | 344. Plain.        |
|                      |                      | 345. Marsh.           | 346. Island.       |
|                      |                      | 347. Stream.          |                    |
|                      | 3. <i>In Motion</i>  | 348. River.           | 349. Wind.         |
|                      |                      | 350. Conduit.         | 351. Air-pipe.     |
|                      |                      | 352. Semiliquidity.   | 353. Bubble.       |
|                      |                      | 354. Pulpiness.       | 355. Unctuousness. |
|                      |                      |                       | 356. Oil.          |
| 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS |                      |                       | 356a. Resin.       |

## III. ORGANIC MATTER.

|              |                          |                    |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. VITALITY | 1. <i>In General</i> . . | 357. Organization. | 358. Inorganization. |
|              |                          | 359. Life.         | 360. Death.          |
|              |                          |                    | 361. Killing.        |
|              |                          |                    | 362. Corpse.         |
|              |                          |                    | 363. Interment.      |
|              |                          |                    | 365. Vegetability.   |
|              | 2. <i>Special</i>        | 364. Animality.    | 367. Vegetable.      |
|              |                          | 366. Animal.       | 369. Botany.         |
|              |                          | 368. Zoology.      | 371. Agriculture.    |
|              |                          | 370. Cicuration.   |                      |
|              |                          | 372. Mankind.      |                      |
|              |                          | 373. Man.          | 374. Womar.          |

|                          |   |                                     |                      |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) <i>General</i> ..... | { | 375. Sensibility.                   | 376. Insensibility.  |
|                          |   | 377. Pleasure.                      | 378. Pain.           |
| 1. <i>Touch</i>          | { | 379. Touch.                         |                      |
|                          |   | 380. { Sensations of<br>Touch.      | 381. Numbness.       |
| 2. <i>Heat</i>           | { | 382. Heat.                          | 383. Cold.           |
|                          |   | 384. Calefaction.                   | 385. Refrigeration.  |
|                          |   | 386. Furnace.                       | 387. Refrigeratory.  |
|                          |   | 388. Fuel.                          |                      |
|                          |   | 389. Thermometer.                   |                      |
| 3. <i>Taste</i>          | { | 390. Taste.                         | 391. Insipidity.     |
|                          |   | 392. Pungency.                      |                      |
|                          |   | 393. Condiment.                     |                      |
|                          |   | 394. Savouriness.                   | 395. Unsavouriness.  |
| 4. <i>Odour</i>          | { | 396. Sweetness.                     | 397. Sourness.       |
|                          |   | 398. Odour.                         | 399. Inodorousness.  |
|                          |   | 400. Fragrance.                     | 401. Fœtor.          |
|                          |   | (i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>       |                      |
|                          |   | 402. Sound.                         | 403. Silence.        |
| (2) <i>Special</i>       | { | 404. Loudness.                      | 405. Faintness.      |
|                          |   | (ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>       |                      |
| 5. <i>Sound</i>          | { | 406. Snap.                          | 407. Roll.           |
|                          |   | 408. Resonance.                     | 408a. Non-resonance. |
|                          |   |                                     | 409. Sibilation.     |
|                          |   | 410. Stridor.                       |                      |
|                          |   | 411. Cry.                           | 412. Ululation.      |
|                          |   | (iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>       |                      |
|                          |   | 413. { Melody.<br>Concord.          | 414. Discord.        |
|                          |   | 415. Music.                         |                      |
|                          |   | 416. Musician.                      |                      |
|                          |   | 417. Musical Instruments.           |                      |
|                          |   | (iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>   |                      |
|                          |   | 418. Hearing.                       | 419. Deafness.       |
|                          |   | (i.) <i>Light in General.</i>       |                      |
|                          |   | 420. Light.                         | 421. Darkness.       |
|                          |   | 422. Dimness.                       |                      |
| 6. <i>Light</i>          | { | 423. Luminary.                      | 424. Shade.          |
|                          |   | 425. Transparency.                  | 426. Opacity.        |
|                          |   | 427. Semitransparency.              |                      |
|                          |   | (ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>        |                      |
|                          |   | 428. Colour.                        | 429. Achromatism.    |
|                          |   | 430. Whiteness.                     | 431. Blackness.      |
|                          |   | 432. Gray.                          | 433. Brown.          |
|                          |   | 434. Redness.                       | 435. Greenness.      |
|                          |   | 436. Yellowness.                    | 437. Purple.         |
|                          |   | 438. Blueness.                      | 439. Orange.         |
|                          |   | 440. Variegation.                   |                      |
|                          |   | (iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i> |                      |
|                          |   | 441. Vision.                        | 442. Blindness.      |
|                          |   | 443. Dimsightedness.                |                      |
|                          |   | 444. Spectator.                     |                      |
|                          |   | 445. Optical Instruments.           |                      |
|                          |   | 446. Visibility.                    | 447. Invisibility.   |
|                          |   | 448. Appearance.                    | 449. Disappearance.  |

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

## Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

|                                                                    |   |                                 |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....                         | { | 450. Intellect.                 | 450a. Absence of Intellect.     |
|                                                                    |   | 451. Thought.                   | 452. Incogitancy.               |
|                                                                    |   | 453. Idea.                      | 454. Topic.                     |
| II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....                      | { | 455. Curiosity.                 | 456. Incuriosty.                |
|                                                                    |   | 457. Attention.                 | 458. Inattention.               |
|                                                                    |   | 459. Care.                      | 460. Neglect.                   |
|                                                                    |   | 461. Inquiry.                   | 462. Answer.                    |
|                                                                    |   | 463. Experiment.                |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 464. Comparison.                |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 465. Discrimination.            | 465a. Indiscrimination.         |
|                                                                    |   | 466. Measurement.               |                                 |
| III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING .....                                 | { | 467. Evidence.                  | 468. Counter-evidence.          |
|                                                                    |   |                                 | 469. Qualification.             |
|                                                                    |   | <i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>     |                                 |
| IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....                                       | { | 470. Possibility.               | 471. Impossibility.             |
|                                                                    |   | 472. Probability.               | 473. Improbability.             |
|                                                                    |   | 474. Certainty.                 | 475. Uncertainty.               |
|                                                                    |   | 476. Reasoning.                 | 477. { Intuition.<br>Sophistry. |
|                                                                    |   | 478. Demonstration.             | 479. Confutation.               |
|                                                                    |   | 480. Judgment.                  | 481. Misjudgment.               |
|                                                                    |   | 480a. Discovery.                |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 482. Over-estimation.           | 483. Under-estimation.          |
|                                                                    |   | 484. Belief.                    | 485. { Unbelief.<br>Doubt.      |
|                                                                    |   | 486. Credulity.                 | 487. Incredulity.               |
| V. RESULTS OF REASONING.....                                       | { | 488. Assent.                    | 489. Dissent.                   |
|                                                                    |   | 490. Knowledge.                 | 491. Ignorance.                 |
|                                                                    |   | 492. Scholar.                   | 493. Ignoramus.                 |
|                                                                    |   | 494. Truth.                     | 495. Error.                     |
|                                                                    |   | 496. Maxim.                     | 497. Absurdity.                 |
|                                                                    |   | <i>Faculties.</i>               |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 498. { Intelligence.<br>Wisdom. | 499. { Imbecility.<br>Folly.    |
| VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT {<br>1°. To the Past<br>2°. To the Future | { | 500. Sage.                      | 501. Fool.                      |
|                                                                    |   | 502. Sanity.                    | 503. Insanity.                  |
|                                                                    |   |                                 | 504. Madman.                    |
|                                                                    |   | 505. Memory.                    | 506. Oblivion.                  |
|                                                                    |   | 507. Expectation.               | 508. Inexpectation.             |
|                                                                    |   | 510. Foresight.                 | 509. Disappointment.            |
|                                                                    |   | 511. Prediction.                |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 512. Omen.                      |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 513. Oracle.                    |                                 |
|                                                                    |   | 514. Supposition.               |                                 |
| VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT                                              | { | 515. Imagination.               |                                 |

## Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

|                                        |   |                       |                         |
|----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I. NATURE OF IDEAS<br>COMMUNICATED.... | { | 516. Meaning.         | 517. Unmeaningness.     |
|                                        |   | 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility. |
|                                        |   | 520. Equivocalness.   |                         |
|                                        |   | 521. Metaphor.        |                         |
|                                        |   | 522. Interpretation.  | 523. Misinterpretation. |
|                                        |   | 524. Interpreter.     |                         |
|                                        |   | 525. Manifestation.   | 526. Latency.           |
|                                        |   | 527. Information.     | 528. Concealment.       |
|                                        |   | 529. Disclosure.      | 530. Ambush.            |
|                                        |   | 531. Publication.     |                         |
| II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....        | { | 532. News.            | 533. Secret.            |
|                                        |   | 534. Messenger.       |                         |
|                                        |   | 535. Affirmation.     | 536. Negation.          |
|                                        |   | 537. Teaching.        | 538. Misteaching.       |
|                                        |   |                       | 539. Learning.          |
|                                        |   | 540. Teacher.         | 541. Learner.           |
|                                        |   | 543. Veracity.        | 542. School.            |
|                                        |   |                       | 544. Falsehood.         |
|                                        |   | 547. Dupe.            | 545. Deception.         |
|                                        |   |                       | 546. Untruth.           |
|                                        |   |                       | 548. Deceiver.          |
|                                        |   |                       | 549. Exaggeration.      |

## III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

|                                |   |                            |                         |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>    | { | 550. Indication.           |                         |
|                                |   | 551. Record.               | 552. Obliteration.      |
|                                |   | 553. Recorder.             |                         |
|                                |   | 554. Representation.       | 555. Misrepresentation. |
|                                |   | 556. Painting.             |                         |
|                                |   | 557. Sculpture.            |                         |
|                                |   | 558. Engraving.            |                         |
|                                |   | 559. Artist.               |                         |
|                                |   | 560. Language.             |                         |
|                                |   | 561. Letter.               |                         |
| 2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> | { | 562. Word.                 | 563. Neology.           |
|                                |   | 564. Nomenclature.         | 565. Misnomer.          |
|                                |   | 566. Phrase.               |                         |
|                                |   | 567. Grammar.              | 568. Solecism.          |
|                                |   | 569. Style.                |                         |
|                                |   | <i>Qualities of Style.</i> |                         |
|                                |   | 570. Perspicuity.          | 571. Obscurity.         |
|                                |   | 572. Conciseness.          | 573. Diffuseness.       |
|                                |   | 574. Vigour.               | 575. Feebleness.        |
|                                |   | 576. Plainness.            | 577. Ornament.          |
|                                | { | 578. Elegance.             | 579. Inelegance.        |
|                                |   | 580. Voice.                | 581. Aphony.            |
|                                |   | 582. Speech.               | 583. Stammering.        |
|                                |   | 584. Loquacity.            | 585. Taciturnity.       |
|                                | { | 586. Allocution.           | 587. Response.          |
|                                |   | 588. Interlocution.        | 589. Soliloquy.         |
|                                |   | 590. Writing.              | 591. Printing.          |
|                                |   | 592. Correspondence.       | 593. Book.              |
|                                |   | 594. Description.          |                         |
|                                |   | 595. Dissertation.         |                         |
|                                |   | 596. Compendium.           |                         |
|                                | { | 597. Poetry.               | 598. Prose.             |
|                                |   | 599. The Drama.            |                         |
|                                |   |                            |                         |

## CLASS V. VOLITION.

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

|                             |                                |                               |                                     |                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| I. VOLITION<br>IN GENERAL.  | 1°. Acts .....                 | 600. Will.                    | 601. Necessity.                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 602. Willingness.             | 603. Unwillingness.                 |                      |
|                             |                                | 604. Resolution.              | 605. Irresolution.                  |                      |
|                             | 2°. Causes ...                 | 604 <i>a</i> . Perseverance } | 607. Tergiversation.                |                      |
|                             |                                | 606. Obstinacy. }             | 608. Caprice                        |                      |
|                             |                                | 609. Choice.                  | { 609 <i>a</i> . Absence of Choice. |                      |
|                             | 3°. Objects ...                | 611. Predetermination.        | 610. Rejection.                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 613. Habit.                   | 612. Impulse.                       |                      |
|                             |                                | 615. Motive.                  | 614. Desuetude.                     |                      |
|                             | II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... | 1°. Conceptual                | 615 <i>a</i> . Absence of Motive.   | 616. Dissuasion.     |
|                             |                                |                               | 617. Plea.                          |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 618. Good.                          | 619. Evil.           |
|                             |                                | 2°. Subservience to Ends ...  | 620. Intention.                     | 621. Chance.         |
|                             |                                |                               | 622. Pursuit.                       | 623. Avoidance.      |
|                             |                                |                               | 625. Business.                      | 624. Relinquishment. |
| III. SUBSERVIENCE           |                                | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 626. Plan.                          |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 627. Method.                        |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 628. Mid-course.                    | 629. Circuit.        |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 630. Requirement.                   |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 631. Instrumentality.               |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 632. Means.                         |                      |
|                             |                                | 3. Contingent Subservience.   | 633. Instrument.                    |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 634. Substitute.                    |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 635. Materials.                     |                      |
|                             | IV. SUBSERVIENCE               | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 636. Store.                         |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 637. Provision.                     | 638. Waste.          |
|                             |                                |                               | 639. Sufficiency.                   |                      |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 641. Redundance.                    | 640. Insufficiency.  |
|                             |                                |                               | 642. Importance.                    |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 644. Utility.                       | 643. Unimportance.   |
| 3. Contingent Subservience. |                                | 646. Expedience.              | 645. Inutility.                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 648. Goodness.                | 647. Inexpedience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 650. Perfection.              | 649. Badness.                       |                      |
| V. SUBSERVIENCE             |                                | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 651. Imperfection.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 652. Cleanness.                     | 653. Uncleanness.    |
|                             |                                |                               | 654. Health.                        | 655. Disease.        |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 656. Salubrity.                     | 657. Insalubrity.    |
|                             |                                |                               | 658. Improvement.                   | 659. Deterioration.  |
|                             |                                |                               | 660. Restoration.                   | 661. Relapse.        |
|                             | 3. Contingent Subservience.    | 662. Remedy.                  | 663. Bane.                          |                      |
|                             |                                | 664. Safety.                  | 665. Danger.                        |                      |
|                             |                                | 666. Refuge.                  | 667. Pitfall.                       |                      |
|                             | VI. SUBSERVIENCE               | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 668. Warning.                       |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 669. Alarm.                         |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 670. Preservation.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 671. Escape.                        |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 672. Deliverance.                   |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 673. Subservience.                  |                      |
| VII. SUBSERVIENCE           |                                | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 674. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 675. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 676. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 677. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 678. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 679. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 3. Contingent Subservience.   | 680. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 681. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 682. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             | VIII. SUBSERVIENCE             | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 683. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 684. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 685. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 686. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 687. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 688. Subservience.                  |                      |
| 3. Contingent Subservience. |                                | 689. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 690. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 691. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |
| IX. SUBSERVIENCE            |                                | 1°. Actual Subservience.      | 692. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 693. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 694. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                | 2°. Degree of Subservience.   | 695. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 696. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             |                                |                               | 697. Subservience.                  |                      |
|                             | 3. Contingent Subservience.    | 698. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 699. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |
|                             |                                | 700. Subservience.            |                                     |                      |



|                                        |  |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— <i>cont.</i> |  | 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> ... | 673. Preparation.<br>675. Essay.<br>676. Undertaking.<br>677. Use.<br>680. Action.<br>682. Activity.<br>684. Haste.<br>686. Exertion.<br>688. Fatigue.<br>690. Agent.<br>691. Workshop.<br>692. Conduct.<br>693. Direction.<br>694. Director.<br>695. Advice.<br>696. Council.<br>697. Precept.<br>698. Skill.<br>700. Proficient.<br>702. Cunning. | 674. Non-preparation.<br>678. Disuse.<br>679. Misuse.<br>681. Inaction.<br>683. Inactivity.<br>685. Leisure.<br>687. Repose.<br>689. Refreshment.              |
| III. ACTION ..                         |  | 1°. <i>Simple</i> ....             | 680. Action.<br>682. Activity.<br>684. Haste.<br>686. Exertion.<br>688. Fatigue.<br>690. Agent.<br>691. Workshop.<br>692. Conduct.<br>693. Direction.<br>694. Director.<br>695. Advice.<br>696. Council.<br>697. Precept.<br>698. Skill.<br>700. Proficient.<br>702. Cunning.                                                                       | 678. Disuse.<br>679. Misuse.<br>681. Inaction.<br>683. Inactivity.<br>685. Leisure.<br>687. Repose.<br>689. Refreshment.                                       |
|                                        |  | 2°. <i>Complex</i> ...             | 692. Conduct.<br>693. Direction.<br>694. Director.<br>695. Advice.<br>696. Council.<br>697. Precept.<br>698. Skill.<br>700. Proficient.<br>702. Cunning.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 699. Unskilfulness.<br>701. Bungler.<br>703. Artlessness.                                                                                                      |
| IV. ANTAGONISM...                      |  | 1°. <i>Conditional</i>             | 704. Difficulty.<br>706. Hindrance.<br>708. Opposition.<br>710. Opponent.<br>712. Party.<br>713. Discord.<br>715. Defiance.<br>716. Attack.<br>718. Retaliation.<br>720. Contention.<br>722. Warfare.<br>724. Mediation.<br>725. Submission.<br>726. Combatant.<br>727. Arms.<br>728. Arena.                                                        | 705. Facility.<br>707. Aid.<br>709. Cooperation.<br>711. Auxiliary.<br>714. Concord.<br>717. Defence.<br>719. Resistance.<br>721. Peace.<br>723. Pacification. |
|                                        |  | 2°. <i>Active</i> ...              | 718. Retaliation.<br>720. Contention.<br>722. Warfare.<br>724. Mediation.<br>725. Submission.<br>726. Combatant.<br>727. Arms.<br>728. Arena.<br>729. Completion.<br>731. Success.<br>733. Trophy.<br>734. Prosperity.                                                                                                                              | 717. Defence.<br>719. Resistance.<br>721. Peace.<br>723. Pacification.<br>730. Non-completion.<br>732. Failure.<br>735. Adversity.                             |
| V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....              |  |                                    | 729. Completion.<br>731. Success.<br>733. Trophy.<br>734. Prosperity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 730. Non-completion.<br>732. Failure.<br>735. Adversity.                                                                                                       |
|                                        |  |                                    | 736. Mediocrity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                |

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

|                  |                    |                   |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I. GENERAL ..... | 737. Authority.    | 738. Laxity.      |
|                  | 739. Severity.     | 740. Lenity.      |
|                  | 741. Command.      |                   |
|                  | 742. Disobedience. | 743. Obedience.   |
|                  | 744. Compulsion.   |                   |
|                  | 745. Master.       | 746. Servant.     |
|                  | 747. Sceptre.      |                   |
|                  | 748. Freedom.      | 749. Subjection.  |
|                  | 750. Liberation.   | 751. Restraint.   |
|                  |                    | 752. Prison.      |
|                  | 753. Keeper.       | 754. Prisoner.    |
|                  | 755. Commission.   | 756. Abrogation.  |
|                  |                    | 757. Resignation. |
|                  | 758. Consignee.    |                   |
|                  | 759. Deputy.       |                   |

|                       |   |                  |                      |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| II. SPECIAL .....     | { | 760. Permission. | 761. Prohibition.    |
|                       |   | 762. Consent.    |                      |
|                       |   | 763. Offer.      | 764. Refusal.        |
|                       |   | 765. Request.    | 766. Deprecation.    |
|                       |   | 767. Petitioner. |                      |
| III. CONDITIONAL..... | { | 768. Promise.    | 768a. Release.       |
|                       |   | 769. Compact.    |                      |
|                       |   | 770. Conditions. |                      |
|                       |   | 771. Security.   |                      |
|                       |   | 772. Observance. | 773. Non-observance. |
|                       |   | 774. Compromise. |                      |

## IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

|                                          |   |                     |                      |
|------------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. <i>Property in General</i> .....     | { | 775. Acquisition.   | 776. Loss.           |
|                                          |   | 777. Possession.    | 777a. Exemption.     |
|                                          |   | 778. Participation. |                      |
|                                          |   | 779. Possessor.     |                      |
|                                          |   | 780. Property.      |                      |
| 2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i> .....    | { | 781. Retention.     | 782. Relinquishment. |
|                                          |   | 783. Transfer.      |                      |
|                                          |   | 784. Giving.        | 785. Receiving.      |
|                                          |   | 786. Apportionment. |                      |
|                                          |   | 787. Lending.       | 788. Borrowing.      |
|                                          |   | 789. Taking.        | 790. Restitution.    |
|                                          |   | 791. Stealing.      |                      |
|                                          |   | 792. Thief.         |                      |
|                                          |   | 793. Booty.         |                      |
|                                          |   | 794. Barter.        |                      |
| 3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i> ..... | { | 795. Purchase.      | 796. Sale.           |
|                                          |   | 797. Merchant.      |                      |
|                                          |   | 798. Merchandise.   |                      |
|                                          |   | 799. Mart.          |                      |
|                                          |   | 800. Money.         |                      |
| 4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> .....      | { | 801. Treasurer.     |                      |
|                                          |   | 802. Treasury.      |                      |
|                                          |   | 803. Wealth.        | 804. Poverty.        |
|                                          |   | 805. Credit.        | 806. Debt.           |
|                                          |   | 807. Payment.       | 808. Non-payment.    |
|                                          |   | 809. Expenditure.   | 810. Receipt.        |
|                                          |   | 811. Accounts.      |                      |
|                                          |   | 812. Price.         | 813. Discount.       |
|                                          |   | 814. Dearness.      | 815. Cheapness.      |
|                                          |   | 816. Liberality.    | 817. Economy.        |
|                                          |   | 818. Prodigality.   | 819. Parsimony.      |

## Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

|                            |   |                    |                      |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| I. AFFECTIONS GENERAL..... | { | 820. Affections.   |                      |
|                            |   | 821. Feeling.      |                      |
|                            |   | 822. Sensibility.  | 823. Insensibility.  |
|                            |   | 824. Excitation.   |                      |
|                            |   | 825. Excitability. | 826. Inexcitability. |

## II. PERSONAL.

|                        |   |                       |                      |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. PASSIVE .....      | { | 827. Pleasure.        | 828. Pain.           |
|                        |   | 829. Pleasurableness. | 830. Painfulness.    |
|                        |   | 831. Content.         | { 832. Discontent.   |
|                        |   |                       | 833. Regret.         |
|                        |   | 834. Relief.          | 835. Aggravation.    |
|                        |   | 836. Cheerfulness.    | 837. Dejection.      |
|                        |   | 838. Rejoicing.       | 839. Lamentation.    |
|                        |   | 840. Amusement.       | 841. Weariness.      |
|                        |   | 842. Wit.             | 843. Dulness.        |
|                        |   | 844. Humorist.        |                      |
| 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE ... | { | 845. Beauty.          | 846. Ugliness.       |
|                        |   | 847. Ornament.        | 848. Blemish.        |
|                        |   |                       | 849. Simplicity.     |
|                        |   | 850. Taste.           | 851. Vulgarity.      |
|                        |   | 852. Fashion.         |                      |
|                        |   |                       | 853. Ridiculousness. |
|                        |   |                       | 854. Fop.            |
|                        |   |                       | 855. Affectation.    |
|                        |   |                       | 856. Ridicule.       |
|                        |   |                       | 857. Laughing-stock. |
| 3°. PROSPECTIVE.....   | { | 858. Hope.            | { 859. Hopelessness. |
|                        |   | 861. Courage.         | 860. Fear.           |
|                        |   | 863. Rashness.        | 862. Cowardice.      |
|                        |   | 865. Desire.          | 864. Caution.        |
|                        |   |                       | 867. Dislike.        |
|                        |   |                       | 866. Indifference.   |
|                        |   |                       | 868. Fastidiousness. |
|                        |   |                       | 869. Satiety.        |
|                        |   |                       | 871. Expectance.     |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
| 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE...   | { | 870. Wonder.          |                      |
|                        |   | 872. Prodigy.         |                      |
|                        |   | 873. Repute.          | 874. Disrepute.      |
|                        |   | 875. Nobility.        | 876. Commonalty.     |
|                        |   | 877. Title.           |                      |
|                        |   | 878. Pride.           | 879. Humility.       |
|                        |   | 880. Vanity.          | 881. Modesty.        |
|                        |   | 882. Ostentation.     |                      |
|                        |   | 883. Celebration.     |                      |
|                        |   | 884. Boasting.        |                      |
| 5°. EXTRINSIC.....     | { | 885. Insolence.       | 886. Servility.      |
|                        |   | 887. Blusterer.       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |
|                        |   |                       |                      |

## III. SYMPATHETIC.

|                   |   |                      |                    |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOCIAL ... .. | { | 888. Friendship.     | 889. Enmity.       |
|                   |   | 890. Friend.         | 891. Enemy.        |
|                   |   | 892. Sociality.      | 893. Seclusion.    |
|                   |   | 894. Courtesy.       | 895. Discourtesy.  |
|                   |   | 896. Congratulation. |                    |
|                   |   | 897. Love.           | 898. Hate.         |
|                   |   | 899. Favourite.      |                    |
|                   |   |                      | 900. Resentment.   |
|                   |   |                      | 901. Irascibility. |
|                   |   |                      | 901a. Sullenness.  |
|                   | { | 902. Endearment.     |                    |
|                   |   | 903. Marriage.       | 904. Celibacy.     |
|                   |   |                      | 905. Divorce.      |

|                       |   |                    |                     |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2°. DIFFUSIVE .....   | { | 906. Benevolence.  | 907. Malevolence.   |
|                       |   |                    | 908. Malediction.   |
|                       |   | 910. Philanthropy. | 909. Threat.        |
| 3°. SPECIAL.....      | { | 912. Benefactor.   | 911. Misanthropy.   |
|                       |   | 914. Pity.         | 913. Evil doer.     |
|                       |   | 915. Condolence.   | 914a. Pitilessness. |
| 4°. RETROSPECTIVE ... | { | 916. Gratitude.    | 917. Ingratitude.   |
|                       |   | 918. Forgiveness.  | 919. Revenge.       |
|                       |   |                    | 920. Jealousy.      |
|                       |   |                    | 921. Envy.          |

## IV. MORAL.

|                        |   |                         |                      |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. OBLIGATIONS .....  | { | 922. Right.             | 923. Wrong.          |
|                        |   | 924. Dueeness.          | 925. Undueeness.     |
|                        |   | 926. Duty.              | { 927. Dereliction.  |
| 2°. SENTIMENTS .....   | { |                         | 927a. Exemption.     |
|                        |   | 928. Respect.           | 929. Disrespect.     |
|                        |   | 931. Approbation.       | 930. Contempt.       |
|                        |   | 933. Flattery.          | 932. Disapprobation. |
|                        |   | 935. Flatterer.         | 934. Detraction.     |
|                        |   | 937. Vindication.       | 936. Detractor.      |
| 3°. CONDITIONS .....   | { | 939. Probity.           | 938. Accusation.     |
|                        |   | 942. Disinterestedness. | 940. Improbability.  |
|                        |   | 944. Virtue.            | 941. Knave.          |
|                        |   | 946. Innocence.         | 943. Selfishness.    |
|                        |   | 948. Good Man.          | 945. Vice.           |
|                        |   | 950. Penitence.         | 947. Guilt.          |
|                        |   | 952. Atonement.         | 949. Bad Man.        |
|                        |   |                         | 951. Impenitence.    |
| 4°. PRACTICE .....     | { | 953. Temperance.        | 954. Intemperance.   |
|                        |   | 955. Asceticism.        | 954a. Sensualist.    |
|                        |   | 956. Fasting.           | 957. Gluttony.       |
|                        |   | 958. Sobriety.          | 959. Drunkenness.    |
|                        |   | 960. Purity.            | 961. Impurity.       |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS ..... | { |                         | 962. Libertine.      |
|                        |   | 963. Legality.          | 964. Illegality.     |
|                        |   | 965. Jurisprudence.     |                      |
|                        |   | 966. Tribunal.          |                      |
|                        |   | 967. Judge.             |                      |
|                        |   | 968. Lawyer.            |                      |
|                        |   | 969. Lawsuit.           |                      |
|                        |   | 970. Acquittal.         | 971. Condemnation.   |
|                        |   | 973. Reward.            | { 972. Punishment.   |
|                        |   |                         | 974. Penalty.        |
|                        |   |                         | 975. Scourge.        |

## V. RELIGIOUS.

|                                   |   |                  |                         |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS | { | 976. Deity.      | 978. Satan.             |
|                                   |   | 977. Angel.      | 980. Demon.             |
|                                   |   | 979. Jupiter.    | 982. Hell.              |
|                                   |   | 981. Heaven.     |                         |
| 2°. DOCTRINES .....               | { | 983. Theology.   | 984. Heterodoxy.        |
|                                   |   | 983a. Orthodoxy. | 986. Pseudo-revelation. |
|                                   |   | 985. Revelation. |                         |

## SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

|                        |   |                  |                  |
|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 3°. SENTIMENTS .....   | { | 987. Piety.      | 988. Impiety.    |
|                        |   |                  | 989. Irreligion. |
| 4°. ACTS .....         | { | 990. Worship.    | 991. Idolatry.   |
|                        |   |                  | 992. Sorcery.    |
|                        |   |                  | 993. Spell.      |
|                        |   |                  | 994. Sorcerer.   |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS ..... | { | 995. Churchdom.  |                  |
|                        |   | 996. Clergy.     |                  |
|                        |   | 998. Rite.       | 997. Laity.      |
|                        |   | 999. Canonicals. |                  |
|                        |   | 1000. Temple.    |                  |



## ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

---

|             |             |                                                                    |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Adj.</b> | <i>adj.</i> | Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives. |
| <b>Adv.</b> | <i>adv.</i> | Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.                                 |
| <b>Int.</b> | <i>int.</i> | Interjections.                                                     |
| <b>Phr.</b> | <i>phr.</i> | Phrases.                                                           |
| <b>V.</b>   | <i>v.</i>   | Verbs.                                                             |

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]



# THE SAURUS

## OF

### ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

---

#### CLASS I.

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

---

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**1. Existence.** — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

**V.** exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

**Adj.** existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

**2. Inexistence.** — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism: *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

**V.** not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

**Adj.** in-existent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

**Adv.** actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

**Adv.** negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

**3. Substantiality.**—**N.** substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

**Adj.** substantial, -tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

**Adv.** substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

**4. Unsubstantiality.**—**N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil. nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, -at all, -on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, -moonshine, -stuff and nonsense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*)

515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision': mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

**V.** vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

**Adj.** unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

**Phr.** there's nothing in it.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

*Internal conditions.*

**5. Intrinsicity.**—**N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

**V.** be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; funda-

*External conditions.*

**6. Extrinsicity.**—**N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

**Adj.** derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

**Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*

mental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

## 4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

*Absolute.*

**7. State.**—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

**V.** be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

**Adj.** conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

*Relative.*

**8. Circumstance.**—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *ré-gime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

**Adv.** in —, under- the -circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go. ♥

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re nata*.

## SECTION II. RELATION.

## 1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

**9. Relation.**—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c.

23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.]

**Irrelation.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

**V.** have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bear-



**v.** be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer-to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain-to; answer to; interest.

bring-into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

**Adj.** relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appartenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*.

approximate, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same-category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

**Adv.** relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard-to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connexion with; by the -way, - by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, - score-of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

**Phr.** 'thereby hangs a tale.'

ing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not-concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, &c. 24.

bring —, drag —, lug- in head and shoulders.

**Adj.** irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not-pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

**Adv.** parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard-to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—**N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side.

**v.** be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

**Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately —, nearly —, closely —, remotely —, distantly- related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—**N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

**v.** reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

**Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**13. Identity.**—**N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology, &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

**V.** be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render- -the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

**14.** [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—**N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme.

**V.** be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

**Adj.** contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water, - the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, con-

trariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**15. Difference.**—**N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

**Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots*.

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

**16. Uniformity.**—**N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Non-uniformity.**—**N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

**V.** be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

**Adj.** uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

**Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work.

**Phr.** *ab uno disce omnes.*

**Adj.** diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

**Adv.** in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

### 3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

**17. Similarity.** — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

**V.** be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour -, smack-of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

**Adj.** similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

**Adv.** as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**18. Dissimilarity.** — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

**V.** be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto caelo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

**Adj.** dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*, diversified &c. 16a.

**Adv.** otherwise.



**19. Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody, &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

**V.** imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the- steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; take pattern by; follow -suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model -after; emulate.

**Adj.** imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on. paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

**Adv.** literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

**Phr.** like master like man.

**20a. Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

**V.** vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

**Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.** —

**N.** copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representment*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

**Adj.** faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**20. Non-Imitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality.

**Adj.** unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.** —

**N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fuggleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

**V.** be —, set-an example; set a copy.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION.

**23. Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

**24. Disagreement.** — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion;

fitness; aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

**V.** be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

**Adj.** agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, -harmony, -keeping, -unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent. *pat*; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

**Adv.** *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*: inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*. fish out of water.

**V.** disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

**Adj.** disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

## SECTION III. QUANTITY.

### I°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

**25.** [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.**—**N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

**26.** [Relative quantity.] **Degree.**—**N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.



[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose.

**Adj.** quantitative, some, any, more or less.

**Adv.** to the tune of.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

**Adj.** comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

**Adv.** by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

**27.** [Sameness of quantity or degree.] **Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment. drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

**V.** be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

**Adj.** equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

**Adv.** equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus*; in *equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing.

**29. Mean.** — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral. *mediocre*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking-one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**30. Compensation.**—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

*V.* make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

*Adj.* compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

*Adv.* in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, - any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

**31. Greatness.**—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

*V.* be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, down-right; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced,

**32. Smallness.**—*N.* smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum, minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; sliver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

*V.* be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

-going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, variety; noteworthy.

**Adv.** [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic - extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever - so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, - comparison, - measure, - all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] præ-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

**Adv.** [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to-a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some-degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, - little more -or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not-at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.



[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à —*, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.]

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

##### 33. Superiority. — Supremacy.

**N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *τρυφή*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

**V.** be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become -, render -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**Adv.** beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

**Phr.** 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

**34. Inferiority. — N.** inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32. [personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

**V.** be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become-, render -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see little*, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

**Adv.** less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

## CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

**35. Increase.**—**N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggravation, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

**V.** increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

**Adj.** increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

**Adv.** *crecendo*.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo*.

**36. Non-Increase, Decrease.**

—**N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation. subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; antileclimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

**Adj.** unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

## 3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

**37. Addition.**—**N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -federation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

**V.** add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

**Adj.** added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

**Adv.** in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so

**38. Non-Addition. Subduction.**—**N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

**V.** sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut-off, — away, — out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

**Adj.** subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

**Adv.** in-deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.



-on, - forth ; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, more-over.

with, withal ; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone ; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with ; conjointly ; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—**N.** adjunct ; addit-ion, -ament ; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe* ; augment, -ation ; increment, reinforcement, super-numerary, accessory, item ; garnish, sauce ; accompaniment &c. 88 ; adjective, *adversum* ; complement, supplement ; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary ; piece ; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège* ; tail, suffix, &c. (*sequel*) 65.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

exceeding, over and above ; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 64i.

**40a.** [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

**41.** [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—**N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion ; commixion, inter-mixture, alloyage, matrimony ; junction &c. 43 ; combination &c. 48.

impregnation ; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion ; infiltration ; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding ; interpolation &c. 228 ; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *am-bigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts ; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59 ; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark, caldron ; texture, mingled yarn ; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste ; mulatto ; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c. ; quad-, octo-roon ; *griffo*, *zambo* ; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix ; join &c. 43 ; combine &c. 48 ; com-, im-, inter-mix ; mix up with, mingle ; com-, inter-, be-mingle ; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61 ; pound together ; hash -, stir-up ; knead, brew ; impregnate with ; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228 ; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219 ; associate with.

be mixed &c. ; get among, be entangled with.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—**N.** remainder, residue ; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic ; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts ; *residuum* ; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653 ; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645 ; stubble, result, educt ; fag-end ; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump ; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess ; balance, complement ; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641 ; surviv-al, -ance.

**V.** remain ; be -left &c. *adj.* ; exceed, survive ; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left ; left -behind, -over ; residu-al, -ary ; over, odd ; unconsumed, sedimentary ; surviving ; net ; out-lying, -standing ; cast off &c. 782 ;

**42.** [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—**N.** simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination ; sifting &c. *v.* ; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

**V.** render -simple &c. *adj.* ; simplify. sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate ; clear ; purify &c. (*clean*) 652 ; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded ; elementary, undecomposed ; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified ; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from ; exclusive.

**Adv.** simply &c. *adj.* ; only.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. Junction.**—**N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; connexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld —, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang —, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**44. Disjunction.**—**N.** disjunction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

**V.** be-disjoined &c.; come —, fall-off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut —, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, dis-cind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take —, pull —, pick —, tear-to pieces; tear-to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate;

**Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, - company; separate, leave.

**Adj.** disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

**Adv.** separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

**45.** [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.**—*v.* vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

**v.** bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

**46. Coherence.**—*n.* co-, ad-here-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

**v.** cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, -a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

**Adj.** co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**47.** [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.**—*n.* non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

**v.** make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.



**48. Combination.**—**N.** combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

**V.** combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

**Adj.** combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

**49. Decomposition.**—**N.** decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

**V.** decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

**Adj.** decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

**50. Whole.** [Principal part.]—**N.** whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

**V.** form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

**Adj.** whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

**Adv.** wholly, altogether: totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the-aggregate, - lump,

- mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, |  
*en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially. |

**51. Part.**—**N.** part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

**V.** part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

**Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**52. Completeness.**—**N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; saturation, -ity; high water; high —, flood —, spring-tide; till, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

**V.** be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, — good; piece —, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, — in, — to the brim, — the measure of; saturate. go the whole -hog, — length; go all lengths.

**Adj.** complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock —, choke-full; as full as -an egg is of meat, — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden. completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto caelo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — Dan to Beersheba, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

**54. Composition.**—**N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

**V.** be -composed, — made, — formed, — made up-of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

**53. Incompleteness.**—**N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

**V.** be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

**Adj.** incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, — arrear; short, — of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

**Adv.** incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

**Phr.** *cetera desunt*; *caret*.

abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

as full as -an egg is of meat, — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto caelo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — Dan to Beersheba, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

**55. Exclusion.**—**N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

**V.** be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave —, shut —, bar-out;



hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make —, fill —, build-up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. *v.*

**Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

**56. Component.**—**N.** component; component —, integral —, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance: feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

**V.** enter into, — the composition of; be a —component &c. *n*; be —, form-part &c. 51 of; merge —, be merged-in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain-to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

**Adj.** forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay —, put —, set-apart, — aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike-off, — out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

**57. Extraneousness.**—**N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign-body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immigrant, emigrant; creole, Afrikaner.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign-parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER.

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

**58. Order.**—**N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71.

**V.** be —, become-in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place-itself; fall into —, take-one's place, — rank; rally round.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in-order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in-turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular-steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

**Disorder.**—**N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, —chism; want of method; unidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *calotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, —pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere-mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intri-cacy, —cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble. *fracas*,

clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*;

Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work, — business.

slattern, slut.

**V.** be —disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of —order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; un-arranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. com-plex, —plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublesome; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and —snatches, —starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sides and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **Ar-rangement.**—**N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, —ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, diges-tion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; syn-opsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *synonyma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**V.** reduce to —, bring into- order; in-troduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- —to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, —ify; divide; file, string toge-ther, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, di-gest.

methodize, regulate, sys'ematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix. |

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—**N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; per-turbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

**V.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, dis-turb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into —disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, —tistic.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

**Adj.** arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

## 2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

**62. Precedence.**—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antedecence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

**V.** precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

**Phr.** *seniores priores*.

**64. Precursor.**—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, *van-courier*, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**66. Beginning.**—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move,

**63. Sequence.**—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

**V.** succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbæan.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

**65. Sequel.**—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

**67. End.**—**N.** end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.



first move; narrow —, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

**V.** begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first

step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

**Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

**V.** end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

**Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

**Adv.** finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

**68. Middle.**—**N.** middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus. equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency &c. 228.

**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

**69.** [Uninterrupted sequence.] **Continuity.**—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

**V.** follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, -single file, - Indian file.

**70.** [Interrupted sequence.] **Discontinuity.**—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

**V.** be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccesive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.* -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

**Adv.** at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

**71. Term.**—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

**V.** hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

**72. Assemblage.**—**N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; convention, -ficle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatūs*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde,

**73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.**—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

**V.** disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, disperse, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,



body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness. clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

**V.** [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; re-assemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump-together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

**Adj.** assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

**Phr.** the plot thickens.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse. turn -, cast-adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

**Adj.** unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

**Adv.** *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

**74.** [Place of meeting.] **Focus.**—**N.** focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of-meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

**V.** bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

**75. Class.**—**N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortiment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—**N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

**V.** be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

**Adj.** includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

**Phr.** *et hoc genus omne*, &c., etc.; *et cetera*.

**78. Generality.**—**N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, **N** or **M**, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

**V.** be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

**Adj.** general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Adv.** what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

**77. Exclusion.\***—**N.** exclusion &c. 55.

**79. Speciality.**—**N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificity &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*. particulars, details, items, counts.

**I.** self, **I** myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

**V.** specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine. descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

**Adj.** special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

**Adv.** specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

#### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

**80. Rule.**—**N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c.

**81. Multiformity.**—**N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -gen-

\* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

(*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model — state, — condition; standing — dish, — order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

**Adj.** regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

**82. Conformity.**—**N.** conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt — oneself to; rub off corners.

be —regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey — rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in with; be —guided, — regulated — by; fall into a —custom, — usage; follow the —fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim with the —stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an —instance &c. *n.*

**Adj.** conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to —regulation, — rule, — Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of —daily, — every day — occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical, exemplary, illustrative, in point.

**Adv.** conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in —conformity, — accordance, — keeping — with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito, — majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a

erous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -furious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indeterminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of —every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**83. Unconformity.**—**N.** non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement — of —law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither —one thing nor another, — fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a —way, — thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

**V.** be —unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten —track, — path; infringe —, break —, violate — a —law, — habit, — usage, — custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle —, beggar — all description.

**Adj.** unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of —order, — place, — keeping, — tune, — one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,



matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; *e.g.*; *inter alia*.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

*sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclit, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243. qualified &c. 469.

**Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

**Int.** what -on earth! - in the world!

**Phr.** never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

## SECTION V. NUMBER.

### 1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**84. Number.**—**N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

**Adj.** numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. Numeration.**—**N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcu-lation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo-

lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

**V.** number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off; score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount —, come- to.

**Adj.** numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. List.**—**N.** list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bil of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

**Adj.** cadastral.

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

**87. Unity.**—**N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

**V.** be -one, — alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

**Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discernible; compact, irresolvable.

**Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece, e poi rompe la stampa.*

**88. Accompaniment.**—**N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

**V.** accompany, coexist, attend; hang —, wait-on; go hand in hand with; syn-chronize &c. 120; bear —, keep-com-pany; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple-with.

**Adj.** accompanying &c. *v.*; concomi-tant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled-with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

**Adv.** with, withal; together —, along —, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**89. Duality.**—**N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.



two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemi*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation.

**V.** [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

**Adj.** two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

**90. Duplication.** — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

**V.** double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

**Adj.** double; doubled &c. *v.*; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

**Adv.** twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.** — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

**V.** bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, -out; ramify.

**Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. Triality.** — **N.** triality, trinity.\*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

**Adj.** three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

**93. Triplication.** — **N.** triplication, -city; trebleness, trine.

**V.** treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

**Adj.** treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

**Adv.** three times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

**V.** trisect, divide into three parts.

**Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

**95. Quaternity.** — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

**V.** reduce to a square, square.

**Adj.** four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

**96. Quadruplication.** — **N.** quadruplication.

**V.** multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

**Adj.** fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

**Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97. [Division into four parts.] Quadrissection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing).

**V.** quarter, divide into four parts.

**Adj.** quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. Five, &c.** — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

**99. Quinquesection, &c.** — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

**V.** centuriate.

**Adj.** five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

**V.** decimate.

**Adj.** quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

### 3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

#### 100. [More than one.] **Plurality.**

—**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

**Adj.** plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

**Adv.** *et cætera*, &c., etc.

**Phr.** *non deficiat alter*.

#### 100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.**

—**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**101. Zero.** — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

**Adj.** not -one, - any.

**102. Multitude.** — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

**V.** be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

**Adj.** many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |

**103. Fewness.** — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

**V.** be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

**Adj.** few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

**Adv.** here and there.

— forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen. — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, — sands on the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

**Phr.** their name is 'Legion.'

**104. Repetition.**—**N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, — song; second —, new- edition; re-appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

**V.** repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

**Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

**Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of- times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

**Phr.** *ecce iterum Crispinus*, *toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

**105. Infinity.**—**N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

**V.** be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

**Adj.** infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number-, measure-, — limit-, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

**Adv.** infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.



## SECTION VI. TIME.

## 1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

**106. Time.** — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

**V.** continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against-time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

**Adv.** while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; *A.D.*; *ante Christum*; *A.C.*; before Christ; *B.C.*; *anno urbis conditæ*; *A.U.C.*; *anno regni*; *A.R.*; once upon a time, one fine morning.

**Phr.** time -runs, - runs against.

**108.** [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation. century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

**Adj.** horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

**108 a. Contingent Duration.**

— **Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

**Adv.** in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

**Phr.** *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

**107. Neverness.\*** — **N.** 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

**Adv.** never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

**109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.**

— **N.** course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**V.** elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

**Adj.** elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

**110.** [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.**—**N.** diuturnity; a long—, length of—time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival—, vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction —, prolongation —, extension— of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

**V.** last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag —on, —its slow length along, —a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin —, eke —, draw —, lengthen— out; temporize; gain —, make —, talk against—time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

**Adj.** durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long—duration, —standing; permanent, chronic, long—standing; intransient, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life—, live—long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; unin—, ter—, unre—mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long—pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

**Adv.** long; for —a long time, —an age, —ages, —ever so long, —many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the —day long, —year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; | permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.**—**N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

**V.** last —, endure —, go on— for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

**Adj.** perpetual, eternal; ever—lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co—eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never—

**111.** [Short duration.] **Transientness.**—**N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May—fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

**V.** be —transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a —cloud, —summer cloud, —shadow, —dream.

**Adj.** transient, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor—al, -ary; provis—ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for —the moment, —a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the —point, —eve—of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

**Phr.** one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit ætas*; *ehu!* *fugaces labuntur anni*; *sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.**—**N.** instantaneity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt—ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of —day, —night; hour, minute; very —minute &c., —time, —hour; present —, right —, true —, exact —, correct—time.

**V.** be —instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

**Adj.** instantaneous, momentary, sud—

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

**Phr.** *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

den, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,\* - lightning; rapid as electricity.

**Adv.** instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instantèr*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, -a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

**Phr.** touch and go; no sooner said than done.

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**—**N.** chrono-, metro-, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register-, try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

**V.** fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

**Adv.** o'clock.

**115.** [False estimate of time.] **Ana-chronism.**—**N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

**V.** mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

**Adj.** misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

## 2°. RELATIVE TIME.

### 1. Time with reference to Succession.

**116. Priority.**—**N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

**V.** precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

**117. Posteriority.**—**N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

**V.** follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon,

\* See note on 264.

**Adv.** before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**118. The Present Time.—N.** the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present- day.

**120. Synchronism.—N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism. contemporary, coetanian.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

**119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—N.** different -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**Adj.** aoristic.

**Adv.** at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preter-ition.—N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old- time; lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology,\* Archæology; archaism, an-

\* Whewell.

**V.** look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw-on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

**Adj.** future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close-at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**Adv.** prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in-course, — process, — the fulness-of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a-time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, —forwards; thence; thence-forth, —forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, — point, — brink-of; about to; close upon.

**Adv.** formerly; of -old, — yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long-ago, — since; a long-while, — time-ago; years —, ages-ago; some time-ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, — season, — month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

**Phr.** time was; the time -has, — hath- been.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

**123. Newness.**—**N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty. innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

**V.** renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

**Adj.** new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, —handseled, —trodden, —beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, —fashioned, —fangled, —fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, —arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**V.** be —past &c. *adj.*; have —expired &c. *adj.*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go- —by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

**Adj.** past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, —pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, —active; archæological &c. *n*.

**124. Oldness.**—**N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic-of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

**V.** be —old &c. *adj.*; have —had, —seen-its day; become —old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

**Adj.** old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; elder, —est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, —eval, —igenous;



fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

**Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive,

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

### 125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.**

morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockerow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

**Adj.** matin, matutinal; vernal.

**Adv.** at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

### 126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.**

evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

**Adj.** vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

### 127. Youth. — **N.**

youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

**Adj.** young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupil-lari*; younger, junior.

### 128. Age. — **N.**

age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sere and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

**V.** be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

**Adj.** aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral, patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129. Infant.**—**N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose, bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledohoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin. girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

**Adj.** infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

**130. Veteran.**—**N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**131. Adolescence.**—**N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

**V.** come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

**Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

**132. Earliness.**—**N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

**V.** be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

**Adj.** early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rash.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

**133. Lateness.**—**N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

**V.** be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be in-active*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept



**Adv.** early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; à *vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

**Phr.** touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity. crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliæ tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

**V.** seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

**Adv.** opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, à *propos*; *pro -re natâ*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on

waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

**Adj.** late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

**Adv.** late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

**Phr.** *nonum prematur in annum*.

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

**Phr.** *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

## 3°. RECURRENT TIME.

**136. Frequency.**—**N.** frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, -hour, -moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. Regularity** of recurrence. **Periodicity.**—**N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

**V.** recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

**Adj.** periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

**Adv.** periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

**137. Infrequency.**—**N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

**V.** be -rare &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**139. Irregularity** of recurrence. —**N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE.

## 1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

**140.** [Difference at different times.]

**Change.**—**N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

**V.** change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

**Adj.** changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*.

**Int.** *quantum mutatus!*

**Phr.** 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

**142.** [Change from action to rest.]

**Cessation.**—**N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead-stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

**141.** [Absence of change.] **Per-**

**manence.**—**N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence, persistence, endurance; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

**V.** let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold-, keep- one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

**Adj.** stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (change &c. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchequered; unailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

**Phr.** *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**143. Continuance** in action.—**N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on



colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**V.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave — off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay — one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a — stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear — away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put — an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, — still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the — tide, — torrent; pull the check string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! | leave off!

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep — going, — alive, — the pot boiling, — up the ball; die in harness; hold on —, pursue — the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.*

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, —ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**V.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn — to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge — into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the — form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve — into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce — to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

**145. Reversion.**—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

**V.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the — tide, — scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

**Adv.** *à rebours.*

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.



transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.  
legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

**V.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable.

**147.** [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

**V.** substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

**Adj.** substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, substitutional.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

**148.** [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.**—**N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

**V.** inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

**Adj.** interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

**Adv.** in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one - in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

**149. Changeableness.** — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency &c. 111.

**V.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

**150. Stability.** — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**V.** be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

**Adj.** change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

**Adv.** see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

extinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible,

**Int.** *stet.*

#### Present Events.

**151. Eventuality.**—**N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casuality, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things—, affairs— in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course—, tide—, stream—, current—, run—, march-of —things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

**V.** happen, occur; take -place, — effect; come, become of; come -off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, — fortune, — lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

**Adj.** happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on-foot, — the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

**Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

#### Future Events.

**152. Destiny.**—**N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**V.** impend; hang —, lie-over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

**Adj.** impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, — is to -be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, — futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

**Adv.** in -time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

**Adv.** eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

**Phr.** the plot thickens.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

### 1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

#### 153. [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.**

—**N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**V.** be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in -the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; in -embryo, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

#### 154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.**

—**N.** effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

**V.** be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend —, hang —, hinge —, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived —, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a —, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.



**155.** [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.**—**N.** attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,\* imputation, derivation from.

*fil.*, affiliation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

**V.** attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

**Adj.** attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

**Adv.** hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, — that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how-comes, — is, — happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

**Phr.** that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap- hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *racroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of For- tune; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance.

theory of -Probabilities, — Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

**V.** chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

**Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, con- tingent, uncaused, undetermined, inde- terminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

**Adj.** by -chance, — accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, — bad, — ill-luck &c. *n.*— would have it; as it may -be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

## 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

**157. Power.**—**N.** power; poten- cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, — arm; as- cendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; compe- tency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, co- gency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiæ*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant*

**158. Impotence.**—**N.** impotence; in-,dis-ability; disablement,impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles*, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præ- terea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paral- ysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly- coddle.

\* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.



*humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

**V.** be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

**Adv.** powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

**V.** be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou,*  
- *prendre la lune avec les dents.*

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, -back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

**Adj.** powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, -gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

### 159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

—**N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality. athletic-, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

### 160. **Weakness.** — **N.** weakness

&c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158 infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

**V.** be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of

**V.** be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

**Phr.** 'our withers are unwrung.'

strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

**Adj.** weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

**Phr.** *non sum qualis eram*.

### 3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

**161. Production.**—**N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nusus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*,

**162. [Non-production.] Destruction.**—**N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756;

pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; \* authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

**V.** produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish, &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

**Adj.** produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic.

sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

**V.** be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast,

confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

**Adj.** destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago*.

**163. Reproduction.**—**N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palinge-



nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

**Adj.** reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

**164. Producer.**—**N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**166. Paternity.**—**N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, *pater-familias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother.

**Adj.** paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**168. Productiveness.**—**N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

**V.** make-productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

**Adj.** productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermat; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. Agency.**—**N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining- power; home stroke.

**V.** be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

**165. Destroyer.**—**N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

**167. Posterity.**—**N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

**Adj.** filial.

**169. Unproductiveness.**—**N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645. waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

**V.** be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

**Adj.** unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.



come —, bring-into -operation, — play; have -play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

**Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, — force, — action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought-upon.

**Adv.** by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**171. Physical Energy.**—**N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acrimony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

**V.** give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, — into, — hard, — home; make an impression.

**Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, — shotted, — distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

**Phr.** the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

**173. Violence.**—**N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion,

**172. Physical Inertness.**—**N.** inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

**V.** be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

**Adj.** inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. Moderation.**—**N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification. measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative.

**V.** be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, — compass; sober —, settle-

blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dispoſion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Aleto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**v.** be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out - Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

**Adj.** violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adv.** violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à - , à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

**Adj.** moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, haleyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

**Adv.** moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

**Phr.** *est modus in rebus*.

## 4°. INDIRECT POWER.

**175. Influence.**—**N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

**V.** have -influence &c. *n*; be -influential &c. *adj*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, overweigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part-in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

**Adj.** influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

**Adv.** with telling effect.

**175a. Absence of Influence.**

—**N.** impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

**V.** have no -influence &c. 175.

**Adj.** uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

**176. Tendency.**—**N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

**V.** tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

**Adj.** tending &c. *v*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

**Adv.** for, whither.

**177. Liability.**—**N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

**V.** be -liable &c. *adj*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

**Adj.** liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

## 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

**178. Concurrence.**—**N.** concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

**179. Counteraction.**—**N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction

**V.** con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang —, pull- together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

**Adj.** concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

**Adv.** with one consent.

&c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

**V.** counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react

&c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

**Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

**Adv.** although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.



## CLASS II.

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

## 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **Space.**—**N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free-space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor-land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square-inches, — yards &c.

**Adj.** spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-track-, path-less.

**Adv.** extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

**180a. Inextension.**—**N.** in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **Region.**—**N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom. arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

**Adj.** territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

**182.** [Limited space.] **Place.**—**N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

**Adv.** somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2°. RELATIVE SPACE.

**183. Situation.**—**N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

**V.** be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

**Adj.** situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

**Adv.** *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, -*environs*, -*entourage*.

**184. Location.**—**N.** loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

**V.** place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, -quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.**—**N.** displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejection &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

**V.** dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*cject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

**Adj.** displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

## 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

**186. Presence.**—**N.** presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] Absence.**—**N.** absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*;

\* Bishop Wilkins.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

**Adj.** present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

**Adv.** here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

**188. Inhabitant.** — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

**V.** inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

**Adj.** indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

**V.** be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

**Adj.** absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

**Adv.** without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

**Phr.** the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]

**Abode.** — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, resi-ance, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbour, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, *hacienda*.

| cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,



wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shuppen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour. quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

**v.** take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

**Adj.** urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.**—**N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

**v.** load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191. Receptacle.**—**N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruets, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.



shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, harbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

**Adj.** capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

### 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

**192. Size.**—**N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

**V.** be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, volu-

**193. Littleness.**—**N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *hommunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* &c. (*unimportance*) 643. micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

**V.** be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;

minous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant-like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, -

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

**Adv.** in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

**194. Expansion.**—**N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispansion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

**V.** become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

**195. Contraction.**—**N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36 -of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation. inferiority in size.

**V.** become -small, -smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

**Adj.** contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

**Adj.** expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; oedematous, obese, puffy, pury, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small, &c. 193).

**196. Distance.** — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand-away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

**Adj.** distant; far -off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

**Adv.** far -off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear-of; out of -the way, — reach; a-broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, — ends-of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

**197. Nearness.** — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieus, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs, alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border —, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring —, draw -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

**Adj.** near, nigh; close —, near-at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard —, fast-by; close-to, — upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, — jowl; beside, alongside, side

by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, thereabouts; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. Interval.** — **N.** interval, in-ter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap,

**199. Contiguity.** — **N.** contigu-ity, contact, proximity, apposition, jux-



opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, -*valde-defendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

**V.** gape &c. (*open*) 260.

**Adj.** with an interval, far between.

**Adv.** at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

taposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

**V.** be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent; tangential. hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

**200. Length.**—**N.** length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

**V.** be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend —, reach —, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —, spin- out; drawl. enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**201. Shortness.**—**N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

**V.** be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

**Adv.** shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.



**202. Breadth. Thickness.—**

**N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

**V.** be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

**Adj.** broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

**203. Narrowness. Thinness.—**

**N.** narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity, &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

**V.** be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, ta-

per, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer.—N.** layer, stratum,

course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment. table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

**V.** slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

**Adj.** lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -aceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

**206. Height.—N.** height, alti-

tude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

**205. Filament.—N.** filament,

line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

**Adj.** fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

**207. Lowness.—N.** lowness &c.

*adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

**V.** be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat;

ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, van-  
tage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp;  
up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*),  
210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow,  
mound, mole; steeples, bluff, cliff, craig,  
tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment,  
edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monu-  
ment, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*,  
turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top  
-, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-  
tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

**v.** be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culmi-  
nate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount;  
perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand  
on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c.  
(*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

**Adj.** high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*)  
192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens];  
elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-  
kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -na-  
tant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

**Adv.** on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -,  
above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of;  
over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**208. Depth.**—**N.** depth; deepness  
&c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c.  
(*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf  
&c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottom-  
less pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water,  
draught, submersion; plummet, sound,  
probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

**v.** be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c.  
(*excavate*) 252.

**Adj.** deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310;  
sub-aqueous, -marine, -terrenean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as  
a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

**Adv.** beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. Summit.**—**N.** summit, -y;  
top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme,  
culmination, meridian, utmost height, ne

underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, gro-  
vel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

**Adj.** low, neap, debased; nether,  
-most; flat, level with the ground;  
lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent,  
squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**Adv.** under; be-, under-neath; be-  
low; down, -wards; adown, at the foot  
of; under-foot, -ground; down -, be-  
low- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. Shallowness.**—**N.** shal-  
lowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

**Adj.** shallow, superficial; skin -,  
ankle -, knee- deep; just enough to wet  
one's feet; shoal, -y.

**211. Base.**—**N.** base, ment; plinth,  
dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*)  
215; substructure, *substratum*, ground,

*plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

**V.** culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

**Adj.** highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

**Adv.** a-top, at the top of the tree.

**212. Verticality.**—**N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plummet, plummet.

**V.** be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand-up, -on end, -erect, -upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

**Adj.** vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

**Adv.** vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; jacent, prostrate.

**Adv.** horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, -all fours, -its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.**—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.* ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

**V.** be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow.

earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

**Adj.** bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built-on.

**213. Horizontality.**—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead-level, -flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; re-clination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

**V.** be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie-down, -flat, -prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, -down, -out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

**Adj.** horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -bowling green; alluvial; calm, -as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant,

**215. Support.**—**N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib,



suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bdton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking-chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**V.** be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c. -on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore-up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend -support, -foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep-on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental.

**Adv.** astride on, astraddle.

**216. Parallelism.**—**N.** parallelism; coextension.

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. Obliquity.**—**N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising

ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid-slope; easy -ascent, -descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp. [Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse. diagonal; zigzag.

**V.** be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, side.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.



**Adj.** oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

**Adv.** obliquely &c. *adj.*; on —, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. Inversion.**—**N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*. transposition, anastrophy, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

**V.** be -inverted &c.; turn —, go —, wheel- -round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side-out, — up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

**Adv.** inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. Crossing.**—**N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise. net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

**V.** cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

**Adj.** crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

**Adv.** across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

## 3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.\*

## 1. General.

**220. Exteriority.**—**N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

**V.** be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn-out.

**Adj.** exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

**Adv.** externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove, - dio*; *à la belle étoile, al fresco*.

**221. Interiority.**—**N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**V.** be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interja-cent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

**Adv.** internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.**—**N.** centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

**V.** be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

**Adj.** centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

**Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.**—**N.** covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dos-sil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; | housing.

**224. Lining.**—**N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

**V.** line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

**Adj.** lined &c. *v.*

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrap-ping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

**V.** cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

**Adj.** covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

**225. Investment.**—**N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery, &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourn-ing, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smockfrock; frock-dress, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing,

horse-cloth, bournouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wrapscal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddicer; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthing-gale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake,

**226. Divestment.**—**N.** divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

**V.** divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

**Adj.** divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, rcofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.



billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher —, Wellington —, Hessian —, jack —, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

**V.** invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold —, wrap —, lap —, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put —, huddle —, slip- on; mantle.

**Adj.** invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**227. Circumjacence.**—**N.** circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

**V.** lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

**Adj.** circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

**Adv.** around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

**228. Interjacence.**—**N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis. episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

**V.** lie —, come —, get- between; inter-vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's

nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.



parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

**Adv.** between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.**—**N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

**V.** circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

**Adj.** circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.**—**N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; *circlet* &c. 247.

**231. Edge.**—**N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle. threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

**Adj.** border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

**232. Inclosure.**—**N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

**V.** inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. Limit.**—**N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

**Adj.** definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

**Adv.** thus far, — and no further.

## 2. *Special.*

**234. Front.**—**N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

**235. Rear.**—**N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, — guard; background.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

**V.** be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

**Adj.** fore, anterior, front, frontal.

**Adv.** before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

**236. Laterality.**—**N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

**V.** be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; side; skirt.

**Adj.** lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; side-ling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient-, -al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

**Adv.** side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, | beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) | 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on | her beam ends.

**238. Dextrality.**—**N.** dextral-ity; right, - hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

**Adj.** dextral, right-handed; ambi-dextral.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-*piece*, crupper.

wake; train &c (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

**V.** be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

**Adj.** back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

**237. Contraposition.**—**N.** contra-position, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; oppo-site poles, North and South.

**V.** be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

**Adj.** opposite; reverse, inverse; anti-podal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

**Adv.** over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**239. Sinistrality.**—**N.** sinis-trality; left, -hand; *sinister*, nearside, larboard, port.

**Adj.** sinistral, left-handed.

## SECTION III. FORM.

### 1°. GENERAL FORM.

**240. Form.**—**N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

**241.** [Absence of form.] **Amor-phism.**—**N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque molis*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

**V.** [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

**Adj.** shapeless, amorphous, formless;

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.  
forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-  
ation; sculpture.

**V.** form, shape, figure, fashion, efform,  
carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew,  
-cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape;  
model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build  
&c. (*construct*) 161.

**Adj.** formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen;  
rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**242.** [Regularity of form.] **Sym-**  
**metry.**—**N.** symmetry, shapeliness,  
finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eu-  
rhythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-  
tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality  
&c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

**Adj.** symmetrical, shapely, well set,  
finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic,  
chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c.  
27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid;  
branching; ramous, ramose.

**243.** [Irregularity of form.] **Dis-**  
**tortion.**—**N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion;  
twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217;  
grinace; deformity; mal-, malcon-  
formation; monstrosity, misproportion,  
want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness  
&c. 846; Teratology.

**V.** distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest,  
withe, make faces, deform, misshape.

**Adj.** distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape,  
irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, as-  
kew, crooked; not -true, -straight; on  
one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen,  
-begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-  
made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's  
horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-  
backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged;

bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-  
nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201;  
gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

**Adv.** all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM.

**244. Angularity.**—**N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle,  
cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe,  
sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°,  
mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; Trigon-,  
Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sex-  
tant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb,  
-us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-  
hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-,  
icosa-hedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

**V.** bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

**Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged,  
serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-



tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. Curvature.**—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

*V.* be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

*Adj.* curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -ular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

**247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.**—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlelet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

*V.* make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

*Adj.* round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

**246. Straightness.**—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

*V.* be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

*Adj.* straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.**—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

*V.* be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

*Adj.* convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-

iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.



wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.  
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

**Adv.** in and out, round and round.

**249. Rotundity.**—**N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

**V.** render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

**Adj.** rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

**250. Convexity.**—**N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, hump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, *cameo*; *basso*-, *mezzo*-, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

**V.** be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

**251. Flatness.**—**N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

**V.** render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

**Adj.** flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. Concavity.**—**N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

**V.** be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibular, -iform;

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**Adj.** convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.  
salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. Sharpness.**—**N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, stop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

**V.** be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, stop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

**Adj.** sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, mucicated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

**255. Smoothness.**—**N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowl-ing green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

**V.** smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

**254. Bluntness.**—**N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

**Adj.** blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

**256. Roughness.**—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corruga-tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plum, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

**V.** be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

**Adj.** smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

**Adj.** rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, fila-

mentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

**Adv.** against the grain.

**257. Notch.**—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple. embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scallop; vandyke.

**V.** notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scallop, crenulate, vandyke.

**Adj.** notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

**258. Fold.**—**N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

**V.** fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crumple, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crumple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

**Adj.** folded &c. *v.*

**259. Furrow.**—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

**V.** furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

**Adj.** furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisule-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

**260. Opening.**—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye-, - of a needle; eyelet.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

**261. Closure.**—**N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

**V.** close, occlude, plug; block-, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;



*chure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tube, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *pasce-partout*.

**V.** open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, -room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

**Adj.** open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

**Int.** open *sesame*!

**262. Perforator.**—**N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

**Adj.** closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

**263. Stopper.**—**N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding. stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

## SECTION IV. MOTION.

### 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

**264.** [Successive change of place.\*] **Motion.**—**N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

**265. Quiescence.**—**N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.



step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

**V.** be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, -about; shift, slide, glide; roll, -on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, -quarters; dodge; keep -going, -moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

**Adj.** moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

**Adv.** under way; on the -move, -wing, -tramp, -march.

687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, -mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, -still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, -stop, -stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting -place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

**V.** be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, -short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let-alone, -well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, -fast; stand, -like a post;

not stir a -peg, -step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

**Adj.** quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, -a stand, -a stand-still, -anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, -a post, -a mouse, -death.

**Adv.** at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

**Int.** stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace.*

**266.** [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.**—**N.** travel; travelling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding; *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting;

**267.** [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.**—**N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *peripplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

**V.** sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, -canvas; gather way, have way on

migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

**v.** travel, journey, course; take -, go a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prove, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse the country; peragate; per-, circumambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, -course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

**Adj.** travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

**Adv.** on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

**Int.** come along!

**268. Traveller.**—**n.** traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, ramblar; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scaterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, -deep, -main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

**Adj.** sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

**Adv.** under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

**269. Mariner.**—**n.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew. aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

**270. Transference.**—**N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; conveyance, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; asportation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

**V.** trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

**Adj.** transferred &c. *r.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

**Adv.** from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. Carrier.**—**N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

**Adj.** equine, asinine.

**272. Vehicle.**—**N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart.

carriole; sledre, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand -barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go- cart; bi-, tri- cycle; skate.

equipment, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggone, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britz-ka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage-

**273. Ship.**—**N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt,



waggon ; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem ; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

train ; passenger —, express —, special —, parliamentary —, luggage —, goods-train ; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- —train, — carriage, — compartment ; Pullman —, sleeping-car ; rolling stock ; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe ; spade, spaddle, loy ; spud ; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, lerret ; eight-, four-, pair-oar ; randan ; outrigger ; float, raft, pontoon ; prame.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel ; felucca, caique, canoe ; trireme ; galley, —foist ; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker ; argosy, carack ; galliass, galleon ; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow ; dahabeah ; nuggah.

balloon ; air —, pilot —, fire-balloon ; aerostat, Montgolfier ; kite, parachute.

**Adv.** afloat, aboard ; on-board, — ship board.

## 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

**274. Velocity.**—**N.** velocity, speed, celerity ; swiftenss &c. *adj.* ; rapidity, eagle speed ; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682 ; perniciousness ; acceleration ; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase ; smart —, lively —, swift &c. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping-rate, — pace ; round pace ; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper ; hand —, full-gallop ; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind ; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver ; telegraph, express train ; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, —line.

**V.** move quickly, trip, fisk ; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle ; scud, —dle ; scour, — the plain ; scamper ; run, — like mad ; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush ; cut —, bowl-along ; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173 ; dash-on, — off, — forward ; bolt ; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom ; march in —quick, — double-time ; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684 ; accelerate, put on ; quicken ; quicken —, mend-one's pace ; clap spurs to one's horse ; make —haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way ; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score ; carry —, crowd-sail ; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground ; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

**275. Slowness.**—**N.** slowness &c. *adj.* ; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683 ; drawl ; creeping &c. *v.*, lenter.

retardation ; slackening &c. *v.* ; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133 ; claudication.

jog, dog-trot ; mincing steps ; slow-march, — time.

slow-goer, — coach, — back ; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail ; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

**V.** move —slowly &c. *adv.* ; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter ; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber ; trail, drag ; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683 ; grovel, worm one's way, steal along ; jog —, rub —, bundle-on ; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble ; flag, falter, totter, stagger ; mince, step short ; march in —slow time, — funeral procession ; take one's time ; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax ; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb ; reef ; strike —, shorten —, take in-sail ; put on the drag, apply the break ; clip the wings ; reduce the speed ; slacken-speed, — one's pace ; lose ground.

**Adj.** slow, slack ; tardy ; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683 ; gentle, easy ; leisurely ; deliberate, gradual ; insensible, imperceptible ; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like ; creeping &c. *v.*

**Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.* ; leisurely ; *piano*, *adagio* ; *largo*, *larghetto* ; at half speed, under easy sail ; at a-foot's, — snail's, — funeral-pace ; in slow time ; with —mincing steps, — clipped wings ; *haud passibus equis*.



keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

**Adj.** fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

**Adv.** swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, -slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

**276. Impulse.**—**N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occlusion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; ariolation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

**V.** give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, juggle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt -against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

**Adj.** impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

**277. Recoil.**—**N.** recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

**V.** recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate.

**Adj.** recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

**Adv.** on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.

## 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

**278. Direction.**—**N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-alignment.

**V.** tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape-one's course; align -, align-one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

**Adj.** directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against-the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaque-versum*, from the four winds.

**280. [Going before.] Precession.**—**N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

**V.** go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

**279. Deviation.**—**N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

**V.** alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

**Adj.** deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

**Adv.** astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

**281. [Going after.] Sequence.**—**N.** sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

**V.** follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear-of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

**Adj.** leading &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

**Adj.** following &c. *v.*

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear &c. 235, -train of, -wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

**282.** [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — *v.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*: advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**v.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag - on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on - one's course: go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press - on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow - one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot - ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road - to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

**Phr.** *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

**283.** [Motion backwards.] **Re-gression.** — *v.* regress, -ion; retrocession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter-motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

**v.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run - back; lose ground; fall -, drop - astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat - a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -slient; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

**284.** [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — *v.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

**v.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

**285.** [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — *v.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

**v.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.



dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitch-fork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297. carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

**Adj.** propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **Ap-proach.**—**N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

**V.** approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

**Adj.** approaching &c. v.; approximate; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (*destined*) 152.

**Adv.** on the road.

**Int.** come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.**—**N.** attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, ad-duction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

**V.** attract; draw -, pull -, drag- to-wards; adduce.

**Adj.** attracting &c. v.; attrahent, at-tractive, adducent, adductive.

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **Con-vergence.**—**N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia-tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

**V.** converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

**Adj.** converging &c. v.; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymp-totical.

**287.** [Motion from.] **Recession.**—**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

**V.** recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer-off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

**Adj.** receding &c. v.

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **Re-pulsion.**—**N.** repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse; abduction.

**V.** repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

**Adj.** repelling &c. v.; repellant, re-pulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **Di-vergence.**—**N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; disper-sion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

**V.** diverge, divaricate, radiate; ram-ify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, dis-perse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

**Adj.** diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.



**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—**N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

**V.** arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, -home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

**Adj.** arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

**Adv.** here, hither.

**Int.** welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, -morrow!

| well! adieu! good-bye, -day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God-bless you, -speed!

**294.** [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—

**N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

**V.** have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, -in; set foot on; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself-into.

**293.** [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—**N.** departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, *Hejira*, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, -post; point-, place-of -departure, -embarkation; port of embarkation.

**V.** depart; go, -away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go-one's way, -along, -from home; take-flight, -wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, -aboard; set sail; put -, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

**Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

**Adv.** whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

**Int.** begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; fare-

**295.** [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—**N.**

egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; outbreak, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299. export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296 ;  
insert &c. 300.

**Adj.** incoming.

filtrate ; dribble, gush, spout, flow out ; well, — out ; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348 ; effuse, extravasate, disemboogie, discharge itself, debouch ; come —, break-forth ; burst-out, — through ; find vent ; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** effused &c. v. ; outgoing.

**296.** [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.**—**N.** reception ; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation ; introduction, —mission ; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation ; suction, sucking ; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298 ; insertion &c. 300 ; interjection &c. 228.

**V.** give —entrance to, — admittance to, —the *entrée* ; intro-duce, —mit ; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale ; let —, take —, suck- in : readmit, —sorb, —absorb ; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate ; engulph, engorge ; gulp ; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

**Adj.** admit-ting &c. v., —ted &c. v. ; admissible ; absorbent.

**V.** emerge, emanate, issue ; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of ; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude ; leak ; run, — out, — through ; per-, trans-colate ; strain, distil ; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze ; filter,

**297.** [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.**—**N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory ; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition ; ruc-, eruc-tation ; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis ; tapping, drainage ; clear-ance, —age.

deportation ; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972 ; rogue's march ; relegation, extradition ; dislodgment.

**V.** give —exit, — vent- to ; let —, give —, pour —, send- out ; des-, dis-patch ; exhale, excern, excrete ; secrete, secern ; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate ; emit ; open the —sluices, — floodgates ; turn on the tap ; extrude, detrude ; effuse, spend, expend ; pour forth ; squirt, spirt, spill, slop ; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295 ; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off ; bale —, lade- out ; let blood, broach.

eject, reject ; expel, discard ; cut, send to Coventry, boycott ; *chasser* ; banish &c. (*punish*) 972 ; throw &c. 284 —out, — up, — off, — away, — aside ; push &c. 276 —out, — off, — away, — aside ; shovel —, sweep-out, — away ; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- off, — away ; discharge ; send —, turn —, cast- adrift ; turn —, bundle- out ; throw overboard ; give the sack to ; send —packing, — about one's business, — to the right about ; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756 ; turn out —neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop ; pack off ; send away with a flea in the ear ; send to Jericho ; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of —doors, — house and home ; evict, oust ; un-house, —ken- nel ; dislodge ; un-, dis-people ; depopulate ; relegate, deport.

empty ; drain, — to the dregs ; sweep off ; clear, — off, — out, — away ; suck, draw off ; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel ; eviscerate, gut ; unearth, root —out, — up ; averruncate ; weed —, get- out ; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off ; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch ; belch, — out ; cast —, bring- up ; disgorge ; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivell, slaver, slabber ; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship ; break bulk.

be let out ; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

**Adj.** emitting, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** begone! get you gone! get -, go- away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

**298.** [Eating.] **Food.**—**N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957. mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *fabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealia*; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living. joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; relevé, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; potage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé, purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu, table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, beverage, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail: gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

**V.** eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain

**299. Excretion.**—**N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *feces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; pyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta*; lava; *exuvie* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

**V.** excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.



the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

**Adj.** eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

**300.** [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**—**N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible-ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

**V.** insert; intro-duce, -mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put-in; impact; em-pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge *in medias res*.

**Adj.** inserted &c. *v.*

**302.** [Motion through.] **Passage.**—**N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

**V.** pass, — through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, — vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

**Adj.** passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

**Adv.** *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.**—**N.** trans-cursion, -illence, -gres-sion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redund-ance &c. 641.

**V.** transgress, surpass, pass; go-be-yond, — by; show in —, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march—, gain-upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, 90

**301.** [Forcible egress.] **Extrac-tion.**—**N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

**V.** extract, draw; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradi-cate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; evisce-rate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

**Adj.** extracted &c. *v.*

**304.** [Motion short of.] **Short-coming.**—**N.** shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

**V.** come —, fall —, stop-short, — short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, — the mark, — compass.



-leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

**Adj.** surpassing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** beyond the mark, ahead.

### 305. [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.**

—**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, -stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

**V.** ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

**Adj.** rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

**Adv.** uphill.

**Adj.** descending &c. *v.*; deciduous; nodding to its fall.

**Adv.** down-hill, -wards.

**307. Elevation.**—**N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

**V.** heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimiate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, -one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

**Adj.** elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; mics stays.

**Adj.** unreached; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

**Adv.** within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

**Phr.** the bubble burst.

### 306. [Motion downwards.] **Descent.**

—**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

*avalanche, débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

**V.** descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

descent; decur-rent, -sive; labent,

**308. Depression.**—**N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction. over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotou*, obeisance.

**V.** depress, lower; let -, take- down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,

**Adv.** on -stilts, — the shoulders of, — one's legs, — one's hind legs.

stoop, bend, bow ; courtesy, curtsy ; bob, duck, dip, kneel ; bend —, bow-the-head, — knee ; bow down ; cower ; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.* ; at a low ebb ; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**309. Leap.**—**N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper ; curvet, caracole ; *gambade*, *-bado* ; capriole, demivolt ; buck, — jump ; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

**V.** leap ; jump -up, — over the moon ; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper ; curvet, *caracole* ; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start ; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840 ; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315 ; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

**Adj.** leaping &c. *v.* ; saltatory, frisky.

**Adv.** on the light fantastic toe.

**310. Plunge.**—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header ; ducking &c. *v.* ; diver.

**V.** plunge, dip, souse, duck ; dive, plump ; take a -plunge, — header ; make a plunge ; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, —merse ; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth ; go -to the bottom, — down like a stone ; founder, welter, wallow.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.**—**N.** circuition, circulation ; turn, curvet ; excurs.on ; circum-vention, —navigation, —ambulation ; north-west passage ; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.* ; wrench ; evolution ; coil, corkscrew.

**V.** turn, bend, wheel ; go —, put- about ; heel ; go —, turn- -round, — to the right about ; turn on one's heel ; make —, describe- a -circle, — complete circle ; go —, pass- through -180°, — 360°.

circum-navigate, —ambulate, —vent ; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn —, round- a corner ; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander ; whisk, twirl ; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248 ; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

**Adj.** turning &c. *v.* ; circuitous ; circum-foraneous, —fluent.

**Adv.** round about.

**312. [Motion in a continued circle.] Rotation.**—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll ; circum-rotation, —volution, —gyration ; volutation, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity ; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge ; cyclone, tornado ; surge ; *vertigo*, dizzy round ; Maelstrom, Charybdis ; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill ; top, teetotum ; roller ; fly-wheel ; jack ; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

**V.** rotate ; roll, — along ; revolve, spin ; turn, — round ; circumvolve ; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl ; wallow, welter ; box the compass ; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

**313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] Evolution.**—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development ; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

**V.** evolve ; un-fold, —roll, —wind, —coil, —twist, —furl, —twine, —ravel ; disentangle ; develop.

**Adj.** evolving &c. *v.* ; evolved &c. *v.*

**Adj.** rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

**Adv.** head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.**—**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

**V.** oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zig-zag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.**—**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -u-ation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

**V.** be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shamb-ling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.



## CLASS III.

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

**316. Materiality.**—**N.** materiality, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somatology, -ics; Natural —, Experimental-Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

**Adj.** material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**317. Immateriality.**—**N.** immateriality, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritualism, -ist.

**V.** disembody, spiritualize.

**Adj.** immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

**318. World.**—**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling —, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmology, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

**Adj.** cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

**Adv.** in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.



### III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 319—322.

**319. Gravity.**—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight-of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

*V.* be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

*Adj.* weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, — as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. Levity.**—*N.* levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

*V.* be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

*Adj.* light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, — thistle down, — air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. SOLID MATTER.

**321. Density.**—*N.* density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; im-porosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -dense &c. *adj.*; become —, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ran down, constipate.

*Adj.* dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; com-pact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

**322. Rarity.**—*N.* rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

*V.* rarely, expand, dilate, subtilize.

*Adj.* rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; un-com-pact, -pressed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. Hardness.** — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

**V.** render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

**Adj.** hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony, oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, -a poker.

**325. Elasticity.** — **N.** elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

**V.** be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**Adj.** elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.** — **N.** tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

**V.** be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

**Adj.** tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**324. Softness.** — **N.** softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, litter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

**V.** render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

**Adj.** soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.** — **N.** want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

**Adj.** inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. Brittleness.** — **N.** brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, - glass.

**V.** be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into dust.

**Adj.** brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimerack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] Texture.** — **N.** structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap, &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness-of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

**Adj.** structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

**330. Pulverulence.**—**N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

**V.** come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder, &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

**Adj.** powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. Friction.**—**N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin.

**V.** rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

**Adj.** anatriptic.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.**—**N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

**V.** lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

**Adj.** lubricated &c. *v.*

## 2°. FLUID MATTER.

### 1. Fluids in General.

**333. Fluidity.**—**N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

**334. Gaseity.**—**N.** gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.



**V.** be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

**Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348. liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. Liquefaction.**—**N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

**V.** render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquefy; hold in solution.

**Adj.** liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

**V.** emit vapour &c. 336.

**Adj.** gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

**336. Vaporization.**—**N.** vaporization; volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

**V.** render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

**Adj.** volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids.

**337. Water.**—**N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

**V.** be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

**Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

**Phr.** the waters are out.

**339. Moisture.**—**N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *seren*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

**V.** moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

**Adj.** moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

**338. Air.**—**N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

**V.** air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adj.** containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

**Adv.** in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub Jove*, - *dio*.

**340. Dryness.**—**N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

**V.** be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak-up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

**Adj.** dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.



undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. Ocean.**—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep'; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-*y*, -*er*; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

**Adj.** oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.

**Adv.** at -, on- sea; afloat.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

**V.** land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

**Adv.** ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.**—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Eurippus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish-, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** lacustrine.

**345. Marsh.**—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

**Adj.** marsh, -*y*; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -*y*; fenny.

*v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, -a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. Land.**—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; high-land &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

**344. Plain.**—*N.* plain, table land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

**Adj.** campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. Island.**—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

**Adj.** insular, sea-girt.

### 3. Fluids in Motion.

**347.** [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

**V.** flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348.** [Water in motion.] **River.**—**N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full- tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh-, et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀνρθμον γέλασμα*; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

**V.** flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disenbogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

**Adj.** fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvial, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

**349.** [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—**N.** wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black-, white- squall.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane. suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus. air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

**V.** blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whiff, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

**Adj.** blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—**N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough,

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—**N.** air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*: pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

**Adj.** vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

*trachea*; *bronch-us*, -ia; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

**352. Semiliquidity.**—**N.** semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesive-ness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening. jelly, mucilage, g-elatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

**V.** inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

**Adj.** semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.**—**N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

**Adj.** pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

**353.** [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.]—**N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

**V.** bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment.

**Adj.** bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseur*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**355. Unctuousness.**—**N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

**V.** oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

**Adj.** unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ly; greasy;

| waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.**—**N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal - oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut - oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train - oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**356a. Resin.**—**N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax, amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

**V.** varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

**Adj.** resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.



## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

## 1°. VITALITY.

I. *Vitality in general.*

**357. Organization.**—**N.** organized-world, -nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,\* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

**Adj.** organ-ic, -ized.

**359. Life.**—**N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital-spark, -flame. respiration, wind; breath -of life, -of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. I.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (*food*) 298.

**V.** be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) I; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

**Adj.** living, alive; in-life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

**358. Inorganization.**—**N.** mineral-world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

**V.** turn to dust.

**Adj.** in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.**—**N.** death; de-cess, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*euthanasia*; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

**V.** die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.



vital; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. v.; Pro-methean.

**Adv.** *vivendi causâ.*

grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this

mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. v.; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. v.; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; in -*articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** *post-obit*, - *mortem*.

**Phr.** life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.**—**v.** killing &c. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner, &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. v.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Aceldama*.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics;\* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

**v.** kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

\* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal-a death blow; give a *-quietus*, — *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring, &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot, &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands-in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill —, make away with —, put an end to- oneself.

**Adj.** killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

**Adv.** in at the death.

**362. Corpse.**—**N.** corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, — fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

**Adj.** cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

**363. Interment.**—**N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mate; elegy; funeral -oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

**V.** inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

**Adj.** buried &c. *v*.; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

**Adv.** *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

**Phr.** *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

## 2. Special Vitality.

**364. Animality.**—**N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath. flesh, — and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

**Adj.** fleshly.

**365. Vegetability.**—**N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

**Adj.** rank, lush.

**366. Animal.**—**N.** animal, -kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living-thing; dumb-animal, -creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

**Adj.** animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **Zoology.**—**N.** Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative- Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-yet-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

**Adj.** zoological &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration.**—**N.** taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoohygiantics; \* domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

**367. Vegetable.**—**N.** vegetable, -kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith,holt, weald, park, chase, green-wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bo-cage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; *arbo-retum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -turation; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth. foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

**Adj.** veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **Botany.**—**N.** Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

**v.** botanize, herborize.

**Adj.** botanical &c. *n.*

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.**—**N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener,



[Destruction of animals] Phthiso-  
zoics\* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover,  
cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-  
cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (*inclosure*)  
232.

**V.** tame, domesticate, acclimatize,  
breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle,  
&c. (*restrain*) 751.

**Adj.** pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, far-  
mer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-  
cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -,  
winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen  
-, market -, hop- garden; nursery;  
green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed,  
border, seed-plot; grass-plot, lawn; park  
&c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*,  
shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arbore-  
tum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard,  
vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

**V.** cultivate; till, - the soil; farm,  
garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, har-  
row, rake, weed, lop and top.

**Adj.** agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. Mankind.**—**N.** man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature;  
humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy,  
-graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature,  
mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul;  
earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large;  
general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth;  
republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c.  
(*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

**Adj.** human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public,  
social; cosmopolitan.

**373. Man.**—**N.** man, male, he;  
manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentle-  
man, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain,  
fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good  
man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903;  
Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander,  
dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire  
horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-  
goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox,  
gelding; steer, stot.

**Adj.** male, he, masculine; manly,  
virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

lioness, tigress; vixen.

*gynecæum*.

**Adj.** female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly;  
womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

\* Bentham.

**374. Woman.**—**N.** woman, she,  
female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood  
&c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -,  
softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs.,  
lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager,  
goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife;  
squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-  
age, -hood.

nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c.  
(*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe,  
roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;



## 2°. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.***375. Physical Sensibility.**—

**N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce -an impression.

**Adj.** sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

**Adv.** to the quick.

**377. Physical Pleasure.**—**N.**

pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délíce*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

**V.** feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**Adj.** enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

**Adv.** in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

**376. Physical Insensibility.**

—**N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

**Adj.** insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick -skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**378. Physical Pain.**—**N.** pain;

suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shoot-ing -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

**V.** feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

**Adj.** in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*1. *Touch.*

**379.** [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

**V.** touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield: throw out a feeler.

**Adj.** tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380. Sensations of Touch.**—

**N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

**V.** itch, tingle, creep, thill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

**Adj.** itching &c. *v.*

**381.** [Insensibility to touch.] **Numb-ness.**—**N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

**V.** benumb &c. 376.

**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

**382. Heat.** — **N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**V.** be-hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping-hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as-fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery, incand-, incal-escent; candent,

**383. Cold.**—**N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard-winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp-frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevée*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**V.** be-cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, -marble, -lead, -iron, -a frog, -charity, -Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, -custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimnal, -chimenal.

ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

**Phr.** not a breath of air.

**384. Calefaction.**—**N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flag-ration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiariism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, *moxa*.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug,

*terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermaney, transcalency.

**V.** heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun one-self.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to -the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incine-rate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

**Adj.** heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.* inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; vol-canic.

**Adv.** coldly, bitterly, &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**385. Refrigeration.**—**N.** re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gela-tion, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidifica-tion &c. (*density*) 321.

*extincteur*; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

**V.** cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

**Adj.** cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cool-ing &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

**386. Furnace.**—**N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverbera-tory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;

**387. Refrigeratory.**—**N.** re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-house, -pail, -bag; cooler, damper; wine-cooler; freezing mixture.



*tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan. sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

**388. Fuel.**—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

**Adj.** carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. Thermometer.**—**N.** thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### 3. Taste.

**390. Taste.**—**N.** taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang. tasting; de-, gustation. palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

**V.** taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

**Adj.** sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.**—**N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.**—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

**V.** be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

**Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.**—**N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

**V.** season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savouriness.**—**N.** savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

**395. Unsavouriness.**—**N.** unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acri-



tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

**V.** be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the palate, - appetizing; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

**Adj.** savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

**Adv.** *per amusare la bocca.*

**Phr.** *cela se laisse manger.*

**396. Sweetness.**—**N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

**V.** be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

**Adj.** sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

#### 4. Odour.

**398. Odour.**—**N.** odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

**V.** have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

**Adj.** odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-cient, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. Fragrance.**—**N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag;

mony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

**V.** be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

**Adj.** un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. Sourness.**—**N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

**V.** be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

**Adj.** sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

**399. Inodorousness.**—**N.** inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

**V.** be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

**Adj.** inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

**401. Feter.**—**N.** feter; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

*sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaiquette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

**V.** be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**V.** have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy, olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

### 5. Sound.

#### (i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

**402. Sound.**—**N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acu-stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Diacoustics, -phonics.

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

**403. Silence.**—**N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

**Phr.** one might hear a -feather, -pin- drop.

**404. Loudness.**—**N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening, &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, |

**405. Faintness.**—**N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pianissimo*; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with.

(ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.]

**Snap.**—**N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

**V.** rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

**Adj.** rapping &c. *v.*

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.**—**N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

**V.** roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din-in the ear.

**Adj.** rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408. Resonance.**—**N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

**V.** re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

**Adj.** resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tintinnant, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

**408a. Non-resonance.**—**N.** thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

**V.** sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, - reverberations.

**Adj.** non-resonant, dead.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.**—**N.** sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

**V.** hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

**Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.**—**N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

**V.** creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

**411. Cry.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

**412.** [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ulula-



vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

**V.** cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry— out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the — top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the —throat, — voice, — lungs; give a —cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clam—ant,—orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

tion, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

**V.** cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt,—le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck,—le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re—, mugient; deep—, full-mouthed.

**Adv.** in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

**413. Melody. Concord.—N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic— scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to,—tura*; *acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi—, demisemi—quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key—, leading—, fundamental— note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub—mediant,—dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor— —mode,— scale,— key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, —ance; chime, homophony; euphon—y,—ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon—y,—ics; Thorough—, Fundamental—bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

**V.** be —harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmoni—ous,—cal; in —concord &c. *n.*, — tune,— concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant. measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell—ow,—ifluous; soft; clear,— as a bell; silvery; euphon—ious,—ic,

**414. Discord.—N.** discord,—ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's— concert; marrow—bones and cleavers.

**V.** be —discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

**Adj.** discordant; dis—, ab—sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un—musical,—tunable; un—, im—melodious; un—, in—harmonious; sing—song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.



-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

**Adv.** harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**415. Music.**—**N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

**V.** compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

**Adj.** musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

**Adv.** *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

**416. Musician.** [Performance of Music]—**N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

**V.** play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

**Adj.** playing &c. *v.*; musical.

**Adv.** *adagio, andante*, &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. Musical Instruments.**—**N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *cremona*, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American -, barrel-organ; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sord-det; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, corneopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

#### (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

#### 418. [Sense of sound] **Hearing.**

—**N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; auditory, -ence.

**V.** hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

**Adj.** hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

**Adv.** *arrectis auribus*.

**Int.** hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419. Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

**V.** be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

**Adj.** deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

#### 6. Light.

##### (i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

**420. Light.** — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

**421. Darkness.** — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness-visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *aurcola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff-, re-fulgence; fulgor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heliography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*; clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

**V.** shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be-bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a light; cast -, throw -, shed -lustre, -light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

**Adj.** shining &c. v.; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluc-ent, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

**V.** be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over - cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread - a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

**Adj.** dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see* sun, light, &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see* illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. v.

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in the -dark, - shade.

**422. Dimness.**—**N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

**V.** be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

**Adj.** dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty, &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, ful-

ginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. v.

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.



**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.**—**N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling—, shooting— star; blazing —, dog— star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's— lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric— light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chand-elier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse, &c. (*signal*) 550.

**V.** illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

**Adj.** self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**425. Transparency.**—**N.** transparen-ce, -cy; transluen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

**V.** be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

**Adj.** transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limp-id, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicious, glassy, hyaline.

**424. Shade.**—**N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

**V.** draw a curtain; put up —, close— a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

**Adj.** shady, umbrageous.

**426. Opacity.**—**N.** opacity; opa-queness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

**V.** be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

**Adj.** opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

**427. Semitransparency.**—**N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milki-

ness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

**Adj.** semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

## (ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

**428. Colour.**—**N.** colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary— colour; three prima-ries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary—colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics, spec-trum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

**429.** [Absence of colour.] **Achro-matism.**—**N.** achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, mono-chrome, black-and-white.

**V.** lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

**Adj.** uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic,



wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

**Adj.** coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinct, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

**430. Whiteness.—N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

**V.** be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

**Adj.** white; milk-, snow - white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

**432. Gray.—N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

**431. Blackness.—N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrication, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

**V.** be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty;

pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

**433. Brown.—N.** brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey - brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

**V.** render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

*Primitive Colours.\**

**434. Redness.**—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

*V.* be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

*Adj.* red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

**436. Yellowness.**—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**438. Blueness.**—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

*Adj.* blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

*Complementary Colours.*

**435. Greenness.**—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

*Adj.* green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea

-, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

**437. Purple.**—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure.

livid-ness, -ity.

*V.* empurple.

*Adj.* purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

**439. Orange.**—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

*V.* gild, warm.

*Adj.* orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

**440. Variegation.**—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

*V.* be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

*Adj.* variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, vers-i-colour; of all- the colours of the rainbow, — manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bit-ten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

### (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

**441. Vision.**—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspection, -uity; regard, survey; in-, introspection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer—, goggle —, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating-sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

*V.* see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch- a -sight, — glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, -on, - upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over,

**442. Blindness.**—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dimsightedness &c. 443.

*V.* be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink —, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

*Adj.* blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

*Adv.* blind-ly, -fold; darkly.



- through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend-one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

**Adj.** seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

**Adv.** visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

**Int.** look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

**Phr.** the scales falling from one's eyes.

#### 443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dimsightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.]

-**N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint. cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visûs*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (*instrument*) 445.

**V.** be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

**Adj.** dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. Spectator.** -**N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

**445. Optical Instruments.** -**N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.



**446. Visibility.**—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

*V.* be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray - itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop - out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop - up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under-one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. Appearance.**—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, galandy-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup -, jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

**447. Invisibility.**—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

*V.* be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**449. Disappearance.**—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

*V.* disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! *avaunt*! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tour-nure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

**V.** appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

**Adv.** apparently; to all-seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

## CLASS IV.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

**450. Intellect.** — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics. -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, psychologist, &c.

**V.** note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of: be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

**Adv.** *in petto*.

**451. Thought.** — **N.** thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattentive*) 458.

**450 a. Absence or want of Intellect.** — **N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

**Adj.** unendowed with reason.

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

**V.** not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

*tention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current- of -thought, — ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

**V.** think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, — consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply- the mind, &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; throw.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep- upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, se-date, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457. in the mind, under consideration.

**Adv.** all things considered.

**Phr.** the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, — head- -turning, — running- upon.

#### 453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.**

—**N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

**Adj.** vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

#### 454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.]

**Topic.**—**N.** subject of —, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *πα- būlum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοή- ματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argu- ment; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

**V.** float —, pass- in the mind, &c. 451.

**Adj.** thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

**Adv.** under consideration; in -question, — the mind; on -foot, — the carpet, — the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.



## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—**N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

**V.** be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

**Adj.** curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

**Phr.** what's the matter? what next?

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—**N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

**V.** be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

**Adj.** incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

**457. Attention.**—**N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -thought, -attention, -application, -study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to, &c. *v.*

**V.** be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay-attention, -heed-to; incline -, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert-to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, -to, -after, -into, -over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give-the -mind, -eye, -attention -to; have-an eye to, -in one's eye; bear in mind; take into-account, -consideration; keep in-sight, -view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance-at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass-the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

**458. Inattention.**—**N.** inattention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption-of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

**V.** be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, -mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put-aside; turn-away from, -one's attention from, -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, -thoughts, -mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

**Adj.** inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend — one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, devote — the eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention — on or to; hear —, think — out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen — to; prick up the ears; have —, keep — the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's — notice, — observation; be — under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike — the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet — the attention, — mind, — thoughts; be — present to, — uppermost in — the mind.

bring under one's notice; point — out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct —, call — attention to; show; put a — mark &c. (*sign*) 550 — upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake — to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up —, occupied — with; engaged —, engrossed —, wrapped — in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507. steadfast.

**Int.** see! look, — here, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez*!

**Phr.** this is —, these are — to give notice.

**459. Care.** [Vigilance.]—**N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

**V.** be — careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look —, see — to, — after; keep — an eye, — a sharp eye — upon; keep — watch, — watch and ward;

head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost —, wrapped — in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing — on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a — reverie &c. *n.*; off — one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

**Adv.** inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*.

**Int.** stand — at ease, — easy!

**Phr.** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a — woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

**460. Neglect.**—**N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [cawber. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi-

**V.** be — negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let — slip, — go; lay —, set —, cast —, put — aside; keep —, leave — out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass — over, — by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive — at

mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in-sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

**Adj.** care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

**Adv.** carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

**Phr.** *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**461. Inquiry.** [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**]—**N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutination, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaust-ive inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*). 451.

gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught nap-ping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

**Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; off hand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 863; slo-venly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvi-dent &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**462. Answer.**—**N.** answer, re-sponse, reply, replication, *riposte*, re-joinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surre-butter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; pass-word; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*ex-planation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

**V.** answer, respond, reply, rebut, re-tort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.



*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

**V.** make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look-at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

**Adj.** inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare*? how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out, &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

**Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive. -dent; conclusive.

**Adv.** because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

**Int.** *eureka!*



**463. Experiment.**—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*. verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

*V.* experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope- -for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob-for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

*Adj.* experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. Comparison.**—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

*V.* compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

*Adj.* comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

*Adv.* relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**465. Discrimination.**—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuncians*.

*V.* discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

*Adj.* discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

*Phr.* *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti*.

**465a. Indiscrimination.**—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

*V.* not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

*Adj.* indiscriminate; undistinguish- ed, -able; unmeasured.

**466. Measurement.**—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, men- suration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate,

-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water-mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

**V.** measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

**Adj.** measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

#### 467. Evidence [on one side.]—

**N.** evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty, &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal, &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration.

citation, reference.

**V.** be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry-weight; tell. speak vo-

#### 468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter-evidence.**—

**N.** counter-evidence; evidence on the other side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

**V.** countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case - cut both ways; prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem*.

**Adj.** countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence.

**Adv.** *per contra*.

#### 469. Qualification.—**N.** qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

**V.** qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

lumes; speak for itself &c. *manifest* 525.

rest —, depend — upon; repose on.

bear — witness &c. *n.*; give — evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal — to; call, — to witness; bring — forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront — witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up — evidence.

bring —, make out — a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring — home to, — to book.

**Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indicative, — tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based — on; corroborative, confirmatory.

**Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still — more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under — seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance — for; admit exceptions, take into account. take exception.

**Adj.** qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this — proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence.

**470. Possibility.** — *N.* possibility, potentiality; what — may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicable — ness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

**V.** be — possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render — possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

**Adj.** possible; on the — cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, accessible, superable, surmountable; at —, obtainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

**Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, — chance, — adventure; may be, happily, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

**471. Impossibility.** — *N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what — cannot, — can never — be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

**V.** be — impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make — a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

**Adj.** impossible; not — possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of — reason, — possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un —, in — imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un —, in — feasible; insuperable; un —, in — surmount-



able; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, imper-vious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas com-ponere lites*.

**472. Probability.—N.** proba-bility, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibi-lity; colour, semblance, show of; pre-sumption; presumptive-, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable-  
-chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-  
colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*)  
467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand  
fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself;  
expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*)  
484.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.  
plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded,  
reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood;  
very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seem-  
ingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all  
appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in  
favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say;  
all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.—N.** certainty;  
necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, as-  
surance; dead -, moral- certainty; in-  
fallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reli-  
ability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court  
of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.  
positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer;  
*doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle;  
*ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

**V.** be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to rea-  
son.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-  
sure; clinch, make sure; determine,  
decide, set at rest, 'make assurance  
double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

**Adj.** certain, sure; assured &c. v.;  
solid, well founded.

**473. Improbability.—N.** im-  
probability, unlikelihood; unfavourable  
-, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely  
any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long  
odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**V.** be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a  
-small chance &c. n.

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary  
to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of,  
inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; in-  
credible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against.

**475. Uncertainty.—N.** uncer-  
tainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness  
&c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ous-  
ness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, em-  
barrassment, dilemma, bewilderment;  
timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c.  
605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; ob-  
scurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity  
&c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency,  
double contingency, possibility upon a  
possibility; open question &c. (*question*)  
461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig  
in a poke, leap in the dark, something  
or other; needle in a bottle of hay;  
roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

**V.** be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder  
whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss  
one's way.



unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; beyond all -question, -dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

**Adv.** certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen-what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

-a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

**Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

not know -what to make of &c. (*untelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moilder, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble -in the balance; depend.

**Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end,

#### Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

**476. Reasoning.**—*n.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.]

**Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.**—

*n.* intuition, instinct, association; pre-sentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

process —, train —, chain-of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum* horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, consecretary —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong-point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

**V.** reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on — an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; try conclusions; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

**Adj.** reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

**Adv.** for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for-that, — this, — which- reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, — fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

**V.** judge-intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason-ill, — falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

**Adj.** intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

**Adv.** intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

**V.** demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

**Adj.** demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fraggable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-con-futed, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecutary, inferential, following.

**Adv.** of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

**Phr.** *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

futation; answer, complete answer; dis-proof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*—argument.

**V.** con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show-one's weak point.

**Adj.** confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned — on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

**Phr.** the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, '*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.*'

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

### 480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]

—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

**V.** judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

**481. Misjudgment.**—**N.** mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisan-ship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial- -views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

*doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

**V.** mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -con-jecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.



form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review.

settle; pass —, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear- a cause.

**Adj.** judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

**Adv.** on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486. misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.**—**N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

**V.** discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring —, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, — daylight, — in its true colours, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop- upon; come across; meet —, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

**Int.** *eureka!*

**482. Overestimation.** — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

**V.** over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

**Adj.** misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;



portance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- much, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

**Phr.** all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. Belief.** — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

**V.** believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach- some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- as- sured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; think nothing of; set -no store by, -at naught; shake off as dew-drops from the lion's mane.

**Adj.** depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un- valued, -prized.

**485. Unbelief. Doubt.** — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, mis- creance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

**V.** dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- -doubts, - sus- picious; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavi; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger- one's -faith, - belief.

**Adj.** unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, sus- picious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; dis- putable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus- pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; unde- monstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose-implicit confidence in; take —one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —,

entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- —a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to —be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, —vict, —vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be —received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

**Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless; unsus-pecting, —icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci- al, —ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

**Adv.** in the —opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, —thinks; to the best of one's belief; I —dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**486. Credulity.**—*N.* credul-ity, —ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, —deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

**V.** be —credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for-granted, — gospel; run away with —a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adv.** *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may.

**487. Incredulity.**—*N.* incredul-ousness, —ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,\* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

**V.** be —incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's —eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

**Adj.** incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

\* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, 'On the Study of Words,' p. 71.

**Adj.** credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

**Phr.** the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

**488. Assent.**—**N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmation, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current-, belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

**V.** assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

**Adj.** assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed-*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

**Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true, good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -, just- so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

**489. Dissent.**—**N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

**V.** dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

**Adj.** dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -ver- ted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

**Int.** God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

**Phr.** many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien*.



with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**490. Knowledge.**—**N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -onsness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquirements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

**V.** know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

**491. Ignorance.**—**N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorancecrasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

**V.** be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

**Adj.** ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; un-conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

**Adv.** ignorantly &c. *adj.*: un-awares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

**Int.** God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.



**Adj.** knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au-fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the-scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

**Adv.** to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

**Phr.** one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

**492. Scholar.**—**N.** scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph-, -ist, -ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philo-loger; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliophile, -maniac; blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Adj.** learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**

—**N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, preciseness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80. orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

**493. Ignoramus.**—**N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

**Adj.** bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**495. Error.**—**N.** error, fallacy; mis-conception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quipproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497. il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; halluci-

**V.** be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual, &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

**Adv.** truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 545; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the -truth, - fact-is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

**Adv.** more or less.

nation &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

**V.** be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under- -an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted.

in -, under an- error &c. n.; mistaken &c. v.; tripping &c. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the- -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong- scent; in

**496. Maxim.**—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

**497. Absurdity.**—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized- maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace- saying &c.

**Adj.** aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

**Adv.** as -the saying is, — they say.

**Adj.** absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

**Int.** fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

**Phr.** *credat Judeus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

### Faculties.

#### 498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, — glance; eye of a -lynx, — hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good —, common —, plain- sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach —, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

**V.** be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch —, take in- an idea; take a -joke, — hint.

see -through, — at a glance, — with half an eye, — far into, — through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

**V.** play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

#### 499. Imbecility. Folly.—N.

want of -intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

**V.** be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, — sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, — monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no



stone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed-, -sighted-, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

### 500. Sage.—N.

sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

**Adj.** venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

-head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, -as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish-, like; infant-ine-, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-ian-, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened-, -wise-, philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

### 501. Fool.—N.

fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddoddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizzy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *naïf*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-,



gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobe-mouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjurer.

**502. Sanity.—N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

**V.** be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

**503. Insanity.—N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivell &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

**Phr.** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, -*montée*.

**504. Madman.**—**N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

### 1°. To the Past.

**505. Memory.**—**N.** memory, remembrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*. art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

**V.** remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, *recall*, call up, retrace; look -, trace- back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

**506. Oblivion.**—**N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing- memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

**V.** forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

**Adj.** forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

**Phr.** *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (or in) fault.

commit to memory; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

**Adj.** remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

**Adv.** by -heart, -rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

**Phr.** *manet altâ mente repostum*; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit*.

## 2°. To the Future.

**507. Expectation.** — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

**V.** expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, -sharp- look out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

**Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, fore-

**508. Inexpectation.** — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870.

**V.** not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

**Adj.** non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; in-attentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without -notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, -thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.



seen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

**Adv.** on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

**Phr.** we shall see; *nous verrons*.

**Int.** heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

**Phr.** little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

**509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.**—**N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

**V.** be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise -one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

**Adj.** disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghost; out of one's reckoning.

**Phr.** the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. Foresight.**—**N.** foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

**Adj.** foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

**Adv.** against the time when.

**511. Prediction.**—**N.** prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psycho-



**v.** predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

**Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

**Phr.** 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

**512. Omen.**—**N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

**513. Oracle.**—**N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspev*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

#### Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

**514. Supposition.**—**N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, -suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Cristallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphotomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coseinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptrromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomanancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a -suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy. 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dream-land; flight —, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation —, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day —, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

**V.** imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, — of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, — the reins, — a loose- to the -imagination, — fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to one-self; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

**Adj.** imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.]—**N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525— meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

**V.** mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak-of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

**Adj.** meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

**Adv.** to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. Intelligibility.**—**N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωρᾶντα συνετοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

**V.** be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.**—**N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scramble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodомontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

**V.** mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scramble.

**Adj.** unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. Unintelligibility.**—**N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, im-perspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness, &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystifi-



-for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

**Adj.** intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English.

**Phr.** he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

cation &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dig-nus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

**V.** be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

**Adj.** un -intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; in-sol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520.** [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.**—**N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

**V.** be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

**Adj.** equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

**521. Metaphor.**—**N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *cata-*  
154



*chresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

**V.** employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

**Adj.** metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

**Adv.** so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

**522. Interpretation.**—**N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Her-meneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei- ology; metopo-scopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-ing, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; syno-nym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

**V.** interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; under-stand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

**Adj.** explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

**Adv.** in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, - English; more simply.

**523. Misinterpretation.**—**N.**

mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -un-derstanding, -acceptation, - construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-eration &c. 549; false -colouring, - con-struction; abuse of terms; parody, tra-vesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

**V.** mis-interpret, -apprehend, -under-stand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -con-strue, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

**Adj.** misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untrans-lat-ed, -able.

**524. Interpreter.**—**N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -po-nent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

**525. Manifestation.**—**N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [*Thing shewn*] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

**V.** make —, render—manifest &c. *adj.*; bring forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose—to view; set —, place —, lay—before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring—out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring—into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's —face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mystery, — secret—of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be —manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give —token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

**Adj.** manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin—ed, —ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as —day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as —a pike-staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, | exoteric.

**526. Latency.**—**N.** latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult—meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the —eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

**V.** be —latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape —observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

**Adj.** latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un—apparent, —known, —seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un—spied, —suspected.

un—said, —written, —published, —breathed, —talked of, —told &c. 527, —sung, —exposed, —proclaimed, —disclosed &c. 529, —expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un—developed, —solved, —explained, —traced, —discovered &c. 480a, —tracked, —explored, —invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by —inference, —implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under—stood, —hand, —ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescant.

**Adv.** by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind —the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

**Phr.** 'thereby hangs a tale.'

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

**Adv.** manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

**Phr.** *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

**527. Information.**—**N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

**V.** tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

**528. Concealment.**—**N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533. stow away.

**V.** conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in- the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render un-*



gress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

**Adj.** informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*art-less*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; enun-ciative, communicat-ive, -ory.

**Adv.** from information received.

**Phr.** a little bird told me.

certain) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid-, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow!; steal-into, - out of, - by, - along; play at-bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

**Adj.** concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

**Adv.** secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, à

*huis clos*; hugger-mugger, à *la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, à *la sourdine*.

in -, in strict-confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

**Phr.** it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

**529. Disclosure.**—**N.** disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealmment, revelation; exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

**530. Ambush.** [Means of concealment.]—**N.** hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.



**V.** dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw —, draw aside —, lift —, raise —, lift up —, remove —, tear- the -veil, — curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off —, break- the seal; lay -open, — bare; expose; open, — up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, — fall, — drop, — the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, — out of school; come out

with; give -vent, — utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, — cards; unburden —, disburden- one's -mind, — conscience, — heart; open —, lay bare —, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say —, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise —, drop —, lift —, remove —, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come —, ooze —, creep —, leak —, peep —, crop-out; show its -face, — colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

**Adj.** disclosed &c. *v.*

**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

**V.** lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adv.** *aux aguets*.

**531. Publication.**—**N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report, &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, — letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broad-side, poster; notice &c. 527.

**V.** publish; make -public, — known &c. (*information*) 527; speak —, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, — abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put —, give —, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring —, lay —, drag- before the public; give -out, — to the world; put —, bandy —, hawk —, buzz —, whisper —, bruit —, blaze- about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze —, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet —, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, — flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, — at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, — up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, — hue and cry, — report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be —, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go —,

fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

**532. News.**—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of- news, — information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *avis*, message; dis-, des- patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring; cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

**Adj.** many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. Messenger.**—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, — office; letter-bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.**—**N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, as-sertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c.

**533. Secret.**—**N.** secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critico-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

**Adj.** secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**536. Negation.**—**N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-

(*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

**V.** assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put forth, - forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's oath; make -, swear -, put in -an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, -all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand - upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, - positively; lay down, - the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

**Adj.** asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

**Adv.** affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, - truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

**Phr.** quoth he; *diri*.

**537. Teaching.**—**N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing, &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism,

vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call -in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, -peremptorily, -emphatically, -absolutely, -wholly, -entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

**Adv.** no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, -whit, -jot; not -at all, -in the least, -so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, -sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, -no manner of -means; negatively.

**Phr.** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

**538. Misteaching.**—**N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

**V.** mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide,



*propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, - of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

**V.** teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

**Adj.** teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; instructive, didactic.

**Phr.** the schoolmaster abroad.

## 540. Teacher.—N.

teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*)

-instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

**Adj.** misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

**Phr.** *piscem nature doces*.

## 539. Learning.—N.

learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

**V.** learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

**Adj.** studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

**Adv.** at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

## 541. Learner.—N.

learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; un-



996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

**Adj.** professorial.

**542. School.**—**N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

**Adj.** scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

**Adv.** *ex cathedra*.

**543. Veracity.**—**N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

**V.** speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned. *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

**Adv.** truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,

dergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

**Adj.** *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

**544. Falsehood.**—**N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show. - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; mis-statement &c. (*error*) 495.

- needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientie*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**V.** be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; pal-

ter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a -gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get -up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

**Adv.** falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sliely &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**545. Deception.**—**N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, cogger, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise,

-ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

**V.** deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousel, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff' up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

**Adj.** deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigious, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

**Adv.** under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*.

**546. Untruth.**—**N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.



pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

**V.** have a false meaning.

**Adj.** untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, illusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

**Phr.** *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

**547. Dupe.**—**N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

**V.** be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

**548. Deceiver.**—**N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**549. Exaggeration.**—**N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

**V.** exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

**Adj.** exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

**Adv.** hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

#### 1°. Natural Means.

**550. Indication.**—**N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeiology, -tics.



lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chiromancy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill-witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

▼. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest, &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

**Adj.** indicating &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

**Phr.** *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

**551. Record.**—**N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**V.** record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to —, reduce to- writing; put —, set down- in writing, — in black and white; put —, jot —, take —, write —, note —, set- down; note, minute, put on paper; take —, make- a -note, — minute, — memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, — up; insert, make an entry of; mark —, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

**552.** [Suppression of sign.] **Ob-  
literation.**—**N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

**V.** efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be-effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

**Adj.** obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

**Int.** *dele*; out with it!

**553. Recorder.**—**N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

**554. Representation.**—**N.** represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, — head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take —, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

**Adj.** represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**555. Misrepresentation.**—**N.** misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

**V.** misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

**Adj.** misrepresented &c. *v.*

**556. Painting.**—**N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene- painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.-painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half- length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life. picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

**V.** paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.



**Adj.** painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** in -pencil &c. *n.*

**Phr.** *fecit, delineavit.*

**557. Sculpture.**—**N.** sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; relieve; *basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo; intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

**V.** sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

**Adj.** sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

**558. Engraving.**—**N.** engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzo-tint —, stipple —, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph. impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, anastatic —, lithographic- printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

**V.** engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

**Adj.** insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sculpsit, imprimit.*

**559. Artist.**—**N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign —, coach- painter; engraver; *Apelles*; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; *Phidias*, *Praxiteles*; Royal Academician.

## 2°. Conventional Means.

### 1. Language generally.

**560. Language.**—**N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother —, vulgar —, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, *Babel*, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**V.** express by words &c. 566.

**Adj.** lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

**561. Letter.**—**N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural. syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

**V.** spell.

**Adj.** literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. Word.**—**N.** word, term, vocal; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**Adj.** verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

**Adv.** verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**563. Neology.**—**N.** neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

**V.** coin words.

**Adj.** neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

**564. Nomenclature.**—**N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

**V.** name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

**565. Misnomer.**—**N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

**Adv.** in no sense.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (or be known) by -, go (or pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

**Adj.** named &c. *v.*; high, yclept, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, -properly, -fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

**566. Phrase.**—**N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

**V.** express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; ar-range in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

**Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

**Adv.** in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. Grammar.**—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

**V.** parse, punctuate.

**568. Solecism.**—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus lingua*; slip-slop; bull.

**V.** use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Pris-cian's head.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -ac-curate; faulty.

**569. Style.**—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

**V.** express by words &c. 566; write.

#### Various Qualities of Style.

**570. Perspicuity.**—**N.** perspi-cuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

**Adj.** lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; ex-plicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. Conciseness.**—**N.** concise-ness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit', laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; com-pression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; mon-ostich.

**V.** be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

**Adj.** concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

**571. Obscurity.**—**N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vague-ness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

**Adj.** obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, in-volved, confused.

**573. Diffuseness.**—**N.** diffuse-ness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; di-lating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocu-tion, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; rounda-bout phrases; episode; expletive; pen-ny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.



conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

**Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

**V.** be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

**Adj.** dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, pro-

tracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

**Adv.** diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. Vigour.**—**N.** vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

**Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

**Adv.** in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**576. Plainness.**—**N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

**V.** call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

**Adj.** plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

**575. Feebleness.**—**N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, rapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**577. Ornament.**—**N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uisim, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uisit, -emist.

**V.** ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**Adj.** ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

**Adv.** *ore rotundo*.

**578. Elegance.**—**N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

**V.** point an antithesis, round a period.

**Adj.** elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; numeiose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

**579. Inelegance.**—**N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

**V.** be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language.

**580. Voice.**—**N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413. gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

**V.** utter, breathe; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

**581. Aphony.**—**N.** aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want-of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414-voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

**V.** keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

**Adj.** aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

**Adv.** with -bated breath, — the fin-

rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

**Adj.** vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**582. Speech.**—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow —, command- of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth —, said- he, &c.

**584. Loquacity.**—**N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle,

ger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice.

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*.

**583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.**—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus lingue*.

**V.** stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. Taciturnity.**—**N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;



rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de-bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

**V.** be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

**Adj.** loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**Adv.** trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

**Phr.** the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

**586. Allocation.**—*N.* allocation, allogy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

**V.** speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

**Int.** soho! halloo! hey! hist!

**588. Interlocution.**—*N.* interlocution; colloquution, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-  
logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancon*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

**Adj.** silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

**Int.** tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

**587. Response** &c., see Answer 462.

**589. Soliloquy.**—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

**V.** soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

**Adj.** soliloquizing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** aside.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *mollia tempora fandī*.

**V.** talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce- with; hold —converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one —in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

**Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

### 3. Written Language.

**590. Writing.**—**N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash-of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; super-scription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

**V.** write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scramble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in-ink.

**Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

**Adv.** *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**591. Printing.**—**N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brier, bourgeois, pica, &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

**V.** print; compose; put —, go to press; pass —, see-through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into-print.

**Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

**592. Correspondence.**—**N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

**V.** correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

**Adj.** epistolary.

**593. Book.**—**N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscle; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for-, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**594. Description.**—**N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary-of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobiography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

**V.** describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details.

**Adj.** descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**595. Dissertation.**—**N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.



**V.** dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

**Adj.** dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. Compendium.**—**N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

**V.** abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

**Adj.** compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

**Phr.** it lies in a nutshell.

**597. Poetry.**—**N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *dissecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapaest &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhyme-r, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

**V.** poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

**Adj.** poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapaestic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**598. Prose.**—**N.** prose, — writer, pros-aim, -aist, -er.

**V.** prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

**Adj.** pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

**599. The Drama.**—**N.** the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;

theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, *Melpomene* and *Thalia*, *Thespis*.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comédietta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melodrama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, foot-lights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

**V.** act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

**Adj.** dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

**Adv.** on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.

## CLASS V.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

**600. Will.**—**N.** will, volition, conation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

**V.** will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

**Adj.** voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mind-ed &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intend-ed &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

**Adv.** voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; proprio -, suo -, ex mero- motu; out of

**601. Necessity.**—**N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

**V.** lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.*- to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** necessary; needful &c. (*require*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncon-

\* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.



one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

**Phr.** *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

**Adv.** necessarily &c. *adv.*; of necessity, — course; *ex necessitate rei*: needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil be, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

**Phr.** it cannot be helped; there is no — help for, — helping- it; it — will, — must, — must needs- be, — be so, — have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, — fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum*.

**602. Willingness.**—**N.** willingness, voluntariness, &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

docility, -ibleness; persuasibleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

**V.** be —willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend —, give —, turn- a willing ear; have —a, — half a, — a great- mind to; hold —, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see —, think- -good, — fit, — proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow —, nibble at the bait; gorge the hook; have —, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump —, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

**Adj.** willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, — mood, — humour, — mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persuadable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous;

trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

**603. Unwillingness.**—**N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indisposition, -edness; disinclination, aversion; nolleity, nollition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, — readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupulousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** be —unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

**Adv.** unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with —a bad, — an ill- grace; against —, sore against- one's wishes, — one's will, — the grain; *invitâ Minervâ*; *à contre cœur*; *malgré soi*; in spite of —one's teeth, — oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. Resolution.**—**N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of-mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

**V.** have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be-resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to-a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go-all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. Irresolution.**—**N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légereté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

**V.** be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in-suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balanceer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose. double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, -put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

**Adv.** resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, -risk, -hazard, -price, -cost, -sacrifice; at all -hazards, -risks, -events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quisque*.

**604a. Perseverance.**—**N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness-, tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy-, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatiga-bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold-on, -out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere-to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, -ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die-in harness, -at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through -evil report and good report, -thick and thin, -fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

**606. Obstinacy.**—**N.** obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy-, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervica-cy-, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism;

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolved-ly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

**Int.** 'how happy could I be with either!'

**607. Tergiversation.**—**N.** change of-mind, -intention, -purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-cde, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.



opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

**V.** be obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

**Adj.** obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

**Adv.** obstinately &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non possumus*; no surrender.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

**V.** change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

**Adj.** changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

**Phr.** 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

**608. Caprice.**—**N.** caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks.

**Adj.** capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

**Adv.** by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

**Phr.** *nul fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. Choice.**—**N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*;

**609a. Absence of Choice.**—**N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a

adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

**V.** offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer — the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's — discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make — one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up — one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single — out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow — the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have — rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a — decided, — decisive — step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross — the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

**Adj.** optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

**Adv.** optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by — choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

### 611. Predetermination. — N.

pre-meditation, —deliberation, —determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

**V.** pre-determine, —meditate, —resolve, —concert; resolve beforehand.

**Adj.** pre-pense, —meditated &c. *v.*, —designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, —devised, —weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

**Adv.** advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-

pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

**V.** be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain —from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

**Adj.** neu-tral, —ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

**Adv.** either &c. (*choice*) 609.

### 610. Rejection. — N.

rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** reject; set —, lay — aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss — to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

**Adj.** rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, —itious; not —chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

**Adv.** neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

**Phr.** *non hæc in fœdera.*

### 612. Impulse. — N.

impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

*improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

**V.** flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

**Adj.** extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, —ate, —atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, —guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

**Adv.** extem-pore, —poraneously; off-

meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

hand, *impromptu*, à l'improviste; improviso; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

**613. Habit.**—**N.** habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary - -course, - run, - state of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

*cacoëthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

**V.** be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

**Adj.** habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

**Adv.** habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*.

**614. Desuetude.**—**N.** desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

**V.** be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

**Adj.** un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.



as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, — frequently.

**Phr.** *cela s'entend.*

## 2°. Causes of Volition.

**615. Motive.**—**N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurement, witchery; bewitchment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

**V.** induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* — to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-upon; encourage; pat —, clap- on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise- influence- -with, — over, — upon; go —, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-

**615a. Absence of Motive.**—

**N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

**V.** have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

**Adj.** without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

**Adv.** out of mere caprice.

**616. Dissuasion.**—**N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket. cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

**V.** dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold —, keep- back, &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

**Adj.** dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set —an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be —persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow —advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

**Adj.** impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, —ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.* — by.

**Adv.** because, therefore, &c. (*cause*) 155; from —this, — that- motive; for —this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.—N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible —motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame —excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a —handle &c. *n.*; make a —pretext, — handle- of; use as a —plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

**Adj.** ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

**Adv.** ostensibly; under —colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

### 3°. Objects of Volition.

**618. Good.—N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good —luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

**619. Evil.—N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal —blow, — wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss, &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

**Adv.** well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. n.; in one's -favour, - interest &c. n.

**Phr.** so far so good.

ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

**V.** be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

**Adj.** disastrous, bad, &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.\*

### 1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

**620. Intention.**—**N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predestination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**V.** intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

**Adj.** intended &c. v.; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepen-

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf. gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

**V.** chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

**Adj.** fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.



&c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, — *tapis*; in -view, — prospect, — the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

**Adv.** intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, — an eye- to; in order -to, — that; to the end —, with the intent- that; for the purpose —, with the view —, in contemplation —, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

**622.** [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.**—**N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

**V.** pursue, prosecute, follow; run —, make —, be —, hunt —, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread —, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride —, run- full tilt at; make a leap —, jump —, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take —, hold- a course; shape —, direct —, bend- one's -steps, — course; play a game; fight —, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, — up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

**Adj.** pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, — full cry, — hot pursuit; on the scent.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

**Adv.** casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, — a venture, — haphazard.

**623.** [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.**—**N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate.

**V.** abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep —, stand —, hold- aloof, — off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer —, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, — at a respectful- distance; keep —, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang —, hold —, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, — one's back; take to one's heels; run. -away, — for one's life; cut and run; be off, — like a shot; fly, flee; fly —, flee —, run away- from; take —, take- to- flight; desert, elope; make —, scamper —, sneak —, shuffle —, sheer- off; break —, burst —, tear oneself —, slip —, slink —, steal- away, — away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play

**Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

**Int.** tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-squatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away

&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, -pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

**Adj.** unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

**Adj.** lest, in order to avoid.

**Int.** forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saure qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**624. Relinquishment.**—**N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

**V.** relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, -cards; give up the -point, -argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

**Adj.** unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

**Int.** avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

**625. Business.**—**N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, -about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

**V.** pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, -upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, -trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, -

at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

**Adj.** business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

**Adv.** in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**626. Plan.**—**N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**V.** plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Adj.** planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

**627. Method.** [*Path.*]—**N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -



path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

**Adv.** how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

**Phr.** *hæc tibi erunt artes*.

**628. Mid-course.**—**N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, ἀριστον μέτρον, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

**V.** keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

**Adj.** straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**629. Circuit.**—**N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, circum-bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

**V.** perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

**Adv.** by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. Requirement.**—**N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

**V.** require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -neces-sary &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essen-tial, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

**Adv.** *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

**Phr.** there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with.

## 2° Subservience to Ends.

### 1. Actual Subservience.

**631. Instrumentality.**—**N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; sub-servien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; 'open sesame'; passport, *pas-se-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

**v.** subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

**Adj.** instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

**Adv.** through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*-of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. Means.—N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

**v.** find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

**Adv.** by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. Instrument.—N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turn-screw, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope, &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*naviga-tion*) 267.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. Substitute.—N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

**635. Materials.—N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo-sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, rein-forcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

**Adj.** raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

**636. Store.—N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

**V.** store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay-apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save-up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

**Adj.** stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

**637. Provision.—N.** provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

**V.** provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

**639. Sufficiency.—N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less. mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

**638. Waste.—N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labour.

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

**Adj.** wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

**640. Insufficiency.—N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.



sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

**V.** be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do. just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have -one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

**Adj.** sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -iful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstinted, -ing: stintless; without stint; un-sparing; -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

**Adv.** sufficiently, amply, &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

**Phr.** cut and come again.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short -allowance, -commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness, &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide: low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

**V.** be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry. want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

**Adj.** insufficient, inadequate; too-little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; je-june.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

| **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing.

**641. Redundance.**—**N.** redundancy; too-much, -many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

**V.** super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, —stock, —lay, —charge, —dose, —feed, —burden, —load, —do, —whelm, —shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

**Adj.** redundant; too —much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running —over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

**Adv.** over, too, over and above; over —, too- much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's —eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

**Phr.** it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience.

**642. Importance.**—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no —joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great —thing, — point; main chance, 198

**643. Unimportance.**—**N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of —indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.*— matter; mere —joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,

'the be all and the end all,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

**V.** be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

**Adj.** important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

**Adv.** materially &c. *adj.*; in the

gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

ninedays' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

**V.** be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

**Adj.** unimportant; of -little, - small, - no- -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile, &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930: sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scranell, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth-the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a



main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of-notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lana caprina*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

**Adv.** slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably for aught one cares.

**Int.** no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, —pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe*! what —signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, —'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas rugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it —matters not, — does not signify; it is of no —consequence, — importance.

**644. Utility.**—**N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

**V.** be —useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subservise &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve —one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge —a function &c. 625; do —, render —a service, — good service; be —stead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's —account, — advantage —in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

**Adj.** useful; of —use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, —ficacious; effective, —ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

**645. Inutility.**—**N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour —in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost —trouble, —labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; super-erogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbishy heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683.

**V.** be —useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak — to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*re-*

**Adv.** usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

*dundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame, &c. (*injure*) 659; spike

guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

**Adj.** useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; in-operative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, unsubservient; inept, inefficient, &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dusthole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

**Adv.** uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

**Int.** *cui bono?* what's the good!

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**V.** be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit-the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

**Adj.** expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *operæ pretium est*.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**Phr.** it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1,

**647. Inexpedience.**—**N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility, &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

**V.** be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit, &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, bulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impiedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.**—**N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

**V.** be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, — test; pass -muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

**Adj.** harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33 -good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Adv.** beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

**V.** be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do —, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis -serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.



hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

**Adv.** badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

**Phr.** bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

**650. Perfection.**—**N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

**V.** be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

**Adj.** perfect, faultless; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

**Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

**Adv.** almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. Cleanness.**—**N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation, &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

**651. Imperfection.**—**N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

**V.** be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

**Adj.** imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under-its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*; milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately- good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

**653. Uncleaness.**—**N.** uncleaness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defædation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; wash-  
erwoman, laundress; scavenger, dust-  
man, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, sho-  
vel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief,  
towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster,  
sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, pur-  
gative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

**V.** be —, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring,  
flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour,  
swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-  
terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spu-  
mate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elu-  
triate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, re-  
fine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodo-  
rize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake,  
brush, sweep.

route —, clear —, sweep &c. — out; make  
a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, -ly; pure; immaculate;  
spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain,  
un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied,  
-tainted, -infected; sweet, — as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean  
as a new penny, like a cat in pattens;  
cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

**Adv.** neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whis-  
tle.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corrup-  
tion; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot,  
*mucor*, rubigo.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squal-  
or.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern,  
sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail,  
mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb,  
flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime,  
raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-  
ment, heel-tap; dross, -iness;  
mother, precipitate, *scorie*, ashes, cin-  
ders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water;  
rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c.  
(*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings;  
off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*,  
sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness;  
*exuvie*, morpew; fur, -fur; dandruff,  
tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt,  
sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *ex-  
creta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour,  
pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*,  
excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-  
age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure,  
compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog,  
laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool;  
sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain,  
sewer, common sewer; *Cloacina*; dust-  
hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable,  
sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*;

rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go-bad  
&c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt-, y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot,  
smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle;  
spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash,  
stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint,  
leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in  
the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled  
with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid,  
dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-  
combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -puri-  
fied; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky,  
reechy, fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.  
 crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

**654. Health.**—*n.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state —, clean bill-of health.

*v.* be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of-health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, — fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

*Adj.* health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, — bell; fresh as -a daisy, — a rose, — April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, — high- feather; in -good case, — full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**655. Disease.**—*n.* disease; illness, sickness, &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit. delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt the lame and the blind'; valetudinary, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Eti-, Nos-ology.

*v.* be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, — up; take —, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, — an infection; break out.

*Adj.* diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, — of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected —, afflicted-with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalidated, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, — sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, — to, — at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.



touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened, &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. Salubrity.**—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; va-  
letudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanita-  
rium*.

*V.* be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

*Adj.* salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

**658. Improvement.**—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

*V.* improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

**657. Insalubrity.**—*N.* insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

*Adj.* insalubrious; un-healthy, -whole-some; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. Deterioration.**—*N.* deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, inquisition, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

*V.* be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)

improve —, refine—upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring —forward, —on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make —corrections, —improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, —model, —organize; new model. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

**Adj.** improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, —off, —for; all the better for; better advised.

reform—, emend—atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

**Adv.** on —consideration, —reconsideration, —second thoughts, —better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

306; go —downhill, —on from bad to worse, —farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to —seed, —waste; swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, —down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into—decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, —to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de—, em—base; denaturalize, leaven; de—flower, —bauch, —file, —prave, —grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor—, e—rode; wear —away, —out; gnaw, —at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganise, —mantle, —mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play —havoc, —sad havoc, —the mischief, —the deuce, —the very devil—with, —among; decimate.

**Adj.** unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, —for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the —wane, —decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the—worse for; out of—repair, —tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather—ed, —beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, —to—a thread, —a shadow, —the stump, —rags; reduced, —to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth—, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep—id, —it; broken down; done, —for, —up; worn out, used up; fit for the —dust-hole, —waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

**Phr.** out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

**660. Restoration.**—**N.** restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

**V.** return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, -all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in-repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

**Adj.** restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; as you were.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*.

**661. Relapse.**—**N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

**V.** relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

**662. Remedy.**—**N.** remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restora-

**663. Bane.**—**N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830;



tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, — *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Diets; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

**V.** apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

**Adj.** remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medicinal, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abster-sive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosus hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

**Adj.** baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

### 3. Contingent Subservience.

**664. Safety.**—**N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tute-

**665. Danger.**—**N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnera-bility; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859p.

age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

**V.** be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; in-trench, fence round, &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

**Adj.** safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary;

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers-ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

**V.** be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, peril-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires, on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at-

preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

**Adv.** *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

**Phr.** all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

**Phr.** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

**666.** [Means of safety.] **Refuge.**

—**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

**V.** seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

**668. Warning.**—**N.** warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

**V.** warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, — warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

**Adj.** warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

**667.** [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.**

—**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers-ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

**Phr.** *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

parachute, plank, stepping-



warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

**Adv.** *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

**Int.** beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

**Phr.** *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.**—**N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red-light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

**V.** give —, raise —, sound —, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

**Adj.** alarming &c. *v.*

**Int.** *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

**670. Preservation.**—**N.** preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, druggot; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

**V.** preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**671. Escape.**—**N.** escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

**Adj.** escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

**Phr.** the bird has flown.

**672. Deliverance.**—**N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

**V.** deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring -off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -get-rid of.

**Adj.** saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

**Int.** to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures.

**673. Preparation.—N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cooking, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, ready-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *unromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*-, *coureur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

**V.** prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre,

**674. Non-Preparation.—N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

**V.** be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226. extemporize, improvise.

**Adj.** un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

**Adv.** extempore &c. 612.

array, fettle, fledge ; dress —, furbish —, brush —, vamp-up ; refurbish ; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune ; whet the -knife, — sword ; wind —, screw-up ; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27 ; put in -trim, — train, — gear, — working order, — tune, — a groove for, — harness ; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537 ; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613 ; breed ; prepare &c.-for ; rehearse ; make provision for ; take -steps, — measures, — precautions ; provide, — against ; beat up for recruits ; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug ; clear -decks, — for action ; close one's ranks ; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself ; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539 ; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard —, make sure- against ; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest ; lay in provisions &c. 637 ; make investments ; keep on foot.

be -prepared, — ready &c. *adj.* ; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry ; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507 ; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510 ; *principiis ob stare* ; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

**Adj.** preparing &c. *v.* ; in -preparation, — course of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train ; afoot, afloat ; on -foot, — the stocks, — the anvil ; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626 ; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding ; in -store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident ; prepara-tive, -tory ; provisional, inchoate, under revision ; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.* ; in readiness ; ready, — to one's hand, — made, — cut and dried ; made to one's hand, handy, on the table ; in gear ; in working -order, — gear ; snug ; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow ; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698 ; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker ; in —, at- harness ; in -the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint ; up in arms ; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap à pie* ; sword in hand ; booted and spurred.

in *utrumque* —, *semper-paratus* ; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459 ; at one's post.

**Adv.** in -preparation, — anticipation of ; against, for.

**675. Essay.**—**N.** essay, trial, endeavour, attempt ; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début* ; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

**V.** try, essay ; experiment &c. 463 ; endeavour, strive ; tempt, attempt, make an attempt ; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune ; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand ; use one's endeavour ; feel —, grope —, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour ; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Adj.** essaying &c. *v.* ; experimental &c. 463 ; tentative, empirical, probationary.

**Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.* ; on trial, at a venture ; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

**676. Undertaking.**—**N.** undertaking ; compact &c. 769 ; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768 ; enter-, em-prise ; pilgrimage ; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625 ; move ; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.



**V.** undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; be-take oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.**—**N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

**V.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw-forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best-of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

**678. Disuse.**—**N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

**V.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. Misuse.**—**N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**V.** mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. *v.*

## Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

## 1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

**680. Action.**—**N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626. actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

**V.** do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participant in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

**Adj.** doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

**Adv.** in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

**681. Inaction.**—**N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

**V.** not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of-employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

**Adv.** *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

**Int.** so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

**Phr.** *cunctando restituit rem*.

**682. Activity.**—**N.** activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

**683. Inactivity.**—**N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intensity; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

**V.** be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; plod, persist, &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. v.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. v.; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*run-away*) 623; loungier, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -hard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waitor on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

**V.** be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. n.; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, -



other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

**Adj.** active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring. nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

**Adv.** actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

**Int.** be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

**Phr.** *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; *'veni vidi vici'*; catch a weasel asleep.

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

**Adj.** inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, mandlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

**Phr.** the eyes begin to draw straws.

**684. Haste.**—**N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry,

**685. Leisure.**—**N.** leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

**V.** haste, hasten; make -haste, -a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- -on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time. quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry; slapdash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

**686. Exertion.** — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

'a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

**V.** exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

**V.** have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

**Adj.** leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at-leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

**Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands.

**687. Repose.** — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

**V.** repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

**Adj.** reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

**Adv.** at rest.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight -one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**Adj.** labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

**Adv.** laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**688. Fatigue.**—**N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

**V.** be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

**Adj.** fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

**689. Refreshment.**—**N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

**V.** brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; re-invigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

**Adj.** refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.



**690. Agent.**—**N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts- man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, char-woman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer. machinist, mechanic, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

**Phr.** ' *quorum pars magna fui*.'

**691. Workshop.**—**N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard. crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

## 2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

**692. Conduct.**—**N.** dealing, transaction, &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strategy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; economy, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

**V.** transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

**Adj.** conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

**693. Direction.**—**N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.  
statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

**V.** direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

**Adj.** directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

**Adv.** at the -helm, - head of.

**694. Director.**—**N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comp-troller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vet-turino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

**Adv.** *ex officio*.

**695. Advice.**—**N.** advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

**V.** advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

**Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

**Int.** go to!

**696. Council.—N.** council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.  
senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, — works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

**Adj.** senatorial, curule.

**697. Precept.—N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; pre-script, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. Skill.—N.** skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness, &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -ousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical —, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

**699. Unskilfulness.—N.** unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

**V.** be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-ma-nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit-



**v.** be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *v.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**Adj.** skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

**Adv.** skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

**Adj.** un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

**Phr.** one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. Proficient.**—**N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, -head, -spirit.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. Cunning.**—**N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness, &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manœuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity, &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art. -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manœuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap, &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

**V.** be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manœuvre; intrigue, gerry-mander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop

**701. Bungler.**—**N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

**Phr.** *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

**703. Artlessness.**—**N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

**V.** be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

**Adj.** artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, single-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, -tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

**Adj.** cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. v.; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

**Adv.** cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

**Phr.** diamond cut diamond.

**Adv.** in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Edipus; liberavi animam meam.*

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism.

**704. Difficulty.**—**N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augéan- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**V.** be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

**705. Facility.**—**N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

**V.** be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. n.; go -, run-on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins



patience, put one out; put to one's shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick-at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

**Adj.** difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

**Adj.** easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to,

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -fiction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

**Adv.** easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

**Phr.** touch and go.

**Adv.** with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invita Minervā*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

## 20. Active Antagonism.

**706. Hindrance.**—**N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retard -ment, -ation; embarrasment, oppilation; coartation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter -ference, -position; obtrusion; discouragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer: stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether, &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

**V.** hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

**707. Aid.**—**N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632. ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinā*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (*helper*) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; re-inforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause

inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge-in, -round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; over-load, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw-a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a mill-stone round one's neck.

**Adj.** hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**708. Opposition.** — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counter-action &c. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

**V.** oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a-stand, - dead set- against; set -oneself, - one's face- against; protest-, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

**Adj.** aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

**Adv.** with -, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

**Int.** help! save us! to the rescue!

**709. Cooperation.** — **N.** cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

**V.** cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in



naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, —mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast-the —tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 —, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 —with, — against.

contra-dict, —vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

**Adj.** oppos-ing, —ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, —friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

**Adv.** against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the —grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a head-wind; with the wind —ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the —way, — teeth, — face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

**Phr.** *nitor in adversum*.

**710. Opponent.**—**N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a —hand in, —finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a —cause, — quarrel.

**Adj.** cooperating &c. *v.*; in —cooperation &c. *n.*, — league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, —tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

**Adv.** as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**711. Auxiliary.**—**N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, —tant; adjunct; help, —er, —mate, —ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *con-frère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, —trix; co-laborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, —ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. Party.**—**N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-ation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

**V.** unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

**Adj.** in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

banded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

**Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

**713. Discord.**—**N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embrangement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,

**714. Concord.**—**N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

**V.** agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim-with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

**Adj.** concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacifique*) 721.

**Adv.** with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

**Adj.** discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

**Phr.** *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**715. Defiance.**—**N.** defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

**V.** defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

**Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

**Int.** do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. Attack.**—**N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estra-pade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusil-lade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch, &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

**717. Defence.**—**N.** defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, *stoccado*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-bat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.



assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

**V.** attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy- at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-side into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike, &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

**Adj.** attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obdisional.

up in arms.

**Adv.** on the offensive.

**Int.** 'up and at them!'

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out-work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port. hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

**V.** defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold —, keep- at -bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

**Adj.** defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — cap-à-pie, — to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

**Adv.** defensively; on the -defence, — defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

**Int.** no surrender!

**Phr.** defence not defiance.

**718. Retaliation.**—**N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

**719. Resistance.**—**N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742;

blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**V.** retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same— coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give —a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be —quits, — even— with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, —tive.

**Adv.** in retaliation; *en revanche*.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

calcatrant, —nitent, —pulsive, —pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**Int.** hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.**—**N.** contention, strife; contest, —ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, —ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, — sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, —ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, —ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

strike; turn —, lock —, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

**V.** resist; not —submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head- against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold —one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the —wave, — current; stem the —tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's— stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

**Adj.** resisting &c. *v.*; resistive, —ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-

**721. Peace.**—**N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, —ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats-of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

**V.** arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe-

**723. Pacification.** — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

**V.** pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate-matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;



the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of-war; cry havoc; kindle —, light- the torch of war; raise —one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords

with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to —blows, — close quar- ters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- —service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on —war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

**Adj.** conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in —battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internequine.

**Adv.** *flagrante bello*, in the —thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the —sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

**Int.** *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

**Phr.** the battle rages.

smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be —pacified &c.; come round.

**Adj.** conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*: pacified &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace.*

**724. Mediation.**—**N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

**V.** media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

**Adj.** mediatory.

**725. Submission.**—**N.** submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *koton*, prostration.

**V.** succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up- one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike-one's —flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick- the dust; be —, fall-at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swal-low the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les cou-leuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, -knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, -a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

**Adj.** surrendering &c. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

**Phr.** have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

**726. Combatant.**—**N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught: *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilée; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

**727. Arms.**—**N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; 'villanous saltpetre.'

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon; gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

**728. Arena.**—**N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards, &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

**729. Completion.**—**N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

**V.** effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, 238

**730. Non-completion.**—**N.** non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Pene-lope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

**V.** not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

**Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished,



compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; dis-

pose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing-hand to; crown, - all: cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**731. Success.**—**N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, -stroke; bold -, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

**V.** succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win-a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win

unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

**Adv.** *re infectâ.*

**732. Failure.**—**N.** failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false -, wrong-step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; spit. collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

**V.** fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*;

—, carry —, gain- the -day, — prize, — palm; have -the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather- the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain -a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount —, overcome —, get over -a difficulty, — an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather -the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain- the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, — hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, — to flight, — to the rout, — *hors de combat*, — out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, — the heels of; drive -into a corner, — to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, — back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, — the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit-it, — the mark, — the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. v.; successful;

not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. n.; do —, labour —, toil-in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. n., — blunder &c. 495, — mess of, — botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, — through, — dead, — still-born, — flat; slip through one's fingers; hang —, miss-fire: flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on —, come off —, turn out —, work- ill; take -a wrong, — an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, — up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Adj.** unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping, &c. v.; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficient; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

**Adv.** successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

**Phr.** *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

stultified, befooled, dished, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

**Adv.** unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

**Phr.** the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

**733. Trophy.**—**N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch. triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

**734. Prosperity.**—**N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair-weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden- time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

**V.** prosper, thrive, flourish; be- prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up; lift -, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit. hoist on one's own petard; victimized,

**735. Adversity.**—**N.** adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil- dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard- case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, down-fall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.



flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold- one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, - in clover.

**Adj.** prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

**Adv.** prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

**Phr.** one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

**Phr.** one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

**736. Mediocrity.**—**N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** jog on; go -, get on -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably.

**V.** be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up- with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind-hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

**Adv.** if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

## DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.\*

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**737. Authority.**—**N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom;

**738. [Absence of authority] Laxity.**—**N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

\* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagoguery; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-,

bumble-dom; stratocracy; military-power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional-government, -monarchy; home rule.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of-government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

✓. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield-authority &c. *n*.

be-at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy-a post; be-master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy-the throne; sway -, wield-the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get-the upper-, - whip-hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have-the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount-the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume-authority &c. *n*., - the reins of government; take -, assume the command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

✓. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory,

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

✓. be-lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - aller; hold a loose rein; give-the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's-swing, - fling; act without-instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

✓. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, -grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

**Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, -stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

**739. Severity.**—**N.** severity; strictness, harshness, &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute -force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

**V.** be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, -hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- down, -upon, -under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

**Adj.** severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

**Adv.** severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, -bayonet.

**Phr.** *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

**740. Lenity.**—**N.** leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

**V.** be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

**Adj.** lenient; mild, -as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

**741. Command.**—**N.** command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.



demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, — of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle —, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set —, prescribe —, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, — at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call —, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make —, issue —, promulgate- -a requisition, — a decree, — an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, — word, — signal; call to order; give —, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737 remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

**Adj.** commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, — dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

**742. Disobedience.**—**N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult, &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high —, petty —, mis-prision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue: Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade: ringleader.

**V.** disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn —, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

**Adj.** disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

**743. Obedience.**—**N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation. allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

**V.** be -obedient &c. *adj.*: obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply. answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, — what one is told, — suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, — the lead of, — to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

**Adj.** obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, — command, — orders, — beck and call; under -beck and call, — control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

**Adv.** obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

**Phr.** to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please.

subordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.  
unobeyed; unbidden.

**744. Compulsion.**—**N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

**V.** compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.

**Adj.** compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsionary, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forceful, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

**Adv.** by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

**745. Master.**—**N.** master, *padrone*; lord, -paramount; commander, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, caïque; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land-amman; seyyid.

prince, duke, &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietary*) 779.

**746. Servant.**—**N.** subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* -, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; vill-ain,

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant-, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] **Sceptre.**—**N.** sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority. throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. Freedom.**—**N.** freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full-play, - scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

**V.** be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, -rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pensioner-, ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

**V.** serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

**Adj.** in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

\_\_\_\_\_

**749. Subjection.**—**N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

**V.** be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie- at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, -slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;



set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give -scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, -franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laisser-faire*, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone

**Adj.** free. — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left-alone, — to oneself.

infull swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's-ease; *déagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

**Adv.** freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**750. Liberation.**—*N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, ex-trication, acquittance, absolution; ac-quittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

**V.** liberate, free; set -free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, re-lease; en-, af-franchise; manumit; en-large; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let-go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, — clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, — prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swad-dling clothes.

**Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved, &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -pup-pet, — sport, — plaything- of; under one's -orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, — hands, — clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

**Adv.** under.

**751. Restraint.**—*N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*com-pulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, re-pression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; im-, prisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restrainingency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, mo-nopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

**V.** restrain, check; put —, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; de-bar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- -back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in -leash, — lead-ing strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

**Adj.** liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

**Int.** unhand me! let me go!

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut — up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; in-pound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in — irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take — up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make-prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead — captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in — charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

**Adj.** re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under — restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; co-active &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabinéd cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**752.** [Means of restraint.] **Prison.**—**N.** prison, — house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, —s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. Keeper.**—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, —dog, —man; Charley; sen-try, —tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**755.** [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.**—**N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

**754. Prisoner.**—**N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

**V.** stand committed; be —imprisoned &c. 751.

**Adj.** imprisoned &c. 751; in — prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under — lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*.

**756. Abrogation.**—**N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, —kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al,

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

**V.** commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set —, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, -place, — shoes-of.

**Adj.** commissioned &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *per procuratore.*

unfrock, strike off the roll; disbar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

**Adj.** abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio.*

**Int.** get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.**—**N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

**V.** resign; give —, throw-up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536. abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

**Adj.** abdicant.

**Phr.** 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

**758. Consignee.**—**N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee, delegate; commissary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special-correspondent.

-ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

**V.** abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep —, brush-away; throw-overboard, — to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast —, turn-off, — out, — adrift, — out of doors, — aside, — away; send-off, — away, — about one's business; discharge, get rid of, &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown;



**759. Deputy.**—*N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroys &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

*V.* be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

*Adj.* acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

*Adv.* in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**760. Permission.**—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

*V.* permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, -scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave-alone, -it to one, -the door open; open the -door to, -floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request- -leave, - permission.

*Adj.* permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

*Adv.* by —, with —, on-leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiā*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**761. Prohibition.**—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

*V.* pro-, in-bibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put —, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

*Adj.* prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

*Adv.* on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

*Int.* forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

*Phr.* that will never do.

**762. Consent.**—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

**V.** consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come over, — round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not-refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

**Adj.** consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

**Adv.** yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. Offer.**—**N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, —ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

**V.** offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make —a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

**Adj.** offer-ing, —ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

**764. Refusal.**—**N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

**V.** refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the —hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn —a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not —grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send —back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, —iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

**765. Request.**—**N.** request, —ition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging, &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obse-

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.**—**N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

**V.** deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

**Adj.** deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

depreciated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

**Int.** cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven —forefend. —

cration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

**V.** request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, -a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

**Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, - marrow-bones.

**Adv.** prithce, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

**Int.** for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

**767. Petitioner.**—**N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger.

canvasser, touter.

### Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**768. Promise.**—**N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

**V.** promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

**Adj.** promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

**768a. Release** from engagement. —**N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

**Adj.** absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.



promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

**Adv.** as one's head shall answer for.

**Phr.** in for a penny in for a pound.

**769. Compact.**—**N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

**V.** contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

**Adj.** agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.**—**N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

**V.** make -, come to- -terms, &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

**Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

**771. Security.**—**N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

**V.** give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**772. Observance.**—**N.** obser-  
vance, performance, compliance; obedi-

**773. Non-observance.**—**N.**  
non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-

ence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probability*) 939; exact &c. 494-observance.

**V.** observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

**Adj.** observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

**Adv.** faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

**V.** fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void: cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

**Adj.** violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

**774. Compromise.**—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

**V.** com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.\*

##### 1°. Property in general.

**775. Acquisition.**—**N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procurement, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

**776. Loss.**—**N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

**V.** lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

**Adj.** losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

\* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

**V.** acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light- upon; scrape -up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise- money; raise -funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

**Adj.** acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

**777. Possession.**—**N.** possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, appropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; prepossession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

**V.** possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, inappropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

**Adj.** possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged-with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's -command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

**777a. Exemption.**—**N.** exemption; absence &c. 187.

**V.** not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with. not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.



**778.** [Joint possession.] **Participation.**—**N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, — goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

**V.** par-ticipate, -take; share, — in; come in for a share; go -shares, — snacks, — halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seised- — in common, — as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

**Adj.** partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

**Adv.** share and share alike.

**779. Possessor.**—**N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person —, man- — in possession &c. 777; reuter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant —on sufferance, — at will, — from year to year, — for years, — for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord —of the manor, — paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, — apparent; — presumptive; heiress; inheritor, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. Property.**—**N.** property, possession, *suum cuique*, *meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest: use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate —in fee, — in tail, — tail; estate in tail —male, — female, — general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate —for life, — for years, — *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one —is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- -estate, — property; realty; land, —s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; alodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, — user.

personal —property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.  
rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

**V.** possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.  
savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

**Adj.** one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

**Adv.** to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

**781. Retention.**—**N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif, bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

**V.** retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

**Adj.** retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

**Phr.** *uti possidetis*.

**782. Relinquishment.**—**N.** relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

**V.** relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put-aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispos-ess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison. quit one's hold.

**Adj.** relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

**Int.** away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property.*

**783. Transfer.**—**N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation: demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.

**V.** transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

**Adj.** alienable, negotiable.

**Phr.** estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.**—**N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

**785. Receiving.**—**N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, *teodée*, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, — to hand; pass —, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket: fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

**786. Apportionment.**—**N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.



**Adj.** apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.**—**N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, federation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

**Adj.** lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on —loan, —security.

**789. Taking.**—**N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abduction, seizure; ab-duction, —lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*re-tention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-prop-riate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay —, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear-away, —off; abstract; hurry off—, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop-to, —down upon; take by-storm, —assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

**788. Borrowing.**—**N.** borrow-ing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

**V.** borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, —mile, —year, &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

**790. Restitution.**—**N.** restitu-tion, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

**V.** return, restore; give —, carry —, bring-back; render, —up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** *sum cuique.*

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

**Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

**Adv.** at one fell swoop.

**Phr.** give an inch and take an ell.

**791. Stealing.**—**N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

**V.** steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

**Adj.** thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. Thief.**—**N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica-roon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,

defaulter ; Autolyeus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster ; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie* ; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator ; forger, coiner ; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer ; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker ; cracks-, mags-man ; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. Booty.**—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings ; *spolia opima*, prey ; black mail ; stolen goods.

**Adj.** manubial.

### 3°. *Interchange of Property.*

**794. Barter.**—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system ; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver ; *quid pro quo* ; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale ; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping ; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

*V.* barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop ; interchange &c. 148 ; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147 ; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate ; carry on -, ply -, drive- a trade ; be in -business, - the city ; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with ; transact -, do- business with ; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain ; drive -, make- a bargain ; negotiate, bid for ; haggle, higgie ; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down ; stickle, - for ; out-, under-bid ; ask, charge ; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring ; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market ; rig the market.

**Adj.** commercial, mercantile, trading ; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

**Adv.** across the counter.

**795. Purchase.**—*N.* purchase, emption ; buying, purchasing, shopping ; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee ; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

*V.* buy, purchase, invest in, procure ; rent &c. (*hire*) 788 ; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn ; pay &c. 807 ; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase ; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

**Adj.** purchased &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**796. Sale.**—*N.* sale, vent, disposal ; auction, roup, Dutch auction ; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller ; vender, vendor ; merchant &c. 797 ; auctioneer.

*V.* sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale ; sell-over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.* ; dispense, retail ; deal in &c. 794 ; sell -off, - out ; turn into money, realize ; bring -to, - under- the hammer ; put up to auction ; offer -, put up- for sale ; hawk, bring to market ; offer &c. 763 ; undersell.

let ; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

**Adj.** under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible ; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought ; on one's hands.



**797. Merchant.**—**N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolykus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. Merchandise.**—**N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. Mart.**—**N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

#### 4°. Monetary Relations.

**800. Money.**—**N.** money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wanpung*; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. *argumentum ad crumenam*.

**V.** amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

**Adj.** monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

**801. Treasurer.**—**N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. Treasury.**—**N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,

bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191;  
 depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.  
 purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.  
 sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, -  
 securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

**803. Wealth.**—**N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow in-wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

**804. Poverty.**—**N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth-a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** *in formâ pauperis*.

**Phr.** *zonam perdidit*.

**805. Credit.**—**N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

**806. Debt.**—**N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtinent, debit, score.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep —, run up — an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's —credit, — account; give —, take- credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on —credit &c. *n.*; to the —account, —credit- of.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating —debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be —in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up —a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail- for.

**Adj.** indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in —debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. Payment.**—**N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

**V.** pay, defray, make payment; pay —down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem.

pay one's —way, — shot, — footing; pay —the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork- out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease- the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square- accounts with; quit scores: wipe —, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay —up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

**Adj.** paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

**Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**808. Non-payment.**—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested- bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

**V.** not —pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become —insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

**Adj.** not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.



**809. Expenditure.**—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

*V.* expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

*Adj.* expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

**811. Accounts.**—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial —, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, running- account; account-current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

*V.* keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up-accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor- an account.

*Adj.* monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. Price.**—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

*V.* bear —, set —, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

**810. Receipt.**—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent. premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

*V.* receive &c. 785; take money; draw —, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

*Adj.* receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**813. Discount.**—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

*V.* discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

*Adj.* discounting &c. *v.*

*Adv.* at a discount, below par.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for.

**814. Dearness.**—**N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above-price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à *grands frais*.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

free; free of -cost, — expense;

**Adv.** for a mere song; at

**815. Cheapness.**—**N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. — worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, — seats, — admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

drug in the market.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall-in price..

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap-at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-

honorary, unbought, unpaid.

-cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

**816. Liberality.**—**N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

**V.** be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

**Adj.** liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. Prodigality.**—**N.** prodigality, -gence; unthriftness, waste; profus-ion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

**817. Economy.**—**N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

**V.** be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save- -for, — against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

**Adj.** economical, frugal, careful,

**819. Parsimony.**—**N.** parsimony, parcety; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

**V.** be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal: full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skintflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

**V.** be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping, &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.



## CLASS VI.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

**820. Affections.**—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -aunt; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost- heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

*V.* have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

*Adj.* affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; patho-scopic.

*Adv.* in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**821. Feeling.**—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, toler-ance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excita-bility*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twit-ter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, per-turb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pothier, stew, ferment.

*V.* feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*)

826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be-agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

**Adj.** feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

**Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

**Phr.** the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — **N.** sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore-point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive-heart.

take to —, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick.

**Adj.** sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

**823. Insensibility.** — **N.** insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia, vis inertiae*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold-fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation, &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a-straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at

**Adv.** sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, -inmost core.

naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloro-

form, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify. inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

**Adj.** insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

**Adv.** insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

**Phr.** never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

**824. Excitation.**—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

**V.** excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.



absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

**Adj.** excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

**Adv.** till one is black in the face.

**Phr.** the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

**825.** [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—**N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pothier, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*;

**826.** [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—**N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness, &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-

rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

**V.** be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- -off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

**Adj.** excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

**Int.** pish! pshaw!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, — 'on a monument,' — 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, -*aller*; take things-easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, — coolly, — in good part; *aequam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's-excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

**Adj.** in-, un-excitably; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonian, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober —, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, — as -a cucumber, — custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled; -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, — as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, — as a lamb; *saviter in modo*; mild, — as mother's milk; soft as pepper-

mint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

**Adv.** 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *aequo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

**Int.** patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.\*

## 1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

**827. Pleasure.**—*n.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-  
de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*phy-  
sical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*con-  
sent*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness,  
comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans  
souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sun-  
shine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c.  
840; luxury &c. 377.

*mens sana in corpore sano.*

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude,  
-fication; enchantment, transport, rap-  
ture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bo-  
num*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*)  
981; third-, seventh-heaven; unalloyed  
-happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days;  
golden -age, - time; *Saturnia regna*,  
Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

**v.** be pleased &c. 829; feel -, ex-  
perience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -,  
hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, -  
elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted  
ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in  
the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -,  
derive-pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take-plea-  
sure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in,  
indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c.  
(*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish,  
like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy  
to; have a liking for; enter into the  
spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

**Adj.** pleased &c. 829; not sorry;  
glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beati-  
fied; happy as -a king, - the day is  
long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*;  
enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*)  
836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c.  
981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport  
of delight.

**828. Pain.**—*n.* mental suffering,  
pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache,  
smart, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.  
displeasure, dissatisfaction, discom-  
fort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*;  
inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spi-  
rit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction,  
visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation;  
stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin,  
*esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial,  
ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark,  
dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, afflic-  
tion, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy  
-, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart;  
heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribu-  
lation, wretchedness, desolation; despair  
&c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth  
of misery.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment;  
purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of  
terror; slough of despond &c. (*adver-  
sity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills  
that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619;  
miseries of human life; unkindest cut  
of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object  
of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

**v.** feel -, suffer -, experience -, un-  
dergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*;  
smart, ache, &c. (*physical pain*) 378;  
suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the  
bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on  
evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard  
with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to,  
drain the cup of misery to the dregs,  
sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles,  
wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a  
taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to  
heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn,

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.



comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; enraptured; ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

**Adv.** happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

**Phr.** one's heart leaping with joy.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

**Phr.** 'the iron entered into our soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding.

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.**—*N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

**V.** cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, re-

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

**Adj.** in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, gripped, sore, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.**—*N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care, &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; affliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation: affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

**V.** cause -, occasion -, give -, bring

fresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take —, tickle —, hit — one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of — the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure, &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; duleet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxuricus, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

**Phr.** *decies repetita placebit.*

—, induce —, produce —, create —, inflict — pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon — the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend — the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend — the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut — up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the — rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a — dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut — to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn — the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's —throat, — gizzard;

rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the —flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood —curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey — on the —heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

**Adj.** causing pain, hurting, &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, - endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, - provoke a saint, - make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sicken-ing; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d-, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grind-ing, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

**Adv.** painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

**Int.** *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

**Phr.** *surgit amari diquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

**831. Content.**—**N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*pa-tience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

**V.** be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satis-fied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind- at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

**Adj.** content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; un-repining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -pla-gued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

**832. Discontent.**—**N.** discon-tent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, tak-ing on, &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croak-er, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meet-ing, 'winter of our discontent.'

**V.** be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

**Adj.** discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dis-sentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in-high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks,



satisfactory, tolerable.

**Adv.** to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

**Int.** amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

**Phr.** nothing comes amiss.

— the dumps, — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**Phr.** that —, it- will never do.

**833. Regret.**—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal-*, *maladie*

—*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

**V.** regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

**Adj.** regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

**Int.** what a pity! hang it!

**Phr.** 'tis -pity, — too true.

**834. Relief.**—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

**V.** relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

**Adj.** relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**835. Aggravation.**—**N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

**V.** aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

**Adj.** aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

**Adv.** out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**836. Cheerfulness.**—**N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'alle-gro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity,

**837. Dejection.**—**N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom;

joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

**V.** be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice -the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good-spirits; in high-spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spy; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

**Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave-face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damp, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

**V.** be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make-a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade-on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey-on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

**Adj.** cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

**Adv.** with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** the countenance falling; the heart-failing, - sinking within one.

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.**—**N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum*, &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation. risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

**V.** rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub-, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

**Adv.** rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exul-

**839.** [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.**—**N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh. cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl. tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

**V.** lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out.



tant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, -split, -die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

**Int.** hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! toderolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

**Phr.** the heart leaping with joy.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

**Adj.** lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

**Adv.** *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

**Int.** heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lacka-daisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserable dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

**Phr.** tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

**840. Amusement.**—**N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échappée*, *hout*, *espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s-, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, sym-

**841. Weariness.**—**N.** weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vite* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. **adj.**: dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

**V.** weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. **adj.** -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

**Adj.** wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used

*posium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day; high days and holidays; high —, Bank-holiday; May —, Derby-day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, — of -chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse*; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, *drole*, *écarté*, *péquet*, all-fours, *quadrille*, *ombre*, reverse, Pope Joan, *commut*; bo-, *boa-ston*; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, *cassino*, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; game of —, fox and- goose; *loto*; &c.\*

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, — revels; *arbitr* *elegantiarum*.

**V.** amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, — a game, — pranks, — tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

**Adv.** wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

**Phr.** time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repétita*.

\* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Itabelais.— *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

make —, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

**Adj.** amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. *v.*; recreative, lusus; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

**Adv.** 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

**Int.** *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

**Phr.** *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

**842. Wit.**—**N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, — salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetie*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**844. Humorist.**—**N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, postur-master, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the-cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

**843. Dulness.**—**N.** dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

**V.** be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

**Adj.** dull, — as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; 'weary flat stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Edipus.*



## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

**845. Beauty.**—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty undorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

*V.* be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; grim; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-ure-que, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

**846. Ugliness.**—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

*V.* be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; disfigure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*undorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeautiful, -eous, -iful; featureless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

\* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 515;  
 becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.  
 undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**847. Ornament.**—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocatelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma;

sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinqant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art

**V.** ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize, smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

**Adj.** ornamented, beautified, &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight.

**848. Blemish.**—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple, &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

**V.** disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

**Adj.** pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. Simplicity.**—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

**V.** be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

**Adj.** simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] **Taste.**—**N.** taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

*virtù*; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

**V.** appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic. to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

**Adv.** elegantly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

**852. Fashion.**—**N.** fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding, &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

**V.** be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

**851.** [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.**—**N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cléquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

**V.** be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

**Adj.** in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; un- seemly, unbecoming, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an un- backed colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, un- licked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, black- guard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathen- ish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; un- fashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfami- liar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; mere- tricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.



set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- so- ciety; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; à la mode, comme il faut; ad- mitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *déjàgé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**853. Ridiculousness.**—**N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmean- ing*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laugh- ing stock &c. 857.

**V.** be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an ab- surdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*uncon- formable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

**Phr.** 'risum teneatis amici?'  *rideret Heraclitus.*

**854. Fop.**—**N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; ex- quisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast wan; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka- napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher. fine lady, *coquette*.

**855. Affectation.**—**N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altitiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

**V.** affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**856. Ridicule.**—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrisory; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

*V.* ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; flier; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, -game, -a fool, -an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

*Adj.* deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

*Adv.* in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughing-stock.**—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd-fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

**858. Hope.**—*N.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith, &c. (*belief*) 484; affiancement, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the

**859.** [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.**—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, -business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

*V.* despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

*Adj.* hopeless, desperate, despairing,

cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gil-ad.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

**V.** hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith- upon, &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

**Adj.** hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

**Adv.** hopefully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** God speed!

**Phr.** *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat annis*.

in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -visible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable. unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

**Phr.** '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

**860. Fear.**—**N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; distrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

**V.** fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 523.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's



shoes; shudder, flutter shake —, tremble—like an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow —, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite—fear, — awe; raise apprehensions; give —, raise —, sound— an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, —en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike—all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's —flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; take away —, stop— one's breath; make one—tremble &c.

haunt; prey —, weigh— on the mind.

put in —fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

**Adj.** fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in —fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the —fear &c. *n.*— of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, —orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghost; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- —struck, —stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, — as —death, — ashes, — a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, —ful; fell; dire, —ful; shocking; terri-ble, —fic; tremendous; horri-d, —ble, —fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** in *terrorem*.

**Int.** 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

### 861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.**

—**N.** courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, defiance— of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, —hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, —of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone, &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic —deed, — act; bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

**V.** be —courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —,

### 862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.**—**N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, —y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy —, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be —cowardly &c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

**Adj.** coward, —ly; fearful, shy; timid, —orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-,

mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to-the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

**Adj.** courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-theselean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; un-feared, undreaded.

**Phr.** one's blood being up.

**863. Rashness.** — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adven-turer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

**V.** be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing,

pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

**Int.** *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

**864. Caution.** — **N.** caution; cau-tiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self -possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

**V.** be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;

play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, -edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner *tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on-a broken reed.

**Adj.** rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

**Adv.** post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

**Phr.** neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

**865. Desire.**—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality. *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of-appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing-, wistful-, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness. &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side. husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

**Adj.** cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus; in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

**Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** have a care!

**Phr.** *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

**866. Indifference.**—**N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

**V.** be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a-straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643-about, - for; not mind. set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

**Adj.** indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-



passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

**V.** desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have - an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-

sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

**Adv.** for aught one cares.

**Int.** never mind.

**867. Dislike.**—**N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

**V.** dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

**Adj.** disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** *usque ad nauseam*.

**Int.** faugh! foh! ugh!

**868. Fastidiousness.**—**N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriti-

mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

**Adv.** wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

**Int.** would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

**Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

cism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

**V.** be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

**Adj.** fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**869. Satiety.**—**N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

**V.** sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

**Int.** enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

**870. Wonder.**—**N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*in-expectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*scenery*) 992.

**V.** wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloar; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, - ears, - senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-

**871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.**—**N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

**V.** expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

**Adj.** expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Int.** no wonder; of course.

nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

**Adj.** surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

**Adv.** wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

**Int.** lo, — and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

**872. Prodigy.**—**N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

## 5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.\*

**873. Repute.**—**N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemn-

**874. Disrepute.**—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad-repute, -name, -odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.



nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, — in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the — ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the — state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze-of-glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, — tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

**V.** be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be — distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut — a — figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, — rival, — vie, — jump; emulate, eclipse; throw —, cast — into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain —, acquire — honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the — palm, — bell; lead the way; take — precedence, — the wall of; gain —, win — laurels, — spurs, — golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make — a, — some — noise, — noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come — into vogue, — to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying —, burning — shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar-sinister; champagne, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

**V.** be — inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur — disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn — a bad name; put —, wear — a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose — oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate: keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look — blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a — poor, — sorry — figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, sink away.

cause — shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect — dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a — reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample — under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast — into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put — in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

**Adj.** disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of — its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down — trodden; loaded with — shame &c. *n.*; in — bad repute &c. *n.*; out of — repute, — favour, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under — a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the — shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; un-

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect—honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render—honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

**Adj.** distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of—note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high—favour; reput—, respect—, credit—able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, —ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the —front rank, —ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *cere perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the —head of, —top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour—be to!

**Phr.** one's name —being in every mouth, —living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat*.

**875. Nobility.**—*N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper-classes, —ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, —age; house of —lords, —peers; lords, —temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, —man; lord, —ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, —ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke;

known to fame; un-noticed, —noted, —honoured, —glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, —creditable, —reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

**Adv.** to one's shame be it spoken.

**Int.** fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

**876. Commonalty.**—*N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low —condition, —life, —society, —company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of —the people, —society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower —, humbler —classes, —orders; vulgar —, common—herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the —many, —general, —crowd, —people, —populace, —multitude, —million, —masses, —mobility, —peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ῥῆμος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, —rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of —the people, —society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile*—

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage —, man-of-distinction, — mark, — rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

**V.** be -noble &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; gentleel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly, &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

**Adv.** in high quarters.

**877. Title.** — **N.** title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr, mynheer*; your —, his- honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

*vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bob-tail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire, roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois, épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette, demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar —, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, — one knows; *hesterni quirites, pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gosscon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia.

**V.** be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, — nobody &c. *n.*

**Adj.** ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*un-*

*important*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, — ex- traction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

**Adv.** below the salt.

**878. Pride.** — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, — lady.

**879. Humility.** — **N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,



**V.** be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's-high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty -minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck- up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

**Adv.** with head erect.

**Phr.** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

**Adv.** with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

**Phr.** I am your -obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you.

suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

**V.** be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

**Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

**880. Vanity.**—**N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-

**881. Modesty.**—**N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

**V.** be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, re-

tism; priggism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.*

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

**V.** be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

**Adj.** vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882;

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatistical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistical, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

**Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** how we apples swim!

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

Keep -private, - in the background, ~ one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

**Adj.** modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

**Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

**882. Ostentation.**—**N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

**V.** be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

**Adj.** ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, — as a -peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious. starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

**Adv.** with flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colours.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

**883. Celebration.**—**N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

**V.** celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

**Adj.** celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

**Adv.** in -honour, — commemoration- of.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *io pæan*, — *triumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

**884. Boasting.**—**N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; pre-ten-*ce*, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

**V.** boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

**Adj.** boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

**Adv.** vauntingly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** 'let the galled jade wince.'

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.**—**N.** insolence;

**886. Servility.**—**N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequious-



haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

**Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, humptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

**Adv.** with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** one's bark being worse than his bite.

ness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

**V.** cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

**Adj.** servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

**Adv.** hat -, cap- in hand.

**887 Blusterer.**—**N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawler; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius

O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucy, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

#### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

**888. Friendship.**—**N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

**V.** be —friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend — the right hand of —friendship, — fellowship; become —friendly &c. *adj.*; make —friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape — acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

**Adj.** friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand — with; on —good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate — terms, — footing; on —speaking, — visiting — terms; in one's good —graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

**Adv.** amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**890. Friend.**—**N.** friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achatas*; *persona grata*.

**889. Enmity.**—**N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** be —inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold — at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

**Adj.** inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at —enmity, — variance, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking — terms; cool; cold, —hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

**891. Enemy.**—**N.** enemy; foe, —man; open —, bitter — enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

**Phr.** every hand being against one.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, Mæcenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711. associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**892. Sociality.** — *N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good-fellowship, -company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering, -*réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden-party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c. (*amusement*) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

*V.* be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, -cards; call -at, -upon; leave a card;

**893. Seclusion. Exclusion.** —

*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, -direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling.

*V.* be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, -dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'



drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

**Adj.** sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

**Adv.** *en famille*, in the family circle; *à sa façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm | in arm.

**894. Courtesy.** — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances; love, best love, duty.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

**V.** be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**895. Discourtesy.** — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a. sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; sauc-box &c. 887.

**V.** be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, — arm's length; look -cool, -coldly, — black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower; pout; snap, snarl, growl.

one fair, take in good part; make —, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, — with open arms; shake hands; hold out —, press —, squeeze the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, — hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch —, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make —one's bow, — a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a —curtsy, — courtesy; kneel; bow —, bend the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give —, send —one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render —polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

**Adj.** courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, —mannered, —bred, —brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, —tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

**Adv.** courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with —open —outstretched —arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

**Int.** hail! welcome! well met! *ave*! all hail! good-day, —morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum*! may your shadow never be less!

**896. Congratulation.**—**N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

**V.** con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one-joy; tender —, offer-one's congratulations; wish —many happy returns of the day, — a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

**Adj.** con-, gratulatory.

**897. Love.**—**N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy, affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*,

render —rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, —ify.

**Adj.** dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, —mannered, —behaved, —conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, —ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, —civilized, —genteel; ungentleman-like, —ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, —spoken; abusive.

un-civil, —gracious, —ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, —accommodating, —neighbourly, —gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, —gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, —as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen, &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**Adv.** discourteously &c. *adj.*; with —discourtesy &c. *n.*, —a bad grace.

**898. Hate.**—**N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

disaffection, —favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, —of feeling; ill —,

gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στροφή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

**V.** love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote-on, -upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the love, -affections, -heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

**Adj.** loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, -taste, -fancy, -own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

**V.** hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice, &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

**Adj.** hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected. love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907. insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

**Phr.** no love lost between.



lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

**899. Favourite.**—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

**900. Resentment.**—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901*a*.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

*V.* resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with- indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** angry, wrath, irate; ire —, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901;

sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury, — taking, — way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

**Adv.** angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

**Int.** *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

**Phr.** one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

**901. Irascibility.**—**N.** irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provokery; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

**V.** be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

**Adj.** irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionis; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

**Int.** pish!

**901a. Sullenness.**—**N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol-drums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

**V.** be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

**Adj.** sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, — a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —

humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.**—**N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

firting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

**V.** caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith.

**Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

**903. Marriage.**—**N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie. married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamum*.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good- man; wife, - of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;

**904. Celibacy.**—**N.** celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *puelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

**V.** live single.

**Adj.** un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. Divorce.**—**N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.



feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; polyandris; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted-marriage; *mésalliance*.

**V.** marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiance; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

**Adj.** married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

**Phr.** the grey mare the better horse.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

**V.** live separate; separate, divorce. disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**906. Benevolence.**—**N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindly-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow -feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

**V.** be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard -with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn;

**907. Malevolence.**—**N.** malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepnese; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

**V.** be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;

benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** God speed! much good may it do!

persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

**Adj.** male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen, &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart,

unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

**Adv.** malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. Malediction.**—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**V.** curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

**Adj.** curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. Threat.**—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, min- acity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in*

*terrorem*; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; th under, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

**Adj.** threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

**Int.** *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. Philanthropy.**—**N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism. patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

**Adj.** philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

**Adv.** *pro -bono publico, - aris et focis.*

**Phr.** '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

**912. Benefactor.**—**N.** benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**911. Misanthropy.**—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

**Adj.** misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943. morose &c. 901a.

**913.** [Maleficent being.] **Evil doer.**—**N.** evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock,

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

**Phr.** *fœnum habet in cornu.*

### 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**914. Pity.**—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, - of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

**914a. Pitilessness.**—**N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.



ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus penitentiae*.

sympathizer.

**V.** pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite-pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for-mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

**Adj.** pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

**Int.** for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

**Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

**V.** have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

**Adj.** piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. Condolence.**—**N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

**V.** condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

#### 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**916. Gratitude.**—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; paean; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank-offering. requital.

**V.** be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

**Adj.** grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

**Int.** thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**917. Ingratitude.**—**N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

'benefits forgot'; thankless-task, — office.

**V.** be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

**Adj.** un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

**Int.** thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

**918. Forgiveness.**—**N.** forgive-

**919. Revenge.**—**N.** revenge,

ness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus penitentiae*.

**V.** forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

**Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

**Adv.** cry you mercy.

**Phr.** *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

**920. Jealousy.**—**N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

**V.** be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

**Adj.** jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

**921. Envy.**—**N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

**V.** envy, covet, burst with envy.

**Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.  
**V.** re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rangle, — in the breast.

**Adj.** revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

**Phr.** *manet -cicatrix*, — *altâ mente repostum*.

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

**922. Right.**—**N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice,

**923. Wrong.**—**N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c.

964.

*suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field— and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probability*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

**V.** be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

**Adj.** right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

**Adv.** rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

**Int.** all right!

**924. Dueness.**—**N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

**V.** be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer -a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

**V.** be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

**Adv.** wrongly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** it will not do.

**925. [Absence of right.] Undueness.**—**N.** undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

**V.** be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, —entitle, —qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

**Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, —allowed, —sanctioned, —justified; un-, dis- entitled, —qualified; un-privileged, —chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.



use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

**Adj.** having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit-, ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

**Adv.** duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

**Phr.** *civis Romanus sum*.

**926. Duty.**—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical-Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

**V.** be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest-with-, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**927. Dereliction of Duty.**—

**N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample-on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail. call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.**—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

**Adj.** obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

**Adv.** with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

**Phr.** *dura lex sed lex*.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

**928. Respect.**—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotou*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

**V.** respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

**Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

**929. Disrespect.**—**N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

**V.** hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

&c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurrile, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. Contempt.**—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

**931. Approbation.**—**N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῶδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, -

**932. Disapprobation.**—**N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded-compliment.



of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Pryta-neum.

**V.** approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, *prô-ner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

**Adj.** approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeachel; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high- favour.

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

**Adv.** with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

**Int.** hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob- jurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

**V.** disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis- praise, -commend, -parage; de- precate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; cen- sure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

**Phr.** *probatum est.*

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

—, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up —, sign- a round robin.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, oburgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid, &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

**Adv.** with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.**—**N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling, &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-

**934. Detraction.**—**N.** detract- ion, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defam- ation, aspersion, traducement, slan-

keyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft-soap, -sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, -upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant. overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c.

549.

**Adj.** flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy- honey - mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

**Adv.** *ad captandum*.

**935. Flatterer.**—**N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (*servility*) 886.

**937. Vindication.**—**N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, -to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defender &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

der, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

**V.** detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry- down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, be-spatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

\* 'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

**Adj.** detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**936. Detractor.**—**N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

**938. Accusation.**—**N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.



**V.** justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak-for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

**Adj.** vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicative, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

**Phr.** '*honi soit qui mal y pense.*'

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

**Int.** look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

**V.** accuse, charge, tax, impute, tavit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

**Adj.** accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible,

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

**939. Probity.**—**N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, tramp, brick; true Briton.

**940. Improbability.**—**N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditron, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

**V.** be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

**Adj.** upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender - conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scele- risque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

**Adv.** honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flat- tery*) 933.

**V.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade -oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-est, -ourable; un-con- scientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreput- able*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidi- ous, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ig- nominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneak- ing, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, petti- fogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe - coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -hand- some; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth- less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

**Adv.** dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

**Int.** *O tempora O mores!*

**941. Knave.**—**N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. Disinterestedness.**—**N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; | **943. Selfishness.**—**N.** selfish-

ness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence,

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labour of love.

**V.** be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

**Adj.** disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge*.

**944. Virtue.**—**N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, -behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

**V.** be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best-behaviour.

**Adj.** virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-inten-

-worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

**V.** be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

**Adj.** selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mun-

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge*.

**945. Vice.**—**N.** vice; evil -doing, - courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness, &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, - ballast; obliquity, back-sliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

**V.** be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-



tioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

**Adv.** virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

**Adj.\*** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora O mores!*

**946. Innocence.**—**N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

**V.** be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

**Adj.** innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; unexceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

**947. Guilt.**—**N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -version; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

**Adj.** guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

**Adv.** innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe-conscience.

**948. Good Man.**—**N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

**Phr.** *si sic omnes!*

**Adv.** *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**949. Bad Man.**—**N.** bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, catiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen

angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

**Int.** sirrah!

**950. Penitence.**—**N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession, &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

**V.** repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble one-

**951. Impenitence.**—**N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

**V.** be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

**Adj.** impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

self; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

**Adj.** penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

**Adv.** *meâ culpâ*.

**Phr.** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

**952. Atonement.**—**N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

**V.** atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

**Adj.** propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

**953. Temperance.**—**N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

**V.** be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

**Adj.** temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

**954. Intemperance.**—**N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

**V.** be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

**Adj.** intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

**954a. Sensualist.**—**N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man



of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

**955. Asceticism.**—**N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr: *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

**Adj.** ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

**956. Fasting.**—**N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

**V.** fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

**957. Gluttony.**—**N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high-living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glut-ton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

**V.** gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play

a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

**Adj.** gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**958. Sobriety.**—**N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; ab-stainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

**V.** take the pledge.

**Adj.** sober, - as a judge.

**959. Drunkenness.**—**N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

**V.** get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

**Adj.** drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.\*

*inter pocula*; in -, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, -a fiddler, -a lord, -Chloe, -an owl, -David's sow, -a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; topping &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *nunc est bibendum.*

**960. Purity.**—**N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

**Adj.** pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

**961. Impurity.**—**N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre, équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour, -ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advourty, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

**V.** be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

**Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the-town, -streets, -*pavé*, -loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.**—**N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

\* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, — of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.  
 concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.  
 pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

## 5°. INSTITUTIONS.

**963. Legality.**—**N.** legality; legitimacy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil—, canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical— law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

**V.** legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

**Adj.** legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statutable, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

**Adv.** legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.]

**Illegality.**—**N.** lawlessness; breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

**V.** offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

**Adj.** illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

**Adv.** illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. Jurisdiction.** [Executive.]—**N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

**V.** judge, sit in judgment.



**Adj.** executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

**Adv.** *coram judice*.

**966. Tribunal.**—**N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**967. Judge.**—**N.** judge; just-ice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer. jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

**V.** adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965.

**Phr.** 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

**968. Lawyer.**—**N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

**V.** practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

**Adj.** learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

**969. Lawsuit.**—**N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, infor-

mation, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

**V.** go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distract, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

**Adj.** litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*.

**Phr.** *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

**970. Acquittal.**—**N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

**V.** acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot free.

**Adj.** acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

**971. Condemnation.**—**N.** condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

**V.** condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938. stand condemned.

**Adj.** condemn-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

**972. Punishment.**—**N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, -in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te-to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hari-kari*, happy despatch.

**V.** punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, -

the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -colate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

**Adj.** punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; indictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

**Int.** *à la lanterne!*

**973. Reward.**—**N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quit-tance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atone-ment; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

**V.** re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

**Adj.** remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. Penalty.**—**N.** penalty; re-tribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

**V.** fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, con-fiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.]

**Scourge.**—**N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.



## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

## 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

**976. Deity.**—**n.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

**v.** create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

**Adj.** almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

**Adv.** *jure divino*, by divine right.

**977.** [Beneficent spirits] **Angel.**—

**n.** angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

**Adj.** angelic, seraphic.

**978.** [Maleficent spirits.] **Satan.**

—**n.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-manes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.\*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

\* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.  
**Adj.** satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.*

**979. Jupiter.**—**N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

**Adj.** fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nissee, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

**Adj.** supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

**981. Heaven.**—**N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

**Adj.** heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

**980. Demon.**—**N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-*o'-the-wisp*.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

**982. Hell.**—**N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

**Adj.** hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

**983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.**—**N.** Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles-, declaration-, profession-, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

**Adj.** theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a. Orthodoxy.**—*n.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

**984. Heterodoxy.** [*Sectarianism.*]—*n.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, &c.

**Adj.** heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist, &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.



**985. Revelation.**—**N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations. T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

**Adj.** scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.**—

**N.** the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Veditad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

**987. Piety.**—**N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. **adj.**; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

**V.** be -pious &c. **adj.**; have -faith &c. **n.**; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

**Adj.** pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. Impiety.**—**N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-ness &c. **adj.**, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness, &c. **adj.**; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, — evil, — unjust, — reprobate; sons of -men, — Belial, — the wicked one; children of darkness.

**V.** be -impious &c. **adj.**; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

**Adj.** impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, untu-  
tuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

**Adv.** under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise- of religion.

**939. Irreligion.**—**N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

**V.** be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question, &c. 485.

dechristianize.

**Adj.** irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

**Adv.** irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

**990. Worship.**—**N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt-, votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

**V.** worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel: bow -, bend- the knee; fall -down, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, -petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, -mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

**Adj.** worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

**Int.** h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

**991. Idolatry.**—**N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

**V.** worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

**Adj.** idolatrous.

**992. Sorcery.**—**N.** sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

**V.** practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

**Adj.** magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

**993. Spell.**—**N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

**994. Sorcerer.**—**N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

## 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

**995. Churchdom.**—**N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; eccle-siolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric,



archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

**V.** call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

**Adj.** ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.**—**N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; *padre*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller. abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

**V.** take orders &c. 995.

**Adj.** the -, the very -, the Right-Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

**997. Laity.**—**N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people. temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

**V.** secularize.

**Adj.** secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

**998. Rite.**—**N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c., &c.

**V.** perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

**Adj.** ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

**999. Canonicals.**—**N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.**—**N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer. temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

**Adj.** claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

# INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus : **abode 189.**

FOR ADDITIONS TO INDEX, SEE PAGE 667.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>A</b></p> <p><b>A 1</b> 648</p> <p><b>a</b> - fortiori 33</p> <p>- se 10</p> <p><b>à</b> - fond 52</p> <p>- outrance, - plomb 212</p> <p>- propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p><i>apt</i> 23</p> <p><i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>(<i>expedient</i> 646)</p> <p>- propos de bottes 10</p> <p><b>A.B.</b> 269</p> <p><b>ab</b> - extra 220</p> <p>- initio 66</p> <p>- intra 221</p> <p>- ovo 66</p> <p>- ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>- uno disce omnes 16</p> <p><b>abacist</b> 85</p> <p><b>aback</b> 235</p> <p>take - 508</p> <p><b>abacus</b> 85</p> <p><b>Abaddon</b> 978, 982</p> <p><b>abaft</b> 235</p> <p><b>abalienate</b> 783</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p>depart from 293</p> <p>- a purpose 624</p> | <p>- <i>property</i> 782</p> <p>- <i>hope</i> 859</p> <p>- <i>society</i> 893</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p><i>lively</i> 682</p> <p><i>artless</i> 703</p> <p><b>abandoned</b></p> <p><i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p><i>forsaken</i> 893</p> <p><i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p><b>abase</b></p> <p><i>depress</i> 308</p> <p><i>degrade</i> 879</p> <p><b>abasement</b></p> <p><i>disrepute</i> 874</p> <p><i>servility</i> 886.</p> <p><b>abash</b> daunt 860</p> <p><i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p><b>abate</b> lessen 36</p> <p>- a price 813</p> <p><b>abattis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abbatoir</b> 361</p> <p><b>abba</b> 166</p> <p><b>abbacy</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatial</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abbess</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbey</b> 1000</p> <p><b>abbot</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbreviation</b></p> <p>shortening 201</p> <p>compendium 596</p> <p><b>A B C</b> beginning 66</p> | <p><i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p><i>letters</i> 561</p> <p><b>abdal fanatic</b> 984</p> <p><i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p><b>abdicat</b></p> <p>- a throne 738</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p><b>abditory</b> 530</p> <p><b>abducent</b> 289</p> <p><b>abduct</b> take 789</p> <p><i>steal</i> 791</p> <p><i>repel</i> 289</p> <p><b>abecedarian</b></p> <p><i>teacher</i> 540</p> <p><i>learner</i> 541</p> <p><b>abecedary</b></p> <p><i>school</i> 542</p> <p><i>letter</i> 561</p> <p><b>aberrant</b></p> <p><i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p><i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p><i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p><i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p><b>aberration</b> [<i>see</i> aberrant]</p> <p><i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p><i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p><b>abet</b> 707</p> <p><b>abettor</b> 711</p> <p><b>abeyance</b></p> <p><i>extinction</i> 2</p> <p><i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p><i>expectation</i> 507</p> | <p>in - 172</p> <p><b>abhor</b> <i>dislike</i> 867</p> <p><i>hate</i> 898</p> <p><b>abhorrent</b></p> <p><i>painful</i> 830</p> <p><b>abide</b> remain 110</p> <p><i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p><i>dwell</i> 186</p> <p><i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p><i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>not - 867</p> <p>- by assent 488</p> <p><i>observe</i> 772</p> <p>- with</p> <p><i>be composed</i> 826</p> <p><b>abigail</b> 746</p> <p><b>abilities,</b></p> <p>to the best of one's - 686</p> <p><b>ability</b> power 157</p> <p><i>skill</i> 698</p> <p><b>abiogenesis</b> 161</p> <p><b>abject</b></p> <p><i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p><i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>- fear 862</p> <p><b>abjure</b></p> <p><i>renounce</i> 607</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p><b>ablation</b></p> <p><i>subduction</i> 38</p> <p><i>taking</i> 789</p> <p><b>ablaze</b> heat 382</p> <p>343</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## ABL

*light* 420  
**able** *capable* 157  
*skilful* 698  
 - *seaman* 269  
**able-bodied** 159  
**ablegate**  
*displace* 185  
*depute* 759  
**ablepsy** 442  
**ablude** 15  
**ablution** 652  
**abnegation**  
*denial* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*forbearance* 953  
 self - 942  
**abnormal** 83  
 - *mind* 503  
**abnormis sapiens** 498  
**aboard** *present* 186  
*ship* 273  
 go - 293  
**abode** 189  
*presage* 511  
 take up one's -  
*settle* 150  
*locate oneself* 184  
**abodement** 511  
**abois, aux** -  
*dying* 360  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**abolish** *destroy* 162  
*abrogate* 756  
**abominable**  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*hateful* 898  
**abominate**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**abord** 894  
**aboriginal**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**aborigines** 188  
**abortion**  
*immaturity* 674  
*failure* 732  
**about** 639  
**about** *relative to* 9  
*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
*beat* - 629  
*come* - 658  
 get - *public* 531

## ABR

*recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know what one  
 is - 699  
 put -  
*turn round* 283  
 round - 311  
 send - one's busi-  
 ness 756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - it and about it  
 573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
**above** 206  
 - *all superior* 33  
*important* 642  
 - *board*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 939  
 - *comprehension*  
 519  
 - *ground*  
*alive* 359  
 - *the mark* 33  
 - *par great* 31  
*good* 648  
 - *praise* 944  
 - *price* 814  
 - *stairs* 206  
 - *suspicion* 946  
 - *water safe* 664  
**above-mentioned**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**abracadabra** 993  
**Abraham,**  
 sham - 544  
**abrasion**  
*paring* 38  
*filing* 330, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d'** - 233  
**abridge** *lessen* 36  
*shorten* 201  
 - *in writing* 572,  
 596  
**abridgment**  
*compendium* 596  
**abroad**  
*extraneous* 57  
*distant* 196  
*uncertain* 475

## ABS

get - *public* 531  
**abrogation** 756  
**abrupt** *sudden* 131  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscissa** 466  
**abscission**  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
*non-presence* 187  
 - *cf choice* 609a  
 - *cf influence*  
 175a  
 - *of intellect*  
 450a  
 - *of mind* 458  
 - *of motive* 615a  
**absentee** 187  
**absolute**  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
 make -  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
 - *interest*  
*property* 980  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
**absorant**  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
**absorb** *combine* 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
 - *the mind*  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
 - *the soul* 824  
**absorbing**  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
**absquatulate** 623

## AC

**abstain**  
*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 - *from action* 681  
 - *from voting*  
 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [*see*  
*abstain*]  
 total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 in the - *apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
 - *idea* 453  
 - *oneself*  
*inattention* 458  
 - *thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
**abstracted**  
*inattention* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 853  
**abundant** *great* 31  
*enough* 639  
**abundanti cautela,**  
 ex - 664  
**abuse** *deceive* 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
 - *of language* 563  
 - *of terms* 523  
**abusive**  
*uncourteous* 895  
*defamatory* 934  
**abut** *touch* 199  
*rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
*defence* 717  
**aby** *remain* 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
**abysmal** *deep* 208  
**abyss** *space* 180  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
**A.C.** 106

## ACA

academic  
*teaching* 537, 542  
 academical  
*style* 578  
 academician 492  
 Royal - 559  
 academy 542  
 acanthus 847  
 a capite ad calcem  
 52  
 acariâtre 901  
 acatalectic 597  
 accede *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 accelerate  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
 accension 384  
 accent *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
 accentuate 642  
 accept *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 acceptable  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
 acceptance  
*security* 771  
 acceptance  
*interpretation* 522  
 accption 522  
 access  
*approach* 286  
*easy* of - 705  
*means* of - 627  
 accessible  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
 accession  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*- to office* 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
 accessory  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
 acciaccatura 413  
 accident 567  
 accident event 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735

## ACC

fatal - 361  
 accidental  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesign'd* 621  
 accidents,  
 trust to the chap-  
 ter of - 621  
 accipier 785  
 acclamation  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
 acclimatize  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
 acclivity 217  
 accloy 641  
 accolade 894  
 accommodate  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to  
*conform* 82  
 accommodating  
*kind* 906  
 accompaniment  
*adjunct* 39  
*co-existence* 88  
*musical* 415  
 accompany  
*add* 37  
*co-exist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
 accompli, fait - 729  
 accomplice 711  
 accomplish  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
 accomplishment  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
 accompts 811  
 accord  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
 according  
 - as qualification  
 469

## ACC

- to *evidence* 467  
 - to circumstances  
 8  
 - to law 963  
 - to rule  
*conformably* 82  
 accordingly  
*logically* 476  
 accordian 417  
 accost 586  
 accoucheur  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
 account list 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 call to -  
*censure* 932  
 find one's - in  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
 make no - of  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
 not - for  
*unintelligible* 519  
 on - of *motive* 615  
*behalf* 707  
 on no - 536  
 send to one's -  
*kill* 361  
 take into -  
*attend to* 457  
*qualify* 469  
*small* - 643  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
 turn to -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
 - as *deem* 484  
 - for  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
 - with *trade* 794  
*pay* 807  
 accountable  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
 accountant  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
 accounts 811  
 accouple 43

## ACE

accoutrement  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 633  
*equipment* 673  
 accoy 174  
 accredit  
*commission* 755,  
 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
 accredited  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
 - to 755, 759  
 accretion  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
 accrimination 938  
 accrue *add* 37  
*result* 154  
*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785,  
 810  
 accusation 213  
 accueil 894  
 accumbent 213  
 accumulate  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
 accurate 494  
 - knowledge 490  
 accurse 908  
 accursed  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
 accusation 938  
 accuse  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 accustom  
*habit* 613  
 ace *small quantity*  
 32  
*unit* 87  
 within an - 197  
 aceldama *kill* 361  
 arena 728  
 acerbate  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
 acerbity  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malvolence* 907  
 acervate 72  
 acetous 397  
 345

## ACH

acharné 900  
 Achates, fidus -  
   friend 890  
   faithful 939  
 ache *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
 Acheron  
   pit of - 982  
 achievable 470  
 achieve *end* 67  
   *produce* 161  
   *do* 680  
   *accomplish* 729  
 achievement  
   *sign* 551  
   *feat* 861  
 Achilles, heel of -  
   *vulnerable* 665  
 achromatism 429  
 acicular 253  
 acid 397  
 acknowledge  
   *answer* 462  
   *assent* 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *avow* 535  
   *consent* 762  
   *observe* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *thank* 916  
   *repent* 950  
   *reward* 973  
 acknowledged  
   *custom* 613  
 acme 210  
   - of perfection 650  
 Acology 662  
 acolyte 996  
 aconite 663  
 acoustic 418  
   - organs 418  
 Acoustics 402  
 acquaint  
   - oneself with 539  
   - with 527  
 acquaintance  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *information* 527  
   *friend* 890  
   *make - with* 888  
 acquiesce  
   *assent* 488  
   *willing* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *tolerate* 826  
 acquire  
   *develop* 161  
   *get* 775  
   *receive* 785  
   - a habit 613

## ACT

- learning 539  
 acquirement  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
   *talent* 698  
   *receipt* 810  
 acquisition  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *gain* 775  
 acquit  
   *liberate* 750  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *innocent* 946  
   *absolve* 970  
 acquit oneself  
   *behave* 692  
   - of a debt 807  
   - of a duty 926  
   - of an obligation 772  
 acquittal 970  
 acquittance  
   *receipt* 771  
 acres *space* 180  
   *land* 342  
   *property* 780  
 Acres, Bob  
   *coward* 862  
 acrid  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
 acrimony  
   *physical* 171  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
 acroamatism 490  
 acrobat  
   *strength* 159  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
   *mountebank* 844  
 across  
   *transverse* 219  
   *opposite* 708  
 acrostic letter 561  
   *wit* 842  
 act imitate 19  
   *physical* 170  
   - of a play 599  
   *personate* 599  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *statute* 697  
 in the -  
   *doing* 680  
   *guilt* 947  
   - a part *feign* 544  
   - one's part

## ACU

*business* 625  
*duty* 926  
 - upon  
   *physical* 170  
   *mental* 615  
   *take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without autho-  
   rity 738  
 acting *deputy* 759  
 actinic 420  
 actinometer 445  
 action *physical* 170  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *battle* 720  
   *law* 969  
 line of - 692  
 put in - 677  
 suit the - to the  
   word 550  
 thick of the - 682  
 actionable 964  
 active *physical* 171  
   *voluntary* 682  
   - service 722  
   - thought 457  
 activity 682  
 actor  
   *impostor* 548  
   *player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
 Acts *record* 551  
   *Apostolic* 985  
 actual *existing* 1  
   *present* 118  
   *real* 494  
   *(identical)* 13)  
 actuary 811  
 actuate 615  
 actum est 729  
 acu tetigisti, rem  
   - *discrimination*  
   465  
   *exactness* 494  
 acuity 253  
 aculeated 253  
 acumen 498  
 acuminate 253  
 acupuncture 260  
 Acustics 402  
 acute *energetic* 171  
   *physically violent*  
   173  
   *pointed* 253  
   *physically sen-*  
   *sible* 375  
   *musical tone* 410

## ADE

*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful*  
   830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
 acutely 31  
 ad  
   - eundem 27  
   - hominem 79  
   - infinitum 105  
   - instar 82  
   - interim 106  
   - rem 23  
 A.D. 106  
 adage 496  
 adagio *music* 415  
   *slow* 275  
 Adam *sin* 945  
 adamant *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
 adapt *agree* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   - oneself to  
   *conform* 82  
 adaptable  
   *useful* 644  
 add *increase* 35  
   *join* 37  
   *numerically* 85  
 addendum 39  
 adder 913  
 addict *habit* 613  
 additament 39  
 addition  
   *adjunction* 37  
   *thing added* 39  
   *arithmetical* 85  
 addle *barren* 169  
   *incomplete* 730  
   *abortive* 732  
   - the wits 503  
 addlehead 501  
 addleheaded 499  
 address  
   *residence* 189  
   *direction* 550  
   *speak to* 586  
   *skill* 698  
   *request* 765  
 addresses  
   *courtship* 902  
 adduce  
   *bring to* 288  
   *evidence* 467  
 ademtion 789  
 Adenology 329  
 adept 700



## ADE

## ADO

## ADV

## ADV

adequate power 157  
 sufficient 639  
 for a purpose 644  
 adhere stick 46  
 - to  
 persevere 604a  
 habit 613  
 - to an obligation  
 772  
 - to a duty 926  
 adherent  
 follower 711  
 adhesive sticking 46  
 sticky 352  
 adhibit 677  
 adhortation 695  
 adieu departure 293  
 loss 776  
 adipocire 356  
 adipose 355  
 adit office 260  
 conduit 350  
 passage 627  
 adjacent 197  
 adjunction 37  
 adjective 39  
 adjoin near 197  
 contact 199  
 adjourn 133  
 adjudge 480  
 adjudicate 480  
 adjunct  
 thing added 39  
 accompaniment  
 88  
 aid 707  
 auxiliary 711  
 adjuration  
 affirmation 535  
 negation 536  
 adjure request 765  
 promise 768  
 adjust adapt 23  
 equalize 27  
 prepare 673  
 settle 723  
 - differences 774  
 adjutage  
 opening 260  
 pipe 350  
 adjutant  
 auxiliary 711  
 military 745  
 adjuvant helping 707  
 auxiliary 711  
 admeasurement 466  
 administer  
 conduct 693  
 exercise authority  
 737

- correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
 give 784  
 administration of  
 justice 965  
 administrative  
 official 737  
 judicial 965  
 admirable  
 excellent 648  
 virtuous 944  
 admiral 745  
 Admiralty, court  
 of - 966  
 admirari, nil - 871  
 admiration  
 wonder 870  
 love 897  
 respect 928  
 approval 931  
 admired disorder 59  
 admirer 897  
 admissible  
 relevant 23  
 receivable 296  
 tolerable 651  
 - in society 852  
 admit  
 composition 54  
 include 76  
 let in 296  
 assent 488  
 acknowledge 529  
 permit 760  
 concede 762  
 accept 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
 admitted  
 customary 613  
 - maxim, &c. 496  
 admixture 41  
 admonish  
 warn 668  
 advise 695  
 reprove 932  
 ado activity 682  
 exertion 686  
 difficulty 704  
 make much - a-  
 bout  
 important 642  
 much - about no-  
 thing  
 overestimate 482  
 unimportant 643  
 unskillful 699  
 adolescence 131

Adonis 845  
 adonize 847  
 adopt  
 naturalize 184  
 choose 609  
 - a cause aid 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
 adoption  
 religious 987  
 adore love 897  
 worship 990  
 adorn 847  
 adown 207  
 adrift unrelated 10  
 disjoined 44  
 dispersed 73  
 uncertain 475  
 unapt 699  
 go - derivate 279  
 turn - disperse 73  
 liberate 750  
 dismiss 756  
 adroit 698  
 adscititious  
 extrinsic 6  
 added 37  
 redundant 641  
 adscriptus glebæ  
 746  
 adulation 933  
 adulator 935  
 Adullam, cave of -  
 desertion 624  
 discontent 832  
 adult 131  
 adulterate mix 41  
 deteriorate 659  
 adulterated  
 sham 545  
 adulterer 962  
 adultery 961  
 adumbrate  
 darkness 421  
 allegorize 521  
 represent 554  
 adumbration  
 semblance 21  
 allusion 526  
 aduncity 244  
 adustion 384  
 advance increase 35  
 course 109  
 progress 282  
 assert 535  
 improve 658  
 aid 707  
 succeed 731  
 lend 787  
 in - precedence 62

front 234  
 precession 280  
 in - of  
 superior 33  
 in - of one's age  
 498  
 - against 716  
 - of learning, &c.  
 490  
 advanced 282  
 - in life 128  
 - guard 234  
 - work 717  
 advances, make -  
 offer 763  
 social 892  
 advancing  
 colour 436  
 advantage  
 superiority 33  
 good 618  
 mechanical - 633  
 dressed to - 847  
 find one's - in 644  
 gain an - 775  
 set off to - 658  
 take - of use 677  
 make the most of  
 698  
 - over success 731  
 advantageous  
 beneficial 648  
 profitable 775  
 advene 37  
 advent  
 futurity 121  
 event 151  
 approach 286  
 arrival 292  
 Advent 998  
 adventitious  
 extrinsic 6  
 casual 156  
 adventure event 151  
 chance 156  
 pursuit 622  
 danger 665  
 trial 675  
 adventurer  
 traveller 268  
 experimenter 463  
 gambler 621  
 rash 863  
 ignoble 876  
 adventures  
 history 594  
 adventurous  
 bold 861  
 rash 863  
 adversaria 551  
 347

## ADV

adversary 710  
 adverse *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
 - party 710  
 adversity 735  
 advert 457  
 advertise 531  
 advice *notice* 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
 advisable 646  
 advise *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
 - with one's pil-  
   low 451  
 advised *predeter-*  
   *mined* 611  
   *intended* 620  
   *better* - 658  
 adviser *teacher* 540  
   *counsellor* 695  
 advocacy  
   *approbation* 931  
 advocate  
   *prompt* 615  
   *recommend* 695  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *counsellor* 968  
 Advocate, the -  
   *Saviour* 976  
 advocacy  
   *plea* 617  
 advoutress 962  
 advoutry 961  
 advowson 995  
 adynamic 160  
 adytum *room* 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
 adzooks 870  
 ædile 965  
 ægis 717  
 ægrescit *medendo*  
   659  
 æon 976  
 æquam *servare*  
   *mentem* 826  
 æquo *animo* 823,  
   826  
 ære *perennius* 873  
 aerial *elevated* 206  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
   - navigator 269  
 aerie 189  
 348

## AFF

Aerodynamics  
   *gas* 334  
   *wind* 349  
 aerolite 318  
 Aerology 338  
 Aeromancy 511  
 Aerometer 338  
 aeronaut 269  
 aeronautics  
   *navigation* 267  
   *air* 338  
 aerostat *balloon* 273  
 Aerostatics 267,  
   334  
 aerostation 338  
 Æsculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 æternum *servans*  
   *sub pectore vul-*  
   *nus* 919  
 Ætiology [*see* Eti-  
   ology]  
 afar 196  
 affable  
   *condescending*  
   879  
   *courteous* 894  
 affair *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
 - of honour 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
   758  
 affect *relate to* 9  
   *tend to* 176  
   *feign* 544  
   *touch* 824  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 affectation 855  
 affected with  
   *feeling* 821  
   *disease* 655  
 affectibility 822  
 affecting  
   *pathetic* 830  
 affection *feeling* 821  
   *love* 897  
 affections 820  
 affectuoso  
   *music* 415  
 affiance *promise* 768  
   *trust* 858  
 affianced *love* 897  
   *marriage* 903

## AFL

affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *record* 551  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 affiliation  
   *relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
 affinity *relation* 9  
   *similarity* 17  
 affirmation  
   *assert* 535  
   *assent* 488  
 affix *add* 37  
   *sequel* 39  
   *fasten* 43  
   *letter* 561  
 afflation 349  
 afflatus *wind* 349  
   *inspiration* 985  
 afflict 830  
 - with illness 655  
 affliction *pain* 828  
   *infliction* 830  
   *adversity* 735  
 affluence  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 affluent *river* 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford *supply* 784  
   *wealth* 803  
   *yield* 810  
   *sell for* 812  
 - aid &c. 707  
 affranchise  
   *make free of* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affrication 331  
 affright 860  
 affront *molest* 830  
   *provocation* 900  
   *insult* 929  
 - danger 861  
 affuse 337  
 afield 186  
 afire 382  
 afloat *ertant* 1  
   *unstable* 149  
   *going on* 151  
   *ship* 273  
   *navigation* 267  
   *ocean* 341  
   *news* 532  
   *preparing* 673

## AGA

keep oneself - 734  
 set - *publish* 531  
 afoot *on hand* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *astir* 682  
 afore 116  
 aforesaid  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 aforethought 611  
 afraid 860  
 be - *irresolute* 605  
 - to say *uncertain*  
   475  
 afresh *repeated* 104  
   *new* 123  
 Afric *heat* 382  
 afrite 980  
 aft 235  
 after *in order* 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *too late* 135  
   *rear* 235  
   *pursuit* 622  
 be - *intention* 620  
   *pursuit* 622  
 go - *follow* 281  
 - all for all *that* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *on the whole* 476  
 - time 133  
 after *acceptation*  
   516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-life 152  
 afternoon 126  
 - farmer 683  
 after-part  
   *sequel* 65  
   *rear* 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 390  
 after-thought  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *change of mind*  
   607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 ag<sup>a</sup> 745  
 agacerie 615  
 again *duplicate* 90  
   *repeated* 104  
 - and again 136  
 come - *periodic*  
   138  
 fall off - 661  
 live - 660

## AGA

## AGO

## AID

## AIT

## against

*counteraction* 179  
*anteposition* 237  
*provision* 673  
*voluntary opposi-*  
*tion* 708  
 chances - 473  
 declaim - 932  
 false witness - 934  
 go - 708  
 set - *actively* 898  
 set one's face -  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 stand up - *resist*  
 719  
 raise &c. one's  
 voice - 489  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's expecta-  
 tion 508  
 - the grain *dif-*  
*ficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 - the stream 704  
 - the time when  
 510  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape *curious* 455  
*expectant* 507  
*wonder* 870  
 Agapemone  
*pleasure* 827  
*love* 897  
 agate 847  
 age *time* 106  
*period* 108  
*long time* 110  
*present time* 118  
*oldness* 124  
*advanced life* 128  
 of - 131  
 from age to - 112  
 age quod agis! 682  
 agency  
*physical* 170  
*instrumentality*  
 631  
*means* 632  
*employment* 677  
*voluntary action*  
 680  
*direction* 693  
*commission* 755  
 agenda 625  
 list of - 626  
 agent *physical* 153

## voluntary 690

*consignee* 758  
 agentship 755  
 ages: for - 110  
 - ago 122  
 agglomerate  
*cohere* 46  
*assemble* 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
*in degree* 35  
*in bulk* 194  
*honour* 873  
 aggravate  
*increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
 aggravating  
*painful* 830  
 aggravation 835  
 aggregate  
*whole* 50  
*collect* 72  
 aggregation 46  
 aggression 716  
 aggrieve *injure* 649  
*distress* 830  
 aggroup 72  
 aghaust  
*disappointed* 509  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 agile *swift* 274  
*active* 682  
 agio 813  
 agiotage 794  
 agitate *move* 315  
*inquire* 461  
*activity* 682  
*excite the feelings*  
 824  
 - a question 476  
 agitation [*see agi-*  
*tate*]  
*changeableness* 149  
*energy* 171  
*motion* 315  
*in - preparing* 673  
 aglet 554  
 agnate 11  
 agnition 762  
 agnomen 564  
 agnus Dei *spell* 993  
*rite* 998  
 ago 122  
 agog *expectant* 507  
*desire* 865

## wonder 870

(*curious* 455)  
 agoing 682  
 set - 707  
 agonism 720  
 agonizing  
*thrilling* 824  
*painful* 830  
 agony  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 - of death 360  
 - of excitement 825  
 agrarian 371  
 agree *accord* 23  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*compromise* 774  
 - in opinion 488  
 - with *salubrity*  
 656  
 agreeable  
*physically* 377  
*mentally* 829  
 agreeably to  
*conformably* 82  
 agreement 23 [*see*  
*agree*]  
*compact* 769  
 agrestic 371  
 agriculture 371  
 agronomy 371  
 aground *fixed* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
 ague-fit 860  
 aguets, aux -  
*expectation* 507  
*ambush* 530  
 aguish *cold* 383  
 ah me! 839  
 aha! *rejoicing* 838  
 ahead *in front* 234  
*procession* 280  
 go - *progression*  
 282  
 shoot - *transcur-*  
*sion* 303  
*activity* 682  
 rock - *danger* 665  
*pitfall* 667  
 Ahrimanes 978, 980  
 aid *help* 707  
*charity* 906  
 by the - of  
*instrument* 631  
*means* 632

## aide-de-camp

*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
 aidless 160  
 aigrette 847  
 aiguille 253  
 aigulet 847  
 ail *sick* 655  
*pain* 828  
 ailment 655  
 aim *direction* 278  
*purpose* 620  
 - a blow at 716  
 aimable, faire l' -  
 897  
 aimer *éprouver*  
 897  
 aimless *without*  
*motive* 616  
*without design*  
 621  
 air *unsubstantial* 4  
*broach* 66  
*lightness* 320  
*gas* 334  
*atmospheric* 338  
*wind* 349  
*tune* 415  
*appearance* 448  
*refresh* 689  
*fashionable* 852  
 beat the - 645  
 fill the - 404  
 fine - *salubrity* 656  
 fish in the - 645  
 fowls of the - 366  
 rend the - 404  
 take - 531  
 air-balloon 273  
 air-drawn 515  
 air-gun 727  
 airing 266  
 air-pipe 351  
 air-pump 349  
 airs *affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
*vanity* 880  
*arrogance* 885  
 air-tight 261  
 airy [*see air*]  
*unimportant* 643  
*gay* 836  
 - hopes 858, 859  
 give to - nothing  
 a local habitation  
 &c. 515  
 aisle *passage* 260  
*way* 627  
*in a church* 1000  
 ait 346



## AJA

ajar open 260  
*discrepant* 713  
 ajee 217  
 ajutage opening 260  
   *pipe* 350  
 akimbo angular 244  
 stand - 715  
 akin consanguineous 11  
   *similar* 17  
 alabaster white 430  
 alack! 839  
 alacrity willing 602  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836  
 Aladdin's lamp 993  
 alarm warning 668  
   *notice of danger*  
   669  
   *fear* 860  
   *cause for* - 665  
   *give an - indicate*  
   550  
 alarmist 862  
 alarum  
   *indication* 550  
   *notice of danger*  
   669  
 alas! 839  
 alb 999  
 albeit 30  
 albification 430  
 albino 443  
 album book 593  
   *compendium* 596  
 albumen  
   *semi-liquid* 352  
   *protein* 357  
 Alcaic 597  
 alcaid 745  
 alcalde 745  
 Alchemy 144  
 alcohol  
   *drinking* 959  
 Alcoran 986  
 alcove bower 191  
   *hollow* 252  
 Aldebaran 423  
 alderman 745  
 ale 298  
 alea, jacta est - 601  
 Aleo 173  
 Aleotromancy 511  
 alehouse 189  
   *go to the* - 959  
 alembic  
   *conversion* 144  
   *vessel* 191  
   *furnace* 386  
   *laboratory* 691

## ALI

alentours 197  
 alert watchful 459  
   *active* 682  
 alerte 669  
 Aleuromancy 511  
 Alexandrine  
   *ornate style* 577  
   *verse* 597  
   *(length 200)*  
 alexipharmic 662  
 alexiteric 662  
 Algebra 85  
 algid 383  
 Algology 369  
 algorithm 85  
 alguazil 965  
 alias 565  
 alibi 187  
 alien irrelevant 10  
   *foreign* 57  
   *transfer* 783  
   *gentile* 989  
 alionable 783  
 alienate  
   *transfer* 783  
   *estrangle* 889  
   *set against* 898  
 alienation  
   *mental* - 503  
 alieni appetens  
   *grasping* 865  
   *envious* 921  
   *selfish* 943  
 align 278  
 alight stop 265  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *on fire* 382  
 alike 17  
   *share and share -*  
   778  
 aliment food 298  
   *(materials 635)*  
 alimentary  
   *regimen* 662  
 alimentation  
   *aid* 707  
 alimony  
   *property* 780  
   *provision* 803  
   *income* 810  
 aliquot part 51  
   *number* 84  
 aliter visum, diis -  
   601  
 alive  
   *living* 359  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836

## ALL

keep - continue  
   143  
 keep the memory  
   - 505  
 - to attention 457  
   *cognizant* 490  
   *informed* 527  
   *able* 698  
   *sensible* 822  
 alkahest 335  
 all whole 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *generality* 78  
   - *absorbing* 642  
 in - ages 112  
 - agog 865  
 - in all 50  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - but 32  
 - colours 440  
 - considered  
   *thought* 451  
   *judgment* 480  
 - day long 110  
 in - directions 278  
 at - events com-  
   *pensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *true* 494  
   *resolve* 604  
 - fours easy 705  
   *cards* 840  
 - in good time 152  
 - hail! welcome  
   292  
   *honour to* 873  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - hands everybody  
   78  
 on - hands 488  
 - of a heap 72  
 - manner of dif-  
   *ferent* 15  
   *multiform* 81  
 with - one's might  
   686  
 - at once 113  
 - one equal 27  
 indifferent 866  
 - over end 67  
 universal 78  
 destruction 162  
 space 180  
 at - points 52  
 - in one's power  
   686  
 - powerful  
   *mighty* 159

## ALL

God 976  
 in - quarters 180  
 with - respect 928  
 in - respects  
   *completely* 52  
   *truly* 494  
 - right! 922  
 - searching 461  
 on - sides 227  
 - sorts diverse 16a  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
 - talk 4  
 - things to all  
   men 894  
 - the time 106  
 at - times 136  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
   *distortion* 243  
   *deviation* 279  
 - the world and  
   his wife 78  
 of - work  
   *useful* 644  
   *maid* - 746  
 Allah 979  
 allay  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *relieve* 834  
 - excitability 826  
 allactive 615  
 allege evidence 467  
   *assert* 535  
   *plea* 617  
 allegiance  
   *obedience* 743  
   *duty* 926  
 allegory  
   *similitude* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
 allegro music 415  
   *cheerful* 836  
 allelujah 990  
 allemande 840  
 alleviate  
   *moderate* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
 alley court 189  
   *passage* 26  
   *way* 627  
 alliance relation 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *physical cooper-*  
   *ation* 178  
   *voluntary cooper-*  
   *ation* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *union* 714

## ALL

allied to *like* 17  
 alligation 43  
 align 278  
 alliteration  
   *similarity* 17  
   *style in writing*  
     577  
 allocation 60  
 allocation 586  
 allodium *free* 748  
   *property* 780  
 Allopathy 662  
 alloquy 586  
 allot arrange 60  
   *distribute* 786  
   *due* 924  
 allow assent 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
   - to have one's  
     own way 740  
 allowable  
   *permitted* 760  
   *due* 924  
 allowance  
   *qualification* 469  
   *gift* 784  
   *allotment* 786  
   *discount* 813  
   *salary* 973  
 with grains of -  
   485  
 make - for *for-*  
   *give* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
 alloy mixture 41  
   *debase* 659  
 allude hint 514  
   *mean* 516  
   *refer to* 521  
   *latent* 526  
   *inform* 527  
 allure more 615  
   *create desire* 865  
 alluring  
   *pleasurable* 829  
 allusive  
   *relative* 9  
 alluvial level 213  
   *land* 342  
   *plain* 344  
 alluvium  
   *deposit* 40  
   *land* 342  
   *soil* 653  
 ally auxiliary 711  
   *friend* 891  
 alma mater 542

## ALP

almanac  
   *chronometry* 114  
   *record* 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the -  
   976  
 almoner  
   *treasurer* 801  
   *church officer* 996  
 almost nearly 32  
   *not quite* 651  
   - all 50  
   - immediately  
     132  
 alms gift 784  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *worship* 990  
 almsman 785  
 Alnaschar's dream  
   *imagination* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 aloes 395  
 aloft 206  
 alogy 497  
 alone single 87  
   *unaided* 706  
   let - not use 678  
   not restrain 748  
 along 200  
   get - *progress* 282  
   go - *depart* 293  
   go - with *concur*  
     178  
   *assent* 488  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - of caused by 154  
   - with added 37  
   together 88  
   by means of 631  
 alongside near 197  
   *parallel* 216  
   *laterally* 236  
 aloof distant 196  
   *high* 206  
   *secluded* 893  
 stand - *inaction*  
   681  
   *refuse* 764  
   *cautious* 864  
 aloud 404  
   think - *soliloquy*  
     589  
   *naïveté* 703  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215  
 Alpha 66  
   - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
   *beginning* 66  
   *letters* 561

## ALT

alphabetarian 541  
 Alphoncancy 511  
 alpine high 206  
 Alpine Club  
   *traveller* 268  
   *ascent* 305  
 already  
   *antecedently* 116  
   *even now* 118  
   *past time* 122  
 Alsatia  
   *thieving* 791  
   *vice* 945  
 also 37  
 altar marriage 903  
   *church* 1000  
 alter 140  
   - the case 468  
   - one's course 279  
 alter ego  
   *similar* 17  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *deputy* 759  
   *friend* 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteram partem,  
   *audire* -  
   *counter-evidence*  
     468  
   *just* 922  
 alterative  
   *remedy* 662  
 altercation 713  
 altered worn 688  
   - for the worse  
     659  
 alternate  
   *reciprocal* 12  
   *sequence* 63  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *periodic* 138  
   *changeable* 149  
   *oscillate* 314  
 alternative  
   *substitute* 147  
   *choice* 609  
   *plan* 626  
 although  
   *compensation* 30  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *unless* 469  
   (*opposition* 708)  
 altitquence 577  
 Altimetry  
   *height* 206  
   *angle* 244  
   *measurement* 466  
 altitude height 206  
   - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410

## AMB

alto - rilievo  
   *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 altogether  
   *collectively* 50  
   *entirely* 52  
 alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
   *uniformly* 16  
   *generally* 78  
   *during* 106  
   *perpetually* 112  
   *habitually* 613  
 a.m. 125  
 amability  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courtesy* 894  
 amain  
   *violence* 173  
   *haste* 684  
 amalgam, -ate  
   *mixture* 41  
   *compound* 48  
 Amalthæa's horn  
   639  
 amantium iræ 918  
 amanuensis  
   *recorder* 553  
   *secretary* 590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
   *bad* 649  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *painful* 830  
 amaritude 395  
 amass whole 50  
   *collect* 72  
   *store* 636  
 amateur taste 850  
   *rotary* 865  
 amatory 897  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 870  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
   *warrior* 726  
   *courage* 861  
 ambages  
   *convolutions* 248  
   *circumlocution*  
     573  
   *circuit* 629  
 ambagious  
   *diffuse* 573  
 ambassador  
   *messenger* 534  
   *representative*  
     758

**amber** 356a  
 - colour 436  
**ambidexter**  
*right and left* 238  
*fickle* 607  
*clever* 698  
**ambient** 227  
**ambigu** 41  
**ambiguas spargere**  
 voces  
*uncertain* 475  
*misteach* 538  
*false* 544  
*cunning* 702  
**ambiguous**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571  
**ambiloquy** 520  
**ambit** 230  
**ambition**  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**amble pace** 266  
*fleet* 274  
**ambo school** 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
**ambo, Arcades -**  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
**ambrosia** 298  
**ambrosial**  
*savoury* 394  
*fragrant* 400  
**ambulance**  
*vehicle* 272  
*hospital* 662  
**ambulation** 266  
**ambuscade** 530  
**ambush hiding** 530  
*pitfall* 667  
*lie in -* 528  
**ambustion** 384  
**âme - de boue** 949  
 - damnée  
*cat's paw* 711  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*bad man* 949  
 - qui vive  
*no one* 101  
*absence* 187  
**ameer** 875  
**ameliorate** 658  
**amen assent** 488  
*submission* 725  
*content* 831  
**amenable** 926

**amend** 658  
**amende honorable**  
 952  
**amends**  
*compensation* 30  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**amenity**  
*pleasing* 829  
*courtesy* 894  
**amerce** 974  
**Americanism** 563  
**amethyst**  
*purple* 437  
*jewel* 847  
**amiable**  
*courteous* 894  
*loving* 897  
*kind* 906  
**amicable**  
*assisting* 707  
*friendly* 888  
**amice** 999  
**amicus - curiæ** 527  
 - humani generis  
 910  
 - usque ad aras  
 890  
**amidst**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228  
**amiss** 619  
 come - disagree 24  
*mistime* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
 do - 945  
 go - 732  
 nothing comes -  
 823  
 take - dislike 867  
*resent* 900  
**amity concord** 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
**ammunition**  
*materials* 635  
*war* 727  
**amnesty**  
*pacification* 723  
*forgiveness* 918  
**amnis, rusticus ex-**  
**pectat dum de-**  
**fluat - hope** 858  
**among**  
*mixed with* 41  
*between* 228  
**amor patriæ** 910  
**amore, con -**  
*willingly* 602  
*heartily* 821

**amoroso** 599  
**amorous** 897  
 - glances 902  
**amorphous**  
*irregular* 83  
*formless* 241  
**amorphism** 241  
**amortization** 784  
**amotion** 270  
**amount**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*sum of money* 800  
*price* 812  
 gross - 50  
 - to equal 27  
 number 85  
**amour lore** 897  
*intrigue* 961  
 - propre  
*vanity* 880  
**amphibious** 83  
**amphibology** 520  
**Amphictyonic**  
*council* 696  
**amphigouri** 497  
**amphitheatre**  
*prospect* 441  
*school* 542  
*theatre* 599  
*arena* 728  
**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample much** 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
*broad* 202  
*capious* 639  
**amplify**  
*expand* 194  
*exaggerate* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
**amplitude**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*enough* 639  
**amputate** 38  
**amulet ring** 247  
*charm* 993  
*amutare la bocca,*  
 per - 394  
**amuse please** 829  
*divert* 840  
**amusement** 840  
*place of -* 840  
**amussim, ad -** 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an if** 514

**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anachronism**  
*false time* 115  
*inopportune* 135  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anaereontic** 597  
**anæsthesia** 376  
 ἀνάγκη 601  
**anaglyph**  
*representation*  
 554  
*sculpture* 557  
**anagoge**  
*metaphor* 521  
*latency* 526  
**anagram**  
*double sense* 520  
*secret* 533  
*letter* 561  
*wit* 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analeptic** 662  
**analogy relation** 9  
*similarity* 17  
**analysis**  
*decomposition* 49  
*arrangement* 60  
*algebra* 85  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*reasoning* 476  
*compendium* 596  
**analyst**  
*investigator* 461  
*experimenter* 463  
**anamorphosis**  
*distortion* 243  
*optical* 443  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
**anapest** 597  
**anarchist**  
*disobedient* 742  
*evil-doer* 913  
**anarchy**  
*disorder* 59  
*social* 738  
**anastatic printing**  
 558  
**anastomosis**  
*junction* 43  
*crossing* 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**anatomize dissect** 44



## ANA

*investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
*dissection* 44  
*leanness* 203  
*texture* 329  
**Anatomy**  
*science* 357  
 Comparative - 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
*bygone* 122  
*old* 124  
*aged* 128  
**ancestry** 166  
**anchor**  
*connection* 45  
*stop* 265  
*safeguard* 666  
*hope* 858  
 at - *fixed* 150  
*stationed* 184  
*safe* 664  
 cast - *settle* 184  
*arrive* 292  
*sheet* - *means* 632  
**anchorage**  
*location* 184  
*roadstead* 189  
*refuge* 666  
**anchored**  
*fixed* 150  
**anchorite**  
*recluse* 893  
*ascetic* 955  
**anchoylosis** 150  
**ancient** *old* 124  
*flag* 550  
 - *times* 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**ancl** [*see* **ankle**]  
 and *addition* 37  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998  
**Anemography** 349  
 ἀνεμῳλία βάζειν  
 497  
**anent** 9  
 ἀνήριθμον γέλ-  
 ασμα 348  
**aneroïd** 338  
**anew** *again* 104  
*newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
*object of love* 979

## ANI

*good person* 948  
*supernatural*  
*being* 977  
 fallen -  
*bad man* 949  
*devil* 978  
*guardian* -  
*safety* 664  
*auxiliary* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
**angelic** 944  
**angels** and *minis-*  
*ters of grace de-*  
*fend us!* 860  
**anger** 900  
**Angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
*try* 463  
 at an - 217  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**angling** 622  
*anguille au genou,*  
*rompre l' -*  
*impotent* 158  
*impossible* 471  
**anguilliform**  
*filament* 205  
*serpentine* 248  
**anguis** in *herbâ* 667  
**anguish**  
 . *physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**angular** 244  
 - *velocity* 264  
**angularity** 244  
**angusta domi, res**  
 - 804  
**angustation** 203  
**anhelation** 688  
**anhydrous** 340  
**aniline dyes** 437  
**anility** *age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
**animadvert**  
*consider* 451  
*attend to* 457  
*reprehend* 932  
**animal** 366  
*female* - 374  
 - *cries* 412  
 - *economy* 359  
 - *gratification* 377  
 - *life* 364  
 - *Physiology* 368  
 - *spirits* 836  
**animalcule**  
*minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
**animalism**  
*sensuality* 954

## ANN

**animality** 364  
**animate**  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*entiren* 836  
**animation**  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*activity* 682  
*vivacity* 836  
*suspended* - 823  
**animo, ex** - 602  
*quo* - 620  
**animosity**  
*dislike* 867  
*enmity* 889  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
**animus**  
*willingness* 602  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
 - *deep deep* 208  
*shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**annalist**  
*chronologist* 114  
*recorder* 553  
**annals**  
*chronology* 114  
*record* 551  
*account* 594  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** *add* 37  
*join* 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
*extinguish* 2  
*destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
*explanation* 522  
*note* 550  
**annotator** 524  
**announce**  
*predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
**annoy**  
*molest* 649, 907  
*disquiet* 830  
**annoyance** 828  
*source of* - 830  
**annual** *periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
*book* 593  
**annuity** 810

## ANT

**annul**  
*destroy* 162  
*abolish* 756  
**annular** 247  
**annunciate**  
*inform* 527  
*(publish 531)*  
**annus magnus** 108  
**anodyne**  
*lenitive* 174  
*remedial* 662  
*relief* 834  
**anoint** *coat* 223  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 355  
**anointed**  
*deity* 976  
*king* 745  
**anomaly**  
*disorder* 59  
*irregularity* 83  
**anon** 132  
**anonymous** 565  
**anorexy** 866  
**another**  
*different* 15  
*repetition* 104  
*tell* - *story* 468  
*go upon* - *tack*  
 607  
 - *time* 119  
**answer**  
*to an inquiry* 462  
*confute* 479  
*solution* 522  
*succeed* 731  
*pecuniary profit*  
 775  
*pleadings* 969  
*require an* - 461  
 - *for deputy* 759  
*promise* 768  
*go bail* 806  
 I'll - *for it* 535  
 - *the helm* 745  
 - *the purpose* 731  
 - *to correspond* 9  
 - *one's turn* 644  
**answerable**  
*bail* 806  
*duty* 926  
*censurable* 932  
**ant** 690  
**Antæus**  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
**antagonism**  
*difference* 14  
*physical* 179  
*voluntary* 708  
 A A

## ANT

antagonist 710  
 antaretic 237  
 antecedence  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
 antecedent 64  
 antechamber 191  
 ante Christum 106  
 antedate 115  
 antediluvian 124  
 antegropelos 225  
 antelope 274  
 antemundane 124  
 antenna 379  
 anteposition 62  
 anterior  
   *in order* 62  
   *in time* 116  
   *in place* 234  
   - to reason 477  
 anteroom 191  
 antever 706  
 anthem 990  
 anthemion 847  
 anthology  
   *collection* 596  
   *poem* 597  
 anthracite 388  
 Anthropology  
   *zoology* 368  
   *mankind* 372  
 Anthropomancy  
   511  
 anthropophagi 913  
 Anthroposcopy 511  
 Anthroposophy 372  
 antic 840  
 antichambre,  
   *faire* - 133  
 antichristian  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
 antichronism 115  
 anticipate  
   *anachronism* 115  
   *priority* 116  
   *future* 121  
   *early* 132  
   *expect* 507  
   *foresee* 510  
   *prepare* 673  
   *hope* 858  
 anticlimax  
   *decrease* 36  
   *bathos* 497, 853  
 anticlinal 217  
 antidote 662  
 antilogarithm 84  
 antilogy 477  
 antimony 663

## ANY

Antinomian 984  
 antinomy 964  
 Antinous 845  
 antiparallel 217  
 antipathy  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 antiphon *music* 415  
   *answer* 462  
   *worship* 990  
 antiphrasis 563  
 antipodes  
   *difference* 14  
   *distance* 196  
   *contraposition*  
     237  
 antiquary  
   *past times* 122  
   *scholar* 492  
   *historian* 553  
 antiquas *vias*,  
   *stare super* -  
   *habit* 613  
   *conservative* 670  
 antiquated  
   *aged* 128  
   *(out of fashion*  
     851)  
 antique 124  
 antiquity 122  
 antisciptural 984  
 antiseptic 662  
 antisocial 911  
 antisitrophe 597  
 antithesis  
   *contrast* 14  
   *style* 574, 577  
 antitype 22  
 antler 253  
 antonomasia  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *nomenclature* 564  
 anvil *support* 215  
   *on the* -  
     *intended* 620  
     *in hand* 625  
     *preparing* 673  
 anxiety *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 anxious expecta-  
   tion 507  
 any *some* 25  
   *part* 51  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *at* - *price* 604a  
   *at* - *rate*  
     *certain* 474  
     *true* 494  
   *at all hazards* 604

## APO

anybody 78  
 anyhow  
   *careless* 460  
   *in some way* 627  
 anything *one*  
   *knows, for* -  
     491  
 aorist  
   *indefinite time*  
     109, 119  
 aorta 350  
 apace *early* 132  
   *swift* 274  
 apart *separate* 44  
   *singleness* 87  
   *set* - 636  
   *wide* - 196  
 apartment 191  
   *-s to let*  
     *imbecile* 499  
 apathy 823  
 ape *imitate* 19  
 Apelles 559  
 aperçu 596  
 aperture 260  
 apex 210  
 aphelion 196  
 aphony 581  
 aphorism 496  
 apiary 370  
 Apicius 957  
 apiece 79  
 apish 499  
 aplanatic 429  
 aplomb  
   *stability* 150  
   *self-possession*  
     498  
   *resolution* 604  
 Apocalypse 985  
 Apocrypha 985  
 apocryphal  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *heterodox* 984  
 apodictic 478  
 apograph 21  
 Apollo *sun* 318  
   *music* 416  
   *lunary* 423  
   *beauty* 845  
   *magnus* -  
     *sage* 500  
   *adviser* 695  
 Apollyon 978  
 apologue  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *teaching* 537  
   *description* 594  
 apology *excuse* 617

## APP

*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
 apophthegm 496  
 apophysis 250  
 apoplexy 158  
 apostasy  
   *recantation* 607  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 apostate  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *(recrue)* 941)  
 apostle *teacher* 540  
   *disciple* 541  
   *inspired* 985  
   *-s creed* 983a  
 apostolic 985  
   - *church* 983a  
   - *see* 995  
 apostrophe  
   *address* 586  
   *soliloquy* 589  
   *appeal* 765  
 apothecary 662  
   *-s weight* 319  
 apothegm 496  
 apotheosis  
   *resuscitation* 163  
   *heaven* 981  
   *hero worship* 991  
 apozem *liquefy* 335  
   *fuse* 384  
 appal *pain* 830  
   *terrify* 860  
 appanage  
   *property* 780  
   *gift* 784  
 apparatus 633  
 apparel 225  
 apparent  
   *visible* 446  
   *appearing* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   *manifest* 525  
   *heir* - 779  
 apparition  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
   *spirit* 980  
   *(appearance)* 448)  
 apparitor 534  
 appeach 938  
 appeal  
   *address* 586  
   *request* 765  
   *court of* - 966  
   - *to arms* 722  
   - *motion* 969

## APP

## APP

## AQU

## ARC

- from Philip  
drunk to Philip  
sober 658  
- to *call to witness*  
467  
- to for (*claim*) 924  
**appear** *come in sight*  
446  
*show itself* 525  
(*come into being*  
1)  
- for 759  
- in print 591  
**appearance** 448  
make one's -  
*arriue* 292  
to all - *to the eye*  
448  
*probable* 472  
**appearances**  
keep up - 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant**  
*claimant* 924  
*accuser* 924  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append** *add* 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
**appendage** 39  
**appendix** 65  
**appertain**  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
**appetite** 865  
tickle the -  
*savoury* 394  
**appetizing** 865  
*exciting* 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple** - of discord  
713  
golden -  
*allurement* 615  
- of one's eye *good*  
648  
*love* 897  
*favourite* 899  
- off another tree  
15  
how we -s swim!  
880  
**apple-green** 435  
**apple-pie** order 58  
**appliance** *use* 677  
-s means 632  
*machinery* 633

**applicable** *relevant*  
23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646  
**applicant** 767  
**application** *study*  
457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
**apply**  
- a match 384  
- the match to a  
train 66  
- the mind 457  
- a remedy 662  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment** *order*  
741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
**appointments**  
*gear* 633  
**apportion** *arrange*  
60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
(*portion* 51)  
**apportionment** 786  
**apposition**  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
**appraise**  
*estimate* 466  
*value* 812  
**appreciate**  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
**apprehend**  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 969  
**apprehension**  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
**apprentice** 541  
- oneself 676  
**apprenticeship**  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
**apprize** 527  
**apprized** of 490  
**approach**

*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
**approbation** 931  
**appropinquation**  
286  
**appropriate** *fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*assign* 786  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**approval** *assent* 488  
*commend* 931  
**approximate**  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
**appulse** *meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
**appurtenance**  
*part* 51  
*component* 56  
*belongings* 780  
**appurtenant**  
*relating* 9  
**après nous** *le*  
*déluge* 943  
**apricot** *colour* 439  
**April**  
- fool *dupe* 547  
*laughingstock* 857  
make an - fool of  
545  
- showers 149  
**apron** *clothing* 225  
*defence* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
**à propos** [*see à*]  
**aprototype** 591  
**apse** 1000  
**apt** *consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
(*intelligent* 498)  
(*expedient* 646)  
**aquamarine** 435  
**aquarium** 370  
**Aquarius** *rain* 348  
**aquatic** *water* 337  
**aquatics** 267  
**aquatinta** 558

**aqueduct** 350  
**aqueous** 337  
**aquiline** 244  
**A.R.** 106  
**Arab** *wanderer* 268  
*horse* 271  
**araba** 272  
**arabesque** 847  
**Arabian**  
- perfumes 400  
- nights 515  
**arable** 371  
**arbitrer** *critic* 480  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*judge* 967  
- *elegantiarum*  
*revels* 840  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
**arbitrament**  
*judgment* 480  
(*choice* 609)  
- of the sword 722  
**arbitrary**  
*without relation*  
10  
*irregular* 83  
*wilful* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*insolent* 885  
*lawless* 964  
- power 739  
**arbitrate**  
*adjudicate* 480  
*mediate* 724  
**arbitration**  
*court of* - 966  
*submit to* - 774  
**arbitrium**, *ad* - 600  
**arbor** *support* 215  
*rotation* 312  
**arborescent**  
*ramifying* 242  
*rough* 256  
*trees* 367  
**arboriculture** 371  
**arbour** *abode* 189  
*summer-house*  
191  
*plaisance* 840  
**arc** 245  
**arcade** *street* 189  
*cure* 245  
*gateway* 260  
**Arcades** *ambo*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890



## ARC

## ARI

## ARM

## ARK

*bad men* 949  
**Arcadia**  
*pleasure* 827  
*paradise* 981  
**Arcadian**  
*artless* 703  
*innocent* 946  
**arcanum** 533  
**arch** *great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*triumphal* -  
*trophy* 733  
*celebration* 883  
**archæologist**  
*pastimes* 122  
*scholar* 492  
**Archæology** 122  
**archaic** *old* 124  
**archaism**  
*past times* 122  
*obsolete phrase*  
563  
**archangel** 977  
**archbishop** 996  
**archbishopric** 995  
**archdeacon** 996  
**archduke** 745  
**archgenesis** 161  
**archer** 726  
**archery** 840  
**Arches, court of** -  
*tribunal* 966  
*churchdom* 995  
**archetype** 22  
**Archeus** 359  
**archfiend** 978  
**archiater** 695  
**archiepiscopal** 995  
**archipelago** 346  
**architect**  
*constructor* 164  
*agent* 690  
**architecture**  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
**architrave** 210  
**archive** 551  
**archlute** 417  
**archon ruler** 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
**archtraitor** 941  
**arctic northern** 237  
356

*cold* 383  
**arcation** 245  
**ardent fiery** 382  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
- *expectation* 507  
- *imagination* 515  
**ardet, proximus** -  
665, 667  
**ardour activity** 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
**arduous** 704  
**area** 181  
**arefaction** 340  
**arena space** 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
**arenaceous** 330  
**areola** 247  
**areolar** 219  
**areometer** 321  
**Areopagus** 966  
**arête** 253  
**AretoLOGY** 926  
**Argand lamp** 423  
**argent** 430  
**argillaceous** 324  
**argosy** 273  
**argot** 563  
**argue evidence** 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
**argument topic** 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
*have the best of*  
*an* - 478  
**argumentum**  
- *baculum*  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
- *ad crumenam*  
800  
- *ad hominem*  
*reasoning* 476  
*accuse* 938  
- *ad verecundiam*  
939  
**Argus-eyed**  
*sight* 441  
*vigilant* 459  
**argute** 498  
**aria** 415  
**Arianism** 984  
**arid**  
*unproductive* 169  
*dry* 340

*uninteresting* 841  
**Ariel courier** 268  
*swift* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*spirit* 979  
**ariation** 276  
**arietta** 415  
**aright well** 618  
*(skilful)* 698  
**Ariman** [see Ahri-  
manes]  
**ariolation** 511  
**aris et focis, pro** -  
*defence* 717  
*philanthropy* 910  
**arise exist** 1  
*begin* 66  
*happen* 151  
*mount* 305  
*appear* 446  
- *from* 154  
**Aristarchus** 850  
**Aristides**  
*good man* 948  
**aristocracy**  
*power* 737  
*nobility* 875  
**ἄριστον μέτρον**  
628  
**Arithmancy** 511  
**arithmetic** 85  
**ark abode** 189  
*asylum* 666  
**arm part** 51  
*power* 157  
*instrument* 633  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
*make a long* - 200  
- *chair* 215  
- *in arm*  
*together* 88  
*friends* 888  
*sociable* 892  
- *of the law* 963  
- *of the sea* 343  
**armada** 726  
**Armageddon** 720  
**armament**  
*preparation* 673  
*arms* 727  
**armed**  
*defence* 717  
- *at all points* 673  
- *force* 726  
**armiger** 875  
**armigerent** 726  
**armigerous** 722

**armillary sphere**  
466  
**armistice** 723  
**armless** 158  
**armlet ring** 247  
*gulf* 343  
**armoury store** 636  
**armour defence** 717  
*arms* 727  
*buckle on one's* -  
673  
- *plated* 223  
**arm's length**  
*at* - 196  
*keep at* -  
*repel* 289  
*defence* 717  
*enmity* 889  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
**arms** 727 [see arm]  
*heraldry* 550  
*war* 722  
*honours* 877  
*clash of* - 720  
*deeds of* - 720  
*with folded* - 681  
*in* - *infant* 129  
*throw oneself into*  
*the* - *of*  
*refuge* 666  
*friendship* 888  
*under* - 722  
*up in* - *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 719  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 889  
**Armstrong gun**  
727  
**army collection** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
*lie* - 220  
**arouse more** 615  
*excite* 824  
- *oneself* 682  
**aroynt begone** 297  
*malediction* 908  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arquebuse** 727  
**arraign accuse** 938  
*indict* 969  
**arrange**  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare)* 673

## ARR

- with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
**arrange** - matters  
   *pacify* 723  
 - music 416  
 - in a series 69  
 - under 76  
**arrangement** 60  
   [*see arrange*]  
   *order* 58  
   temporary - 111  
**arrant identical** 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *notorious* 531  
   *bad* 649  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**array order** 58  
   *series* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *adorn* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *battle* - 722  
**arrear, in** -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *non-payment* 808  
**arrears debt** 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
   *hear* 418  
   *expect* 507  
**arrest stop** 142  
   *restrain* 751  
   *in law* 969  
   - the attention 457  
**arrière pensée**  
   *after-thought* 65  
   *mental reservation*  
     528  
   *motive* 615  
   *set purpose* 620  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive happen** 151  
   *reach* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   (*stop* 142)  
 - at a conclusion  
   480  
 - at the truth  
   480a  
**arrogant severe** 739  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
**arrogate**  
   *assume* 885  
   *claim* 924

## ART

- to oneself  
   *undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow swift** 274  
   *missile* 284  
   *arms* 727  
**arrow-head**  
   *form* 253  
   *writing* 590  
**ars celare artem**  
   698  
**arsenal store** 636  
   (*arms* 727)  
**arsenic** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art**  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
   *fine* - 850  
   *work of* -  
     *beauty* 845  
     *ornament* 847  
**artery conduit** 350  
   *path* 627  
**artes, hæ tibi**  
   *erunt* - 627  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful**  
   *deceitful* 544  
   *cunning* 702  
 - *dodge* 545, 702  
**article thing** 3  
   *part* 51  
   *matter* 316  
   *chapter* 593  
   *review* 595  
   *goods* 798  
**articled clerk** 541  
**articles**  
   *thirty-nine* - 983a  
   - *of agreement* 770  
   - *of faith*  
     *belief* 484  
     *theology* 983  
**articulation**  
   *junction* 43  
   *speech* 580  
**articulo, in** -  
   *transient* 111  
   *dying* 360  
**artifice plan** 626  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
**artificer** 690  
**artificial**

## ASC

*fictitious* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
 - *language* 579  
**artillery**  
   *explosion* 404  
   *arms* 727  
**artilleryman** 726  
**artisan** 690  
**artist painter &c.**  
   559  
   *contriver* 626  
   *agent* 690  
**artiste music** 416  
   *drama* 599  
**artistic skilful** 698  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 - *language* 578  
**artlessness**  
   *natural* 703  
   (*veracious* 543)  
**aruspex** 513  
**aruspicy** 511  
**arundo, hæret**  
   *lateri lethalis* -  
     828  
**as motive** 615  
 - *broad as long* 27  
 - *can be* 52  
 - *good as* 27  
 - *if similar* 17  
   *suppose* 514  
 - *little as may be*  
   32  
 - *it may be*  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
 - *much again* 90  
 - *soon as* 120  
 - *they say*  
   *proverb* 496  
   *news* 532  
 - *things are* 7  
 - *things go*  
   *event* 151  
   *habit* 613  
 - *to* 9  
 - *usual* 82  
 - *it were*  
   *similar* 17  
   *metaphor* 521  
 - *you were* 283  
 - *well as* 37  
 - *the world wags*  
   151  
**ascend increase** 35  
   *rise* 305  
   *improve* 658

## ASI

**ascendancy**  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *success* 731  
**ascendant**  
   *lord of the* - 745  
   *in the* -  
     *influence* 175  
     *important* 642  
     *success* 731  
     *authority* 737  
     *repute* 873  
   *one's star in the* -  
     *prosperity* 734  
**ascension**  
   [*see ascend*]  
   *calefaction* 384  
**ascent**  
   [*see ascend*]  
   *gradient* 217  
   *rise* 305  
   *glory* 873  
**ascertain fix** 150  
   *determine* 480  
**ascertained**  
   *certain* 474  
   *known* 490  
**asceticism** 955  
**ascititious**  
   *intrinsic* 6  
   *additional* 37  
   *supplementary* 52  
**ascribe** 155  
**ash** 384  
 - *coloured* 432  
**ashamed** 879  
**ashes corpse** 362  
   *dirt* 653  
   *lay in* - 162  
   *pale as* -  
     *colourless* 429  
   *fear* 860  
   *rise from one's* -  
     660  
**ashore** 342  
   *go - arrive* 292  
**ashy** 429  
**Asian mystery** 533  
**aside laterally** 376  
   *whisper* 405  
   *private* 528  
   *say* - 589  
   *set &c. - displace*  
     185  
   *neglect* 460  
   *negative* 536  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *discard* 782

## ASI

step - 279  
**asinine** *ass* 271  
 fool 499  
**ask** *inquire* 461  
 request 765  
 for sale 794  
 price 812  
 (invoice 990)  
 - leave 760  
**askance** 217  
 eye - fear 860  
 look - vision 441,  
 443  
 dissent 489  
 dislike 867  
 disapproval 932  
**asked in church**  
 903  
**askew** *oblique* 217  
 distorted 243  
**aslant** 217  
**asleep** 683  
**Asmodeus** 980  
**asomatous** 317  
**asp** *animal* 366  
 evil-doer 913  
**Aspasia** 962  
**aspect** *feature* 5  
 state 7  
 situation 183  
 appearance 448  
**aspen** leaf  
 shake like an -  
 motion 315  
 fear 860  
**asperity**  
 roughness 256  
 discourtesy 895  
 anger 900  
 irascibility 901  
**asperse** 934  
**aspersion** rite 998  
**asphalte**  
 smooth 255  
 resin 356a  
**asphyxia** 360  
**asphyxiate** 361  
**aspirant**  
 candidate 767  
 desire 865  
**aspirate** 580  
**aspire** rise 305  
 project 620  
 hope 858  
 desire 865  
 worship 990  
**ass**  
 beast of burden  
 271  
 fool 501  
 358

## ASS

make an - of  
*delude* 545  
 - between two  
 bundles of hay  
 605  
 -'s bridge  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - in lion's skin  
*cheat* 548  
*bungler* 701  
**assafœtida** 401  
**assagais** 727  
**assail** *attack* 716  
 pain 830  
**assailant**  
 opponent 710  
 attacker 726  
**assassin**, -ate 361  
**assault** 716  
 take by - 789  
**assay** 463  
**asseguay** 727  
**assemblage** 72  
**assembly**  
 council 696  
 society 892  
 religious 997  
**assembly room** 189  
**assent** *belief* 484  
 agree 488  
 willing 602  
 consent 762  
 content 831  
**assert** *affirm* 535  
 claim as a right  
 924  
**assess** *measure* 466  
 determine 480  
 tax 812  
**assessor**  
 judge 967  
**assets** *property* 780  
 money 800  
**asseverate** 535  
**assiduous** 682  
**assify** 823  
**assign**  
 commission 755  
 transfer 783  
 give 784  
 allot 786  
 - as cause 155  
 - a duty 926  
 - places 60  
**assignat** 800  
**assignment**  
 tryst 892  
 place of - 74  
**assignee** *donce* 785  
**assimilate**

## ASS

*uniform* 16  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*agree* 23  
*transmute* 144  
**assist** 707  
**assistant** 711  
**assister** *be present*  
 186  
**assize** *measure* 466  
*tribunal* 966  
 justice of - 967  
**associate** *mix* 41  
*unite* 43  
 collect 72  
 accompany 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
 - with  
*sociability* 892  
**association**  
 [see *associate*]  
*relation* 9  
*cooperation* 709  
*partnership* 712  
 - of ideas  
*intellect* 450  
*thought* 451  
*intuition* 477  
*hint* 514  
**assoil** *acquit* 970  
 (liberate 750)  
**assonance**  
*music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
**assort** *arrange* 60  
**assortment**  
*collection* 72  
*class* 75  
**assuage**  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
 ( - morally 826)  
**assuetude** 613  
**assume** *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*falsehood* 544  
*take* 789  
*insolent* 885  
*right* 924  
 - authority 737  
 - a character 554  
 - command 741  
 - a form 144  
 - the offensive 716  
**assumed** *name* 565  
**assumption**  
 [see *assume*]  
*severity* 739  
*hope* 858

## ASY

**assurance**  
*speculation* 156  
*certainty* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assertion* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*hope* 858  
*vanity* 880  
*insolence* 885  
 make - double  
 sure *safe* 664  
*caution* 864  
**assuredly**  
*assent* 488  
**astatic** 320  
**asterisk** 550  
**astern** 235  
 fall - 283  
**asteroid** 318  
**Asteroth** 979  
**asthenia** 160  
**astigmatism** 443  
**astir** 682  
 set - 824  
**astonish** 870  
**astonished**  
 - at nothing 871  
**astonishing**  
*great* 31  
**astound** *excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*surprise* 870  
**astra, sic itur ad -**  
*death* 360  
*glory* 873  
**Astræa** 922  
**astraddle** 215  
**astragal** 847  
**astral** 318  
 - influence 601  
**astray**  
*at fault* 475  
*error* 495  
 go - *deviate* 279  
*sin* 945  
**astriction** 43  
**astride** 215  
**astringent** 195  
**astrolabe** 466  
**Astrology** 511  
**Astronomy** 318  
**astute** *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
**asunder**  
*separate* 44  
*distant* 196  
 as poles - 237  
**asylum** *retreat* 666  
*defence* 717



## ASY

## ATT

## AUD

## AUR

asymptote 290  
 at, be - 620  
   up and - them! 716  
 ataghan 727  
 atelier *studio* 556  
   *workshop* 691  
 athanasia 112  
 Athanasian creed 983a  
 athanor 386  
 atheism 989  
 athirst 865  
 athlete *strong* 159  
   *gladiator* 726  
 athletic *strong* 159  
   - sports  
     *contest* 720  
     *games* 840  
 athwart  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *opposing* 708  
 Atlantis 515  
 Atlas *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *maps* 554  
 atmosphere  
   *circumambience* 227  
   *air* 338  
 atmospheric blue 438  
 atoll 346  
 atom  
   *small in degree* 32  
   *small in size* 193  
 atoms  
   crush to - 162  
 atonement  
   *restitution* 790  
   *expiation* 952  
   *amends* 973  
   *religious* 976  
 atony 160  
 atrabilious 837  
 atramentous 431  
 atrocity  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 atrophy  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
 attach *join* 43  
   *love* 897  
   *legal* 969  
   - importance to 642

attaché  
   *employé* 746  
   *diplomatic* 758  
 attack *disease* 655  
   *assault* 716  
 ataghan 727  
 attain *arrive* 292  
   *succeed* 731  
   - majority 131  
 attainable  
   *possible* 470  
   *(easy)* 705)  
 attainder  
   *taint* 651  
   *at law* 971  
 attainment  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
   *skill* 698  
 attar 400  
 attemper *mix* 41  
   *moderate* 174  
 attempered  
   *affected* 820  
 attempt 675  
   *vain* - 732  
   - impossibilities 471  
 attend  
   *accompany* 88  
   *be present* 186  
   *follow* 281  
   *apply the mind* 457  
   *medically* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *serve* 746  
   - to business 625  
   - to orders 743  
 attendance on,  
   *dance* - 886  
 attendant  
   [*see attend*]  
 attention 457  
   *care* 459  
   *respect* 928  
 attract - 882  
   *call to* - 457  
   *call - to* 550  
   *pay -s to* 894  
   *pay one's -s to* 902  
 attenuate  
   *decrease* 36  
   *reduce* 195  
 attenuated 203  
 attest  
   *bear testimony* 467  
   *affirm* 535

*adjure* 768  
 attested copy 771  
 attic garret 191  
   *summit* 210  
   *style* 578  
   *wit* 842  
   *taste* 850  
 Attila 913  
 attire 225  
 attitude  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *situation* 183  
   *posture* 240  
 attitudinarian 882  
 attitudinize 855  
 attollent 307  
 attorney  
   *consignee* 758  
   *at law* 968  
   power of - 755  
 attract  
   *bring towards* 288  
   *induce* 615  
   *allure* 865  
   *excite love* 897  
   - the attention 457  
   *visible* 446  
 attraction  
   [*see attract*]  
   *natural power* 157  
   *bring towards* 288  
 attractive  
   [*see attract*]  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *beautiful* 845  
 atraherent 288  
 attribute  
   *power* 157  
   -s of the Deity 976  
   - to 155  
 attribution 155  
 attrite 330  
 attrition 331  
 attroupement 72  
 attune *music* 415  
   *prepare* 673  
 attuned to  
   *habit* 613  
 auburn 433  
 A.U.C. 106  
 auction 796  
 auctioneer 758  
 audacity  
   *courage* 861  
   *rashness* 863  
   *insolence* 885  
 audible 402

become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
 audience  
   *hearing* 418  
   *conversation* 588  
   before an - 599  
 audire alteram  
   *partem*  
   *counter-evidence* 468  
   *right* 922  
   *justice* 939  
 audit  
   *numeration* 85  
   *examination* 461  
   *accounts* 811  
 auditor  
   *hearer* 418  
   *accountant* 811  
 auditory  
   *hearing* 418.  
   *theatre* 599  
   - apparatus 418  
 au fait 698  
 au fond 5  
 Augean  
   - stable 653  
   - task 704  
 auger 262  
 aught 51  
   for - one cares  
     *unimportant* 643  
   *indifferent* 866  
   for - one knows  
     *ignorance* 491  
     *conjecture* 514  
 augment  
   *increase* 35  
   *thing added* 39  
   *expand* 194  
 augur  
   *soothsayer* 513  
   - well 858  
 augurate 511  
 augury 512  
 august 873  
 Augustinian 996  
 aunt 11  
   *aura wind* 349  
   *sensation* 380  
 aurea mediocritas 628  
 aureate 436  
 aureola 420  
 aureole 873  
 aureolin 436  
 auribus, arrectis - 418  
 auricular *hearing* 418

| AUR                              | AVE                                 | AWA                               | AZI                                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <i>clandestine</i> 528           | <i>writing</i> 590                  | <i>aver</i> 535                   | <i>break</i> - 623                     |
| - <i>confession</i> 998          | <i>autobiography</i> 594            | <i>average</i> <i>mean</i> 29     | <i>fly</i> - 293                       |
| <i>auri sacra fames</i>          | <i>autochthonous</i> 188            | <i>médiocre</i> 651               | <i>move</i> - 287                      |
| 819                              | <i>autocracy</i>                    | - <i>circumstances</i>            | <i>take</i> - from 789                 |
| <i>aurist</i> 662                | <i>authority</i> 737                | 736                               | <i>get &amp;c.</i> - 671               |
| <i>aurora</i>                    | <i>severity</i> 739                 | <i>take an</i> - 466              | <i>throw &amp;c.</i> -                 |
| <i>dawn</i> 125                  | <i>autocrat</i> 745                 | <i>Averni, facilis de-</i>        | <i>eject</i> 297                       |
| <i>light</i> 420, 423            | <i>autocratic will</i> 600          | <i>sensus</i> -                   | <i>reject</i> 610                      |
| <i>twilight</i> 422              | <i>ruling</i> 737                   | <i>slope</i> 217                  | <i>waste</i> 638                       |
| - <i>borealis</i> 423            | <i>auto-da-fe</i>                   | <i>danger</i> 665                 | <i>relinquish</i> 782                  |
| <i>auscultation</i> 418          | <i>burning</i> 384                  | <i>Avernus</i> 982                | - <i>from unrelated</i>                |
| <i>auspice omen</i> 512          | <i>execution</i> 972                | <i>averruncate</i>                | 10                                     |
| <i>auspices</i>                  | <i>autograph</i>                    | <i>eject</i> 297                  | - <i>with !</i> 930, 932               |
| <i>influence</i> 175             | <i>signature</i> 550                | <i>extract</i> 301                | <i>do</i> - <i>with undo</i> 681       |
| <i>prediction</i> 511            | <i>writing</i> 590                  | <i>averse</i>                     | <i>abrogate</i> 756                    |
| <i>protection</i> 664            | <i>Autolycus thief</i> 792          | <i>unwilling</i> 603              | <i>awe</i> <i>fear</i> 860             |
| <i>under the</i> - of 737        | <i>pedlar</i> 797                   | <i>aversion</i>                   | <i>wonder</i> 870                      |
| <i>auspicious</i>                | <i>automaniac</i> 504               | <i>dislike</i> 867                | <i>respect</i> 928                     |
| <i>opportune</i> 134             | <i>automatic</i> 601                | <i>hate</i> 898                   | <i>aweless</i> <i>fearless</i> 861     |
| <i>prosperous</i> 734            | <i>autonomasia</i> 521              | <i>avert</i> 706                  | <i>insolent</i> 885                    |
| <i>hopeful</i> 858               | <i>autonomy</i> <i>rule</i> 737     | - <i>the eyes</i> 442             | <i>disrespectful</i> 929               |
| ( <i>expedient</i> 646)          | <i>free</i> 748                     | <i>aviary</i> 370                 | <i>awful</i> <i>great</i> 31           |
| <i>austerity</i>                 | <i>autopsy</i>                      | <i>avidity</i> <i>avarice</i> 819 | <i>fearful</i> 860                     |
| <i>harsh taste</i> 395           | <i>post-mortem</i> 363              | <i>desire</i> 865                 | - <i>silence</i> 403                   |
| <i>severe</i> 739                | <i>vision</i> 441                   | <i>avile</i> 932, 934             | <i>awhile</i> 111                      |
| <i>discourteous</i> 895          | <i>autoptical</i>                   | <i>aviso</i> 532                  | <i>awkward</i>                         |
| <i>ascetic</i> 955               | <i>visible</i> 446                  | <i>avocation</i> 625              | <i>inexpedient</i> 647                 |
| <i>pietism</i> 988               | <i>manifest</i> 525                 | <i>avoidance</i> 623              | <i>unskilful</i> 699                   |
| <i>Austral</i> 237               | <i>autotype</i> 558                 | <i>avoidless</i>                  | <i>difficult</i> 704                   |
| <i>Austromancy</i> 511           | <i>autumn</i> 126                   | <i>certain</i> 474                | <i>painful</i> 830                     |
| <i>authentic</i>                 | <i>auxiliary</i> 707, 711           | <i>necessary</i> 601              | <i>ugly</i> 846                        |
| <i>certain</i> 474               | - <i>forces</i> 726                 | <i>avoldupoids</i> 319            | <i>vulgar</i> 851                      |
| <i>true</i> 494                  | <i>avail</i> <i>useful</i> 644      | <i>avolation</i> <i>avoid</i> 623 | <i>ridiculous</i> 853                  |
| <i>authentication</i>            | <i>succeed</i> 731                  | <i>escape</i> 671                 | - <i>squad</i> 701                     |
| <i>evidence</i> 467              | <i>of no</i> - 645                  | <i>avouch</i> 535                 | <i>awl</i> 262                         |
| <i>security</i> 771              | - <i>oneself</i> of 677             | <i>avow</i> <i>assent</i> 488     | <i>awning</i> <i>tent</i> 223          |
| <i>author</i>                    | <i>avalanche</i> <i>fall</i> 306    | <i>disclose</i> 529               | <i>shade</i> 424                       |
| <i>producer</i> 164              | <i>redundance</i> 641               | <i>assert</i> 535                 | <i>awry</i> <i>oblique</i> 217         |
| <i>writer</i> 593                | <i>avaler les couleu-</i>           | <i>avulsion</i>                   | <i>distorted</i> 243                   |
| <i>dramatic</i> - 599            | <i>vres</i> <i>submit</i> 725       | <i>separation</i> 44              | <i>evil</i> 619                        |
| - <i>of our being</i> 976        | <i>servile</i> 886                  | <i>extraction</i> 301             | <i>axe</i> <i>edge</i> <i>tool</i> 253 |
| - <i>of evil</i> 978             | <i>avant-courier</i>                | <i>await</i> <i>future</i> 121    | <i>impulse</i> 276                     |
| <i>authoritative</i>             | <i>precursor</i> 64                 | <i>be kept waiting</i>            | <i>weapon</i> 727                      |
| <i>certain</i> 474               | <i>pioneer</i> 673                  | 133                               | <i>for beheading</i> 975               |
| <i>commanding</i> 741            | <i>avant-propos</i> 64              | <i>impend</i> 152                 | <i>Axinomancy</i> 511                  |
| <i>authority</i>                 | <i>avarice</i> 819                  | <i>expect</i> 507                 | <i>axiom</i> 496                       |
| <i>testimony</i> 467             | <i>avast !</i> <i>stop</i> 142, 265 | <i>awake</i> <i>attentive</i> 457 | <i>axiomatic</i> 474                   |
| <i>sage</i> 500                  | <i>desist</i> 624                   | <i>careful</i> 459                | <i>axis</i> <i>support</i> 215         |
| <i>informant</i> 527             | <i>forbid</i> 761                   | <i>intelligent</i> 498            | <i>centre</i> 222                      |
| <i>power</i> 737                 | <i>avatar</i> <i>change</i> 140     | <i>active</i> 682                 | <i>rotation</i> 312                    |
| <i>permission</i> 760            | <i>deity</i> 976                    | <i>awaken</i> <i>inform</i> 527   | <i>axle</i> 312                        |
| <i>right</i> 924                 | <i>idol</i> 991                     | <i>excite</i> 824                 | <i>wheel</i> <i>and</i> - 633          |
| <i>ensign</i> of - 747           | <i>avaunt !</i> <i>eject</i> 297    | - <i>the</i> <i>attention</i>     | <i>axletree</i> 215                    |
| <i>person in</i> - 745           | <i>disappear</i> 449                | 457                               | <i>ay</i> 488                          |
| <i>do upon one's</i>             | <i>ave !</i> <i>honour</i> 873      | - <i>the</i> <i>memory</i> 505    | <i>ayah</i> <i>servant</i> 746         |
| <i>own</i> - 600                 | <i>courtesy</i> 894                 | <i>award</i> <i>adjudge</i> 480   | <i>nurse</i> 753                       |
| <i>authorized</i> <i>due</i> 924 | <i>avenge</i> 919                   | <i>give</i> 784                   | <i>aye</i> <i>ever</i> 112             |
| <i>authorship</i>                | <i>avenue</i>                       | <i>aware</i> 490                  | <i>yes</i> 488                         |
| <i>production</i> 161            | <i>plantation</i> 371               | <i>away</i> <i>absent</i> 187     | <i>azimuth</i>                         |
| <i>style</i> 569                 | <i>way</i> 627                      | <i>distant</i> 196                | <i>horizontal</i> 213                  |
| 360                              |                                     |                                   |                                        |

# AZI

*direction* 278  
*measurement* 466  
 - circle 212  
**azoic** 358  
**azote** 663  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous** *single* 87  
           *central* 222

# B

**Baal** *divinity* 979  
           *idol* 986  
**babble** *rivulet* 348  
           *faint sound* 405  
           *unmeaning* 517  
           *talk* 584, 588  
**babbling** 501  
**babbling** 501  
           *foolish* 499  
**babe** 129  
           *innocent as the -*  
             *unborn* 946  
**Babel** *confusion* 59  
           *discord* 414  
           *tongues* 560  
           *jargon* 563  
           *loquacity* 584  
**baboon** 846  
**baby** *infant* 129  
           *fool* 501  
           - *linen* 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babyish** 499  
**baccarat** 840  
**bacchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** *drink* 959  
**bachelor** 904  
**back** *rear* 235  
           *shoulder* 250  
           *aid* 707  
           *behind one's -*  
             *latent* 526  
             *hidden* 528  
           *come -* 292  
           *give -* 790  
           *fall - relapse* 661  
           *go -* 283  
           *go - from retract*  
             773  
           *have at one's -* 215  
           *hold - avoid* 623  
           *keep - reserve* 636  
           *look -* 505  
           *on one's - impotent*  
             158  
           *horizontal* 213  
           *failure* 732  
           *pat on the -*  
             *incite* 615

# BAC

*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 pay - *retaliate* 718  
 put - *deteriorate*  
           659  
           *restore* 660  
 send - 764  
 take - *again* 790  
 carry one's  
           thoughts - 505  
 some time - 122  
 spring - 277  
 trace - 505  
 turn - 283  
 turn one's -  
           *retire* 283  
 turn one's - upon  
           *repel* 289  
           *inattention* 458  
           *avoid* 623  
           *oppose* 708  
           *seclusion* 893  
           *discourtesy* 895  
           *disrespect* 929  
           *contempt* 930  
 set one's - against  
           the wall 604  
 - to back 235  
 - out *retire* 283  
           *change sides* 607  
           *relinquish* 624  
 - up *support* 215  
           *aid* 707  
 put one's - up  
           *anger* 900  
 set one's - up  
           *pride* 878  
**backbite**  
           *traduce* 932  
           *detract* 934  
**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
           *intrinsic* 5  
           *frame* 215  
           *centre* 222  
           *perserere* 604a  
           *soul* 820  
           *game to the -* 604  
**back door** 627  
**backer** 711  
**back friend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
           *distance* 196  
           *rear* 235  
           *in the -*  
             *latent* 526  
             *ignoble* 874  
           *keep in the -*  
             *hide* 528

# BAD

*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 put one in the -  
           874  
 throw into the -  
           460  
**backshish** 784  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
           *regression* 283  
           *tergiversation*  
             607  
           *relapse* 661  
           *vice* 945  
           *heterodox* 984  
           *impiety* 988  
**backstairs**  
           *ambush* 530  
           *ray* 627  
           - *influence* 702  
**backward**  
           *tardy* 133  
           *regression* 283  
           *unwilling* 603  
**backwardation**  
           813  
**backwards** 283  
           *bend -* 325  
           - and forwards  
           *interchange* 148  
           *oscillation* 314  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoodsman**  
           *inhabitant* 188  
           *agriculture* 371  
**bacon**  
           *butter upon -*  
             641  
           *save one's -*  
             *safety* 664  
           *escape* 671  
**Baconian** *method*  
           461  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculum**, *argu-*  
           *mentum -*  
             *compel* 744  
             *lawless* 964  
             *punish* 972  
**bad** 649  
           *unclean* 653  
           *wrong* 923  
           - *blood hate* 898  
           *malevolence* 907  
           *go - decay* 653  
           *deteriorate* 659  
           - *business* 859  
           - *case* 477  
           - *chance* 473

# BAD

put a - *construc-*  
           *tion on* 523  
 - *debt* 806  
 - *fairy* 980  
 - *faith* 940  
 - *grace* 895  
 - *habit* 613  
 - *hand* 701  
 - *humour*  
           *discontent* 832  
           *dejection* 837  
           *anger* 900  
           *sullen* 901a  
 not a - *idea* 498  
 - *intent* 907  
 - *job err* 619  
           *botch* 699  
           *hopeless* 859  
 - *joke* 851  
 - *language* 908  
 view in a - *light*  
           934  
 - *luck &c.* 735  
 - *man* 949  
 - *name*, 932, 934  
 in - *odour* 889  
 take in - *part*  
           *discontent* 832  
           *anger* 900  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *smell* 401  
 - *spirit* 980  
 - *spirits* 837  
 - *taste* 851  
 - *temper* 900, 901.  
           901a  
 on - *terms*  
           *discord* 713  
           *enmity* 889  
 - *time of it* 828  
 - *turn evil* 619  
           *malevolence* 907  
 in a - *way*  
           *disease* 655  
           *worse* 659  
           *danger* 665  
           *adversity* 735  
 - *woman* 949  
 from - *to worse*  
           *aggravation* 835  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
           - *of authority* 747  
           - *of infamy* 874  
           - *of slavery* 746  
**badger** 830  
           - *dog* 366  
**badinage** *wit* 842  
           *ridicule* 856  
 badly off



## BAD

adversity 735  
 poor 804  
 badness 649  
 baffle hinder 706  
 defeat 731  
 - description  
 unconformable  
 83  
 wonder 870  
 bag put up 184  
 receptacle 191  
 acquire 775  
 take 789  
 steal 791  
 - and baggage  
 780  
 bagatelle  
 trivial 643  
 pastime 840  
 baggage  
 materials 635  
 property 780  
 hussy 962  
 bagman 758  
 bagnio 961  
 bagpipes 417  
 bah! 930  
 bail 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
 bailiff director 694  
 servant 746  
 factor 758  
 officer 965  
 bailiwick 965  
 Bairam  
 holiday 840  
 rite 998  
 bairn 129  
 bait food 298  
 trap 545  
 lure 615  
 refresh 689  
 attack 716  
 bribe 784  
 harass 830  
 swallow the -  
 547  
 bake 384  
 bakehouse 386  
 baker's dozen 98  
 baking heat 382  
 bal 840  
 balais 847  
 balance equal 27  
 mean 29  
 compensate 30  
 remainder 40  
 numeration 85  
 weigh 319  
 362

## BAL

compare 464  
 hesitate 605  
 money 800  
 accounts 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing  
 its - 503  
 off one's -  
 irresolute 605  
 fail 732  
 - accounts with  
 pay 807  
 balanced stable 150  
 symmetrical 242  
 balbucinate 583  
 balbutiate 583  
 balcony 250  
 bald base 226  
 style 575  
 uninteresting 841  
 ugly 846  
 plain 849  
 baldachin 1000  
 balderdash 517  
 baldric belt 230  
 ring 247  
 bale bundle 72  
 load 190  
 evil 619  
 - out 297  
 baleful 649  
 balister 727  
 balize 550  
 balk disappoint  
 509  
 deceive 545  
 hinder 706  
 ball globe 249  
 missile 284  
 shot 727  
 dance 840  
 party 892  
 - at one's feet  
 success 731  
 power 737  
 keep up the -  
 continue 143  
 active 682  
 ballad song 415  
 poem 597  
 ballast  
 compensation 30  
 weight 319  
 wisdom 498  
 safety 666  
 without - rash 863  
 vicious 945  
 ballet drama 599  
 dance 840  
 ballet-dancer 599

## BAN

ballistics  
 projectiles 284  
 war 722  
 arms 727  
 balloon 273  
 balloonist 269  
 balloonry 267  
 ballot 609  
 ball-room 840  
 balm moderate 174  
 fragrance 400  
 remedy 662  
 relief 834  
 Balmoral boot 225  
 balmy sleep 683  
 balneal 337  
 balourdise 699  
 balsam 662  
 balsamic  
 salubrious 834  
 balustrade  
 support 215  
 inclosure 232  
 bam 544  
 bambino 129  
 bamboozle 545  
 ban prohibit 761  
 denounce 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book,  
 and candle 998  
 band ligature 45  
 assemblage 72  
 filament 205  
 belt 230  
 ring 247  
 music 415, 416,  
 417  
 party 712  
 shackle 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
 bandage tie 43  
 ligature 45  
 support 215  
 cover 223  
 restraint 752  
 the eyes -d 442  
 bandbox 191  
 banded together  
 concurring 178  
 party 712  
 bandit 792  
 bandog  
 safeguard 664  
 warning 668  
 bandrol 550  
 bands 999  
 bandurria 417

## BAN

bandy  
 exchange 148  
 agitate 315  
 - about  
 publish 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
 discuss 476  
 converse 588  
 bane evil 619  
 source of evil 663  
 baneful 649  
 bang impel 276  
 sound 406  
 beat 972  
 banish eject 297  
 seclude 893  
 punish 972  
 (exclude 55)  
 banister 215  
 banjo 417  
 bank acclivity 217  
 side of lake 342  
 store 636  
 sand 667  
 fence 717  
 money 802  
 sea - 342  
 - holiday 840  
 - up 670  
 banker  
 merchant 797  
 treasurer 801  
 bank-note 800  
 bankruptcy  
 failure 732  
 non-payment 803  
 banlieue near 197  
 circumjacent 227  
 banner 550  
 enlist under the  
 -s of 707  
 raise one's - 722  
 banneret 875  
 banns  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the -  
 ask 765  
 marriage 903  
 banquet meal 298  
 feast 840  
 banquet 717  
 banshee 979, 980  
 bantam cock 887  
 banter wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
 bantering child 129  
 bantling 167  
 banyan stint 640  
 fast 956

## BAP

baptism *name* 564  
*rite* 998  
 Baptist 984  
 baptistery 1000  
 bar *exclude* 55  
*line* 200  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*close* 261  
*music* 413  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*tribunal* 966  
*legal profession*  
 968  
 - sinister *flaw* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
*illegal* 964  
 baragouin 517  
 barb *spike* 253  
*nag* 271  
 - the dart *pain* 830  
 barbacan 717  
 barbarian  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
 barbaric *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 876  
 barbarism  
*ecology* 563  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
 barbarous  
*unformed* 241  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
 barbican 717  
 barbouillage 590  
 bard *musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
 bare *mere* 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
 - bone 203  
 - faced *insolent*  
 885  
 - foot 226  
*poor* 804  
 - headed *respect*  
 928  
 scud under - poles  
 704  
 - possibility 473  
 - supposition 514  
 bargain  
*compact* 769

## BAR

barter 794  
*cheap* 815  
 into the - 37  
 - for 507  
 - and sale *transfer*  
*of property* 783  
 barge 273  
 bargee 269  
 baritone 408  
 bark *rind* 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 412  
 - at threaten 909  
*censure* 932  
 more - than bite  
 908  
 - worse than bite  
 885  
 barkantine 273  
 barleycorn  
*little* 193  
 Barleycorn, Sir  
 John - 298  
 barn *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
 Barmecide feast  
 956  
 barn 189  
 barnacles 445  
 barndoor fowl 366  
 barometer *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
 consult the - 463  
 baron *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
 court - 966  
 - of the Exchequer  
 967  
 baronet 875  
 baronial 878  
 baroque 853  
 baroscope 338  
 barouche 272  
 barque 273  
 barrack 189  
 barracoen 717  
 barratry 940  
 barred *crossed* 219  
*striped* 440  
 barrel *vessel* 191  
*cylinder* 249  
 - organ 417  
 barren 169  
 barricade *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
 barrier [*see* bar-  
 ricade]  
 barring *save* 38

## BAS

*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
 - out *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
 barrister 968  
 revising - 967  
 barrow  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 272  
*grave* 363  
 barter  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
 barytone 408  
 bas-bleu  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
 base  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
*icious* 945  
 - born 876  
 - coin 800  
 - note 408  
 - of operations  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - viol 417  
 based on *ground of*  
*belief* 467  
 baseless *unreal* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 basement *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207,  
 211  
 bashaw *tyrant* 739  
*ruler* 745  
 bashful 881  
 bashi *bazouk* 726  
 basilica 1000  
 basilisk *sight* 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
 basin *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
 basis  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 bask *physical en-*  
*joyment* 377

## BAT

*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment*  
 827  
 basket 191  
 - of 190  
 bas-relief  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bass *music* 415  
 - note 408  
 - viol 417  
 basset horn 417  
 bassinet 191  
 bassoon 417  
 basso-profondo 408  
 basso-rilievo  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
 bastard  
*spurious* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
 baste *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
 Bastille 752  
 bastinado 972  
 bastion 717  
 bat *strike* 276  
*club* 727  
 batch *quantity* 25  
*collection* 72  
 bate *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
 bated breath  
 with - *faint sound*  
 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
 bath 337  
*warm* - 386  
 - room 191  
 Bath chair 272  
 bathe *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
 bathos  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
 batman 637  
 bâton *support* 215  
*sceptre* 747  
 batta 973  
 battalia 726  
 battalion 726  
 batten 298  
 batter *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
 363

## BAT

**battered**  
*norse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
**batterie de cuisine**  
 957  
**battering-ram** 276  
**battering-train** 727  
**battery artillery** 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating* - 726  
*plant a* - 716  
**battle** 720, 722  
*half the* - 642  
*win the* - 731  
 - *array order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 - *axe* 727  
 - *cry sign* 550  
*war* 722  
 - *field arena* 728  
 - *ground discord*  
 713  
 - *with oppose* 708  
**battledore and**  
**shuttlecock**  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
**battlement**  
*embrasure* 257  
*defence* 717  
**battre**  
 - *la campagne*  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
 - *l'eau avec un*  
*bâton* 645  
 - *le fer sur l'en-*  
*clume* 134  
 - *la générale* 669  
*se* - *contre des*  
*moulins* 645  
*ne* - *que d'une*  
*aile* 683  
**battology**  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**battue pursuit** 622  
*attack* 716  
**bauble trifle** 643  
*toy* 840  
**bavardage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
**bawd** 962  
**bawdy, -house** 961  
**bawl** 411  
**bawn** 189  
**bay concave** 252

364

## BEA

*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
*at* - *danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717, 719  
*bring to* - 716  
 - *the moon*  
*useless* 645  
**bayard** 271  
**bayonet kill** 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*crossed* -s 708  
*at the point of*  
*the* - *war* 722  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
**bays trophy** 733  
*crown* 877  
**bazaar** 799  
**B.C.** 106  
**be** 1  
 - *all and end all*  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
 - *off depart* 293  
*eject* 297  
*retract* 773  
 - *it so* 488  
 - *that as it may* 30  
**beach** 342  
**beacon sign** 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light* 423)  
**bead** 249  
**beadle janitor** 263  
*law officer* 965  
*church* 996  
**beadledom** 737  
**beadroll list** 86  
*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
**beads**  
*tell one's* - 990, 998  
**beadsman**  
*servant* 746  
*clergy* 996  
**beagle** 366  
**beak face** 234  
*nose* 250  
*magistrate* 967  
**beam support** 215  
*weigh* 319  
*light* 420  
*on* - *ends*  
*powerless* 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*side* 236

## BEA

*fail* 732  
*wonder* 870  
**beaming**  
*beautiful* 845  
**bear produce** 161  
*sustain* 215  
*carry* 270  
*admit of* 470  
*suffer* 821  
*endure* 826  
*bring to* - 677  
*more than flesh*  
*and blood can* -  
 824  
*unable to* -  
*excited* 825  
*dislike* 867  
 - *away* 789  
 - *away the bell*  
*best* 648  
*success* 731  
 - *the brunt*  
*difficult* 704  
*defence* 717  
 - *the burden* 625  
 - *company* 88  
 - *down violent* 173  
*insolent* 885  
 - *down upon* 716  
 - *false witness*  
 544  
 - *fruit produce* 161  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*prosper* 734  
 - *a hand* 680  
 - *hard upon* 649  
 - *harmless* 717  
 - *ill* 825  
 - *off derivate* 279  
 - *on* 215  
 - *out evidence* 467  
*reindicate* 937  
 - *pain* 828  
 - *the palm*  
*supreme* 33  
 - *a sense* 516  
 - *through* 707  
 - *up approach* 286  
*persevere* 604a  
*relieve* 834  
*cheerful* 836  
 - *up against*  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
 - *upon*  
*relevant* 9, 23  
*influence* 175  
 - *with*  
*tolerate* 740

## BEA

*permit* 760  
*take coolly* 826  
*forgive* 918  
**bear**  
*savage* 907  
*surly* 895  
*had it been a* - *it*  
*would have*  
*bitten you*  
*inattention* 458  
 - *garden*  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*arena* 728  
 - *leader* 540  
 - *pit* 370  
 - *skin cap* 225  
*helmet* 717  
**bearable** 651  
**beard hair** 205  
*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
*pluck by the* -  
*disrespect* 929  
**beardless** 127  
**bearer** 271  
**bearing relation** 9  
*support* 215  
*direction* 278  
*meaning* 516  
*demeanour* 692  
 - *rein* 752  
**bearings**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
**beast animal** 366  
*unclean* 653  
*discourteous* 895  
 - *of burden*  
*carrier* 271  
*labourer* 690  
**beat be superior** 33  
*periodic* 138  
*region* 181  
*impulse* 276  
*surpass* 303  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*crush* 330  
*sound* 407  
*line of pursuit*  
 625  
*path* 627  
*overcome* 731  
*strike* 972  
 - *about*  
*circuit* 629



## BEA

- the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 839  
 - about the bush  
*try for* 463  
*evade the point*  
 477  
*prevaricate* 544  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*cheapen* 794, 819  
*insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
*music* 416  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*pomp* 882  
 without - of  
 drum 528  
 - into *teach* 537  
 - off 717  
 - a retreat  
*retire* 283  
*avoid* 623  
*submit* 725  
 - time *clock* 114  
*music* 416  
 - up *churn* 352  
 - up against  
*oppose* 708  
 - up for *cater* 637  
 - up one's quarters  
*seek* 461  
*visit* 892  
 - up for recruits  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**beaten track**  
*habit* 613  
*way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
**beatific** 827  
*beatific pleasing* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
**beatification**  
*piety* 987  
**beating high**  
 the heart - 824  
**beau man** 373  
*fop* 854  
*admirer* 897  
 - idéal *perfect* 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
*(nobility 875)*  
**beautify** 845, 847

## BED

**beautiless** 846  
**beauty** 845  
**beaver hat** 225  
**becalm** 265  
**because** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**bechance** 151  
**beck rill** 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
*obey* 743  
**beckon** *sign* 550  
*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
**becloud dark** 421  
*hide* 528  
**become**  
*change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behave* 926  
 - of 151  
**becoming**  
*accordant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
**becripple** 158  
**bed lodgment** 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 smooth the - of  
 death 707  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
*sleep* 683  
 keep one's -  
*ill* 655  
 - of down  
*repose* 687  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - of roses  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 put to - with a  
 shovel 363  
 - time 126  
**bedarken** 421  
**bedaub cover** 223  
*dirt* 653  
*(deface 846)*

## BEF

**bedazzle** 420  
**bedding** 215  
**bedeck** 847  
**bedel** 965  
**bedesman**  
*[see beadsman]*  
**bedevil derange** 61  
*sorcery* 992  
**bedew** 339  
**bedight** 847  
**bedim** 421, 422  
**bedizen colour** 428  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Bedlam**  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for -  
 504  
**Bedouin** 792  
**bedwarf** 195  
**bee** 690  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like -s 102  
 - in one's bonnet  
 503  
 - in a bottle 407  
 -'s wax 352  
**beef-eater** 726  
**beef-headed** 499  
**Beelzebub** 978  
**beer** 298  
**beery** 959  
**beetle overhang** 206  
*project* 250  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
 - head 501  
**befall** 151  
**befit agree** 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
**befool mad** 503  
*deceive* 545  
**befooled**  
*victimimized* 732  
**before in order** 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 set - one 525  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62,  
 116  
 - now 122  
 - one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525

## BEG

- one's time 132  
**beforehand**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
**befoul** 653  
**befriend aid** 707  
*friendship* 888  
**beg Turk** 745  
*ask* 765  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - leave 760  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
**beget** 161  
**beggar**  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
*sturdy* - 792  
 - description  
*unconformable*  
 83  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbour  
 840  
**begged**  
*bankrupt* 808  
**beggarly mean** 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
 - account of  
 empty boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**begging**  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
 - letter 765  
**begilt** 847  
**begin** 66  
 - again 104  
**beginner** 541  
**beginning** 66  
**begird** 227, 229  
**beglerbeg** 745  
**begone**  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*(disappear 449)*  
 - dull care 836  
 365

## BEG

begrime 653  
 begrudge  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
 beguile *mislead* 495  
   *deceive* 545  
   *reconcile* 831  
   - the time  
     *inaction* 681  
     *amusement* 840  
 begun 875  
 behalf  
   *advantage* 618  
   *aid* 707  
   in - of 759  
 behave oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 behaviour 692  
   on one's good -  
     944  
 behead *kill* 361  
   *execute* 972  
 behemoth 192  
 behest 741  
 behind *in order* 63  
   *in space* 235  
   *sequence* 281  
   - the age *old* 124  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - one's back  
     *missing* 187  
   speak ill of - one's  
     back 934  
   - the scenes  
     *cause* 153  
     *unseen* 447  
     *cognizant* 490  
     *latent* 526  
     *hidden* 528  
     *playhouse* 599  
   - time 133  
 behindhand  
   *late* 133  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *adversity* 735  
   *insolvent* 808  
 behold *see* 441  
   *look* 457  
 beholden  
   *grateful* 916  
   *obligatory* 926  
 beholder 444  
 behoof 618  
 behoove 926  
 being *abstract* 1  
   *concrete* 3  
   created - 366  
   366

## BEL

human - 372  
 time - 106  
 Bel 979  
 belabour *buffet* 276  
   *thump* 972  
 belated *late* 133  
   *ignorant* 491  
 belay *join* 43  
   *restrain* 706  
 belch 297  
 beldam 913  
 beldame 173  
 beleaguer 716  
 bel esprit 844  
 belfry 1000  
 Belial 978, 980  
   sons of - 988  
 belie *deny* 536  
   *falsify* 544  
   *contradict* 708  
 belief *credence* 484  
   *religious creed*  
     983  
   easy of - 472  
   hug a - 606  
 believe  
   [*see belief*]  
   *suppose* 514  
   reason to - 472  
   - who may 485  
   not - one's senses  
     870  
 believer  
   *religious* 987  
   true - 983a  
 belike 472  
 bell *sound* 417  
   *sign* 550  
   alarm - 669  
   bear away the -  
     *goodness* 648  
     *success* 731  
     *repute* 873  
   cracked - 408a  
   passing - 363  
   - book and candle  
     *swear* 535  
     *curse* 908  
     *spell* 993  
     *rite* 998  
   - the cat 861  
   - shape *globose* 249  
     *concave* 252  
 belladonna 663  
 belle 374  
   à la - *étoile*  
     *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 845  
 belles lettres 560  
 belli, casus - 824

## BEN

bellicose  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
 bellied 250  
 belligerent  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
   *combatant* 726  
 belling 412  
 bellman 534  
 bello, flagrante -  
   722  
 Bellona 722  
 bellow *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *nail* 839  
 bellows *wind* 349  
   *lungs* 580  
 bells, peal of - 407  
 bellwether  
   *go first* 64  
   *direct* 694  
 belly *inside* 221  
   *convex* 250  
   -ful *complete* 52  
   *enough* 639  
   - god 957  
   - timber 298  
 Belomancy 511  
 belong *to related* 9  
   *component* 56  
   *included* 76  
   *attribute* 157  
   *property* 777, 780  
   *duty* 926  
 beloved 897  
 below 207  
   here - 318  
   - the mark 32  
   - par 34, 207  
   *bad* 649  
   *indifferent* 651  
   *discount* 813  
   *ignoble* 876  
   - its full strength  
     651  
   - stairs 207  
 belt *outline* 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *strait* 343  
   *swimming* - 666  
 Belus 979  
 belvedere 441  
 bemask 528  
 bemingle 41  
 bemire 653  
 bemoan 839  
 bemused 458  
 bench *support* 215

## BEN

*council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
 Bench, King's -  
   752  
 bencher 968  
 bend *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *curve* 245  
   *incline* 278  
   *deviate* 279  
   *depression* 308  
   *circuit* 311  
   *give* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   - backwards 235  
   - the bow 686  
   - the brows 932  
   - one's course 278  
   - the knee  
     *bow down* 308  
     *submit* 725  
     *humble* 879  
     *servile* 886  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *respect* 928  
     *worship* 990  
   - one's looks upon  
     441  
   - the mind 457  
   - over 250  
   - to rules &c. 82  
   - sinister 874  
   - one's steps 622  
   - to tend 176  
   - towards 278  
   - to one's will 737  
 beneath 207  
   - one 940  
   - notice 643  
 Benedick 903  
 Benedictine 996  
 benediction  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approval* 931  
   *worship* 990  
   *nuptial* - 903  
 benefaction 784  
 benefactor 912  
 benefice 995  
 beneficent 906  
 beneficial *good* 648  
   (*useful* 644)  
   - interest 780  
 beneficiary  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receive* 785  
   *clergy* 996  
 benefit *good* 618  
   *use* 644  
   *do good* 648

## BEN

*aid* 707  
*acquisition* 775  
*property* 780  
*benevolence* 906  
 (improve 658)  
 reap the - of  
*success* 731  
*benefits forgot* 917  
*bene gesserit,*  
*quamdiu se -* 926  
*benevolence*  
*tax* 812  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*universal -* 910  
*Bengal heat* 382  
*benighted*  
*dark* 421  
*ignorant* 491  
*benign* 656  
*benignant* 906  
*benison* 931  
*Benjamin's mess*  
*greater* 33  
*chief part* 50  
*Benshie* 979  
*bent tendency* 176  
*angle* 244  
*turn of mind* 820  
*desire* 865  
*fool to the top of*  
*one's -* 856  
*- on willing* 602  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*desirous* 865  
*Benthamite* 910  
*ben trovato*  
*likely* 472  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*wit* 842  
*benumb*  
*insensible* 376  
*cold* 385  
*deadened affections*  
*823*  
*beplaster* 933  
*bepraise* 931  
*bequest gift* 784  
 (acquisition 775)  
*bereavement*  
*death* 360  
*loss* 776  
*take away* 789  
*bereft poor* 804  
*- of reason* 503  
*berg, ice -* 383  
*bergamot* 400  
*berlin* 272

## BES

*berth lodging* 189  
*bed* 215  
*office* 625  
*beryl green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
*beseech*  
*request* 765  
*pray* 990  
*beseem* 926  
*beset surround* 227  
*follow* 281  
*attack* 716  
*entreat* 765  
*annoy* 830  
*- with difficulties*  
*704*  
*besetting*  
*general* 78  
*habit* 613  
*- sin* 945  
*beshrew* 908  
*beside except* 83  
*near* 197  
*alongside* 236  
*- the mark*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*error* 495  
*- oneself mad* 503  
*excited* 824  
*besides* 37  
*besiege attack* 716  
*solicit* 765  
*bésique* 840  
*beslaver* 933  
*beslime* 653  
*beslubber* 933  
*besmear cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
*besom* 652  
*besotted* 481  
*bespangle* 847  
*bespatter dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
*bespeak early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
*bespeckle* 440  
*bespot* 440  
*besprinkle mix* 41  
*variegate* 440  
*best good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*all for the -*  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831

## BET

*hope* 858  
*bad is the -* 649  
*do one's -*  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*have the - of it*  
*731*  
*make the - of it*  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
*to the - of one's*  
*belief* 484  
*- bib and tucker*  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*- intentions* 906  
*- part great* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
*make the - of*  
*one's time* 684  
*bestead* 644  
*bestial* 961  
*bestir oneself*  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*bestow* 784  
*- one's hand* 903  
*- thought* 451  
*bestraddle* 215  
*bestride mount* 206  
*ride* 215  
*bet* 621  
*betake oneself to*  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*bête, pas si -* 498  
*bête noire fear* 860  
*hate* 898  
*bethink think* 451  
*remember* 505  
*bethral*  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*betide* 151  
*betimes* 132  
*betoken*  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
*betray*  
*disclose* 529

## BEY

*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
*- itself visible* 446  
*betray* 941  
*betrim* 673  
*betroth*  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
*betrothed* 897  
*better good* 648  
*improve* 658  
*get - health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
*get the - of* 731  
*think - of*  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
*seen - days*  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*- half* 903  
*only - than no-*  
*thing* 651  
*- sort*  
*beau monde* 875  
*for - for worse*  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
*between* 228  
*far -* 198  
*lie -* 228  
*vibrate - two ex-*  
*trêmes* 149  
*- ourselves* 528  
*- two fires* 665  
*betwixt* 228  
*bevel* 217  
*bever* 298  
*beverage* 298  
*bévue* 732  
*bevy assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*bewail regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
*beware* 668  
*bewilder*  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
*bewitch*  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897  
*exorcise* 992  
*bey* 745  
*beyond superior* 33  
*distance* 196



## BEY

go - 303  
 - compare 31, 33  
 - control 471  
 - one's depth  
*deep* 208  
*unintelligible* 519  
 - expression 31  
 - one's grasp 471  
 - hope 731, 734  
 - the mark  
*transcursion* 303  
*redundance* 641  
 - measure 641  
 - possibility 471  
 - praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 - price 814  
 - question 474  
 - reason 471  
 - remedy 859  
 - seas 57  
**bias tendency** 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
*(motive)* 615)  
**bib pinafore** 225  
*drink* 959  
**bibber weep** 839  
*tope* 959  
**bibble-babble** 584  
**bibendum, nunc**  
*est* - 959  
**Bible** 985  
 - oath 535  
**bibliography** 593  
**bibliolatr**  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
**Bibliomancy** 511  
**bibliomania** 490  
**bibliomaniac** 492  
**bibliopole** 593  
**bibliotheca** 593  
**bibulous** 298  
**bice** 438  
**bicker flutter** 315  
*quarrel* 713  
*(contend)* 720)  
**bicolour** 440  
**biconjugate** 91  
**bicuspid** 91  
**bicycle** 272  
**bid order** 741  
*offer* 763  
 - the banns 903  
 - defiance 715  
 368

## BIG

- fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
 - a long farewell  
*624*  
 - for *intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*bargain* 794  
**bidder** 767  
**bide wait** 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
 - one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
**bidet** 271  
**biennial**  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
**bienséance**  
*polish* 852  
*manners* 894  
**bier** 363  
**bifacial** 90  
**bifarious** 90  
**bifid** 91  
**bifold** 90  
**biform double** 90  
*(two)* 89)  
**bifurcate bisect** 91  
*angle* 244  
**big in degree** 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
*look - defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**talk** - 885  
*threat* 909  
 - sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
 - sworn 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the fate  
*of* 511  
**bigamy** 903  
**biggin** 191  
**bight** 343  
**bigot positive** 474  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*heterodox* 984  
*impious* 988  
**bigwig**  
*scholar* 492  
*sage* 500

## BIL

*nobility* 875  
**bijou goodness** 648  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
**bilander** 273  
**bilateral two** 90  
*side* 236  
**bilbao** 727  
**bilboes** 752  
*put into* - 751  
**bile** 900  
**bilge base** 211  
*convex* 250  
*yawn* 260  
 - water 653  
**billious** 837  
**billk**  
*disappoint* 509  
*cheat* 545  
*steal* 791  
**bill list** 86  
*hatchet* 253  
*placard* 531  
*ticket* 550  
*paper* 593  
*plan* 626  
*weapon* 727  
*money order* 800  
*money account*  
*811*  
*charge* 812  
*in law* 969  
*true* - 969  
 - and coo 902  
 - of exchange  
*security* 771  
 - of fare *food* 298  
*plan* 626  
 - of indictment  
*938*  
 -s of mortality  
*360*  
 - of sale 771  
**billet locate** 184  
*ticket* 550  
*apportion* 786  
**billet epistle** 592  
*- doux* 902  
**billhook** 253  
**billiard - ball**  
*round* 249  
*- room* 191  
*- table flat* 213  
**billiards** 840  
**Billingsgate**  
*slang* 563  
*curse* 908  
*(censure)* 932)  
**billion** 98  
**billow sea** 348

## BIS

**billow river** 341  
**billy-cock** 225  
**billy-goat** 373  
**bin** 191  
**binary** 89  
**bind connect** 43  
*cover* 223  
*compel* 744  
*condition* 770  
*obligation* 926  
 - hand and foot  
*751*  
 - oneself 768  
 - over 744  
 - up wounds 660  
**bine** 367  
**binocular** 445  
**binomial** 89  
**biogenesis** 161  
**biography** 594  
**Biology** 357, 359  
**biparous** 89  
**bipartite** 91  
**biplicity** 89  
**biquadrate** 96  
**birch flog** 972  
 - rod 975  
**bird** 366  
 kill two -s with  
 one stone 682  
 -s eye view 441,  
*448*  
 -s of a feather 17  
 the - has flown  
*absence* 187  
*escape* 671  
 - in hand *have* 777  
*keep* 781  
 - of ill omen  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
*hopeless* 859  
 - of passage 268  
 a little - told me  
*527*  
**birdcage** 370  
**birdlime glue** 45  
*trap* 545  
**biretta** 999  
**birth beginning** 66  
*production* 161  
*paternity* 166  
*nobility* 875  
 - day suit 226  
 - place 153  
 - right 924  
**bis repeat** 104  
*approval* 931  
**biscuits, s'embar-**  
**quer sans** - 674

## BIS

**bise** 349  
**bisection**  
   *middle* 68  
   *halve* 91  
**bishop punch** 298  
   *clergy* 996  
   - 's palace 1000  
   - 's purple 437  
**bishopric** 995  
**bistoury** 253  
**bistre** 433  
**bisulcate** 259  
**bit**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *part* 51  
   *curb* 752  
   - by bit  
     *by degrees* 26  
     *by instalments* 51  
     *in detail* 79  
     *slowly* 275  
   - between the  
     teeth 719  
**bitch female** 374  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
**bite eat** 298  
   *physical pain*  
     378  
   *cold* 385  
   *cheat* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   *mental pain* 830  
   - the dust 725  
   - in 259  
   - the thumb  
     anger 900  
     disrespect 929  
   - the tongue 392  
**biter bit** 718  
**biting cold** 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
**bitten** 897  
**bitter cold** 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - pill 735  
   - words 932  
**bitterly greatly** 31  
**bitterness**  
   [*see bitter*]  
     369

## BLA

*pain* 828  
   *regret* 833  
**bitumen** 356a  
**bivouac**  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *watch* 668  
**bi-weekly** 138  
**bizarre**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**blab** 529  
**blabber** 584  
**black colour** 431  
   *crime* 945  
   *look - feeling*  
     821  
   *discontent* 832  
   *angry* 900  
   - art 992  
   - and blue  
     *beat* 972  
   - book 938  
   - eye 972  
   - in the face  
     *swear* 535  
     *excitement* 821,  
       824  
   - flag 722  
   - hole *crowd* 72  
   *prison* 752  
   - lead 556  
   - letter *old* 124  
   *barbarism* 563  
   *print* 591  
   - looks  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *sullen* 901a  
     *disapprove* 932  
   - mail *theft* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *bribe* 973  
   - sheep 949  
   - spots in the  
     horizon 859  
   - swan 83  
   - and white  
     *chiaroscuro* 420  
     *colourless* 429  
     *record* 551  
     *writing* 590  
   *prove that - is*  
     white 477  
**blackamoor** 431  
   *wash a - white*  
     471  
**blackball**  
   *exclude* 55  
   *banish* 893

## BLA

**blackcoat** 996  
**blacken** [*see black*]  
   *defame* 934  
**blackguard**  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *base* 940  
   *vagabond* 949  
**blackleg** 792  
**blackness** 431  
**bladder** 191  
**blade edge tool** 253  
   *man* 373  
   *instrument* 633  
   *sharp fellow* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
   *sword* 727  
   *fop* 854  
**blain lump** 250  
   *blotch* 848  
**blame** 932  
   *lay - on* 938  
   *take -* 932  
**blameless** 946  
**blameworthy**  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *rice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
**blanc-bec** 701  
**blanch** 429, 430  
**bland mild** 174  
   *courteous* 894  
**blandiloquence** 933  
**blandishment**  
   *inducement* 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flattery* 933  
**blank inconsistent** 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *look -*  
     *disappointed*  
       509  
     *discontent* 832  
     *wonder* 870  
   *point -* 576  
   - cartridge 158  
**blanket cover** 223  
   *warm* 384  
   *wet -* 174  
   *toss in a -* 929  
**blare** 412  
**blarney** 933  
**blasé nearly** 841  
   *satiated* 869  
**blasphemy** 988  
**blast destroy** 162  
   *explosion* 173  
   *wind* 349  
   *sound* 404  
   *adversity* 735

## BLE

*curse* 908  
**blatant ery** 412  
   *silly* 499  
**blatter** 412  
**blaze heat** 382  
   *light* 420  
   *excitement* 824  
   - abroad 531  
**blazing**  
   *luminary* 423  
**blazon publish** 531  
   *repute* 873  
   *ostentation* 882  
**blé :** manger son -  
   en herbe 818  
**bleach** 429, 430  
**bleak** 383  
**blear-eyed** 443  
**bleat** 412  
**bleb** 250  
**bleed**  
   *physical pain*  
     378  
   *remedy* 662  
   *spend money* 809  
   *extort money* 814  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *make the heart -*  
     830  
   - freely *liberal*  
     816  
**bleeding**  
   *hemorrhage* 299  
   *remedy* 662  
   - heart 828  
**blemish**  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *injure* 659  
   *ugly* 846  
   *defect* 848  
**blench avoid** 623  
   *fear* 860  
**blend mix** 41  
   *combine* 48  
**bless**  
   *give pleasure* 829  
   *approve* 931  
   *divine function*  
     976  
   *worship* 990  
   - my heart 870  
   - one's stars  
     *rejoice* 838  
     *thanks* 916  
**blessed** 827  
   *abode of the -*  
     981  
**blessedness,**  
   *single -* 904  
**blessing good** 618  
   B B

## BLE

*approval* 931  
 **blessings**  
*prosperity* 734  
 **blest** 827  
 - with  
*possessed of* 777  
 **Bletonism** 511  
 **blight**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
 **blind shade** 424  
*cecity* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - the eyes *hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind  
 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday  
 421  
 - to one's own  
 merit 880  
 - of one eye 443  
 - side *prejudice*  
 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
 **blindness** 442  
 **blink wink** 443  
*neglect* 460  
*falter* 605  
*avoid* 623  
*(overlook)* 458)  
 - at *blind to* 442  
 **blinkard** 443  
 **blinker** 530  
 **bliss** 827  
*celestial* 981  
 **blister** 250  
 **blithe** 836  
 **bloated**  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*convex* 250  
 - with pride 878  
 **block mass** 192

## BLO

*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
 bring to the -  
 972  
 out -s with a  
 razor 638  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out *shape* 240  
*prepare* 973  
 - printing 591  
 - up *close* 261  
*abstract* 706  
 **blockade close** 261  
*restrain* 751  
 **blockhead** 501  
 **blockish** 499  
 **blonde** 429, 430  
 **blood**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*fluid* 333  
*kill* 361  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -  
*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel*  
 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new -  
*improve* 658  
*animate* 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
 - for blood 919  
 - boil *excite* 824,  
 825  
*anger* 900  
 - run cold  
*painful* 830  
*fear* 860  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
 - red 434  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
*murderous* 361  
*cruel* 907  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
 **bloodless peace** 721

## BLO

*virtue* 946  
 **bloody** [*see blood*]  
*unclean* 653  
*cruel* 907  
 **bloom youth** 127  
*blue* 438  
*health* 654  
*prosperity* 734  
 **blooming** 845  
 **blossom flower** 367  
*prosperity* 734  
 **blot blacken** 431  
*error* 495  
*obliterate* 552  
*dirty* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*guilt* 947  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
 **blotch blemish** 848  
*(black)* 431)  
 **blouse** 225  
 **blow knock** 276  
*wind* 349  
*unexpected* 508  
*disappointment*  
 509  
*evil* 619  
*action* 680  
*get wind* 688  
*failure* 732  
*prosper* 734  
*pain* 828, 830  
 come to -s 720,  
 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 360, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
 361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 162  
 - the fire 384  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
*lie* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - a kiss 902  
 - off *disperse* 73  
 - out *food* 298  
*darken* 421  
*gorge* 957  
 - over *past* 122  
 - pipe 349

## BLU

- the trumpet 873  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*eruption* 173  
*inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*excite* 824  
*objurgate* 932,  
 934  
 **blown** [*see blow*]  
*fatigued* 688  
*proud* 878  
 storm - over  
*safe* 664  
*peace* 721  
 - upon  
*disreputable*  
 874  
*censured* 932  
 **blowzy swollen** 194  
*red* 434  
 **blubber fat** 356  
*cry* 839  
 **Blucher boot** 225  
 **bludgeon**  
*weapon* 727  
*(strike)* 276)  
 - man *fighter* 726  
*brute* 913  
 **blue sky** 338  
*colour* 438  
*learned* 490  
 bit of - *hope* 858  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*disrepute* 874  
 swear till all's -  
 535  
 true -  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 - book *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - devils 837  
 - jacket 269  
 - light *signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
 - Peter *flag* 550  
*set sail* 293  
 - and red 437  
 - ribbon 877  
 - ruin 959  
 - stocking  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
 - and yellow 435  
 **Bluebeard**  
*marriage* 903  
*libertine* 962



## BLU

blueness 438  
 bluff *violent* 173  
     *high* 206  
     *blunt* 254  
     *insolent* 885  
     *discourteous* 895  
 blunder *error* 495  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *awkward* 699  
     *failure* 732  
 blunderbuss 727  
 blunderhead 701  
 blunderheaded 499  
 blunt *weaken* 160  
     *inert* 172  
     *moderate v.* 174  
     *obtuse* 254  
     *benumb* 376  
     *damp v.* 616  
     *plain-spoken* 703  
     *cash* 800  
     *deadened feelings*  
         823  
     *discourteous* 895  
     - *tool* 645  
     - *witted* 499  
 bluntness 254  
 blur *dirt* 653  
     *blemish* 848  
     *stigma* 874  
 blurred  
     *invisible* 447  
 blunt out  
     *disclose* 529  
     *speak* 582  
 blush *reddened* 434  
     *feel* 821  
     *humbled* 879  
     *modest* 881  
     *at first - see* 441  
     *appear* 448  
     *manifest* 525  
     *put to the -*  
         *humble* 879  
         *brownbeat* 885  
         *discourtesy* 895  
 blushing honours  
     *repute* 873  
     *modesty* 881  
 bluster *violent* 173  
     *defiant* 715  
     *insolent* 885  
     *threaten* 909  
 blusterer 887  
 blustering [*see*  
     *bluster*]  
     *windy* 349  
 Bo to a goose,  
     *not say -* 862  
 boa 225

## BOD

boar *animal* 366  
     *male* 373  
 board *layer* 204  
     *support* 215  
     *food* 298  
     *hard* 323  
     *council* 696  
     *attack* 716  
     *tribunal* 966  
     *festive -* 892  
     *go by the -*  
         *powerless* 158  
         *destruction* 162  
     *go on -* 293  
     *on - present* 186  
     *ship* 273  
     *preside at the -*  
         693  
     - *school* 542  
 boards *theatre* 599  
     *arena* 728  
 boast 884  
     *not much to - of*  
         651  
 boasting 884  
 boaston 840  
 boat 273  
     *row in the same -*  
         88  
 boating 267  
 boatman 269  
 boatswain 269  
 bob *depress* 308  
     *leap* 309  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
     - *a curtsy* 894  
     - *for fish* 463  
 Bobadil, Captain  
     - 887  
 bobbin 312  
 bobbing *fuel* 388  
 bobbish 654  
 bocage 367  
 bocca, *per amuse*  
     *la -* 394  
 boddice 225  
 bode 511  
 bodily  
     *substantially* 3  
     *wholly* 50  
     *material* 316  
     - *employment* 377  
     - *fear* 860  
     - *pain* 378  
 bodkin  
     *go between* 228  
     *perforator* 262  
 body *substance* 3  
     *whole* 50

## BOL

assemblage 72  
     *matter* 316  
     *party* 712  
     *in a - together* 88  
     - *and blood of*  
         *Christ* 987  
     - *clothes* 225  
     - *colour* 556  
     - *of doctrine* 490  
     - *forth* 554  
     - *guard*  
         *defence* 717  
         *keeper* 753  
     - *of knowledge*  
         490  
     - *politic*  
         *mankind* 372  
         *authority* 737  
     *keep - and soul*  
         *together* 654  
     - *of water* 348  
 Bœotian *stupid* 499  
     *fool* 501  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *ignoble* 876  
 bog *swamp* 345  
     *dunghill* 653  
     - *trotter* 876  
 boggart 980  
 boggle *hesitate* 605  
     *awkward* 699  
     *difficulty* 704  
 bogie 980  
 bogle 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian 268  
 boil *violence* 173  
     *effervesce* 315  
     *bubble* 353  
     *heat* 382, 384  
     *ulceration* 655  
     *excitement* 824,  
         825  
     *anger* 900  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
     *violent* 173  
     *hasty* 684  
     *excitable* 825  
 bold *prominent* 250  
     *vigorous* 574  
     *brave* 861  
     *make - with*  
         *discourtesy* 895  
     *show a - front*  
         *defy* 715  
         *brave* 861  
     - *faced* 885  
     - *push essay* 675  
     - *relief visible* 446

## BON

    - *stroke plan* 626  
         *success* 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bolster *support* 215  
     *repair* 658  
     *aid* 707  
     - *up vindicate* 937  
 bolt *sift* 42  
     *fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *close* 261  
     *move rapidly* 274  
     *propel* 284  
     *run away* 623  
     *escape* 671  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *shaft* 727  
     *shackle* 752  
     *thunder -* 872  
     - *the door* 761  
     - *food swallow* 298  
     *gormandize* 957  
     - *in* 751  
     - *upright* 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus *mouthful* 298  
     *remedy* 662  
 bomb 727  
     - *vessel* 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombast  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *magniloquence*  
         577  
     *ridiculous* 853  
     *boasting* 884  
     (*exaggeration*  
         549)  
 Bombastes Furioso  
     887  
 bombilation 404  
 bon: de- augure 858  
     - *enfant social* 892  
     *kindly* 906  
     - *gré mal gré* 601  
     - *mot* 842  
     - *naturel* 836  
     - *ton* 852  
     - *vivant* 957  
 bona - fides  
     *veracity* 543  
     *probity* 939  
     - *roba* 962  
 bonanza *extra* 641  
     *gift* 784  
 bonbon 396  
 bond *tie* 45  
     *compact* 769  
     B B 2

## BON

*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*right* 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
**bondage** 749  
**bonded together**  
 712  
**bonds** [*see* *bond*]  
*fetters* 752  
 in - *service* 746  
 tear asunder one's  
 - 750  
 - of harmony 714  
**bondsman** 746  
**bone dense** 321  
*hard* 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 - of contention  
 713, 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick *difficulty*  
 704  
*discord* 713  
**bonehouse** 363  
**bones** [*see* *bone*]  
*corpse* 362  
*music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing*  
 602  
*easy* 705  
**bonfire** 382  
*festivity* 840  
*celebration* 883  
 make a - of 384  
**bonhomie**  
*candour* 703  
*kindness* 906  
**bonhomme** 996  
**Boniface** 890  
**bonne servant** 746  
*nurse* 753  
 - *bouche end* 67  
*pleasant* 377  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636  
 à la - *heure*  
*willing* 602  
*content* 831  
 de - *volonté* 602  
**bonnet** 225  
**bonny**  
*cheerful* 836  
*pretty* 845  
**bono** : *cui* -  
*intention* 620  
*utility* 644  
*inutility* 645  
 pro - *publico*

372

## BOO

*useful* 644  
*philanthropy*  
 910  
**bonus extra** 641  
*gift* 784  
*money* 810  
**bony** 323  
**bonze** 996  
**booby** 501  
**Buddhism** 984  
**book register** 86  
*record* 551  
*volume* 593  
*enter accounts*  
 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
*evidence* 467  
*account* 811  
*reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
*by heart* 505  
 - of fate 601  
 - learning 490  
**book-case** 191  
**booked dying** 360  
**bookish** 490  
**bookkeeper** 553  
**bookkeeping** 811  
**bookless**  
*unlearned* 493  
**bookmaking** 156  
**bookseller** 593  
**bookworm** 492  
**boom**  
*support* 215  
*sail* 267  
*rush* 274  
*impulse* 276  
*sound* 404  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
**boomerang**  
*recoil* 277  
*weapon* 727  
**boon** 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
**boor clown** 876  
**boorish**  
*ridiculous* 851  
*uncourteous* 895  
**boot box** 191  
*dress* 225  
*advantage* 618  
*important* 642  
*punishment* 975  
 to - *added* 37

## BOS

**booted and spurred**  
 673  
**booth stall** 189  
*shop* 799  
**bootless useless** 645  
*failing* 732  
**boots dress** 225  
*low person* 876  
 what - it ? 643  
**booty** 793  
**booze** 959  
**bo-peep peep** 441  
*hide* 528  
**bordel** 961  
**border edge** 231  
*flower bed* 371  
*ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
**bore diameter** 202  
*hole* 260  
*tide* 348  
*trouble* 828  
*plague* 830  
*neary* 841  
**Boreal**  
*Northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
**Boreas** 349  
**borer** 262  
**born** 359  
 - so 5  
 - under an evil  
 star 735  
 - under a lucky  
 star 734  
**borne** 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
**borné** 499  
**bornouse** 225  
**borough** 189  
**borrow** 788  
 - of Peter, &c. 147  
**borrowed plumes**  
*deception* 545  
**borrower** 806  
**borrowing** 788  
**bosh**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
**bosom breast** 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 in the - of 229  
 - of one's family  
 221  
 - friend 890  
**boss** 250  
**boston** 840

## BOU

**botanic garden** 369  
 371  
**Botanomancy** 511  
**Botany** 367, 369  
**botch mend** 660  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**both** 89  
 listen with - ears  
 418  
 burn the candle at  
 - ends 641  
 butter one's bread  
 on - sides 641  
**bother**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
**bothy** 189  
**bottle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 crack a - 298  
 pass the - 959  
 smelling - 400  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 177  
*mediator* 724  
 - up *remember* 505  
*hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
**bottom** •  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
 from the - of one's  
 heart *veracity*  
 543  
*feeling* 821  
 - upwards 218  
**bottomless** 208  
 - pit 982  
 angel of the - pit  
 978  
**bouche** :  
*bonne - end* 67  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636

## BOU

*pleasant* 829  
 - à feu 727  
**bouderie** 901a  
**boudoir** 191  
**bouffe, opéra** 599  
**bouge** 250  
**bough** *part* 51  
   *curve* 245  
   *tree* 367  
**bought** *flexure* 245  
**bougie** 423  
**boulder** 249  
**boulevards** 227  
**bouleversement**  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destruction* 162  
   *excite* 824  
**bounce** *violence* 173  
   *jump* 309  
   *lie* 546  
   *boast* 884  
   *insolence* 885  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
   *surprise* 508  
**bouncing** *large* 192  
**bound**  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *swift* 274  
   *leap* 309  
 I'll be - 535  
 - back *recoil* 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
   *destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
   *responsible* 926  
**boundary** 233  
**bounden** *duty* 926  
**boundless**  
   *infinite* 105  
   *space* 180  
**bounds** 233  
 keep within -  
   *moderation* 174  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - of *possibility* 470  
**bountiful**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *benevolent* 906  
**bounty** *gift* 784  
**bouquet**  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *beauty* 847  
**bourgeois** *type* 591  
   *commoner* 876  
**bourgeon** 194  
**bourne** 233  
**bourse** 799

## BOW

**bouse** 959  
**bout** *turn* 138  
   *job* 680  
   *fight* 720  
   *prank* 840  
   *drinking* - 954  
**bout**  
 au - du *compte*  
   476  
 au - de son *latin*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *difficulty* 704  
**boutade**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *caprice* 608  
**bovine** *ox* 366  
   *beefritted* 499  
**bow** *fore* *part* 234  
   *curve* 245  
   *projection* 250  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fiddlestick* 417  
   *reapon* 727  
   *ornament* 847  
   *servility* 886  
   *reverence* 894  
   *respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down *worship*  
   990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
**Bow bells**  
 born within *sound*  
   of - 876  
**bowed** *down*  
   *lament* 837  
   *humble* 879  
**bowelless** 914a  
**bowels** *inside* 221  
 - of *compassion*  
   914  
 - of the *earth*  
   208  
**bow** *abode* 189  
   *alcove* 191  
 -s of *bliss* 981  
**bowie** *knife* 727  
**bow** *vessel* 191  
   *rotate* 312  
   *flowing* - 959  
   *along* *walk* 266  
   *swift* 274  
**bowlder** 249  
**bow-legged** 243  
**bowling-green**  
   *level* 213  
**bowls** 840  
**bowman** 726

## BRA

**bowshot** 197  
**bowstring**  
   *execution* 972,  
   975  
**box** *house* 189  
   *chest* 191  
   *theatre* 599  
   *fight* 720  
   *horse* - 272  
   *musical* - 417  
   *wrong* - *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *dilemma* 704  
 - the *compass*  
   *direction* 278  
   *rotation* 312  
   *change of* *mind*  
   607  
 - the *ear* *anger* 900  
   *strike* 972  
 - up 751  
**boxer** 726  
**boy** 129  
**boyar** 875  
**boyhood** 127  
**brabble** *discord* 713  
   *contest* 720  
**brabblers** 901  
**brace** *tie* 43  
   *fasten* 45  
   *two* 89  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *music* 413  
   *refresh* 689  
**bracelet** *circle* 247  
   *ornament* 847  
**brachial** 633  
**Brachygraphy** 590  
**bracing**  
   *salubrious* 656  
**bracken** 367  
**bracket** *tie* 43, 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *support* 215  
**brackish** 392  
**brad** 45  
**bradawl** 262  
**Bradshaw** 266  
**brae** 206  
**brag** *cards* 840  
   *boast* 884  
**Brahma** 979  
**Brahmin**  
   *religion* 984  
   *priest* 996  
**braid** *tie* 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *net* 219  
   *variegate* 440  
**brain** *kill* 361

## BRA

*intellect* 450  
*skill* 498  
 blow one's -s out  
   361  
 coinage of the -  
   515  
 suck one's -s 461  
 rack one's -s 451,  
   515  
**brainless** 499  
**brainpan** 450  
**brainsick** 458  
**brainwork** 451  
**brake** *copse* 367  
   *curb* 752  
**bramble** *thorn* 253  
   *bane* 663  
**bran** 330  
**brancard** 272  
**branch** *member* 51  
   *posterity* 167  
   *tree* 367  
 - off *bifurcate* 91  
   *diverge* 291  
 - out *ramify* 91  
   *diffuse* *style* 573  
**branching**  
   *symmetry* 242  
**brand** *burn* 384  
   *fuel* 388  
   *torch* 423  
   *mark* 550  
   *sword* 727  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *stigmatize* 934  
 - of *discord* 713  
 - new 123  
 - with *reproach*  
   938  
**brandish**  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *flourish* 315  
   *display* 882  
**brangle** 713  
**brangler** 710  
**brank** 975  
**bras**  
 les - *croisés* 681  
 à - *ouverts* 894  
**brasier** 386  
**brass** *insolence* 885  
   *bold* as - 861  
 - band 417  
 - coloured 439  
 - farthing 643  
**brat** 129  
**bravado** 884  
**brave** *healthy* 654  
   *defy* 715



## BRA

bear 821, 826  
 courage 861  
 - a thousand years 110  
**bravo**  
   *assassin* 361  
   *desperado* 863  
   *applause* 931  
**bravura** 415  
**brawl cry** 411  
   *discord* 713  
   *revel* 840  
**brawler**  
   *disputant* 710  
   *rioter* 742  
   *blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
   *strong* 159  
   *stout* 192  
**bray grind** 330  
   *cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *servility* 886  
**brazen**  
   *insolent* 885  
**breach crack** 44  
   *gap* 198  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *violation* 925  
 custom honoured  
   in the - 614  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *illegal* 964  
 - of the peace 713  
**breachloader** 727  
**bread** 298  
   *beg* - 765  
   *selfish* 943  
   *quarrel with* -  
     and butter 699  
 - of idleness 683  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
   *piety* 987  
 - upon the waters 638  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadth** 202  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
   *fracture* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *change* 140  
   *gap* 198  
   *carriage* 272  
   *crumble* 328  
   *disclose* 529  
   *cashier* 756

## BRE

*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
 apply the - *slower*  
   275  
   *hinder* 706  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - of day *morning*  
   125  
   *twilight* 422  
 - down *destroy* 162  
   *fall short* 304  
   *decay* 659  
   *fail* 732  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - a habit 614  
 - the heart *pain*  
   828, 830  
   *dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *domesticate* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange*  
   61  
   *inopportune* 135  
   *hinder* 706  
 - a lance *attack*  
   716  
   *battle* 722  
 - a law 83  
 - loose *escape* 671  
   *get free* 750  
 - one's neck  
   *powerless* 158  
   *die* 360  
 - the neck of  
   *task* 676  
   *success* 731  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - off *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *abrogate* 756  
 - out *begin* 66  
   *violent* 173  
   *disease* 655  
   *excited* 825  
 - the peace  
   *violence* 173  
   *contest* 720  
 - Priscian's head  
   568  
 - prison 750  
 - the ranks 61  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582

## BRE

- the teeth  
   *hard words* 579  
 - the thread 70  
 - through the  
   clouds *visible*  
   446  
   *disclose* 529  
 - through a cus-  
   tom 614  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *end* 67  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up of the system  
   *death* 360  
   *disease* 665  
 - on the wheel  
   *physical pain*  
   378  
   *mental pain* 830  
   *punishment* 972  
 - with 713  
 - with the past  
   146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
   *improbability* 940  
**breaker**  
   *of horses* 268  
   *reef* 346  
   *wave* 348  
**breakers surf** 348  
   *shallow* 667  
   surrounded by -  
   704  
 - ahead 665  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
   *precipice* 217  
   *rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
   *refuge* 666  
   *obstruction* 706  
**breast interior** 221  
   *convex* 250  
   *mind* 450  
   *oppose* 708  
   *soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 in the - of 620  
 - the current 719  
 - high 206  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath instant** 113  
   *breeze* 349  
   *life* 359  
   *animality* 364  
   *faint sound* 405  
 with bated - 581

## BRE

hold - *quiet* 265  
   *expect* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 not a - of air *quiet*  
   265  
   *hot* 382  
 out of - 688  
 in the same - 120  
 shortness of -  
   *fatigue* 688  
 take - *rest* 265  
   *refresh* 689  
 take away one's -  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
**breathes exist** 1  
   *blow* 349  
   *live* 359  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *evinced* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
   *utter* 580  
   *speak* 582  
   *refresh* 689  
 - freely *pleasure*  
   827  
   *relief* 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
**breathing time**  
   *repose* 687  
   *truce* 723  
**breathless**  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *out of breath* 688  
   *feeling* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   *eager* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 - attention 457  
 - expectation 507  
 - impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
**breech** 235  
**breeches** 225  
   wear the - 737  
 - maker 225  
 - pocket  
   *money* 800, 802  
**breed kind** 75  
   *multiply* 161  
   *progeny* 167  
   *animals* 370  
   *rear* 537  
   (*prepare* 673)  
**breeding style** 852  
   *politeness* 894

## BRE

## BRI

## BRI

## BRO

breeze *wind* 349  
   *discord* 713  
 brethren 997  
 breve 413  
 brevet  
   *narrant* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
   - rank 873  
 breviary 998  
 brevier 591  
 brevity *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
 brew *mix* 41  
   *prepare* 673  
 brewing  
   *impending* 152  
   *storm* - 665  
 briar *sharp* 253  
   *bane* 663  
 bribe *equivalent* 30  
   *tempt* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *gift* 784  
   *buy* 795  
   *reward* 973  
 brick *hard* 323  
   *pottery* 384  
   *material* 635  
   *trump* 939, 948  
 make -s without  
   *straw* 471  
   - colour 434  
 brickbat 727  
 bricklayer 690  
 bridal 903  
 bridewell 752  
 bridge  
   *intermedium* 45  
   *way* 627  
   - over *join* 43  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make peace* 723  
   *compromise* 774  
 bridle *restrain* 751  
   *rein* 752  
   - road 627  
   - one's tongue  
   *silent* 585  
   *cautious* 864  
   - up 900  
 brief *time* 111  
   *space* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 792

brigandage 791  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *cheery* 836  
   *glory* 873  
   - days 734  
   - eyed 845  
   - prospect 858  
   - side 829  
 look at the - side  
   *cheer* 836  
   *hope* 858  
   - thought  
   *sharp* 498  
   *good stroke* 626  
   *wit* 842  
 brighten *up*  
   *furbish* 658  
 brique *party* 712  
   *contention* 720  
 brilliant  
   *shining* 420  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *gem* 847  
   *glorious* 873  
   - idea 842  
 brim 231  
   - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine *sea* 341  
   *salt* 392  
 bring 270  
   - about *cause* 153  
   *achieve* 729  
   - back 790  
   - back to the  
   *memory* 505  
   - to bear upon  
   *relation* 9  
   *action* 170  
   - into being 161  
   - to a crisis 604  
   - forth 161  
   - forward  
   *evidence* 467  
   *manifest* 525  
   *teach* 537  
   *improve* 658  
   - grey hairs to the  
   *grave*  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 830  
   - grist to the mill  
   644  
   - home 775

- home to 155  
 - in *receive* 296  
   *income* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - to life 359  
   - to light 480a  
   - low 874  
   - to maturity  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
   - to mind 505  
   - under one's  
   *notice* 457  
   - off 672  
   - out  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *publish* 591  
   - over  
   *persuade* 484  
   - to perfection  
   677  
   - into play 677  
   - to a point 74  
   - in question 461  
   - up the rear 235  
   - round  
   *persuade* 615  
   *restore* 660  
   - to terms 723  
   - to *convert* 144  
   *halt* 265  
   - together 72  
   - in its train 88  
   - to trial 969  
   - up *develop* 161  
   *vomit* 297  
   *educate* 537  
   - in a verdict 480  
   - word 527  
 brink 231  
   on the -  
   *coming* 121  
   *near* 197  
   - of the grave 360  
 briny 392  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
   *energetic* 171  
   *active* 682  
   *cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
   - up *stick up* 250  
   *angry* 900  
   - with *plenty* 639  
   *too much* 641  
   - with arms 722  
 British 188  
   - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 brittleness 328

britzska 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
   *found* 153  
   *tap* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
   *space* 202  
   *lake* 343  
   *emphatic* 535  
   *indelicate* 961  
   - accent 580  
   - awake  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *brisk* 682  
   - daylight  
   *light* 420  
   *manifest* 525  
   - farce 842  
   - grin 838  
   - highway 627  
   - hint 527  
   - meaning 516  
 broadcast 73  
   *sow* - 818  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad-shouldered  
   159  
 broadside  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
   *cannonade* 716  
 broadsword 727  
 Broddingnagian  
   192  
 brocade 847  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
 Brocken, spectre  
   of the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
   *dialect* 563  
 broidery 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
   *fry* 384  
   *fray* 713, 720  
 broken  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *weak* 160  
   - down  
   *deceitful* 659  
   *failing* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   - English 563  
   - fortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   - heart *pain* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   375

## BRO

*hopeless* 859  
 - reed 665  
 - meat 645  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
   *disease* 655  
   *fatigue* 688  
 broker agent 758  
   merchant 797  
 brokerage pay 812  
 brokery 794  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze brown 433  
   *sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood  
   *multitude* 102  
   *family* 167  
   - over *think* 451  
   *mope* 837  
 brooding  
   *preparing* 673  
 brook stream 348  
   *bear* 826  
 broom 652  
 broth 298  
 brothel 961  
 brother kin 11  
   *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161  
 brouillerie 713  
 brouillon 626  
 brow top 210  
   *edge* 231  
   *front* 234  
 browbeat  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *swagger* 885  
   *disrespect* 929  
   -en *humbled* 879  
 brown 433  
   - *Bess* 727  
   - *study*  
     *thought* 451  
     *inattention* 458  
 Brown, Jones and  
   Robinson 876  
 brownie 980  
 browse 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise powder 330  
   *hurt* 619  
   *injure* 649  
 376

## BRU

bruiser 726  
 bruit  
   *report* 531, 532  
 brumal 383  
 Brummagem 545  
 brunette 433  
 brunt beginning 66  
   *impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *defence* 717  
   *endure* 821, 826  
   (*resist* 719)  
 brush rough 256  
   *rapid motion* 274  
   *clean* 652  
   *fight* 720  
   *paint* - 556  
   - *away reject* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   - *up clean* 652  
   *furbish* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
 brushwood 367  
 brusque violent 173  
   *haste* 684  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 brustle 406  
 brutal vulgar 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *savage* 907  
 brutalize  
   [see *brutal*]  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *deaden* 823  
   *vice* 945  
 brute animal 366  
   *rude* 895  
   *maleficent* 913  
   - *force*  
     *strength* 159  
     *violence* 173  
     *animal* 450a  
     *severe* 739  
     *compulsion* 744  
     *lawless* 964  
   - *matter*  
     *matter* 316  
     *inorganic* 358  
 Brute, et tu  
   *ingratitude* 917  
 brutish [see *brute*]  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignoble* 876  
   *intemperate* 954  
 brutum fulmen  
   *impotent* 158  
   *failure* 732  
   *law* 738  
   *boast* 884

## BUF

bubble  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *little* 193  
   *light* 320  
   *water* 348  
   *air* 353  
   *error* 495  
   *deceit* 545  
   *trifle* 643  
 - burst  
   *fall short* 304  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *fail* 732  
   *reputation* 873  
   - *up agitation* 315  
 buccaneer 791, 792  
 Bucephalus 271  
 buck stag 366  
   *male* 373  
   *wash* 652  
   *fop* 854  
   - *basket* 191  
   - *jump* 309  
 bucket 191  
   *kick the* - 360  
   *drop* - *in empty*  
     *well* 645  
   *like* - *s in well* 314  
 buckle tie 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *curl* 248  
   - *on one's armour*  
     673  
   - *to resolution* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   - *with grapple* 720  
 buckler 717  
 buckram  
   *affectation* 855  
   *pride* 878  
   *men in* - 549  
 bucolic  
   *pastoral* 370  
   *poem* 597  
 bud beginning 66  
   *germ* 153  
   *expand* 194  
   *graft* 300  
   - *from* 154  
 Buddha 979, 986  
 Buddhism 984  
 budding young 127  
 budge 264  
 budget heap 72  
   *bag* 191  
   *store* 636  
   *finance* 811  
   - *of news* 532  
 buff 434

## BUL

native - 226  
 buffer  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 buffet strike 276  
   *agitate* 315  
   *evil* 619  
   *bad* 649  
   *affront* 900  
   *smite* 972  
   - *the waves*  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *opposition* 708  
 buffet 191  
 buffo 599  
 buffoon actor 599  
   *humorist* 844  
   *butt* 857  
 buffoonery  
   *amusement* 840  
   *humour* 842  
 bug 653  
 bugaboo alarm 669  
   *fear* 860  
 bugbear  
   *imaginary* 515  
   *alarm* 669  
   *fear* 860  
 buggy 272  
 bugle  
   *instrument* 417  
   *war-cry* 722  
   - *call sign* 550  
   *command* 741  
 build construct 161  
   *form* 240  
   - *upon a rock* 150  
   - *up compose* 54  
   - *upon belief* 484  
 builder 690  
 buildings 189  
 built on basis 211  
 bulb knob 249  
   *projection* 250  
 bulge 250  
 bulk whole 50  
   *size* 192  
 bulkhead 706  
 bull animal 366  
   *male* 373  
   *error* 495  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *solecism* 568  
   *ordinance* 741  
   - *in a china*  
     *shop* 59  
   *take the* - *by the*  
     *horns*  
     *resolution* 604  
     *courage* 861



## BUL

## BUR

## BUR

## BUS

**Bull, John** - 188  
**bulcalf** 501  
**bulldog** *animal* 366  
     *pluck* 604, 604a  
     *courage* 861  
**bullet ball** 249  
     *arms* 727  
     (*missile* 284)  
**bulletin news** 532  
     *letter* 592  
**bullfight** 720  
**bullhead** 501  
**bullion** 800  
**bullseye centre** 222  
     *lantern* 423  
     *aim* 620  
**bully fighter** 726  
     *frighten* 860  
     *courage* 861  
     *rashness* 863  
     *bluster* 885  
     *blusterer* 887  
     *threaten* 909  
     *evil doer* 913  
     *bad man* 949  
**bulrush**  
     *northless* 643  
**bulwark** 717  
**bumbailiff** 965  
**bumbledom**  
     *authority* 737  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
**bumboat** 273  
**bump**  
     *projection* 250  
     *thump* 276  
**bumper** 52  
**bumpkin** 876  
**bumptious**  
     *proud* 878  
     *insolent* 885  
     *contemptuous* 930  
**bunch collection** 72  
     *protuberance* 250  
**bunchbacked** 243  
**Buncombe**  
     [*see bunkum*]  
**Bund** 712  
**bundle packet** 72  
     *go* 266  
     - *on shamble* 275  
     *haste* 684  
     - *out* 297  
**bung** 263  
     - *up* 261  
**bungalow** 189  
**bungle** 699  
**bungler** 701  
**bunker** 181  
**bunkum lie** 544

*boast* 884  
*flattery* 933  
**bunting** 550  
**buoy raise** 307  
     *float* 320  
     *hope* 858  
**buoyant**  
     *floating* 305  
     *light* 320  
     *elastic* 325  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *hopeful* 858  
**bur clinging** 46  
     *rough* 256  
     *in engraving* 558  
**burden lading** 190  
     *weight* 319  
     *melody* 413  
     *too much* 641  
     *clog* 706  
     *oppress* 828  
     *care* 830  
     - *the memory* 505  
     - *of a song*  
         *repetition* 104  
**burdensome**  
     [*see burden*]  
     *hurtful* 649  
**bureau chest** 191  
     *office* 691  
     *shop* 799  
     *tribunal* 960  
**bureaucracy** 737  
**bureaucrat** 694  
**burgee** 550  
**burgeon**  
     [*see bourgeois*]  
**burgess** 188  
**burgh** 189  
**burgher** 188  
**burghmote** 966  
**burghar** 792  
**burglary** 791  
**burgomaster** 745  
**burgrave** 745  
**burial** 363  
**buried deep** 208  
     *imbedded* 229  
     *hidden* 528  
     - *in a napkin* 460  
     - *in oblivion* 506  
**burin** 558  
**burke** 361  
**burlesque**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *travestie* 21  
     *drama* 599  
     *comic* 853  
     *ridicule* 856

**burletta** 599  
**burly** 192  
**burn near** 197  
     *rivulet* 348  
     *hot* 382  
     *consume* 384  
     *near the truth*  
         480a  
     *excited* 825  
     *love* 897  
     *punish* 972  
     - *the candle at*  
         *both ends*  
         *waste* 638  
         *exertion* 686  
         *prodigal* 818  
     - *daylight* 683  
     - *one's fingers* 699  
     - *in* 384  
     - *out* 385  
     - *to* 865  
**burner** 423  
**burning** [*see burn*]  
     *passion* 821  
     *angry* 900  
     - *with curiosity*  
         455  
     - *pain* 378  
     - *shame* 874  
**burnish polish** 255  
     *shine* 420  
     *beautify* 845  
**burnoose** 225  
**burnt** [*see burn*]  
     *red* 434  
     - *offering*  
         *atone* 952  
         *worship* 990  
**burr** 410  
**burrock** 706  
**burrow lodge** 184  
     *excavate* 252  
**bursar** 801  
**bursary** 802  
**burst disjoin** 44  
     *instantaneous* 113  
     *explosion* 173  
     *brittle* 328  
     *sound* 406  
     *paroxysm* 825  
**bubble** -  
     *disclosure* 529  
     *all over* 729  
     *ready to* -  
         *replete* 641  
         *excited* 824  
     - *of anger* 900  
     - *away* 623  
     - *of eloquence*  
         582

- *of envy* 921  
 - *into a flame* 825  
 - *forth begin* 66  
     *expand* 194  
     *be seen* 446  
 - *with grief* 839  
 - *in* 294  
 - *of laughter* 838  
 - *out* 295  
 - *upon arrive* 292  
     *unexpected* 508  
 - *into tears* 839  
**burthen**  
     [*see burden*]  
**bury enclose** 229  
     *inter* 363  
     *conceal* 528  
     - *the hatchet*  
     - *one's talent* 528  
**busby** 225  
**bush branch** 51  
     *jungle* 344  
     *shrub* 367  
     *beat about the* -  
         629  
**bushel much** 31  
     *multitude* 102  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *size* 192  
     *hid under a* - 460  
     *not hide light*  
         *under a* - 878  
**bush-fighting** 720  
**bushranger** 792  
**bushy** 256  
**business event** 151  
     *topic* 454  
     *occupation* 625  
     *commerce* 794  
     *full of* - 682  
     *man of* -  
         *proficient* 700  
         *consignee* 758  
     *mind one's* -  
         *ineurious* 456  
         *attentive* 457  
         *careful* 459  
     *send about one's* -  
         297  
     *stage* - 599  
**business-like**  
     *orderly* 58  
     *business* 625  
     *active* 682  
     *practical* 692  
     *skilful* 698  
**buskin dress** 225  
     *drama* 599  
**buss boat** 273  
     *courtesy* 894  
 377

## BUS

*endearment* 902  
**bust** 554  
**bustle** *energy* 171  
*dress* 225  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
**bustling**  
 [see *bustle*]  
*eventful* 151  
**busy** 682  
**busybody** 682  
**but**  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*except* 83  
*limit* 233  
*qualifying* 469  
 - *now* 118  
**butcher** *kill* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
**butler** 746  
**butt** *cask* 191  
*push* 276  
*aim* 620  
*attack* 716  
*laughing-stock*  
 857  
 - *end* 67  
**butter** 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - *bread* *on both*  
*sides* 641  
 - *not melt in*  
*mouth* 894  
**buttered side**  
*know - skill* 698  
*selfish* 943  
*not know -* 699  
**butter-fingers** 701  
**butterfly**  
*variegated* 440  
*fickle* 605  
*beauty* 845  
*gaudy* 882  
*break - on wheel*  
*waste* 638  
*spite* 907  
**buttery** 636  
**buttock** 235  
**button** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*little* 193  
*hanging* 214  
*knob* 250  
*trifle* 643  
*take by the -*  
 586  
 - *up close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 378

## BYS

- *up one's pockets*  
 808  
**buttoned-up**  
*reserved* 528  
**buttonholder** 841  
**button-top**  
*useless* 645  
**buttness**  
*support* 215  
*defence* 717  
**butyraceous** 355  
**buxom** 836  
**buy** 795  
 - *a pig in a poke*  
 621  
 - *and sell* 794  
**buzz** *hiss* 409  
*insect cry* 412  
*publish* 531  
*news* 532  
**buzzard** *fool* 501  
*blind as a -* 442  
*between hawk*  
*and -*  
*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
**by** *alongside* 236  
*instrumental* 631  
*go - pass* 303  
 - *and by* 132  
 - *the card* 82  
 - *the hour &c.*  
*hire* 788  
 - *itself* 87  
 - *means of* 632  
 - *no means* 32  
*have - one*  
*provide* 637  
*possess* 777  
 - *my troth, &c.*  
 535  
 - *the way*  
*à propos* 9  
*beside the purpose*  
 10  
*parenthetical* 134  
**bye** *departure* 293  
*sequestered* 893  
**bygone** *past* 122  
*forgotten* 506  
*let -s be bygones*  
 918  
**by-law** 963  
**by-name** 565  
**by-path** 279  
**by-play** *hint* 527  
*gesture* 550  
**byre** 189  
**byssus** 256  
**bystander** *near* 197

## CAD

*spectator* 444  
**byway** 627  
**by-word**  
*maxim* 496  
*cant term* 563,  
 564  
*reproach* 574  
*contempt* 930  
 C  
**cab** 272  
**cabal** *plan* 626  
*confederacy* 712  
**cabala** *latency* 526  
*spell* 993  
**cabalistic**  
*hidden* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
**cabbage** 791  
**cabin** *room* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
**cabined** *cribbed*  
*confined* 751  
**cabinet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*workshop* 691  
*council* 696  
 - *picture* 556  
**cable** *link* 45  
*slip -* 623  
*telegraphic -* 534  
**cabman**  
*traveller* 268  
*director* 694  
**caboose** 386  
**cabriolet** 272  
**cache** 636  
**cachet, lettre de -**  
 751  
**cachexy**  
*weakness* 160  
*disease* 655  
**cachinnation** 838  
**cackle** *of geese* 412  
*chatter* 584  
*talk* 588  
*laugh* 838  
**cacodemon** 980  
**cacôthes** *habit* 613  
*itch* 865  
 - *loquency* 584  
 - *scribendi* 590  
**cacography** 590  
**cacophony**  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 414  
*style* 579  
**Cacus, den of -** 791  
**cad** *servant* 746

## CAI

*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
**cadastre** *list* 86  
*measurement* 466  
**cadaverous**  
*corpse* 362  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
**caddy** 191  
**cadeau** 784  
**cadence** *pace* 264  
*fall* 306  
*sound* 402  
*music* 415  
**cadenza** 415  
**cadet** *junior* 129  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
**cadge** 765  
**cadger** *beggar* 767  
*huckster* 797  
**cadi** 967  
**cadit** *quæstio* 479  
**cadmium** 439  
**caduceus** 993  
**caducity**  
*fugacity* 111  
*age* 128  
*decay* 659  
**cæcal** 261  
**Cæsar** 745  
 aut - *aut nullus*  
*ambition* 865  
*fame* 873  
**cæsura**  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
**cætera** *desunt* 53  
**cæteris** *paribus* 27  
**café** 189  
**caftan** 225  
**cage** 191  
**cage** *receptacle* 191  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
**Cagliostro**  
*impostor* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**cahotage**  
*disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
**Cain** 361  
**caique** 273  
**cairn** *grave* 363  
*sign* 550  
**caisson** 191  
**caitiff** *churl* 876  
*russian* 913  
*villain* 949

## CAJ

**cajolery**  
*imposition* 544,  
 545  
*persuasion* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**cake stick** 46  
*consolidate* 321  
**calabash** 191  
**calamity evil** 619  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 830  
**calamo, currente** -  
 590  
**calash cap** 225  
*vehicle* 272  
**calcedony** 847  
**calcine** 384  
**calcitrate** 276  
**calculate**  
*reckon* 85  
*investigate* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intend* 620  
 - upon 484  
**calculated**  
*tending* 176  
*premeditated* 611  
**calculation**  
 [see calculate]  
*caution* 864  
**calculating** [ditto]  
*prudent* 498  
 - machine 85  
**calculus** 85  
**caldron**  
*convert* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*heat* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
 (mix 41)  
**calèche** 272  
**calefaction** 384  
**calembour** 520  
**calendar list** 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
**calender** 255  
**calenture**  
*delirium* 503  
*disease* 655  
**calf young** 129  
*animals* 366  
*fool* 501  
*golden* - 986, 991  
**Caliban** 846  
**calibre degree** 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*opening* 260  
*intellectual*

## CAL

*capacity* 498  
**calidity** 382  
**caliginous** 421  
**caliph** 745  
**caliphate** 737  
**calisthenics**  
*training* 537  
*beauty* 845  
**caliver** 727  
**calk** 660  
**call signal** 550  
*name* 564  
*motive* 615  
*visit* 892  
*sanctify* 976  
*ordain* 995  
 at one's -  
*alert* 682  
*obedient* 743  
*within* - 197  
 - to account 932  
 - attention to 457  
 - to the bar 968  
 - into being 161  
 - of duty 926  
 - for require 630  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
 - forth  
*resort* to 677  
*excite* 824  
 - in advice 695  
 - to mind 505  
 - to the ministry  
 996  
 - names 929, 932  
 - into notice 525  
 - off the atten-  
 tion 458  
 - to order 741  
 - out cry 411  
*challenge* 715  
 - over number 85  
 - into play 677  
 - in question 485  
 - up spirits 992  
 - to 586  
 - up recollect 505  
*motive* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - upon  
*demand* 741  
*request* 765  
*visit* 892  
*duty* 924, 926  
 - to witness 467  
**Callæsthetics** 845  
**callant** 129  
**call-boy**  
*theatre* 599

## CAM

**called, so** - 545  
**callidity** 698  
**calligraphy** 590  
**calling**  
*business* 625  
**Calliope** 597  
**callipers** 466  
**callosity** 323  
**callous obtuse** 376  
*insensible* 823  
**callow young** 127  
*infant* 129  
*bare* 226  
**calm physical** 174  
*quiet* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*peace* 721  
*moral* 826  
 - belief &c. 484  
 - before a storm  
 145  
**caloric** 382  
**calorimeter** 389  
**calote** 999  
**calotype** 556  
**caloyer** 996  
**calumet token** 550  
 - of peace 721,  
 723  
 - of war 722  
**calumniator** 936  
**calumny** 934  
**calvary** 1000  
**Calvinism** 984  
**calyx** 191  
**cam** 633  
**camarade** 890  
**camarilla** 712  
**camarista** 746  
**camhist** 797, 801  
**camboose** 386  
**camel** 271  
*swallow a* -  
*caprice* 608  
*clumsy* 699  
**cameo convex** 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**camera lucida** 445  
**camera obscura** 445  
**camerated** 191  
**camilla** 274  
**camisade** 716  
**camisole** 225  
**camorra** 712  
**camp locate** 184  
*abode* 189  
*military* 728  
**campagna space** 180  
*plain* 344

## CAN

**campaign**  
*tactics* 692  
*war* 722  
 (plan 626)  
**campaigner** 726  
**campaigning**  
*travel* 266  
**campaniform**  
*round* 249  
*concave* 252  
**campanile** 206  
**campestrian** 344  
**Campus Martius** 728  
**can power** 157  
*mug* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 best one - 686  
 - it be! 870  
**canaille** 876  
**canal opening** 260  
*conduit* 350  
*ray* 627  
**canard rumour** 532  
*lie* 546  
**canary** 366  
**cancan talk** 588  
*dance* 840  
**cancel obliterate** 552  
*abrogate* 756  
*repudiate* 773  
**canceled** 219  
**cancelli** 191  
**cancer disease** 655  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
**candelabrum** 423  
**candent** 382  
**candid white** 430  
*sincere* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**candidate**  
*petitioner* 767  
*desirous* 865  
**candidature** 763  
**candle** 423  
*bargain by inch*  
 of - 769  
*burn - at both*  
 ends 686  
 not fit to hold a -  
 to 34  
 - ends remains 40  
*economy* 817  
 - holder 711  
 - light 422  
 - stick 423  
 hold - to sun  
*useless* 645  
**candour**



## CAN

*veracity* 543  
*artlessness* 703  
*honour* 939  
**candy** *dense* 321  
*sweet* 396  
**cane** *weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
*scourge* 975  
**Canicula** 423  
**canicular** 382  
**caniculated** 259  
**canine** 366  
- *appetite* 865  
**canister** 191  
**canker** *disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*pain* 830  
**cantered**  
*sullen* 901a  
**cankerworm** 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*care* 830  
**cannibal** 913  
**cannibalism** 945  
**cannon**  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
- 's *mouth war* 722  
*courage* 861  
**cannonade** 716  
**cannonball**  
*round* 249  
*swift* 274  
**cannoneer** 726  
*cannot* 471  
**cannular** 260  
**canny** *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
**canoe** 273  
*paddle one's own -*  
748  
**canon** *ravine* 198  
*music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rite* 998  
**canonical**  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
**canonicals** 999  
**canonist** 983  
**canonization**  
*repute* 873  
*deification* 991  
*rite* 998  
**canonry** 995  
380

## CAP

**canopy** 223  
- *of heaven* 318  
**canorous** 413  
**cant** *oblique* 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 988  
**cantankerous** 901,  
901a  
**cantata** 415  
*missa -* 998  
**cantatrice** 416  
**canteen** 189, 191  
**canter** *move* 260  
*gallop* 274  
*win at a -* 705  
**canterbury**  
*receptacle* 191  
**Canterbury tale**  
546  
**cantharides** 171  
**canticle** 415  
**cantle** 51  
**cantlet** *small* 32  
*piece* 51  
**canto** 597  
**canton** 181  
**cantonment**  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**cantrap** 993  
**canty** 836  
**canvas** *sail* 267  
*picture* 556  
*under press of -*  
274  
**canvass**  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*desert* 595  
*solicit* 765  
**canvasser** 767  
**canzonet** *song* 415  
*poem* 597  
**caoutchouc** 325  
**cap** *be superior* 33  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
*fling up one's -*  
838  
*Fortunatus's -* 993  
*set one's - at* 897,  
902  
- *and bells* 844

## CAP

- *fits* 23  
- *in hand*  
*request* 765  
*servile* 886  
*respect* 928  
- *of maintenance*  
747  
**capability**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
**capacious** *space* 180  
- *memory* 505  
**capacity**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
*complete* 52  
*armed -*  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape** *height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342)  
**capella, alla -** 415  
**caper** *leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
**capful** *quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
- *of wind* 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
*hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203)  
**capital city** 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
*make - out of*  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
*print in -s* 642  
- *message* 189  
- *punishment* 972  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitation** 85  
**capitol** 717  
**capitular** 995, 996

## CAP

**capitulate** 725  
**Capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capriccio** *music* 415  
*whim* 608  
**caprice** 608  
*out of -* 615a  
**capricious**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 140  
*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 603  
**capriole** 309  
**capsize**  
*inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
**capsized** 732  
**capstan** *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
**capsular**  
*concave* 252  
**capsule** *vessel* 191  
*tunicle* 223  
**captain** 745  
**captandum, ad -**  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
**caption** 933  
**captious**  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*ensorious* 932  
**caption** 789  
**captive**  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
**captivated**  
*fascinated* 827  
**captivating**  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
**captive**  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead -* 749  
*make -* 751  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
- *mortuum*  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40)

## CAQ

caquet 584  
 ear 272  
 carabineer 726  
 carack 273  
 caracole 309  
 caracoler 266  
 caraffe 191  
 carambole 276  
 carapace 717  
 cara sposa 897  
 carat 319  
 caravan  
   *journey* 266  
   *vehicle* 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbon 388  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 191  
 carbuncle red 434  
   *abscess* 655  
   *jewel* 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
   *structure* 329  
   *corpse* 362  
   *bomb* 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card unravel 60  
   *ticket* 550  
   *plan* 626  
   *address* - 550  
   *by the* - 82  
   *great* - 873  
   *house of* -s 328  
   *leave a* - 892  
   *on the* -s *liable* 177  
   *possible* 470  
   *play one's* - 692  
   *play one's best* - 686  
   *play one's* - swell 698  
   *playing* -s 840  
   *shuffle the* -s  
     *begin again* 66  
     *change* 140  
     *chance* 621  
     *prepare* 673  
   *speak by the* -  
     *care* 459  
     *veracity* 543  
     *phrase* 566  
   *throw up the* -s  
     757  
   *ticklish* - 704  
   *trump* - 626

## CAR

-s to play 632  
 cardiac 836  
 cardinal dress 225  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *priest* 995, 996  
   - *points*  
     *compass* 278  
     - *virtues* 944  
 cardioid 245  
 card-sharper 792  
 card-sharping 545  
 care attention 459  
   *business* 625  
   *adversity* 735  
   *custody* 751  
   *economy* 817  
   *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
 for aught one -s  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *indifferent* 866  
 begone dull - 836  
 drive - away 840  
 have the - of 693  
 take - 864  
 take - of 459  
 - for important 642  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 careen slope 217  
   *repair* 660  
 career business 625  
   *conduct* 692  
 careless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *feeble* 575  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 caress 902  
 caret incomplete 53  
   *want* 640  
 careworn pain 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 cargo  
   *large quantity*  
     31  
   *contents* 190  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
 caricature  
   *likeness* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *ridicule* 856  
 caricaturist 844  
 caries 655

## CAR

cariole 272  
 carious 653  
 carking 828  
   - *care* 830  
 carle 876  
 carman 694  
 Carmelite 996  
 carminative 662  
 carmine 434  
 carnage 361  
 carnal  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
   *irreligious* 989  
 carnation 434  
 carnival 840  
 carnivorous 298  
 carol  
   *music* 415, 416  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
 caro sposo 897  
 carouse feast 298  
   *festivity* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drinking* 959  
 carp at 932  
 carpe diem 134  
 carpenter 690  
 carper 936  
 carpet 211  
   *on the* -  
     *topic* 454  
     *project* 626  
   - *knight fop* 854  
   *servile* 886  
   *sybarite* 954a  
 carrefour 627  
 carriage gait 264  
   *transference* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *aspect* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   *keep one's* - 852  
 carried  
   - *by acclamation*  
     &c. 488  
   - *away by passion*  
     824  
 carrier 271  
   - *pigeon* 534  
 carrion carcass 362  
   *foul* 653  
 carronade 727  
 caroty 434  
 carry  
   *conduce to* 176  
   *support* 215  
   *transfer* 270  
   *induce* 615

## CAR

reap and - 775  
 - all before one 731  
   - *coals* 879  
   - *conviction* 484  
   - *into execution*  
     *complete* 729  
     *observe* 772  
   - *with a high hand*  
     *authority* 737  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
   - *in the mind* 505  
   - *off take* 789  
     *steal* 791  
   - *on* [*see below*]  
   - *oneself* 692  
   - *out conduct* 692  
     *complete* 729  
   - *over*  
     *transfer* 270  
     *accounts* 811  
   - *a point*  
     *succeed* 731  
   - *by storm* 731  
   - *through* 692,  
     729  
   - *weight*  
     *influence* 175  
     *evidence* 467  
     *importance* 642  
 carry on  
   *continue* 143  
   *pursue* 622  
   *do* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - *an argument*  
     476  
   - *business* 625  
   - *an enquiry* 461  
   - *a trade* 794  
   - *war* 722  
 cart 272  
   - *away* 185  
   - *before the horse*  
     *disorder* 59  
     *inversion* 218  
     *bungling* 699  
   - *horse* 271  
   *work like a* -  
     *horse* 686  
   - *load much* 31  
     *contents* 190  
 cartage 270  
 carte list 86  
   - *blanche*  
     *permit* 760  
     *liberal* 816  
   - *du pays* 626  
   - *and tierce* 716  
     381

## CAR

- de visite 550  
**cartel defiance** 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 769  
**carter** 268  
**cartes sur table**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
**Carthago, delenda**  
*est* - 908  
**Carthusian** 996  
**cartilage**  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
**cartography** 554  
**cartoon** 556  
**cartouche**  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
**cartridge** 727  
**cartulary list** 86  
*record* 551  
**caruncle** 250  
**carve cut** 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
**carvel** 273  
**carver** 559  
**Caryatides** 215  
**Cary's chickens,**  
*Mother* - 668  
**cascade** 348  
**case state** 7  
*bow* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 make out a -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
 - in point agree 23  
*conform* 82  
 382

## CAS

**caseharden**  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
**case-hardened**  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
**casemate**  
*barrack* 189  
*defence* 717  
**casement** 260  
**casern** 189  
**cash money** 8co  
*pay* 807  
*in* - 803  
 - account 811  
**cashier dismiss** 756  
*treasurer* 801  
**casing** 223  
**casino** 712  
**cask** 191  
**casket** 191  
**casque**  
*helmet* 717  
**Cassandra**  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
**casino** 840  
**Cassiopea's chair**  
 318  
**cassock** 999  
**cast mould** 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
*set on a* - 621  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811  
 - adrift *disperse*  
 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 - anchor *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - aside 460  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506

## CAS

*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - away care 836  
 - off clothes 645  
 - of countenance  
 448  
 - of the dice 156  
 - in a different  
 mould 18  
 - dishonour &c.  
 upon 874  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - in the eye 443  
 - the eyes back  
 122  
 - eyes on 441  
 - the eyes over  
 457  
 - a gloom 837  
 - off a habit 614  
 - iron 323  
 - in one's lot with  
 609  
 - lots 621  
 - lustre upon 420  
 - of mind 820  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sovereignty* 992  
 - one's net 463  
 - off *direct* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - over-board  
*disuse* 678  
 - the parts 60  
 - reflection upon  
 932  
 - in the same  
 mould 17  
 - a shade 421  
 - the skin 226  
 - a slur *discredit*  
 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - off *trammels*  
 750  
 - up *add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
**castanet** 417  
**castaway exile** 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988)  
**caste class** 75  
*rank* 873  
 lose - 940

## CAT

**castellan**  
*servant* 746  
*keeper* 753  
**castellated** 717  
**caster cruet** 191  
*wheel* 312  
**castigate**  
*reprove* 932  
*punish* 972  
**castigator** 936  
**casting - vote** 480  
 - weight 28, 30  
**castle at chess** 148  
*abode* 189  
*defence* 717  
 - in the air  
*impossible* 471  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
**Castle of Indolence**  
 683  
**castor hat** 225  
**Castor and Pollux**  
*twins* 89  
*friends* 890  
**castrametation**  
*building* 189  
*war* 722  
**castrate subduct** 38  
*impotent* 158  
*purify* 652  
**casual chance** 156  
*uncertain* 475  
**casualty event** 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
**casuist** 476  
**casuistry**  
*sophistry* 477  
*duty* 926  
**casus belli**  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824,  
 900  
**casus foederis** 770  
**cat nine lives** 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet*  
 734  
*cross* 901  
 gib -, tom - *male*  
 373  
 rain -s and dogs  
 348  
 let - out of bag  
 529  
 - call *whistle* 417  
*disapproval* 932



## CAT

## CAT

## CAU

## CEA

- 's cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
 as the - jumps  
*event* 151  
 see how the -  
   jumps *foresight*  
   510  
 *fickleness* 607  
 *caution* 864  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 - in pattens 652  
 - 's paw dupe 547  
 *instrumental* 631  
 *use* 677  
 *auxiliary* 711  
**catachresis**  
 *metaphor* 521  
 *misinterpretation*  
   523  
**cataclysm**  
 *convulsion* 146  
 *destruction* 162  
 *deluge* 348  
 *(redundance)* 641)  
**catacomb** 363  
**catadupe** 348  
**catafalque** 363  
**catalectic** 597  
**catalepsy** 265  
**catalogue**  
 *arrange* 60  
 *list* 86  
**catalysis** 49  
**catamaran**  
 *vessel* 273  
 *fighter* 726  
**cataplasm** 662  
**catapult**  
 *propulsion* 284  
 *weapon* 727  
**cataract**  
 *waterfall* 348  
 *blindness* 442,  
   443  
**catarrh** 299  
**catastrophe**  
 *disaster* 619  
 *finish* 729  
 *misfortune* 735  
 *end* 67  
**catch imitate** 19  
 *fastening* 45  
 *song* 415  
 *detect* 480a  
 *gather the mean-*  
 *ing* 518  
 *cheat* 545  
 *receive* 785  
 *take* 789  
 by -es 70

no great - 651  
 - at *will*ing 602  
 *desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349  
 - one's death 360  
 - a disease 655  
 - the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - fire 384  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - an idea 498  
 - the infection  
 *excitation* 824  
 - a likeness 554  
 - a sound 418  
 - at straws  
 *overrate* 482  
 *credulous* 486  
 *unskilful* 699  
 *rash* 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - a Tartar dupe  
   547  
 *retaliate* 718  
 - in a trap 545  
 - tripping 480a  
 - up 789  
**catching**  
 *infectious* 657  
**catchpenny**  
 *deceiving* 545  
 *trumpery* 643  
 *cheap* 815  
**catchpoll** 965  
**catchword** 550  
**catechism**  
 *inquiry* 461  
 *creed* 484  
 *church* - 983a  
**catechize** 461  
**catechumen**  
 *learner* 541  
 *laity* 997  
**categorical**  
 *positive* 474  
 *demonstrative*  
   478  
 *affirmative* 535  
**categorically true**  
   494  
**category state** 7  
 *class* 75  
 *in the same* - 9  
**catenary** 245  
**cateration** 69  
**cater 637**  
**caterwaul**  
 *cat-cry* 412  
 *discord* 414

*courting* 902  
**cates** 298  
**catgut scraper** 416  
**cathartic** 652  
**cathedrâ, ex -**  
 *affirm* 535  
 *school* 542  
 *authority* 737  
 *audacity* 885  
**cathedral** 1000  
**catholic**  
 *universal* 78  
 *religious* 987  
 - church 983a  
 Roman - 984  
**catholicon** 662  
**Catiline** 941  
**catopsis** 441  
**Catoptrics** 420  
**Catoptrromancy** 511  
**cattle**  
 *beasts of burden*  
   271  
 *animals* 366  
 - truck 272  
**Caucasian mystery**  
   983  
**caucus**  
 *council* 696  
 *(assemblage)* 72)  
**caudal end** 67  
 *rear* 235  
**caudate** 214  
**cauf** 370  
**caught tripping**  
 *ignorant* 491  
**caulk** 660  
**cause source** 153  
 *law-suit* 969  
 *final* - 620  
 take up the - of  
   707  
 tell the - of 522  
 -d by 154  
**causeless**  
 *casual* 156  
 *aimless* 621  
**causerie** 588  
**causeway** 627  
**causidical** 965  
**caustic**  
 *energetic* 171  
 *feeling* 821  
 *painful* 830  
 *gruff* 895  
 *malevolent* 907  
 - curve 245  
**cautel**  
 *caution* 864  
 *(care)* 459)

**cautelâ, ex abun-**  
 *danti* - 664  
**cautery** 384  
**caution warn** 668  
 *prudence* 864  
 *security* 771  
 *(care)* 459)  
 *(advice)* 695)  
 want of - 863  
**cavalcade**  
 *procession* 69  
 *journey* 266  
**cavalier**  
 *horseman* 268  
 *rash* 863  
 *insolent* 885  
 *discourteous* 895  
 *contemptuous* 930  
**cavalieri servente**  
 *servile* 886  
 *lover* 897  
**cavalry** 726  
**cavatina** 415  
**cave**  
 *dwelling* 189  
 *cell* 191  
 *cavity* 252  
 - of Adullam  
 *desertion* 624  
 *discontent* 832  
 - in hollow 252  
 *submit* 725  
**caveat**  
 *warning* 668  
 *command* 741  
 - emptor 769  
**cavendo tutus**  
 *safe* 664  
 *cautious* 864  
**cavern [see cave]**  
**cavernous** 252  
**caviare**  
 *pungent* 392  
 *condiment* 393  
 *(energy)* 171)  
 - to the general  
   850  
**cavil sophistry** 477  
 *dissent* 489  
 *censure* 932  
**caviller** 936  
**cavity** 252  
**caw** 412  
**cayenne**  
 *pungent* 392  
 *condiment* 393  
 *(energy)* 171)  
**cazique** 745  
**cease** 142  
 - to breathe 360  
   383

## CEA

- to exist 2  
 ceaseless 112  
 cecity 442  
 cede submit 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
 ceiling  
   height 206, 210  
   cover 223  
 celare artem, ars -  
   698  
 cela va sans dire  
   conformity 82  
   consequence 154  
 celebrant 990  
 celebration 883  
   rite 998  
 celebrity 873  
   nobility 875  
 celerity 274  
 celestial  
   physical 318  
   religious 976  
   heaven 981  
   (*delightful* 829)  
 celibacy 904  
 cell abode 189  
   receptacle 191  
   cavity 252  
   prison 752  
   hermitage 893  
 cellar 191  
 cellaret 191  
 cellular 191, 252  
 cement uniting  
   medium 45  
   unite 46, 48  
   hard 323  
   material 635  
 - a party 712  
 cemented  
   concord 714  
 cemetery 363  
 cenobite  
   recluse 893  
   anchorite 996  
 cenotaph 363  
 censor 998  
 censor critic 480  
   detractor 936  
 censorious 932  
 censurable 947  
 censure 932  
 censorer 936  
 census number 85  
   list 86  
 centaur 83  
 centenarian 130  
 centenary  
   hundred 98  
   384

## CER

period 138  
 centesimal 99  
 cento 597  
 centrality 222  
 centralize  
   combine 48  
 centre in order 68  
   in space 222  
 - round assembly  
   72  
   converge 290  
 centrifugal 291  
 centripetal 290  
 centuple 98  
 centurion 745  
 century  
   hundred 98  
   period 108  
   long time 110  
 ceramic  
   bake 384  
   - ware 557  
 cerate 662  
 Cerberus  
   janitor 263  
   custodian 664  
   sop for - 615  
 cereal 298  
 cerebation 451  
 cerebrum 450  
 cere-cloth 363  
 cerement  
   covering 223  
   wax 356  
   burial 363  
 ceremonious 928  
 ceremony  
   parade 882  
   courtesy 894  
   rite 998  
 cerography  
   engraving 558  
   writing 590  
 Ceromancy 511  
 ceroplastic 557  
 certain special 79  
   indefinite number  
   100  
   sure 474  
   belief 484  
   true 494  
   make - of 480a  
   of a - age 128  
   to a - degree 32  
 certainly yes 488  
 certainty 474  
 certes surely 474  
   yes 488  
 certificate  
   evidence 467

## CHA

record 551  
 security 771  
 certify evince 467  
   affirm 535  
 certiorari 969  
 certitude 474  
 cerulean 438  
 cess tax 812  
   sewer 653  
 cessation 142  
 cession  
   surrender 725  
   of property 782  
   gift 784  
 cesspool 653  
 cestui-que trust  
   779  
 cestus ligature 45  
   girdle 247  
 chafe  
   physical pain  
   378  
   warm 384  
   irritate 825  
   mental pain 828,  
   830  
   discontent 832  
   incense 900  
 chaff trash 643  
   ridicule 856  
   vulgar 876  
 not to be caught  
   with - clever 698  
   cunning 702  
 winnow - from  
   wheat 609  
 chaffer 794  
 chafing-dish 386  
 chagrin 828  
 chain fasten 43  
   vinculum 45  
   series 69  
   measure 200  
   interlinking 219  
   imprison 752  
   ornament 847  
 drag a - 749  
 drag a lengthened  
   - 686  
 in -s 754  
 chain-shot 727  
 chair support 215  
   vehicle 272  
   professorship 542  
   throne 747  
   celebration 883  
   president 694  
   in the - 693  
 chairman 694  
 chaise 272

## CHA

chalcography 558  
 châlet 189  
 chalice 191  
 chalk white 430  
   mark 550  
   drawing 556  
 not know - from  
   cheese 491  
 - out plan 626  
 challenge  
   question 461  
   doubt 485  
   claim 924  
   defy 715  
   accuse 938  
 - comparison 648  
 cham 745  
 chamber room 191  
 council 696  
   mart 799  
 sick - 655  
 chamberlain 746  
 chambermaid 746  
 chameleon  
   changeable 149  
   variegated 440  
 chamfer 259  
 chamois 309  
 champ 298  
 - the bit disobedi-  
   ent 742  
   chafe 825  
   angry 900  
 champain 344  
 champain 874  
 Champ de Mars 728  
 champêtre, fête -  
   840  
 champion  
   auxiliary 711  
   defence 717  
   combatant 726  
 championship 707  
 chance  
   absence of cause  
   156  
   absence of aim 621  
 be one's - 151  
 game of - 840  
 great - 472  
 small - 473  
 stand a - liable  
   177  
   possible 470  
 take one's - 675  
 -s against one  
   danger 665  
 as - would have it  
   152  
 chancel 1000

## CHA

**chancellor**  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the exchequer 801  
**chancery**  
 court of - 966  
 - suit *delay* 133  
**chandelier** 423  
**chandelle, le jeu ne**  
 vant pas la -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
**chandler** 797  
**change**  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
*inter-* 148  
*radical* - 146  
*sudden* - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 607  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
**changeableness**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**changeful**  
*fickle* 607  
**changing**  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
**changer** 797  
**channel**  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**chant song** 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chant du cygne**  
 360  
**chanter** 416  
**chancicleer** 366  
**chantry** 1000  
**chaomancy** 511  
**chaos** 59  
**chap crack** 198  
*jaw* 231  
*fellow* 373  
**chapel** 1000  
**chaperon** 664  
**chapfallen** 878  
**chaplain** 995, 996

## CHA

**chaplet circle** 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
**chapman** 797  
**chapter part** 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 - of accidents 156, 621  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
**char** 384  
**char-à-banc** 272  
**character**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
**characteristic**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
**characterize**  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
**characterized** 820  
**charade**  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
**charcoal fuel** 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
**charge fill** 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
*in - prisoner* 754  
*justifiable* - 937  
*take - of*  
*safe* 664  
*take in* - 751  
 - on *attribute* 155  
 -d with  
*possessed of* 777

## CHA

**chargé d'affaires**  
 758  
**chargeable debt** 806  
 - on *duty* 926  
**charger**  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
**Charing Cross, pro-**  
 claim at - 531  
**chariot** 272  
*drag at one's* -  
*wheels* 749  
**charioteer**  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**charity give** 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
*pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
 - that begins at  
 home 943  
**charivari loud** 404  
*clatter* 407  
**charlatan**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
**charlatanism**  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affectation* 855  
**Charles's wain** 318  
**Charley** 753  
**charm motive** 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
*bear a -ed life*  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
**charmer**  
*sorcerer* 994  
*voice of the* -  
*flattery* 933  
*not listen to*  
*voice of* - 604  
**charnel-house** 363  
**chart inform** 527  
*represent* 554  
**charter**  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771

## CHA

*privilege* 924  
**chartered**  
*legal* 963  
 - libertine 962  
**charwoman**  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
**chary**  
*economical* 817  
*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
**Charybdis**  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
**chase emboss** 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 367  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
*wild goose* - 645  
**chaser** 559  
**chasm interval** 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity*  
*70)*  
**chassemaree** 273  
**chassepot** 727  
**chasser** 297  
 - balancer 605  
**chasseur** 726  
**chaste**  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576,  
 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
**chasten**  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
**chastened**  
*subdued spirit*  
 826  
**chastise**  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with *scorpions*  
 739  
**chasuble** 999  
**chat** 588  
**chat qui dort** 667,  
 668  
**château** 189  
 - en *Espagne* 858  
**châtelaine** 847  
**chatoyant** 440  
**chattels**  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
 c c



## CHA

chatter 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
   *cold* 383  
 chatty  
   *talkative* 584  
   *sociable* 892  
 chaunt  
   *song* 415  
   *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990  
 chaussé 225  
 Chauvinism 884  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap  
   *worthless* 643  
   *low price* 815  
   *hold -* 930  
 cheapen *haggle* 794  
   *begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat *deceive* 545  
   *deceiver* 548  
 check  
   *numerical* 85  
   *moderate* 174  
   *counteract* 179  
   *slacken* 275  
   *plaid* 440  
   *experiment* 463  
   *measure* 466  
   *evidence* 468  
   *ticket* 550  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *restrain* 751  
   *money order* 800  
   *- the growth* 201  
   *- oneself* 826  
 checkers 440  
 checkmate 731, 732  
 check-roll 86  
 check-string  
   *pull the -* 142  
 cheek *side* 236  
   *- by jowl with* 88  
   *near* 197  
 cheeks *dual* 89  
 cheer *repat* 298  
   *cry* 411  
   *aid* 707  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *relief* 834  
   *mirth* 836  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *amusement* 840  
   *courage* 861  
   *sociality* 892  
   *welcome* 894  
   386

## CHE

applaud 931  
   *(please)* 829  
 good - *hope* 858  
   *high living* 957  
 cheerfulness 836  
 cheerless  
   *unpleasing* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 cheese-parings  
   *remains* 40  
   *dirt* 653  
   *economy* 817  
 chef de cuisine  
   *proficient* 700  
   *servant* 746  
 chef-d'œuvre  
   *master-piece* 648  
   *master-stroke* 698  
 chemin *faisant* 270  
 chemise 225  
 Chemistry 144  
   *organic -* 357  
 cheque 800  
 chequer 440  
   *- roll* 86  
 chequered  
   *changeable* 149  
 chère amie 962  
 cherish *aid* 707  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   *- a belief* 484  
   *- feelings &c.* 821  
   *- an idea &c.* 451  
 cherry  
   *two bites of a -*  
   *overrate* 482  
   *roundabout* 629  
   *clumsy* 699  
 cherry-cheeked 845  
 cherry-coloured  
   434  
 cherub 977  
 Cheshire cat 838  
 chess 840  
 chessboard 440  
 chest *box* 191  
   *money coffer* 802  
 chestnut-colour  
   433  
 cheval-de-bataille  
   *plea* 617  
   *plan* 626  
   *vanity* 880  
 cheval-glass 445  
 chevalier d'indus-  
   trie 792  
 chevaux de frise  
   *spikes* 253  
   *defence* 717

## CHI

chevron 550  
 chew 298  
   *- the cud* 451  
   *- tobacco* 392  
 chiaroscuro  
   *light* 420  
   *grey* 432  
   *painting* 556  
 chic 882  
 chicane  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deceit* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
 chicken  
   *young* 129  
   *fowl* 366  
 reckon -s before  
   *hatched*  
   *hope* 858  
   *rash* 863  
 tender as a - *soft*  
   324  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *compassionate*  
   914  
 chickenhearted 862  
 chide 932  
 chief *principal* 642  
   *master* 745  
   *evidence in -* 467  
   *- part* 31  
 Chief Justice 967  
 chiefdom 737  
 chieftain 745  
 chiffonnier 876  
 chiffonnière 191  
 chignon 225  
 child  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *fool* 501  
   *- of God* 987  
   *-s play trifling*  
   643  
   *easy* 705  
 childbirth 161  
 childhood 127  
 childish  
   *credulous* 486  
   *foolish* 499  
   *feeble* 575  
   *- treble* 581  
 childil 98  
 chill *cold* 383  
   *render cold* 385  
   *indispose* 616  
 Chiltern Hundreds  
   757  
 chime  
   *repetition* 104

## CHL

roll 407  
   *resonance* 408  
   *melody* 413  
 - in with *agree* 23  
   *conform* 82  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
 chimera  
   *monster* 83  
   *imaginary* 515  
   *(error)* 495  
 chimney  
   *opening* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *(egress)* 295  
 china *ceramic* 384  
   *art* 557  
 China to Peru 180  
 chine 235  
 chink *gap* 198  
   *sound* 408  
   *money* 800  
 chip *small* 32  
   *detach* 44  
   *bit* 51  
   *reduce* 195  
   *- of the old block*  
   *similar* 17  
   *copy* 21  
   *offspring* 167  
 Chirography 590  
 Chirolology 550  
 Chiromancy 511  
 chirp  
   *bird-note* 412  
   *sing* 416  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
 chirrup [*see chirp*]  
 chirurgery 662  
 chisel  
   *fabricate* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *sculpture* 557  
 chit *infant* 129  
   *small* 193  
 chit-chat 588  
 chitterlings 221  
 chivalry *war* 722  
   *tenure* 777  
   *courage* 861  
   *philanthropy*  
   910  
   *honour* 939  
   *generosity* 942  
 chlamys 225  
 chloroform  
   *physical numb-*  
   *ness* 376  
   *mental insensi-*

## CHL

*bility* 823  
 chlorotic 655  
 chock full 52  
 chocolate  
   *food* 298  
   *colour* 433  
 choice  
   *election* 609  
   *excellent* 648  
   absence of - 609a  
   by - 600  
   - spirits 873  
   - of words 569  
 choir *sing* 416  
   *church music* 996  
   *church* 1000  
 choke *close* 261  
   *style* 361  
   *redundant* 641  
   *hinder* 706  
   - full complete 52  
   *replete* 639  
 choler 900  
 choleric 901  
 choose 609  
   do what one - s  
     748  
 chop *disjoin* 44  
   *change* 140  
   - logic 476  
   - up 201  
 chopfallen 837  
 chopping  
   *large* 192  
   - sea 348  
 chops *mouth* 66  
   *jaws* 231  
   *food* 298  
 choral 415  
 chord 413  
 chorister  
   *singer* 416  
   *church singer* 996  
 Chorography 183  
 chorus  
   *shout* 411  
   *song* 415  
   *singers* 416  
   *unanimity* 488  
   *opera* 599  
   *concord* 714  
 chose  
   - in action 780  
   - in possession 777  
 chouse 545  
 choux gras, faire  
   *ses* - 377  
 chrestomathy 560  
 chrism 998  
 Christ 976  
   387

## CHU

Church of - 893a  
 receive - 987  
 Christ-cross-row  
   561  
 christen  
   *name* 564  
   *rite* 998  
 Christendom 983a,  
   995  
 Christian 983a, 987  
   - charity 906  
 Christmas  
   *period* 138  
   *Church festival*  
     998  
 Christmas-box 784  
 chromatic  
   *colour* 428  
   - scale *music* 413  
 chromato-pseudo-  
   blepsis 443  
 chromatrope 445  
 chromolithograph  
   558  
 chromosphere 318  
 chronic 110  
 chronicle  
   *measure time* 114  
   *annals* 551  
 chronicler 553  
 Chronography  
   *measure time* 114  
   *description* 594  
 Chronology 114  
 Chronometry 114  
 Chrononhotontho-  
   logos 887  
 chrysalis 129  
 chrysolite  
   *perfection* 650  
   *jewel* 847  
 Chrysology 800  
 chubby 192  
 chuck throw 284  
   *animal cry* 412  
   - under chin 902  
 chuck-farthing 621  
 chuckle  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *laugh* 838  
   *exult* 884  
 chuff 876  
 chum 890  
 Church  
   *infallible* 474  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   *Christendom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
   dignitaries of -  
     996

## CIP

go to - 990  
 High -, Low -,  
   &c. 984  
   - of Christ 983a  
 churchdom 995  
 churchman 996  
 churchwarden 996  
 churchyard  
   *burial* 363  
   *church* 1000  
   - cough 655  
 churl boor 876  
 churlish  
   *niggard* 819  
   *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *malevolent* 907  
 churn  
   *agitate* 315  
   *butter* 352  
 chut! silent 403  
   *taciturn* 585  
 cibarious 298  
 cicatrix 551  
   *manet* - 919  
 cicatrize 660  
 Cicero 582  
 cicerone 524, 527  
 ciceronian 578  
 cicisbeo 897  
 cicuration 370  
 ci-devant 122  
 cigar 392  
 ci-gît 363  
 cilia *hairs* 205  
   *rough* 256  
 cimeter 727  
 Cimmerician 421  
 cincture 247  
 cinder  
   *combustion* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(remains)* 40)  
 Cinderella  
   *servant* 746  
   *commonalty* 876  
 cinerary 363  
 cineration 384  
 cinereous 432  
 cingle 230  
 cinnabar 434  
 cinnamon 433  
 cinque 98  
 cipher  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *number* 84  
   *compute* 85  
   *zero* 101  
   *mark* 550  
   *letter* 561

## CIR

*unimportant* 643  
   *writing in* - 590  
 Circe seductor 615  
   *sorcerer* 994  
   -an cup  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *intemperance* 954  
 circination 312  
 circle region 181  
   *form* 247  
   *party* 712  
     *(assemblage)* 72)  
   *describe a* - 311  
   *great - sailing* 628  
   - of acquaintance  
     892  
   - of the sciences  
     490  
 circling  
   *convolution* 248  
 circuit region 181  
   *outline* 230  
   *winding* 248  
   *tour* 266  
   *indirect path* 311  
   *indirect course*  
     629  
 circuition 311  
 circuitous  
   *devious* 279  
   *indirect* 311  
   - method 629  
 circular  
   *round* 247  
   *publication* 531  
   *letter* 592  
   *pamphlet* 593  
   - note 805  
 circularity 247  
 circulate  
   *circuit* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *publish* 531  
 circulating me-  
   dium 800  
 circulation  
   [see circulate]  
   in - *news* 532  
   - of money 809  
 circumambient  
   227  
 circumambulate  
   *travel* 266  
   *go round* 311  
 circumbendibus  
   *winding* 248  
   *indirect method*  
     629  
   *(circuition)* 311)  
 circumduction 552  
   C C 2

circumference 230  
 circumferential 227  
 circumfluent  
   *lie round* 227  
   *move round* 311  
 circumforaneous  
   *travelling* 266  
   *circuition* 311  
 circumfuse 73  
 circumgyration 312  
 circumjacence 227  
 circumlocution  
   *periphrase* 573  
   (*phrase* 566)  
 circumnavigate  
   *navigation* 267  
   *circuition* 311  
 circumrotation 312  
 circumscribe  
   *surround* 229  
   *limit* 761  
 circumscription 229  
 circumspection  
   *attention* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *caution* 459  
 circumstance  
   *phase* 8  
   *event* 151  
 circumstances  
   *property* 780  
   *bad* - 804  
   *depend on* - 475  
   *good* - 803  
   *under the* - 8  
 circumstantial 8  
   - *account* 594  
   - *evidence* 467  
   *probability* 472  
 circumvallation  
   *enclosure* 229,  
   232  
   *defence* 717  
   *line of* - 233  
 circumvent  
   *environ* 227  
   *move round* 311  
   *cheat* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 circumvest 225  
 circumvolution  
   *winding* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
 circus

buildings 189  
 drama 599  
 arena 728  
 cirrus 353  
 cistern  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *store* 636  
 Cistercian 996  
 cit 188  
 citadel  
   *defence* 717  
   (*refuge* 666)  
 cite  
   *quote as example*  
   82  
   *as evidence* 467  
   *summon* 741  
   *accuse* 938  
   *arraign* 969  
 cithern 417  
 citizen  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   (*man* 373)  
   - *of the world* 910  
 citrine 436  
 city 189  
   *in the* - 794  
 civet 400  
 civic 372  
 civil courteous 894  
   *laity* 997  
   - *authorities* 745  
   - *crown* 733  
   - *law* 963  
   - *war* 722  
 civilian lawyer 968  
   *layman* 997  
 civilization  
   *improvement* 658  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 civilized life 852  
 civism 910  
 clack clatter 407  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *talkative* 584  
 clad 225  
 claim demand 741  
   *property* 780  
   *right* 924  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - *the attention*  
   457  
 claimant  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *right* 924  
 clair-obscure 420  
 clairvoyance 992  
 clairvoyant 994  
 clamant 411

clamber 305  
 clammy 352  
 clamorous  
   [*see clamour*]  
   *loud* 404  
   *excitable* 825  
 clamour cry 411  
   *nail* 839  
   - *against* 932  
   - *for* 765  
 clamp fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
 clan class 75  
   *family* 166  
   *party* 712  
 clandestine 528  
 clangor 404  
 clank 410  
 clannishness 481  
 clanship 709  
 clap explosion 406  
   *applaud* 931  
   *thunder* -  
   *prodigy* 872  
   - *the hands*  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - *on* 31  
   - *on the shoulder*  
   615  
   - *together* 43  
   - *up imprison* 751  
 clapperclaw  
   *contention* 720  
   *censure* 932  
 claptrap  
   *pretence* 546  
   *display* 882  
 claquer 935  
 faire - son fouet  
   884  
 clarence 272  
 claret colour 434  
 clarify 652  
 clarinet 417  
 clarion music 417  
   *war* 722  
 clash disagree 24  
   *cross* 179  
   *concussion* 276  
   *sound* 406  
   *oppose* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   - *of arms* 720  
 clasp fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *stick* 46  
   *come close* 197  
   *belt* 230  
   *embrace* 902  
 class arrange 60

category 75  
 learners 541  
 school 542  
 classic old 124  
   *symmetry* 242  
 classical  
   *elegant writing*  
   578  
   *taste* 850  
   - *al education* 537  
 classics 560  
 classify 60  
 clatter noise 404  
   *rattle* 407  
 claudication  
   *slowness* 275  
   *failure* 732  
 clause part 51  
   *passage* 593  
   *condition* 770  
 clausis, januis -  
   528  
 claustral 110  
 clavate 250  
 clavichord 417  
 clavier 417  
 claw hook 781  
   *grasp* 789  
   - *back* 935  
 clay soft 324  
   *earth* 342  
   *corpse* 362  
   *material* 635  
 clay-cold 383  
 claymore 727  
 clean  
   *entirely* 52  
   *perfect* 650  
   *unstained* 652  
   - *bill of health*  
   654  
   - *breast*  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *forgotten* 506  
   - *hand*  
   *proficient* 700  
   *with - hands*  
   *honesty* 939  
   *innocence* 946  
   - *out empty* 297  
   - *sweep*  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destruction* 162  
 cleanness 652  
 cleanse 652  
 clear simple 42  
   *sound* 413  
   *light* 420  
   *transparent* 425  
   *visible* 446



## CLE

*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 970  
*coast* - 664  
*get* - off 671  
*keep* - of 623  
 - for action  
   *prepare* 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
   *facilitate* 705  
 - of *distant* 196  
 - off *pay* 807  
 - out *empty* 297  
*clean* 652  
 -sighted  
   *vision* 441  
   *shrend* 498  
 - sky *hope* 858  
 - stage  
   *occasion* 134  
   *easy* 705  
   *right* 922  
 - the throat 297  
 - up *light* 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*clearheaded* 498  
*clear-obscure* 420  
*cleavage*  
   *cutting* 44  
   *structure* 329  
*cleave* *sunder* 44  
*adhere* 46  
*bisect* 91  
*cleaver* 253  
*cleft* 413  
*cleft bisected* 91  
   *chink* 198  
   in a - stick  
     *difficulty* 704  
*clem* 956  
*clement*  
   *lenient* 740  
   *long-suffering*  
     826  
   *compassionate*  
     914  
*clench* *compact* 769  
   *retain* 781  
   *take* 789  
*clepe* 564

## CLI

*clepsydra* 114  
*clerestory* 191  
*clergy* 996  
*clerical* 995, 996  
 - error 495  
*clerk* *scholar* 492  
   *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *helper* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *agent* 758  
   *clergy* 996  
 articulated - 541  
 - of works 694  
*clerkship*  
   *commission* 755  
*Cleromancy* 511  
*clever*  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *skilful* 698  
   too - by half 702  
*clew* *ball* 249  
   *interpretation*  
     522  
   *indication* 550  
   seek a - 461  
*click* 406  
*client*  
   *dependant* 746  
   *customer* 795  
*clientship*  
   *subjection* 749  
*cliff* *height* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *steep* 217  
*climacteric* 128  
*climate* *region* 181  
   *weather* 338  
   *fine* - 656  
*Climatology* 338  
*climax*  
   *supremacy* 33  
   *summit* 210  
*climb* 305  
*clime* 181  
*clinal* 217  
*clinch* *fasten* 43  
   *close* 261  
   *certify* 474  
   *pun* 563  
   *complete* 729  
   *clutch* 781  
   *snatch* 789  
 - an argument  
   47  
 - the fist at 909  
*clinch* 479  
*cling* *adhere* 46  
 - to near 197  
   *willing* 602

## CLO

*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another  
   709  
*clink* *resonance* 408  
   *stridor* 410  
*clinker* *brick* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
*clinometer*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   (*measurement*  
     466)  
*clinquant*  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
*Clio* 594  
*clip* *shorten* 201  
   (*prune* 38)  
   (*contract* 195)  
 - the wings  
   *powerless* 158  
   *slow* 275  
   *useless* 645  
   *hinder* 706  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - one's words 583  
*clipper* 273  
*clipping*  
   *small piece* 51  
*clique* *conclave* 696  
   *party* 712  
   (*sociality* 892)  
*cloaca* *conduit* 350  
   *foul* 653  
*Cloacina* 653  
*cloak* *dress* 295  
   *conceal* 528  
   *disguise* 530  
   (*pretence* 546)  
*clock* 114  
*clockwork* 633  
 by - *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *regular* 80  
*clod* *lump* 192  
   *earth* 342  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
*clodhopper* 876  
*clodpated*  
   *stupid* 499  
*clog* *shoe* 225  
   *hinder* 706  
*cloister* *arcade* 189  
   *restraint* 751

## CLO

*convent* 1000  
   (*seclusion* 893)  
*close* *similar* 17  
   *tight* 43  
   *end* 67  
   *field* 181  
   *court* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *narrow* 203  
   *shut* 261  
   *dense* 321  
   *warm* 382  
   *hidden* 528  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *complete* 729  
   *stingy* 819  
*examine* -ly 457  
*keep* - *hide* 528  
   *retain* 781  
*tread* - upon 281  
 - the door upon  
   *restrain* 751  
 - the ears 419  
 - the eyes  
   *die* 360  
   *not see* 442  
 - one's eyes to  
   *not attend* 458  
   *set at naught* 773  
 - at hand  
   *to-morrow* 121  
   *imminent* 152  
   *near* 197  
 - the hand  
   *refuse* 764  
 - in upon  
   *converge* 290  
 - inquiry 461  
 -ly packed 72  
 - prisoner 754  
 - quarters 197  
   *approach* 286  
   *attack* 716  
   *battle* 722  
 - one's ranks 673  
 - study  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 - with *cohere* 46  
   *assent* 488  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
*closet*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   - *ambush* 530  
*closeted* with  
   *conference* 588  
     389

## CLO

advice 695  
 closure 261  
 clot *solidify* 321  
   *earth* 342  
   (*cohere* 46)  
 cloth *vocation* 625  
   *napkin* 652  
   *clergy* 996  
 clothes 225  
   grave - 363  
 clothier 225  
 clotpoll 501  
 clotted 352  
 cloud  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *mist* 353  
   *shade* 424  
   *screen* 520  
 break through the  
   -s 446  
 drop from the  
   -s 508  
 in a -  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *hidden* 528  
 in the -s  
   *lofty* 206  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *dreaming* 515  
 under a -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *secluded* 893  
   *censured* 932  
   *accused* 938  
 -capt 206  
 - of dust 330, 353  
 -s gathering  
   *dark* 421  
   *danger* 665  
   *warning* 668  
 - of skirmishers  
   726  
 - of smoke 353  
 - of words 573  
 clouded  
   *variegated* 440  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - perception 499  
 cloudland 515  
 cloudless  
   *light* 420  
   *happy* 827  
 cloudy *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
 clough 206  
 cloven 91  
 cloven foot

390

## COA

mark 550  
 malevolence 907  
 vice 945  
 Satan 978  
 see the - 480a  
 show the - 907  
 clover  
   *luxury* 377  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *comfort* 827  
 clown  
   *pantomime* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rustic* 876  
 cloy  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 club  
   *place of meeting*  
     74  
   *house* 189  
   *association* 712  
   *weapon* 727  
   *sociality* 892  
 - law  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *lawless* 964  
 - together  
   *cooperate* 709  
 clubfooted 243  
 cluck 412  
 clue 550  
   seek a - 461  
 clump  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *projecting mass*  
     250  
   - of trees 367  
 clumsy  
   *unfit* 647  
   *awkward* 699  
   *ugly* 846  
 clurichaune 980  
 cluster 72  
 clutch *retain* 781  
   *seize* 789  
 clutches 737  
   in the - of 749  
 clutter 407  
 coacervation 72  
 coach  
   *carriage* 272  
   *teach* 537  
   *tutor* 540  
   - painter 559  
   - road 627  
   drive a - and six  
     through 964  
   - up 539

## COA

coachhouse 191  
 coachman  
   *travel* 268  
   *pilot* 694  
 coaction 744  
 coadjutant 709  
 coadjutor 711  
 coadjuvancy 709  
 coagency  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
 coagmentation 72  
 coagulate 321  
 coagulum 321  
 coal 388  
 call over the -s  
   932  
 carry -s 879  
 - black 431  
 carry -s to New-  
   castle 641  
 coalesce  
   *identity* 13  
   *combine* 48  
 coalheaver  
 work like a - 686  
 coalition  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
 coaptation 23  
 coarctation  
   *decrease* 36  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
   *impede* 706  
   *restraint* 751  
   (*compulsion* 744)  
 coarse harsh 410  
   *dirty* 653  
   *unpolished* 674  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *impure* 961  
   - grain 329  
 coast border 231  
   *navigate* 267  
   *land* 342  
 coaster 273  
 coastguard 753  
 coat layer 204  
   *paint* 223  
   *habit* 225  
   (*surface* 220)  
 cut - according  
   to cloth 698  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
 coating, inner -  
   224  
 coax *persuade* 615  
   *endearment* 902

## COC

*flatter* 933  
 cob horse 271  
   *punish* 972  
 cobalt 438  
 cobble *mend* 660  
 cobbler  
   *shoemaker* 225  
 coble 273  
 cobra 913  
 cobweb *light* 320  
   *fiction* 545  
   *flimsy* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
 -s of antiquity 124  
 -s of sophistry  
   477  
 cochineal 434  
 cock bird 366  
   *male* 373  
   *game* - 861  
   - boat 273  
   - and bull story  
     546  
   - the eye 441  
   - of the roost  
     *best* 648  
   *master* 745  
   - up *vertical* 212  
   *convex* 250  
 cockade badge 550  
   *title* 877  
 cock-a-hoop  
   *gay* 836  
   *exulting* 884  
 cockatrice  
   *monster* 83  
   *piercing eye* 548  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *miscreant* 949  
 cockcrow 125  
 cocker fold 258  
   *caress* 902  
 Cocker  
   *school book* 542  
   according to - 82  
 cockle fold 258  
   *caress* 902  
   -s of one's heart  
     820  
 cockleshell 273  
 cockloft 191  
 cockney  
   *Londoner* 188  
   *plebeian* 876  
 cockpit hold 191  
   *council* 696  
   *arena* 728  
 cockshut  
   *morning* 125  
   *evening* 126

## COC

*dusk* 422  
**cock-sparrow** 193  
**cocksure** 484  
**cockswain** 269  
**cocoa** 298  
**cocotte** 962  
**coction** 384  
**Cocytus** 982  
**cod shell** 223  
**coddle** 902  
 - oneself 943  
**code precept** 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium*  
*596)*  
**codex** 593  
**codger** 819  
**codicil sequel** 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct* 39)  
**codify** 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cæcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperate* 709  
**Cœlebs** 904  
**coemption** 795  
**coequal** 27  
**coerce compel** 744  
*restrain* 751  
**coetaneous** 120  
**coeternal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
**cœur, à contre -**  
 603  
**coeval** 120  
**coexist**  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffee-house** 189  
**coffer chest** 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
 add a nail to one's  
 - 830  
**cog tooth** 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933

## COL

**cogent**  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative faculties**  
 450  
**cognate**  
*related* 19  
*consanguineous* 11  
**cognition** 490  
**cognizance** 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cohabitation**  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence unite** 46  
*dense* 321  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract* 179)  
**cohobation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coil disorder** 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circuiting* 311  
 shuffle off this  
 mortal - 360  
**coin fabricate** 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
**coincidence**  
*identity* 13  
*in time* 120  
*in place* 199  
*in opinion* 488  
**coiner thief** 792  
**coistril** 862  
**coke** 388  
**colander** 260  
**colature** 652  
**cold frigid** 383  
*colour* 429, 438  
*style* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 in - blood  
*premeditated* 611  
*purposely* 620

## COL

**unfeeling** 823  
**dispassionate** 826  
 - comfort 832  
 - shoulder  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930  
 - steel 727  
 - sweat fear 860  
*dislike* 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*dull* 843  
**coldhearted**  
*unfeeling* 823  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
**Coliseum** 728  
**collaborator** 711  
**collapse**  
*prostration* 158  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*deteriorate* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*failure* 732  
**collar dress** 225  
*circlet* 247  
*shaekle* 752  
*seize* 789  
 slip the - 750  
**collate** 464  
**collateral**  
*relation* 11  
*lateral* 236  
 - evidence 467  
**collation**  
*repast* 298  
*comparison* 464  
**colleague**  
*accompany* 88  
*cooperation* 709  
*auxiliary* 711  
**collect assemble** 72  
*opine* 480  
*understand* 518  
*acquire* 775  
*prayer* 990  
*(take* 789)  
 - evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts  
 451  
**collectanea**  
*assemblage* 72  
*compendium* 596  
**collected calm** 826  
**collection**  
*assemblage* 72

## COL

*(store* 636)  
**collectively**  
*whole* 50  
*generality* 78  
*together* 88  
**college** 542  
 go to - 539  
**colley** 366  
**collide** 276  
**collier** 273  
**colligate** 72  
**collimation** 278  
**colligate** 335  
**collision clash** 179  
*percussion* 276  
*opposition* 708  
*encounter* 720  
**collocate**  
*arrange* 60  
*assemble* 72  
*place* 184  
**collocation** 588  
**collogue**  
*wheelde* 933  
**collop** 51  
**colloquial**  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*neology* 563  
*conversation* 588  
 - meaning 516  
**colluctation** 720  
**collusion**  
*deceit* 545  
*conspiring* 709  
**collusive** 544  
**colluvies** 653  
**collyrium** 662  
**colon** 142  
**colonel** 745  
**colonist** 188  
**colonize** 184  
**colonnade**  
*series* 69  
*houses* 189  
**colony** 184, 188  
**colophon** 65  
**Colorado beetle** 913  
**coloration** 428  
**Colosseum** 728  
**colossus size** 192  
*height* 206  
**colour hue** 428  
*tone* 431  
*appearance* 448  
*probability* 472  
*disguise* 544  
*paint* 556  
*plea* 617  
*be angry* 900  
 391



## COL

all -s 440  
change -  
  *shame* 879  
give a - to  
  *change* 140  
  *qualify* 469  
  *probable* 472  
  *falsehood* 544  
lend a - to  
  *plea* 617  
  *vindicate* 937  
man of - 431  
show in true -s  
  543  
- blindness 443  
- sergeant 745  
- too highly 549  
- up *redden* 434  
  *blush* 879  
**colourable**  
  *ostensible* 472  
  *deceptive* 545  
**colouring**  
  [see colour]  
  *meaning* 516  
false - 523  
- matter 428  
**colourless** 429  
**colours**  
  *ensign* 550  
  *decoration* 877  
false - 544, 545  
flying -  
  *display* 882  
  *celebration* 883  
lower one's - 735  
nail one's - to the  
  mast 604  
show one's -  
  *manifest* 525  
  *disclose* 529  
true to one's -  
  939  
**colporteur** 797  
**colstaff** 215  
**colt young** 129  
  *horse* 271  
  *fool* 501  
**columbine** 599  
**columella** 215  
**colum series** 69  
  *height* 206  
  *support* 215  
  *cylinder* 249  
  *caravan* 266  
  *monument* 551  
  *printing* 591  
  *troop* 726  
**colures** 318  
**coma inactive** 683

## COM

*insensible* 823  
**comb teeth** 253  
  *clean* 652  
  *punish* 972  
**combat** 720, 722  
**combat, hors de -**  
  *useless* 645  
  *tired* 688  
**combantant** 726  
**combe** 252  
**combination** 48  
  *arithmetical* 84  
  *party* 712  
**combine unite** 48  
  *cooperate* 709  
**combustible** 388  
**combustion** 384  
**come happen** 151  
  *approach* 286  
  *arrive* 292  
  *cheer up!* 836  
  *out upon!* 932  
- about 658  
- across  
  *discover* 480a  
- after  
  *sequence* 63  
  *posterior* 117  
cut and - again  
  639  
- of age 131  
- amiss  
  *disagreeable* 24  
  *ill-timed* 135  
- back 283  
- before 116  
- by 775  
- at one's call 743  
- to a determina-  
  tion 604  
- down with 807  
- into existence  
  *be* 1  
  *begin* 66  
- first *superior* 33  
  *precede* 62  
- forth  
  *egress* 295  
  *appear* 446  
- forward 763  
- from 154  
- to the front 303  
- and go 314  
- to hand 785  
- to a head  
  *climax* 33  
  *complete* 52  
- in *ingress* 294  
  *receipt* 785  
- in for

## COM

*property* 778, 780  
- to one's know-  
  ledge 527  
- to life 359  
- what may 474  
- near 286  
- to nothing  
  *unproductive* 169  
  *fail* 732  
- of 154  
- off *loop-hole* 617  
  *escape* 671  
- on *future* 121  
  *destiny* 152  
  *I defy you* 715  
  *attack* 716  
- to oneself 660  
- into operation  
  170  
- out  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *publication* 531  
  *on the stage* 599  
- out of effect 154  
  *egress* 295  
- out with  
  *disclose* 529  
  *speak* 582  
- over  
  *influence* 615  
  *consent* 762  
- to pass *state* 7  
  *event* 151  
- to pieces 44  
- to the point  
  *speciality* 79  
  *attention* 457  
  *concise* 572  
- to the rescue  
  672  
- round  
  *period* 138  
  *conversion* 144  
  *belief* 484  
  *assent* 488  
  *change of mind*  
    607  
  *influence* 615  
  *restoration* 660  
  *be pacified* 723  
  *consent* 762  
- to the same  
  thing 27  
- short of  
  *inferior* 34  
  *fall short* 304  
- to one's senses  
  502  
- to a stand 142  
- to terms

## COM

*assent* 488  
*contract* 769  
it -s to this  
  *concisely* 572  
- to equal 27  
  *whole* 50  
  *arithmetic* 85  
  *become* 144  
  *effect* 154  
  *inherit* 777  
  *money* 800  
  *price* 812  
- together  
  *assemble* 72  
  *converge* 290  
- under 76  
- upon  
  *unexpected* 508  
  *acquire* 775  
  *claim* 924  
- into use 613  
- into view 446  
- into the views of  
  *cooperate* 709  
- off well 731  
- into the world  
  359  
**comedy**  
  *drama* 599  
  *comic* 853  
**comely** 845  
**comestible** 298  
**comet**  
  *wanderer* 268  
  *star* 318  
**comfit** 396  
**comfort**  
  *pleasure* 377  
  *delight* 827  
  *content* 831  
  *relief* 834  
give - 906  
**comfortable**  
  *pleasing* 829  
**Comforter** 976  
**comfortless**  
  *painful* 830  
  *dejected* 837  
**comic wit** 842  
  *ridiculous* 853  
**coming** [see come]  
  *impending* 152  
- events  
  *prediction* 511  
- time 121  
**comitia** 696  
**comity** 894  
**comma** 142  
**command high** 206  
  *authority* 737

## COM

*order* 741  
*possess* 777  
 at one's -  
*obedient* 743  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
*writing* 574  
*speaking* 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions  
 944  
 - respect 928  
 - one's temper  
 826  
 - a view of 441  
**commandant** 745  
**commanding**  
 [see command]  
*important* 642  
**comme deux**  
*gouttes d'eau* 17  
**comme il faut**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*genteel* 875  
**commemorate** 883  
**commence** 66  
**commencement de**  
*la fin end* 67  
*destruction* 162  
**commend** 931  
 - the poisoned  
 chalice 544  
**commendable** 944  
**commensurate**  
*accordant* 23  
*numeral* 85  
*adequate* 639  
**comment**  
*reason* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**commentary** 595  
**commentator** 524  
**commerce**  
*conversation* 588  
*barter* 794  
*cards* 840  
**commercial arith-**  
**metic** 811  
**commination** 908,  
 909  
**commingle** 41  
**comminute** 330  
**commiserate** 914  
**commissariat** 637  
**commissary**  
*consignec* 758  
**commission**

## COM

*task* 625  
*delegate* 755  
 - of the peace  
 965  
**commissioner** 758  
**commissionnaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**commissure** 43  
**commis-voyageur**  
 758  
**commit do** 680  
*delegate* 755  
*cards* 840  
*arrest* 969  
 - an absurdity  
 853  
 - oneself to a  
 course 609  
 - to the flames  
 384  
 - to memory 505  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
**committee**  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director* 694)  
**commix** 41  
**commode** 191  
**commodious** 644  
**commodity** 798  
**commodore** 745  
**common**  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 in - *related* 9  
*participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law old 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551

## COM

*compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
**Common Pleas**  
*Court of* - 966  
**commonalty** 876  
**commoner** 876  
**commonplace**  
*known* 490  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
**commons** 298  
**commonwealth** 372  
**commorant** 188  
**commotion** 315  
**commune**  
*township* 181  
**commune with** 588  
 - oneself 451  
**communibus annis**  
 29  
**communicant** 990  
**communicate**  
*join* 43  
*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
**communication**  
*news* 532  
*oral* - 582, 588  
**communion**  
*society* 712  
*participation*  
 778  
*sacrament* 998  
*hold* - with 888  
 - table 1000  
*communiqué* 527  
**communist**  
*rebel* 742  
*participation*  
 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil doer* 913  
**community**  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372  
 - of goods 778  
**commutation**  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148

## COM

*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
**commutual** 12  
**compact**  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compendious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
**compages**  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion match** 17  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*friend* 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**company**  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partner-*  
*ship* 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*(merchants* 797)  
*bear* - 88  
 in - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative**  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 464  
 - Anatomy 368  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191  
*carriage* 272  
**compass**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
*box the* - *azimuth*  
 278  
*rotation* 312  
*keep within* -  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304

## COM

*economy* 817  
 points of the -  
   236  
 in a small - 193  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
**compassion** 914  
 object of - 828  
**compatible**  
   *consentaneous* 23  
   *possible* 470  
**compatriot**  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *friend* 890  
**compeer** *equal* 27  
   *friend* 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendious**  
   *short* 201  
**compendium** 596  
**compensate**  
   *make up for* 30  
   *requite* 973  
**compensation** 30  
**competence**  
   *power* 157  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *skill* 698  
   *wealth* 803  
**competition**  
   *opposition* 708  
   *contention* 720  
**competitor**  
   *opponent* 710  
   *combatant* 726  
   *candidate* 767  
**compilation**  
   *collec* 72  
   *book* 593  
   *compendium* 596  
**complacent**  
   *pleased* 827  
   *content* 831  
   *courteous* 894  
   *kind* 906  
**complaint**  
   *illness* 655  
   *murmur* 839  
   *lodge a* - 938  
   - without cause  
     839  
**complaisant**  
   *courteous* 894  
   *kind* 906  
**complement**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *remainder* 40  
   *part* 52  
   *arithmetic* 84

## COM

**complementary**  
**colour** 428  
**complete**  
   *entire* 52  
   *accomplish* 729  
   *compact* 769  
   - answer 479  
   - circle 311  
   in a - degree 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
   *state* 7  
   *colour* 428  
   *appearance* 448  
**compliance**  
   *conformity* 82  
   *obedience* 743  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
**complicate**  
   *derange* 61  
**complicated**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convolution* 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *praise* 931  
   *poor* - 932  
   -s of season 896  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [*see com-*  
   *pliance*]  
**compo** *coating* 223  
   *material* 635  
**component** 56  
**componere** *lites*  
   723, 724  
**comport**  
   - oneself 692  
   - with 23  
**compos** 502  
**compose**  
   *make up* 54, 56  
   *produce* 161  
   *moderate* 174  
   *music* 416  
   *write* 590  
   *printing* 591  
   *pacify* 723  
   *assuage* 826  
**composed**  
   *self-possessed* 826  
**composer**  
   *music* 413  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54

## COM

[*see compose*]  
**combination** 48  
*piece of music*  
   415  
*picture* 556  
*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
*building material*  
   635  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*atonement* 952  
**compositor**  
   *printer* 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826  
**computation** 959  
**compound**  
   *mix* 41  
   *combination* 48  
   *compromise* 774  
   - arithmetic 466  
   - for substitute 147  
   *barter* 794  
   (*stipulate* 769)  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
   *compose* 54  
   *include* 76  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
**comprehension** [*see*  
   *comprehend*]  
   *intelligence* 498  
**comprehensive**  
   *general* 78  
   *wide* 192  
   - argument 476  
**compress**  
   *contract* 195  
   *curtail* 201  
   *condense* 321  
   *remedy* 662  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprobation**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstration*  
     478  
**compromise**  
   *dally with* 605  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *danger* 665  
   *pacify* 723  
   *compact* 769  
   *compound* 774  
   *atone* 952  
**compromised**  
   *promised* 768  
**computer** 799

## CON

**compte rendu**  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
   (*abstract* 596)  
**comptroller**  
   *director* 694  
   (*master* 745)  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 950  
**compurgation**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *acquittal* 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con** *think* 451  
   *get by heart* 505  
   *learn* 539  
**conation** 600  
**conatu magnas**  
   *nugas, magno* -  
   *waste* 638  
   *unimportance*  
     643  
**concamerate** 245  
**concatenation**  
   *junction* 43  
   *continuity* 69  
**concavity** 252  
**conceal**  
   *invisible* 447  
   *hide* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
**concealment** 528  
**concede**  
   *assent* 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
**conceit** *idea* 453  
   *folly* 499  
   *supposition* 514  
   *imagination* 515  
   *wit* 842  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
**conceited**  
   *dogmatic* 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive** *begin* 66  
   *teem* 168  
   *believe* 484  
   *understand* 490  
   *imagine* 515  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
   *assemble* 72  
   *centrality* 222  
   *converge* 290



## CON

concentric 222  
 conception  
   [see conceive]  
   intellect 450  
   idea 453  
 concern  
   relation 9  
   event 151  
   business 625  
   importance 642  
   firm 797  
   grief 828  
   - oneself with 625  
 concerning  
   relative to 9  
   (topic 454)  
 concert  
   agreement 23  
   music 415  
   act in - 709  
   in - musical 413  
   concord 714  
   - measures 626  
 concertina 417  
 concerto 415  
 concert-room 840  
 concession  
   permission 760  
   consent 762  
   giving 784  
 concessio, ex -  
   reasoning 476  
   assent 488  
 concetto 842  
 conchoid 245  
 Conchology 223  
 concierge 753  
 conciliate  
   talk over 615  
   pacify 723  
   satisfy 831  
   courtesy 894  
   atonement 952  
 conciliatory [see  
   conciliate]  
   concord 714  
   forgiving 918  
 conciliatrix 962  
 concinnity  
   style 578  
   beauty 845  
 conciseness 572  
 concision 201  
 conclave  
   assembly 72  
   council 696  
   church 995  
 conclude  
   end 67

## CON

infer 480  
 resolve 604  
   complete 729  
   compact 769  
 conclusion  
   [see conclude]  
   judgment 480  
   try -s 476  
   foregone - 611  
   hasty - 481  
 conclusive  
   [see conclude]  
   answer 462  
   certain 474  
   proof 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 concoct lie 544  
   plan 626  
   prepare 673  
 concomitant  
   accompany 88  
   same time 120  
 concord agree 23  
   music 413  
   assent 488  
   harmony 714  
   (amity 888)  
 concordance  
   dictionary 562  
 concordat 769  
 concordia discors  
   disagree 24  
   disorder 59  
 concurs 720  
 concourse  
   assemblage 72  
   convergence 290  
 consecration 384  
 concrete mass 46  
   density 321  
   hardness 323  
   materials 635  
 concubinage 961  
 concubine 926  
 concupiscence  
   desire 865  
   impurity 961  
 concur  
   co-exist 120  
   causation 178  
   converge 290  
   assent 488  
   concert 709  
 concurrence 178  
 concussion 276  
 condemnation  
   censure 932  
   conviction 971  
 condense  
   compress 195

## CON

dense 321  
 condescend 879  
 condign 924  
 condiment 393  
 condisciple 541  
 condition state 7  
   modification 469  
   supposition 514  
   term 770  
   repute 873  
   rank 875  
   in - plump 192  
   in good - 648  
   on - 770  
   in perfect - 650  
   physical - 316  
 conditional 8  
 conditions 770  
 condolence 914, 915  
 condone 918  
 condottiere  
   traveller 268  
   fighter 726  
 conduce  
   contribute 153  
   tend 176  
   concur 178  
   avail 644  
 conduct  
   transfer 270  
   procedure 692  
   lead 693  
   safe-  
   passport 631  
   safety 664  
   - an inquiry 461  
   - to 278  
 conductor  
   conveyer 271  
   director 694  
   lightning - 666  
 conduit 350  
 conduplicate 89  
 condyle 250  
 cone round 249  
   pointed 253  
 confabulation 588  
 confection 396  
   confectionary 396  
 confederacy  
   cooperation 709  
   party 712  
 confederate 711  
 confer advise 695  
   give 784  
   - benefit 648  
   - power 157  
   - privilege 760  
   - right 924  
   - with 588

## CON

conference [see  
   confer]  
   council 696  
 confess assent 488  
   avow 529  
   penitence 950  
   - and avoid 937  
 confession [see  
   confess]  
   auricular - 998  
   - of faith 983  
 confessional  
   temple 1000  
 confessions  
   biography 594  
 confessor 996  
 confidant 711  
 confidante  
   servant 746  
   friend 890  
 confidence  
   trust 484  
   hope 858  
   courage 861  
   in - 528  
 confident  
   [see confidence]  
   affirm 535  
 configuration 240  
 confine  
   circumscribe 229  
   limit 233  
   imprison 751  
 confined  
   narrow judgment 481  
   ill 655  
 confinement  
   childbed 161  
 confines of  
   on the - 197  
 confirm  
   corroborate 467  
   assent 488  
   consent 762  
   compact 769  
   rite 998  
 confirmed 150  
   - habit 613  
 confiscate take 789  
   condemn 971  
   penalty 974  
 confiture 396  
 conflagration 384  
 conflexure 245  
 conflict  
   opposition 708  
   discord 713  
   contention 720  
 conflicting

## CON

*contrary* 14  
*counteracting* 179  
 - evidence 468  
**confluence**  
*junction* 43  
*convergence* 290  
*river* 348  
**conflux**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**conform assent** 488  
**conformable**  
*agreeing* 23  
**conformation** 240  
**conformity** 82  
**confound**  
*disorder* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*not discriminate*  
 465a  
*perplex* 475  
*defeat* 731  
*astonish* 870  
*curse* 908  
**confounded**  
*great* 31  
*bad* 649  
**confraternity**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
**confrère**  
*colleague* 711  
*friend* 890  
**confrication** 331  
**confront face** 234  
*compare* 464  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - danger 861  
 - witnesses 467  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse derange** 61  
*perplex* 458  
*obscure* 519  
*not discriminate*  
 465a  
*abash* 879  
**confused disorder** 59  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*style* 571  
**confusion**  
 [see confuse]  
 - seize 908  
 - of tongues 560,  
 563  
 - of vision 443  
 - worse con-  
 founded 59  
**confutation** 479

## CON

**congé** 756  
 - d'élire 995  
**congeal dense** 321  
*cold* 385  
**congener**  
*similar* 17  
*included* 76  
**congenial**  
*agreeing* 23  
*concord* 714  
*love* 897  
*(expedient)* 646)  
**congenital** 5  
**cogeries** 72  
**congestion** 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglobation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
*cohere* 46  
*assemblage* 72  
*dense* 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
 - oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
*assemblage* 72  
*worshippers* 990  
*laity* 997  
**Congregationalist**  
 984  
**congress**  
*assembly* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
**congreve fuel** 388  
 - rocket 727  
**congruous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient)* 646)  
**conical round** 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conjecture** 514  
**conjoin** 43  
**jointly** 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
*words* 562  
 - in all its tenses,  
 &c. 104  
**conjugation**  
*junction* 43  
*pair* 89  
*phase* 144  
*grammar* 567  
**conjunction** 43  
 in - with 37  
**conjuncture**  
*contingency* 8

## CON

*occasion* 134  
**conjure deceive** 545  
*entreat* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
 - up a vision 515  
**conjuror**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**connaître les des-**  
**sous des cartes**  
 490  
**connate intrinsic** 5  
*cause* 153  
**connatural**  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
**connect relate** 9  
*link* 43  
**connective** 45  
**conned, well -** 490  
**connexion**  
 [see connect]  
*kin* 11  
 in - with 9  
**connexions**  
*cards* 840  
**connive**  
*overlook* 460  
*allow* 760  
**connoisseur**  
*critic* 480  
*scholar* 492  
*taste* 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 550  
**connubial** 903  
**connuted** 9  
**conoscente** 850  
**conquer** 731  
**conquered**  
*(failure)* 732)  
**conquering hero**  
*comes* 883  
**conqueror** 731  
**consanguinity** 11  
**consci recti, mens -**  
*pride* 878  
*innocence* 946  
**conscience**  
*knowledge* 490  
*moral sense* 926  
 in all - *great* 31  
*affirmation* 535  
*awakened* - 950  
*qualms of* - 603  
*clear* - 946  
*stricken* - 950  
*tender* - 926  
*honour* 939  
**conscientious** 926

## CON

*scrupulous* 939  
*(veracious)* 543)  
*(virtuous)* 944)  
**conscious**  
*intuitive* 450  
*knowledge* 490  
 - of disgrace 874  
 - of glory 873  
**conscrip** 726  
**conscription** 744  
**consecrate use** 677  
*dedicate* 873  
*sanctify* 987  
*holy orders* 995  
**consecration**  
*rite* 998  
**consecary** 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**consecution** 63  
**consecutive**  
*following* 63  
*continuous* 69  
**consecutively**  
*slowly* 275  
**consent assent** 488  
*compliance* 762  
 with one - 178  
**consentaneous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient)* 646)  
**consequence**  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*importance* 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the -s 154  
**consequent** 63  
**consequential**  
*deducible* 478  
*arrogant* 878  
**consequently**  
*reasoning* 476  
*effect* 154  
**conservation**  
*permanence* 141  
*storage* 636  
*preservation* 670  
**conservatism** 141  
 670  
**conservative** 141  
 - policy 681  
**conservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*floriculture* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*store* 636  
**conserve** 396  
**consider think** 451  
*attend to* 457

## CON

*examine* 461  
*believe* 484  
**considerable**  
*in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*important* 642  
**considerate**  
*careful* 459  
*judicious* 498  
**consideration**  
*purchase money*  
 147  
*thought* 451  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*qualification* 469  
*inducement* 615  
*importance* 642  
*gift* 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*respect* 928  
*requital* 973  
*deserve -* 642  
*in - of*  
*compensation* 30  
*reasoning* 476  
*on -* 658  
*take into -*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*under -*  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*plan* 626  
**considered, all**  
*things -*  
*judgment* 480  
*premeditation*  
 611  
*imperfection* 651  
**consign**  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*property* 783  
*give* 784  
*- to the flames*  
 384  
*- to oblivion* 506  
*- to the tomb* 363  
**consignee** 758  
**consignment**  
*commission* 755  
*gift* 784  
*apportionment*  
 786  
**consist**  
*- in* 1  
*- of* 54  
**consistence**  
*density* 321

## CON

**consistency**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agreement* 23  
**consistently with**  
 82  
**consistory**  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**consolation**  
*relief* 834  
*condole* 915  
*religious* 976  
**console**  
*table* 215  
**consolidate**  
*unite* 46, 48  
*condense* 321  
**Consols** 802  
**consommé** 298  
**consonant**  
*agreeing* 23  
*musical* 413  
*letter* 561  
*(expedient)* 646  
**consort**  
*accompany* 88  
*associate* 892  
*spouse* 903  
*- with* 23  
**consortship** 892  
**conspexion** 441  
**conspectus** 596  
**conspicuous**  
*visible* 446  
*famous* 873  
**conspiracy** 626  
**conspirator** 626  
*traitor* 941  
**conspire**  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
**constable**  
*governor* 745  
*officer* 965  
**constant**  
*uniform* 16  
*continuous* 69  
*regular* 80  
*frequent* 136  
*immutable* 150  
*exact* 494  
*persevering* 604a  
*faithful* 939  
**constellation**  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
**consternation** 860  
**constipation**  
*closure* 261

## CON

*density* 321  
**constituent** 56  
**constitute**  
*compose* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
**constitution**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*composition* 54  
*structure* 329  
*charter* 924  
*law* 963  
**constitutional**  
*walk* 266  
*- government* 737  
**constrain**  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
*abash* 881  
**constrict** 195  
**constringe** 195  
**construct** 161  
**construction** 161  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*meaning* 522  
*put a false - upon*  
 523  
**constructive**  
*latent* 526  
*- evidence* 467  
**construe** 522  
**consubstantiation**  
 998  
**consul** 758, 759  
**consulship** 737  
**consult** 695  
*- one's pillow* 133  
*- one's own wishes*  
 943  
*- the wishes of*  
 707  
**consume**  
*destroy* 162  
*waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*- time*  
*time* 106  
*inactivity* 683  
**consumere natus,**  
*fruges -* 683  
**consuming** 830  
**consummate**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*completed* 729  
*- skill* 698  
**consummation**  
*end* 67  
*completion* 729

## CON

*- devoutly to be*  
*wished*  
*good* 618  
*desire* 865  
**consumption** [*see*  
*consume*]  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
**contact** 199  
*come in -*  
*arrive* 292  
**contagion**  
*transfer* 270  
*unhealthy* 657  
**contain**  
*be composed of*  
 54  
*include* 76  
**contaminate**  
*soil* 653  
*spoil* 659  
**contaminated**  
*diseased* 655  
**contango** 813  
**contemn** 930  
**contemper** 174  
**contemplate**  
*view* 441  
*think* 451  
*expect* 507  
*purpose* 620  
**contemporary** 120  
**contemperation**  
 174  
**contempt** 930  
*- of danger* 861  
**contemptible**  
*unimportant* 643  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
**contend**  
*reason* 476  
*assert* 535  
*fight* 720  
*- with difficulties*  
 704  
*- for*  
*vindicate* 937  
**content**  
*assenting* 488  
*willing* 602  
*calm* 826  
*satisfied* 831  
*to one's heart's -*  
*sufficient* 639  
*success* 731  
**contention** 720  
**contentious** 901  
**contents**  
*ingredients* 56  
 397



## CON

*list* 86  
*components* 190  
*synopsis* 596  
**conterminare**  
*end* 67  
*limit* 233  
**conterminous** 199  
**confessionation** 72  
**contest** 720  
**context** 591  
**contexture** 329  
*(state)* 7  
**contiguity** 199  
**continence** 960  
**continent**  
*land* 342  
**contingency**  
*event* 151  
*uncertainty*  
 475  
**conditional**  
*conditional* 8  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*possible* 470  
*uncertain* 475  
*supply* 635  
*aid* 707  
*allotted* 786  
*donation* 809  
 - *duration* 108a  
 - *interest* 780  
**continual**  
*perpetual* 112  
*frequent* 136  
**continuance** 143  
**continuation**  
*adjunct* 39  
*sequence* 63  
*sequel* 65  
**continue**  
*endure* 106, 110  
*persist* 143  
**continued** 69  
 - *success* 731  
**continuity** 69  
**contortion**  
*distortion* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*(ugliness)* 846  
**contortionist** 599  
**contour**  
*outline* 230  
*appearance* 448  
**contra** 14  
 per - 708  
 - *bonos mores*  
*vulgar* 851  
*improper* 925  
*vice* 945  
 398

## CON

**contraband**  
*deceitful* 545  
*prohibited* 761  
*illicit* 964  
**contrabasso** 417  
**contract**  
*shrink* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*promise* 768  
*bargain* 769  
*(decrease)* 36  
*(curtail)* 201  
 - *a debt* 806  
 - *a habit* 613  
 - *an obligation*  
 768  
**contractility** 195  
*(elasticity)* 325  
**contraction** 195  
*short-hand* 590  
*compendium* 596  
**contradict**  
*contrary* 14  
*dissent* 489  
*deny* 536  
*oppose* 708  
**contradictory**  
*evidence* 468  
**contradistinction**  
 15  
**contraindicate**  
*dissuade* 616  
*warning* 668  
**contraire, tout**  
*au* - 536  
**contralto** 408  
**contraposition**  
*inversion* 218  
*reversion* 237  
**contrapuntist** 413  
**contrariety** 14  
**contrary**  
*opposite* 14  
*antagonistic* 179  
*captious* 608  
*opposing* 708  
*quite the* - 536  
 - *to expectation*  
*improbable* 473  
*unexpected* 508  
 - *to reason* 471  
**contrast**  
*contrariety* 14  
*difference* 15  
*comparison* 464  
**contravallation** 717  
**contravene**  
*contrary* 14  
*counterevidence*  
 468

## CON

*deny* 536  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**contre cœur, à** -  
 603  
**contre-coup** 277  
**contretemps**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
**contribute**  
*cause* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*aid* 707  
*give* 784  
**contrition** 784  
*lay under* -  
*take* 789  
*due* 924  
**contrition**  
*abrasion* 331  
*penitence* 950  
**contrive**  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 626  
 - *to succeed in* 731  
**contriving**  
*cunning* 702  
**control**  
*power* 157  
*regulate* 693  
*authority* 737  
*restrain* 751  
*board of* - 696  
*under* -  
*obedience* 743  
*subjection* 749  
**controversial**  
*discussion* 476  
*discordant* 713  
**controversialist**  
 476, 726  
**controversy**  
*discussion* 476  
*contention* 720  
**controvert**  
*deny* 536  
**controvertible**  
*uncertain* 475  
*debatable* 476  
*untrue* 495  
**contumacy**  
*obstinacy* 606  
*disobedience* 742  
**contumely**  
*arrogance* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*scorn* 930

## CON

*reproach* 932  
**contund** 330  
**contuse** 330  
**conundrum** *pun* 520  
*riddle* 533  
*wit* 842  
*(problem)* 461  
**convalescence** 660  
**convection** 270  
**convene** 72  
**conveniences** 632  
**convenient** 466  
**convent** 1000  
**conventicle**  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*chapel* 1000  
**convention**  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*treaty of peace*  
 723  
*compact* 769  
 - *s of society* 852  
**conventional**  
*customary* 613  
**conventual**  
*monk* 996  
*convent* 1000  
**convergence** 290  
**conversable**  
*talk* 588  
*sociable* 892  
**conversant**  
*know* 490  
*skilful* 698  
**conversation** 588  
**conversational**  
 588  
*sociable* 892  
**conversazione**  
*interlocution*  
 588  
*social gathering*  
 892  
**converse**  
*reverse* 14  
*talk* 588  
**conversion** 144  
*trover and* - 964  
**convert**  
*change to* 144  
*opinion* 484  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*religion* 987  
 - *to use* 677  
**convertible**  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27

## CON

- terms 522  
**convexity** 250  
**convey**  
*transfer* 270  
*mean* 516  
*assign* 783  
 - away 791  
 - the knowledge of 527  
**conveyance**  
 [see convey]  
*vehicle* 272  
**conveyancer** 968  
**conveyancing** 783  
**convict**  
*convince* 484  
*condemned* 949  
*condemn* 971  
**convicted, self -**  
 950  
**conviction**  
*confutation* 479  
*belief* 484  
*prove guilty* 971  
**convince**  
*belief* 484  
*teach* 537  
**convivial** 892  
**convocate** 72  
**convocation**  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**convoke** 72  
**convolution**  
*coil* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**convoy**  
*transfer* 270  
*guard* 664  
**convulse**  
*derange* 61  
*violent* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**convulsed with**  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
**convulsion**  
 [see convulse]  
*disorder* 59  
*revolution* 146  
 in -s 315  
**coo** 412  
**cook heat** 384  
*falsify* 544  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*servant* 746  
 too many -s 699

## COO

- accounts 811  
**cool moderate** 174  
*cold* 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
*grey* 432  
*dissuade* 616  
*cautious* 864  
*indifferent* 866  
*unfriendly* 889  
*discourteous* 895  
 look - upon  
*judicial* 893  
 take -ly 826  
 - down 826  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*inaction* 681  
**cooler** 387  
**coolheaded**  
*judicious* 498  
*unexcitable* 826  
**coolie**  
*bearer* 271  
*military* 726  
**coolness**  
*insensibility* 823  
*estrangement* 898  
**coop abode** 189  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
**cooperation**  
*physical* 178  
*voluntary* 709  
*participation* 778  
**cooperator** 711  
**cooptation** 609  
**coordinate**  
*equal* 27  
*arrange* 60  
*measure* 466  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
*accompanying* 88  
*participator* 778  
*associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**cope equal** 27  
*oppose* 708  
*contend* 720  
*canonicals* 999  
**copia verborum**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
**coping stone**  
*top* 210  
*completion* 729

## COR

**copious**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*abundant* 639  
**coportion** 778  
**copper money** 800  
**copper-coloured**  
 439  
**copper-plate**  
*engraving* 558  
**coppice** 367  
**coprolite** 653  
**copse** 367  
**copula** 45  
**copy**  
*imitate* 19  
*facsimile* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*record* 551  
*represent* 554  
*write* 590  
*for the press* 591  
*plan* 626  
**copyhold** 780  
**copyist artist** 559  
*writer* 590  
**copyright** 780  
**coquet lie** 544  
*change the mind* 607  
*affected* 855  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 - with  
*irresolute* 605  
**coquette**  
*affected* 854, 855  
*flirt* 897  
**coquillage** 847  
**coracle** 273  
**coral** 847  
 - reef 667  
**coram judice**  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
**cor Anglais** 417  
**corbeille** 191  
**corbel** 215  
**cord tie** 45  
*filament* 205  
**cordage** 45  
**cordated** 245  
**cordial**  
*pleasure* 377  
*dram* 392  
*willing* 602  
*remedy* 662  
*feeling* 821  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courteous* 894

## COR

**cordiform** 245  
**cordon**  
*inclosure* 232  
*circularity* 247  
*decoration* 877  
 - bleu 746  
 - sanitaire  
*safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
**corduroy** 259  
**cordwainer**  
*shoemaker* 225  
*artificer* 690  
**core centre** 222  
*gist* 642  
*true to the -* 939  
**coriaceous** 327  
**Corinthian** 850  
**co-rival**  
 [see corival]  
**cork plug** 263  
*lightness* 320  
 - jacket 666  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
**corking pin** 45  
**corkscrew**  
*spiral* 248  
*perforator* 262  
*circuition* 311  
**cormorant**  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**corn**  
*projection* 250  
**Cornaro** 953  
**cornea** 441  
**corned** 959  
**corneous** 323  
**corner place** 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 creep into a - 893  
 in a dark - 528  
 drive into a - 706  
 push into a - 874  
 rub off -s 82  
 turn a - 311  
 turn the - 658  
 - stone  
*support* 215  
*importance* 642  
*defence* 717  
**cornet music** 417  
*officer* 745  
**cornice** 210  
**corniculate** 253  
**Cornish hug** 545  
**corno** 417  
**cornopean** 417  
 399

## COR

cornucopia 639  
cornute  
  *projecting* 250  
  *sharp* 253  
corollary  
  *adjunct* 39  
  *deduction* 480  
corona 247  
coronach 839  
coronation  
  *enthronement*  
    755  
  *celebration* 883  
coroner 965  
coronet *hoop* 247  
  *insignia* 747  
  *title* 877  
corporal  
  *corporeal* 316  
  *officer* 745  
corporate 43  
  - body 712  
corporation  
  *bulk* 192  
  *convex* 250  
  *association* 712  
  *jurisdiction* 965  
corporeal 316  
  - hereditaments  
    780  
corporeity 316  
corps *assemblage* 72  
  *troops* 726  
à - perdu  
  *haste* 684  
  *rash* 863  
  - de reserve 636  
corpse 362  
corpulence 192  
corpus 316  
  - delicti  
    *guilt* 947  
  *lawsuit* 969  
  - juris  
    *precept* 697  
  *law* 963  
corpuscule  
  *small* 32  
  *little* 193  
corradiation  
  *focus* 74  
  *convergence* 290  
correct  
  *orderly* 58  
  *true* 494  
  *inform* 527  
  *disclose* 529  
  *improve* 658  
  *repair* 660  
  *due* 924  
400

## COR

censure 932  
honourable 939  
virtuous 944  
punish 972  
- ear 416, 418  
- memory 505  
- reasoning 476  
- style  
  *grammatical* 567  
  *elegant* 578  
correction  
  [see correct]  
  house of - 752  
  under - 879  
corrective 662  
corregidor 745  
correlation  
  *relation* 9  
  *reciprocity* 12  
correspondence  
  *agreement* 23  
  *writing* 592  
correspondent  
  *messenger* 534  
  *consignee* 758  
corridor *place* 191  
  *passage* 627  
corrigendum 495  
corrigible 658  
corrival 726  
corrivalry 720  
corroborant 348  
corroborant 662  
corroboration  
  *evidence* 467  
  *assent* 488  
corrode *burn* 384  
  *erode* 659  
  *afflict* 830  
corrosive  
  [see corrode]  
  *acid* 171  
  *destructive* 649  
corrugate  
  *derange* 61  
  *constrict* 195  
  *roughen* 256  
  *rumple* 258  
corruption  
  *decomposition* 49  
  *neology* 563  
  *foulness* 653  
  *disease* 655  
  *deterioration* 659  
  *improbability* 940  
  *vice* 945  
corrupting  
  *noxious* 649  
  *corrage* 225  
corsair 792

## COS

corse 362  
corselet 225  
corset 225  
corso 728  
cortège  
  *adjunct* 39  
  *continuity* 69  
  *accompaniment*  
    88  
  *journey* 266  
  *suite* 746  
cortes 696  
cortex  
  *cortical* 223  
coruscate 420  
corvette 273  
corybantic 503  
Corypheus  
  *teacher* 540  
  *director* 694  
Coscinomancy 511  
cosey 892  
cosignificative 522  
cosine 217  
cosmetic  
  *remedy* 662  
  *ornament* 847  
cosmical 318  
cosmogony, &c.  
  318  
cosmopolitan  
  *abode* 189  
  *mankind* 372  
  *philanthropic*  
    910  
cosmorama 448  
cosmos 318  
Cossack 726  
cosset  
  *darling* 899  
  *caress* 902  
cost 812  
  pay -s 807  
  to one's -  
    *evil* 619  
    *badness* 649  
  - what it may  
    604  
  - price 815  
costermonger 797  
costless 815  
costly 814  
costive  
  *taciturn* 585  
costume 225  
  theatrical - 599  
costumé 225  
  *bal* - 840  
costumier 225  
  *theatrical* 599

## COU

cozy *snug* 377  
  *sociable* 892  
cot *abode* 189  
  *bed* 215  
cote 189  
cotenancy 778  
coterie *junto* 712  
  *society* 892  
cothurnus 599  
cotillon 840  
cottage 189  
cottager 188  
cotton 188  
cotton 205  
couch *lie* 213  
  *bed* 215  
  *stoop* 308  
  *lurk* 528  
  - one's lance 720  
  - in terms 566  
couchant 213  
couci-couci 651  
cough 349  
  *churchyard* - 655  
couleur de rose  
  *good* 648  
  *prosperity* 734  
  *view en* - 836  
coulisses 599  
coultter 253  
council  
  *senate* 696  
  *church* 995  
  *hold a* - 695  
  - of education  
    542  
councillor 696  
counsel  
  *advice* 695  
  *lawyer* 968  
  *keep one's own* -  
    528  
  *take - think* 451  
  *inquire* 461  
  *be advised* 695  
count *clause* 51  
  *item* 79  
  *compute* 85  
  *estimate* 480  
  *word* 875  
  - the cost 864  
  - upon  
    *believe* 484  
    *expect* 507  
  to be -ed on one's  
    *fingers* 103  
countenance  
  *face* 234  
  *appearance* 448  
  *favour* 707



## COU

*approve* 931  
 keep in -  
*conform* 82  
*induce* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
*brook* 826  
*not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
*abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
*disappointment*  
 509  
*dejection* 837  
**counter** *contrary* 14  
*number* 84  
*table* 215  
*token* 550  
*shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
*barter* 794  
*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
**counteract**  
*compensate* 30  
*physically* 179  
*hinder* 706  
*voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
*counteract* 179  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterchange**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
*mark* 550  
*hindrance* 706  
**counter-evidence**  
 468  
**counterfeit**  
*imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*simulate* 544  
*sham* 545  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch**  
*journey* 266  
*regression* 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
*pian* 626

## COU

*oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223  
**counterpart**  
*match* 17  
*copy* 21  
*reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterpoise**  
*compensate* 30  
*weight* 319  
*hinder* 706  
 (counteract 179)  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counter-project**  
 718  
**counter-protest**  
 468  
**counter-revolution**  
 146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
*outweigh* 28  
*compensate* 30  
*evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**counting-house**  
 799  
**countless** 105  
**countrified**  
*vulgar* 851  
**country**  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*rural* 371  
 love of - 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
*commonalty* 876  
*friend* 890  
**county** 181  
 - court 966  
**coup**  
*instantaneous*  
 113  
*action* 680  
 - de bec  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 - de l'épée dans

## COU

*l'eau* 645  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 - de grâce  
*end* 67  
*death-blow* 361  
*completion* 729  
*punishment* 972  
 - de main  
*violence* 173  
*action* 680  
*attack* 716  
 - de maître  
*excellent* 648  
*skilful* 698  
*success* 731  
 - d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 - de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
 à - sûr 474  
 - de théâtre  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 -d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**couplet** 597  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
 moral - 604  
 -oozing out 862  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coureur, avant** -  
 673  
**courier**  
*traveller* 268  
*messenger* 534  
**course** order 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion*  
 266, 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627

## COU

*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 in due - 134  
 hold a - 278  
 in the - of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's -  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
 their -  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 follow as of -  
 478  
 mark out a -  
 626  
 of -  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 run its -  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
 - of action 692  
 - of business  
 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation  
 673  
 - runs smooth  
 734  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
**courser**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court** close 181;  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*retinue* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865

## COU

*noo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to  
   *servile* 886  
   *love* 897, 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
 - card 626  
 - of honour 939  
*courteous* 894  
*courtesan* 962  
*courtesy*  
   *stoop* 308, 314  
   *submit* 725  
   *politeness* 894  
 show -  
   *respect* 928  
*courtier*  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
   -like 933  
*courtly* 852  
*courtship* 902  
*cousin* 11  
*coûte-que-coûte*  
   *certainly* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolution* 604  
*cove cell* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *bay* 343  
*covenant*  
   *compact* 769  
   *condition* 770  
   *security* 771  
*Coventry*  
   Earl of -  
     *cards* 840  
   send to -  
     *eject* 297  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *seclusion* 893  
*cover*  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superpose, lid* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *stopper* 263  
   *conceal* 528  
   *retreat* 530  
   *keep clean* 652  
   *keep safe* 664  
   *preserve* 670  
   under -  
     *hidden* 528  
     *pretence* 545  
     *safe* 664  
   - with dust 653

## CRA

*covercle* 223  
*covering* 223  
*coverlet* 223  
*Coverley, Sir Roger*  
   *de* - 840  
*covert abode* 189  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *refuge* 666  
   *feme -e* 903  
   - way 627  
*coverture* 903  
*covet desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
*covetous*  
   *miserly* 819  
*covey*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
*cow animal* 366  
   *female* 374  
   *intimidate* 860  
*coward* 862  
*cowardice* 862  
*cower stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
*cowherd* 370  
*cowhide* 975  
*cowhouse* 189  
*cowkeeper* 370  
*cowl sacerdotal* 999  
   *(dress)* 225  
*co-worker* 690  
*coxcomb* 854  
*coxcombry*  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
*coxwain* 269  
*coy timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
*cozen* 545  
*crab sourness* 397  
   -like motion  
     *deviation* 279  
     *regression* 283  
*crabbed sour* 397  
*unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
*crack split* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous*  
     113  
   *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328

## CRA

*sound* 406  
*excellent* 648  
*injure* 659  
*skilful* 698  
*boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
   *food* 298  
   *social* 892  
   *drunken* 959  
 - of doom  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 162  
 - one's invention  
   515  
 - a joke 842  
 - shot 700  
*crackbrained*  
   *insane* 503  
   *(foolish)* 499  
*cracked*  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *mad* 503  
   *faulty* 651  
   - bell 408a  
   - voice 581  
*cracker* 406  
*crackle* 406  
*cracksman* 792  
*cradle*  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   in the - 129  
*craft shipping* 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
*craftsman* 690  
*crag pointed* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
*craggy*  
   *rough* 256  
*craig height* 206  
*crake* 884  
*cram crowd* 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
   - down the throat  
     *induce belief* 484  
     *compel* 744  
*crambe repetita*

## CRA

*weariness* 841  
*satiety* 869  
*crammed* 52  
   - to overflowing  
     641  
*crammer lie* 546  
*cramp*  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
*cramped*  
   *style* 579  
*cran* 191  
*cranch*  
   [see *craunch*]  
*crane angle* 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   - neck 245  
*Craniology, &c.*  
   450  
*cranium* 450  
*crank*  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
*crankle fold* 258  
*crankling*  
   *rough* 256  
*cranky weak* 160  
   *ill health* 655  
*cranny* 198  
*crape*  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
*crapulence*  
   *intemperance*  
     954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunken* 959  
*crash*  
   *destruction* 162  
   *collision* 276  
   *sound* 406  
*crasis nature* 5  
   *coherence* 48  
   *composition* 54  
*crass* 31  
   - ignorance 491  
*crassitude*  
   *breadth* 202  
   *thickness* 352  
*crate*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
*crater deep* 208  
   *hollow* 252

## CRA

craunch  
   shatter 44  
   chew 298  
   pulverize 330  
 cravat 225  
 crave ask 765  
   desire 865  
 craven submit 725  
   cowardly 862  
 crawl 191  
 crawl creep 275  
   servile 886  
 crayons 556  
 crazy weak 160  
   mad 503  
 creachy 160  
 creak 410  
 cream  
   emulsion 352  
   oil 356  
   important part 642  
   best 648  
   - colour  
     white 430  
     yellow 436  
   - of the jest 842  
 creamy 352  
 crease 258  
 create cause 153  
   produce 161  
   imagine 515  
 created being 366  
 creation  
   [see create]  
   effect 154  
   world 318  
 Creator 976  
 creature thing 3  
   effect 154  
   animal 366  
   man 372  
   slave 746  
   - comforts  
     food 298  
     pleasure 377  
 crêche 542  
 credat Judæus  
   Apella  
   unbelief 485  
   absurdity 497  
 credence belief 484  
   church 1000  
 credenda 484  
 credential 467  
 credible  
   possible 470  
   probable 472  
   belief 484  
 credit belief 484

## CRE

influence 737  
 pecuniary 805  
 account 811  
 repute 873  
 approbation 931  
 desert 944  
 to one's -  
   property 780  
 credit mobilier 802  
 creditable right 924  
 creditor 805  
 credo quia  
   impossibile 486  
 credulity 486  
   (heterodoxy 984)  
 credulous person  
   dupe 547  
 creed belief 484  
   theology 983  
   Apostle's - 983a  
 creek interval 198  
   water 343  
 creel 191  
 creep crawl 275  
   tingle 380  
   (inactivity 683)  
   - in 294  
   - into a corner 893  
   - into the good  
     graces of 933  
   - out 529  
   - upon one 508  
   - with  
     multitude 102  
     redundance 641  
 creeper 367  
 creeping  
   sensation 380  
   - thing 366  
 creese 727  
 cremation  
   of corpses 363  
   burning 384  
 crème de la crème  
   648  
 Cremona 417  
 crenate 257  
 crenelle 257  
 crenulate 257  
 creole 57  
 crêpe 248  
 crepidam, ultra -  
   471  
 crepitation 406  
 crepuscule  
   dawn 125  
   dusk 422  
 crescendo  
   increase 35  
   musical 415

## CRI

crescent street 189  
   curve 245  
 cresset signal 550  
   (luminary 423)  
 crest summit 210  
   pointed 253  
   tuft 256  
   sign 550  
   armorial 877  
   pride 878  
 crest-fallen  
   dejected 837  
   humble 879  
 crevasse 198  
 crevice 198  
 crew assemblage 72  
   inhabitants 188  
   mariners 269  
   party 712  
 crib bed 215  
   steal 791  
   parsimony 819  
 cribbage 840  
 cribbed confined,  
   cabined - 751  
 cribble 260  
 cribriform 260  
 Crichton,  
   Admirable -  
   scholar 492  
   perfect 650  
   proficient 700  
 crick pain 378  
 cricket game 840  
   - ground level 213  
 crier 534  
   send round the -  
     531  
 crim. con. 961  
 crime guilt 947  
 criminal vicious 945  
   culprit 949  
 criminality 947  
 criminate 938  
 crimp crinkle 248  
   notch 257  
   brittle 328  
   deceiver 548  
   take 789  
   steal 791  
 crimple 258  
 crimson 434  
 cringe submit 725  
   servility 886  
 crinite 256  
 crinkle angle 244  
   convolution 248  
   fold 258  
 crinoline 225  
 cripple disable 158

## CRO

weaken 160  
 injure 659  
 crippled  
   disease 655  
 crisis  
   conjuncture 8  
   present time 118  
   opportunity 134  
   event 151  
   strait 704  
   bring to a - 604  
   come to a - 729  
 crisp rumpled 248  
   rough 256  
   brittle 328  
 Cristallomantia  
   511  
 criterion test 463  
   evidence 467  
   indication 550  
 Crithomancy 511  
 critic judge 480  
   taste 850  
   detractor 936  
 critical  
   contingent 8  
   opportune 134  
   important 642  
   dangerous 665  
   difficult 704  
   censorious 932  
 criticism  
   judgment 480  
   dissertation 595  
   disapprobation  
     932  
   detraction 934  
 critique  
   [see criticism]  
   discrimination  
     465  
 croak cry 412  
   hoarseness 581  
   stammer 583  
   warning 668  
   discontent 832  
   lament 839  
 croaker 832, 837  
 Croat 726  
 crock 191  
 crockery 384  
 crocodile tears 54  
 crocus yellow 436  
 Cræsus 803  
 croft 189  
 cromlech 363  
 crone veteran 130  
   fool 501  
 crony friend 890  
   favourite 899



## CRO

**crook** *curve* 245  
*deviation* 279  
**crooked**  
*sloping* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*angular* 244  
*latent* 526  
*crafty* 702  
*ugly* 846  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 - *path* 704  
 - *temper* 901  
 - *ways* 279  
**crop**  
*stomach* 191  
*harvest* 154  
*shorten* 201  
*cat* 298  
*store* 636  
*gather* 775  
*take* 789  
 - *out visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
 - *up begin* 66  
*take place* 151  
*reproduction* 163  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840  
 - *ground level* 213  
**crozier** 999  
**cross** *mix* 41  
*across* 219  
*pass* 302  
*oppose* 708  
*failure* 732  
*disaster* 735  
*refuse* 764  
*vet* 830  
*decoration* 877  
*fraternal* 901  
*punishment* 975  
*rites* 998  
*fire* - 722  
*red* - 662  
 - *ed bayonets* 708  
 - *breed* 83  
 - *cut* 628  
 - *fire interchange*  
 148  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
 - *ed in love* 898  
 - *the mind* 451  
 - *the path of* 706  
 - *and pile* 621  
 - *purposes*  
*contrary* 14  
*disorder* 59

## CRO

*error* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - *questions*  
*inquiry* 461  
*discord* 713  
*game* 840  
 - *road* 627  
 - *the Rubicon* 609  
 - *sea* 348  
 - *swords* 722  
**crossbow** 727  
**cross-examine** 461  
**cross-grained**  
*obstinate* 606  
*sulky* 901a  
**crossing** 219  
**crosspatch** 895  
**crotch** 244  
**crotchet**  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
**crouch** *lower* 207  
*stoop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*servile* 886  
 - *before* 725  
**croup** 235  
**croupier** 694  
**crow** *cry* 412  
*black* 431  
*rejoice* 838  
*boast* 884  
*pluck a* - *with* 932  
*as the* - *flies* 278  
*'s foot (age)* 128  
*'s nest* 210  
 - *to pluck*  
*discord* 713  
*anger* 900  
*accuse* 938  
**crowbar** 633  
**crowd**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*close* 197  
*redundance* 641  
*vulgar* 876  
*in the* - *mixed* 41  
**crown** *top* 210  
*circle* 247  
*complete* 729  
*trophy* 733  
*sceptre* 747  
*install* 755  
*decoration* 877

## CRU

*reward* 973  
 to - *all* 33, 642  
 - *ed head* 745  
 - *with laurel* 873  
 - *with success* 731  
**crowning**  
*[see crown]*  
*superior* 33  
*end* 67  
 - *point* 210  
**cruche à l'eau &c.**  
*tant va la* - 735  
**crucial**  
*crossing* 219  
*proof* 478  
 - *test* 463  
**cruciate**  
*physical pain*  
 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**crucible**  
*dish* 191  
*conversion* 144  
*furnace* 386  
*experiment* 463  
*laboratory* 691  
*put into the* - 163  
**crucifix** 998  
**cruciform** 219  
**crucify**  
*physical torture*  
 378  
*mental agony*  
 830  
*execution* 972  
**crucis, experimen-**  
**tum** - 463  
**crude colour** 428  
 - *style* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
**cruel**  
*painful* 830  
*inhuman* 907  
**cruelly** *much* 31  
**cruet** 191  
**cruise**  
*vessel* 191  
*navigation* 267  
**cruiser** 726  
**crumb** *small* 32  
*ponder* 330  
*(part* 51)  
*(little* 193)  
 - *of comfort* 834  
**crumble**  
*decrease* 36  
*weak* 160  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*pulverize* 330

## CRY

*spoil* 659  
 - *into dust*  
*decompose* 49  
 - *under one's feet*  
 735  
**crumbling**  
*[see crumble]*  
*dangerous* 665  
**cruminal** 800  
**crump**  
*distorted* 243  
*curved* 245  
**crumple**  
*ruffle* 256  
*fold* 258  
 - *up destroy* 162  
*crush* 195  
**crunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**crupper** 235  
**crusade** 722  
**crush** *crowd* 72  
*destroy* 162  
*compress* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*humble* 879  
*(injure* 649)  
 - *under an iron*  
*heel* 739  
 - *one's hopes*  
*disappoint* 509  
*hopeless* 859  
**crushed** 828  
**crushing** 830  
**crust** 223  
**crustacean** 366  
**crusty** 901a  
**crutch**  
*support* 215  
*angle* 244  
**crux** 704  
 - *criticorum* 533  
**cry** *human* 411  
*animal* 412  
*publish* 531, 532  
*call* 550  
*voice* 580  
*vogue* 613  
*weep* 839  
*full* - *loud* 404  
*raise a* - 550  
 - *aloud*  
*implore* 765  
 - *out against*  
*dissuade* 616  
*censure* 932  
 - *down* 932, 934  
 - *for* 865

## CRY

- before hurt 839  
 - for joy 838  
 - you mercy  
*deprecate* 766  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to *beseech* 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance  
   923  
 - wolf *false* 544  
*alarm* 669  
 - and little wool  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
*disappoint* 509  
**crying** [*see cry*]  
*urgent* 630  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
**crypt** *cell* 191  
*grave* 363  
*ambush* 530  
*altar* 1000  
**cryptic** 528  
**Cryptography**  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
**crystal** *hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
 snow - 383  
 - oil 356  
**crystalline**  
*dense* 321  
*transparent* 425  
**crystallization**  
 321, 323  
**csako** *hat* 225  
*helmet* 717  
**cub** *young* 129  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
 unlocked - 241  
**cube**  
*three dimensions*  
   92, 93  
*form* 244  
**cubit** 200  
**cucking** *stool* 975  
**cuckold** 905  
**cuckoldom** 961  
**cuckoo**  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*sound* 407  
*cry* 412  
**cuddle** 902  
**cudgel** *beat* 276

## CUL

*weapon* 727  
*punish* 975  
 take up the -s  
*aid* 707  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - one's brains  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
**cue** *hint* 527  
*watchword* 550  
*plea* 617  
*rôle* 625  
 take one's - from  
   695  
 in proper - 698  
**cuff** *sleeve* 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
**cui bono** 644  
 - ? 645  
**cuique** *voluptas*,  
   *sui* - 865  
**cuirass** 717  
**cuirassier** 726  
**cuisine** 298  
*batterie de* - 957  
**culbute**  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
**cul-de-lampe**  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**cul-de-sac**  
*conceal* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
**culinary** 298  
 - art 673  
**cull** *dupe* 547  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
**cullender** 260  
**cullibility** 486  
**cullion** 949  
**cully** *deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
**culm** 388  
**culminate**  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
**culpability** *rice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**culprit** 949  
**cultivate** *till* 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673

## CUP

*aid* 707  
**cultivated**  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
**cultivator** 371  
**culture**  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
**culverin** 727  
**culvert** 350  
**cum** *multis aliis*  
*addition* 37  
*multitude* 102  
**cumber** *load* 319  
*obstruct* 706  
**cumbersome**  
*incommodious*  
   647  
*disagreeable* 830  
**cumulative** 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
**cumulus** 353  
**cunctando** *restituit*  
*rem* 681  
**cunctation** *delay* 133  
*(inactivity)* 683  
**cuneiform** 244  
 - character 590  
**cunning**  
*prepen* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
**cup** *vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*tippie* 959  
*bitter* - 828  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c.  
   298  
 - of humiliation  
   879  
*dash the* - from  
   one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
**cupbearer** 746  
**cupboard** 191  
**Cupid** *beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
**cupidity**  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
**cupola** *height* 206  
*dome* 250  
**cup-tossing** 621

## CUR

**cur** *dog* 366  
*sneak* 949  
**curable** 660, 662  
**curacy** 995  
**curate** 996  
**curative** 660  
**curator** 758  
**curb** *moderate* 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
**curd** *density* 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere)* 46  
**curdle** *condense* 321  
*(cohere)* 46  
 make the blood -  
   830  
**curdled** 352  
**cure** *reinstate* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
**curé** 996  
**cureless** 859  
**curfew** 126  
**curiosa** *felicitas*  
   698  
**curiosity**  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
**curious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494  
*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
**curiously** *very* 31  
**curl** *bend* 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle up* 258  
 - up one's lip 930  
**curling** *game* 840  
**curmudgeon**  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
**currency**  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 800  
**current** *existing* 1  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
 405

## CUR

account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
   *believed* 484  
   *fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**currente calamo**  
   590  
**curcicle** 272  
**curriculum** 537  
**curry rub** 331  
   *condiment* 393  
   - favour with  
     *love* 897  
   *flatter* 933  
**curse bane** 663  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   *malediction* 908  
     (*evil* 619)  
**cursed bad** 649  
**cursitor** 968  
**cursory**  
   *transient* 111  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *hasty* 684  
 take a - view of  
   457  
   *neglect* 460  
**curst** 901a  
**curt short** 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
**curtail retrench** 38  
   *shorten* 201  
   (*decrease* 36)  
   (*deprive* 789)  
 -ed of its fair pro-  
   portions  
   *distorted* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
**curtain shade** 424  
   *hide* 528, 530  
   *theatre* 599  
   *fortification* 717  
 behind the -  
   *invisible* 447  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *knowledge* 490  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
**curtsy**  
   *stoop* 308, 314  
     406

## CUT

*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
**curule** 696  
**curvature** 245  
**curvet leap** 309  
   *turn* 311  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
**curvilinear** 245  
   - motion 311  
**cushion pillow** 215  
   *soft* 324  
   *relief* 834  
**cusp angle** 244  
   *sharp* 253  
**custodes? quis cus-**  
   *todiet* - 459  
**custodian** 753  
**custody safe** 664  
   *captive* 751  
   *retention* 781  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
   *accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
**custom old** 124  
   *habit* 613  
   *barter* 794  
   *sale* 796  
   *tax* 812  
   *fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
   breach 614  
**customary**  
   [see custom]  
   *regular* 80  
**customer** 795  
**custom-house** 799  
 - officer 965  
**custos** 753  
 - *rotulorum* 553  
**cut divide** 44  
   *bit* 51  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interval* 198  
   *curtail* 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *form* 240  
   *notch* 257  
   *blow* 276  
   *eject* 297  
   *reap* 371  
   *physical pain*  
     378  
   *cold* 385  
   *neglect* 460  
   *carve* 557  
   *engraving* 558  
   *road* 627  
   *attack* 716  
   *affect* 824

## CUT

*mental pain* 830  
*decline acquaint-*  
*ance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
 unkindest - of all  
   *pain* 828  
   *malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a  
   razor  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *waste* 638  
   *misuse* 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - according to  
   cloth  
   *economy* 817  
   *caution* 864  
 - and come again  
   *repeat* 104  
   *enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down*destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fell* 308  
   *kill* 361  
 - and dried  
   *arranged* 60  
   *prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
   *appearance* 448  
   *fashion* 852  
   *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
   under one  
   *confute* 479  
   *hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824,  
   830  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduet* 38  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *kill* 361  
   *impede* 706  
   *bereft* 776  
   *secluded* 893  
 - open 260  
 - out *surpass* 33

## CYC

*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
   *prepare* 673  
   *direct* 693  
 - to pieces  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830  
 - up root and  
   branch 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
   *depart* 293  
   *avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat  
   699  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - up *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *pained* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *censure* 932  
 what one will - up  
   for 780  
 - one's way  
   through 302  
**cutaneous** 223  
**cuticle** 223  
**cutlass** 727  
**cutlery** 253  
**cut-purse** 792  
**cutter** 273  
**cut-throat**  
   *killer* 361  
   *evil doer* 913  
**cutting sharp** 253  
   *cold* 383  
   *affecting* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *reproachful* 932  
**cuttings**  
   *excerpta* 596  
   *selections* 609  
**cutty stool** 950  
**cwt. hundred** 98  
   *weight* 319  
**cyanogen** 438  
**cycle period** 138  
   *circle* 247



## CYC

cycloid 247  
 cyclone  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wind* 349  
 cyclopædia  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *book* 593  
 Cyclopean  
   *strong* 159  
   *huge* 192  
 Cyclops  
   *monster* 83  
   *mighty* 159  
   *huge* 192  
   *dupe* 547  
 cygne:  
   *chant du* - 360  
   - *noir* 650  
 cymbal 417  
 cymophanous 440  
 cynic  
   *misanthrope* 911  
   *detractor* 936  
   *ascetic* 955  
   *closet* -  
   *unsociable* 893  
 cynical  
   *contemptuous* 930  
   *censorious* 932  
   *detracting* 934  
 cynicism  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 cynosure *sign* 550  
   *direction* 693  
   *repute* 873  
 Cynthia of the  
   *minute* 149  
 cypher [*see* cipher]  
 cypress  
   *interment* 363  
   *mourning* 839  
 Cyprian 962  
 cyst 191  
 czar 745

## D

da capo 104  
 dab paint 223  
   *slap* 276  
   *clever* 700  
 dabble water 337  
   *dirty* 653  
   *meddle* 682  
   *fribble* 683  
 dabbled *net* 339  
 dabbler 493  
 dacoit 792  
 dactyl 597

## DAM

Dactyliomancy 511  
 dactylonomy  
   *numeration* 85  
   *symbol* 550  
 dad 166  
 dado 211  
 dædal various 15  
   *variegated* 440  
 dædalion  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *artistic* 698  
 daft 503  
 dagger 727  
   *looks -s anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
   *air drawn* - 515  
   *plant* - *in breast*  
     *give pain* 830  
   *speak -s* 932  
   *at -s drawn*  
     *opposed* 708  
     *discord* 713  
     *enmity* 889  
     *hate* 898  
 daggie *hang* 214  
   *dirty* 653  
 dagobah 1000  
 Dagon 986  
 daguerreotype  
   *represent* 554  
   *paint* 556  
 daily  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodic* 138  
   - *occurrence*  
     *normal* 82  
   *habitual* 613  
 dainty food 298  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *delicate* 845  
   *tasty* 850  
   *fastidious* 868  
 dairy 191  
 dais support 215  
   *throne* 747  
 daisy  
   *fresh as a* - 654  
   - *pled* 847  
 dale 252  
 dally delay 133  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *inactive* 683  
   *amuse* 640  
   *fondle* 902  
 dalmatic 999  
 Daltonism 443  
 dam parent 166  
   *close* 261  
   *pound* 343

## DAN

obstruct 706  
 damage evil 619  
   *injure, spoil* 659  
   *price* 812  
 damages 974  
 damascene 440  
 damask 434  
 dame  
   *woman* 374  
   *teacher* 540  
   *lady* 875  
 damn  
   *malediction* 908  
   *condemn* 971  
   - *with faint praise*  
     932, 934  
 damnable 649  
 damnatory  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *condemn* 971  
 damnify  
   *damage* 649  
   *spoil* 659  
 damnosa hereditas  
   663  
 Damocles  
   *sword of* - 667  
 Damon and Pythias  
   890  
 damp  
   *moderate* 174  
   *moist* 339  
   *cold* 385  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *depress* 837  
   *dull* 843  
   - *the sound* 408a  
 damper 387  
 damsel  
   *youth* 129  
   *female* 374  
 Dan to Beersheba  
   180  
 Danaë 803  
 Danaos, timeo -  
   *doubt* 485  
   *caution* 864  
 dance  
   *jump* 309  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *sport* 840  
   *lead the* - 175  
   *lead one a* -  
     *run away* 623  
   *circuit* 629  
   *difficult* 704  
   *practical joke* 929

## DAR

- *attendance*  
   *waiting* 133  
   *follow* 281  
   *servant* 746  
   *petition* 765  
   *servility* 886  
 - *the back step*  
   283  
 - *upon nothing*  
   972  
 - *the war dance*  
   715  
 dance-music 415  
 dander 900  
 DandieDinmont 366  
 dandle 902  
 dandruff 653  
 dandy  
   *ship* 273  
   *fop* 854  
 dandyism 855  
 danger 665  
   *in - liable* 177  
   *source of* - 667  
   - *past* 664  
   - *signal* 669  
 dangerous  
   [*see* danger]  
   - *classes* 913  
   - *illness* 655  
   - *person* 667  
 dangle hang 214  
   *swing* 314  
   *display* 882  
 dangler 281  
 Daniel sage 500  
   *judge* 967  
 dank 339  
 dapper  
   *little* 193  
   *elegant* 845  
 dapple 433  
 dappled 440  
 Darby and Joan  
   *secluded* 893  
   *married* 903  
 dare defy 715  
   *face danger* 861  
   - *not* 860  
   - *say probable* 472  
   *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
 dare-devil  
   *rash* 863  
   *bluster* 887  
 daring 861  
   - *imagination* 515  
 dark  
   *obscure* 421  
   *dim* 422  
   407

## DAR

## DAY

## DEA

## DEA

*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
 in the -  
*ignorant* 491  
 leap in the -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 keep - *hide* 528  
 - ages 491  
 - cloud 735  
 view with - eyes  
     932  
 - lantern 423  
**darkie** 431  
**darkly**  
   see through a  
     glass - 443  
**darkness** [see *dark*]  
   421  
   children of - 988  
   powers of - 978  
**darling** beloved 897  
   *favourite* 599  
**darn** 660  
**dart** *swift* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *missile* 727  
   - to and fro 684  
**dash**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mix* 41  
   *swift* 276  
   *fling* 284  
   *mark* 550  
   *courage* 861  
   cut a - *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
   - at *resolution* 604  
   *attack* 716  
   - cup from lips 761  
   - down 308  
   - hopes  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *fail* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   *despair* 859  
   - on 274  
   - off *paint* 556  
   *write* 590  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   - of the pen 590  
**dashed** [see *dash*]  
   *humbled* 879  
     408

**dashing**  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *brave* 861  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**dastard** 862  
**data** *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *supposition* 514  
**date** *time* 106  
   *chronology* 114  
**daub** *cover* 223  
   *bad painting* 555  
   *dirt* 653  
**daughter** 167  
**daunt** 860  
**dauntless** 861  
**davenport** 191  
**Davus sum non**  
   *Œdipus*  
   *unintelligent* 499  
   *artless* 703  
   *dull* 843  
**dawdle** *tardy* 133  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**dawk** 534  
**dawn**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *begin* 66  
   *priority* 116  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
   *glimpse* 490  
**dawplucker** 936  
**day**  
   *period* 108  
   *present time* 118  
   *light* 410  
   all - 110  
   clear as -  
     *certain* 474  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   close of - 126  
   decline of - 126  
   denizens of the -  
     366  
   have had its - 124  
   open as - 703  
   order of the - 613  
   red letter - 642  
   see the light of -  
     446  
   - after *day*  
     *diuturnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
   - by *day*  
     *repeatedly* 104  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138

- after the fair  
     135  
 -s gone by 122  
 - of judgment  
     121  
 happy as the - is  
   long 827, 836  
 - and night  
   *frequent* 136  
 labour - and night  
     686  
 -s numbered  
   *transient* 111  
   *death* 360  
 - one's own 731  
 - of rest 686  
 - after to-morrow  
     121  
 - before yesterday  
     122  
 -s of week 138  
 all in -s work 625  
**daybook** *record* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
**daybreak**  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
**day-dream**  
   *fancy* 515  
   *hope* 858  
**day-labourer** 690  
**daylight** 420  
   see - *intelligible*  
     518  
**daze** 420  
**dazzle**  
   *light* 420  
   *blind* 422, 443  
   *put out* 458  
   *astonish* 870  
   *awe* 928  
**dazzling**  
   [see *dazzle*]  
   *beautiful* 845  
**de:** - die in diem  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138  
 - facto 1  
 - fond en comble  
     52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus  
     81  
**deacon** 996  
**deaconry** 995  
**dead** *inert* 172  
   *colourless* 429  
   *lifeless* 360  
   *insensible* 376  
 - against

*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 708  
 more - than alive  
     688  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
   *powerless* 158  
 - certainty 474  
 - colour 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
   *impotent* 158  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *useless* 645  
   *larity* 738  
   *exempt* 927  
   *illegal* 964  
 - lift *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 707  
 - lock *cease* 142  
   *stoppage* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
   *midnight* 126  
   *dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measurement* 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
   *attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
**deaden**  
   *weaken* 158  
   *moderate* 174  
   *benumb* 823  
**dead-house** 363  
**deadly** *killing* 361  
   *pernicious* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
**deaf** 419  
   *inattentive* 458

## DEA

## DEB

## DEC

## DEC

- to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
**deafen** loud 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** much 31  
   *arrange* 60  
   *allot* 786  
 - a blow  
   *injure* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out scatter 73  
   *give* 784  
 - with  
   *treat of* 595  
   *handle* 692  
   *barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
 have - with  
   *trade* 794  
   *friendly* 888  
**dean** 996  
**deanery** office 995  
   *house* 1000  
**dear**  
   *high-priced* 814  
   *loved* 897  
   *favourite* 899  
 O - ! *lament* 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me wonder 870  
 pay - for whistle  
   647  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
**death** 360  
   *house of* - 363  
 in at the -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *kill* 361  
   *persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
   *colourless* 429  
   *fear* 860  
 put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
   *amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
   *unhealthy* 657

*hidden danger*  
   667  
**deathbed** *repent-*  
   *ance* 950  
**death-blow**  
   *end* 67  
   *killing* 361  
   *failure* 732  
**deathless**  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *fame* 873  
**deathlike**  
   *silent* 403  
   *hideous* 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971  
**death-watch** 668  
**débâcle**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *downfall* 306  
   *torrent* 348  
**debar** hinder 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
**debark** 292  
**debate** *depress* 308  
   *foul* 653  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *degrade* 874  
**debased**  
   *lowered* 207  
   *dishonoured* 940  
**debate** *reason* 476  
   *talk* 588  
   *hesitate* 605  
   *dispute* 720  
**debatable** 475  
**debauch** *spoil* 659  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *impurity* 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
   *credit* 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit** *debt* 806  
   *accounts* 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**debouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
   *fragments* 51  
   *crumbled* 330  
   *useless* 645  
**debt** 806  
   out of - 803  
   get out of - 807  
   - of nature 360

**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**début** *beginning* 66  
   *essay* 675  
**débutant**  
   *learner* 541  
   *drama* 599  
**decade** *ten* 98  
   *period* 108  
**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decatalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
   *go away* 293  
   *run away* 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate** *kill* 361  
   *punish* 972  
**decay** *decrease* 36  
   *shrivel* 195  
   *unclean* 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *spoil* 659  
   *adversity* 735  
   *natural* - 360  
   - of memory 506  
**decayed**  
   [see decay]  
   *old* 124  
   *rotten* 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit**  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**deceived**  
   *in error* 495  
   *duped* 547  
**deceiver** 548  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
   *mediocre* 651  
   *pure* 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptive** *visûs* 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive** *reason-*  
   *ing* 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
   *turn the scale*  
     153  
   *judge* 480  
   *choose* 609  
**decided** *great* 31  
   *ended* 67  
   *certain* 474  
   *resolved* 604

take a - step 609  
**deciduous**  
   *transitory* 111  
   *falling* 306  
   *spoiled* 659  
**decies** *repetita*  
   *placebit* 829  
**decimal**  
   *numeration* 84  
   *tenth* 98, 99  
**decimate**  
   *subtract* 38  
   *tenth* 99  
   *few* 103  
   *weaken* 160  
   *kill* 361  
   *play havoc* 659  
   *punish* 972  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
   *judgment* 480  
   *resolution* 604  
   *intention* 620  
   *law case* 969  
**decisive**  
   *certain* 474  
   *proof* 478  
   take a - step 609  
**deck** *floor* 211  
   *beautify* 847  
**declaim** 582  
 - against 932  
**declamatory**  
   *style* 577  
   *speech* 582  
**declaration**  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *law pleadings*  
     969  
 - of faith  
   *belief* 484  
   *theology* 983  
 - of war 713  
**declaratory**  
   *meaning* 516  
   *inform* 527  
**declension**  
   [see decline]  
   *grammar* 567  
   *backsliding* 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
   [see decline]  
   *deviation* 279  
   *measurement* 466  
**decline** *decrease* 36  
   *old* 124  
   *weaken* 160  
   *be unwilling* 603  
   *reject* 610  
     409



## DEC

*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 128  
*declivity slope* 217  
*descent* 306  
*decoction* 384  
*decollate* 972  
*decoloration* 429  
*decomposition* 49  
*deconsecrate* 756  
*decoration*  
   *insignia* 747  
   *ornament* 847  
   *title* 877  
*decorous*  
   [see decorum]  
   *proper* 924  
   *respectful* 928  
*decorticate* 226  
*decorum*  
   *fashion* 852  
   *duty* 926  
   *purity* 960  
*décousu*  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *failure* 732  
*decoy deceive* 545  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *entice* 615  
*decrease*  
   *in degree* 36  
   *in size* 195  
*decree*  
   *judgment* 480  
   *order* 741  
   *law* 963, 969  
*decurement*  
   *decrease* 36  
   *thing deducted*  
     40a  
     *contraction* 195  
*decrepit old* 128  
   *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *decayed* 659  
*decrepitate* 406  
*decretal* 741  
*decry underrate* 483  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
*decumbent* 213  
*decuple* 98  
*decursive* 306  
*decurtation* 201  
*decussation* 219  
*dedecorous*  
   *disreputable* 874

## DEE

*discourteous* 895  
*dedicate use* 677  
   *inscribe* 873  
*deduce deduct* 38  
   *infer* 480  
*deducible*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *proof* 478  
*deduct retrench* 38  
   *deprive* 789  
*deduction*  
   [see deduce]  
   *decurement* 40a  
   *reasoning* 476  
*deed evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *act* 680  
   *security* 771  
   -s of arms 720  
   - without a name  
     947  
*deem* 484  
*deep great* 31  
   *profound* 208  
   *sea* 341  
   *sonorous* 404  
   *cunning* 702  
*plough the -* 267  
   - colour 428  
   - in debt 806  
   - game 702  
   - knowledge 490  
   - mourning 839  
   - note 408  
   - potatoes 959  
   - reflection 451  
   - sense 821  
   - sigh 839  
   - study 457  
   in - water 704  
*deepen*  
   *increase* 35  
*deep-dyed*  
   *intense* 171  
   *black* 431  
   *vicious* 945  
*deep-felt* 821  
*deep-laid plan* 626  
*deep-mouthed*  
   *resonant* 408  
   *bark* 412  
   *thrilling* 821  
*deep-musing* 458  
*deep-read* 490  
*deep-rooted*  
   *stable* 150  
   *strong* 159  
   *belief* 484  
   *habit* 613  
   *affections* 820

## DEF

*deep-seated* 208  
   *interior* 221  
*deer* 366  
   in heart a - 862  
*deev* 980  
*deface*  
   *destroy form* 241  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *injure* 659  
   *render ugly* 846  
*defalcation*  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *contraction* 195  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *non-payment* 808  
*defame shame* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
*defamer* 936  
*defatigation* 841  
*default*  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *debt* 806  
   *non-payment* 808  
   in - of 187  
   judgment by -  
     725  
*defaulter*  
   *thief* 792  
   *non-payer* 808  
   *rogue* 949  
*defeasance* 756  
*defeat*  
   *confute* 479  
   *succeed* 731  
   *failure* 732  
   - one's hope 509  
*defecate* 652  
*defect*  
   *decurement* 40a  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *failing* 945  
*defection*  
   *relinquishment*  
     624  
   *disobedience* 742  
*defective*  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *imperfect* 651  
*defence*  
   *resist* 717  
   *vindication* 937  
*defenceless*  
   *impotent* 158  
   *weak* 160

## DEF

*exposed* 665  
*defendant* 938  
*defensible safe* 664  
   *excusable* 937  
*defensive alliance*  
   712  
*defer* 133  
   - to assent 488  
   *respect* 928  
*deference*  
   *obedience* 743  
   *humility* 879  
   *respect* 928  
*defiance* 715  
   *threat* 909  
   in - *opposition* 708  
   set at - *disobey* 742  
   - of danger 861  
*deficiency*  
   [see deficient]  
   *vice* 945  
*deficient*  
   *inferior* 34  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *imperfect* 651  
*deficit*  
   *incompleteness* 53  
   *debt* 806  
*defigure* 846  
*defile*  
   *interval* 198  
   *march* 266  
   *dirt* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
   *shame* 874  
   *impure* 961  
*define*  
   *explain* 522  
   *name* 564  
*definite*  
   *special* 79  
   *limited* 233  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *exact* 494  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *perspicuous* 570  
*definition*  
   *interpretation*  
     521  
*definitive final* 67  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *decided* 604  
*deflagration* 384  
*deflect*  
   *curve* 245  
   *deviate* 279

## DEF

deflower  
*spoil* 659  
*violate* 961  
defluxion  
*egress* 295  
*flowing* 348  
defœdation 653,  
659  
deform 241  
deformity  
*distortion* 243  
*ugliness* 846  
*blemish* 848  
defraud *cheat* 545  
*swindle* 791  
defray 807  
deft *suitable* 23  
*clever* 698  
defunct 360, 362  
defy 715  
*disobey* 742  
*threaten* 909  
- *danger* 861  
dégagé *free* 748  
*fashion* 852  
degenerate 659  
deglutition 298  
degradation  
*deterioration* 659  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
degree 26  
*term* 71  
*honour* 873  
by -s 26  
by slow -s 275  
degustation 390  
dehiscence 260  
dehort  
*dissuade* 616  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
Dei gratiâ 924  
deification 981  
deify  
*honour* 873  
*idolatry* 991  
deign  
*condescend* 762  
*consent* 879  
Deism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
Deity 976  
*tutelar* - 664  
dejection  
*excretion* 299  
*melancholy* 837  
déjeuner 298  
depilation 226

## DEL

délabrement 162  
delaceration 659  
delation 938  
delator 527  
delay 133  
dele 552  
delectable  
*savoury* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
delectation 827  
delectus 562  
delegate  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
delenda est  
*Carthago*  
*destroy* 162  
*curse* 908  
deleterious  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
deletion 552  
deletory  
*destructive* 162  
deliberate  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
deliberately  
[*see deliberate*]  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation* 611  
delicacy *weak* 160  
*slender* 203  
*dainty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*savoury* 394  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill-health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honour* 939  
*pure* 960  
*delicate ear* 418  
délíce 377  
delicious *taste* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
delicti, corpus -  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969

## DEL

delicto, in  
*flagrante* - 947  
delight  
*pleasure* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
Delilah 962  
delineate  
*represent* 554  
*describe* 594  
delineavit 556  
delinquency 947  
delinquent 949  
deliquation 335  
deliquium  
*paralysis* 158  
*fatigue* 688  
delirant reges  
*plectuntur*  
*Achivi* 739  
delirium  
*raving* 503  
*passion* 825  
- *tremens* 959  
delitescence  
*invisible* 447  
*latency* 526  
*seclusion* 893  
deliver  
*transfer* 270  
*utter* 580, 582  
*rescue* 672  
*liberate* 750  
*give* 784  
*relieve* 834  
- *as one's act and deed* 467  
- *judgment* 480  
- *a speech* 582  
deliverance 672  
delivery  
[*see deliver*]  
*bring forth* 161  
dell 252  
Delphic oracle  
*prophetic* 513  
*equivocal* 520  
*latent* 526  
delta 342  
delude *error* 495  
*deceive* 545  
deluge *crowd* 72  
*water* 337  
*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
delusion  
[*see delude*]  
*insane* 503  
*self-credulous* 486  
delve *dig* 252  
*till* 371

## DEM

- *into inquire* 461  
demagogue  
*director* 694  
*malcontent* 710  
*rebel* 742  
demagogy 737  
demand  
*inquire* 461  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
*price* 812  
*claim* 924  
*in-require* 630  
*desire* 865  
demarcation 233  
demean oneself  
*conduct* 692  
*humble* 879  
*dishonour* 940  
demeanour  
*aid* 448  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
demency 503  
demerit 945  
demesne  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
demi- 91  
demigod *hero* 861  
*angel* 948  
demigration 266  
demi-jour 422  
demi-monde  
*plebeian* 876  
*licentious* 962  
demirep 962  
demise *death* 360  
*transfer* 783  
*lease* 787  
demisemiquaver  
413  
demission 756  
demiurge *agent* 690  
*deity* 979  
demivolt 309  
democracy *rule* 737  
*commonality* 876  
Democritus 838  
demoiselle 129  
demolish 479  
demon *violent* 173  
*bane* 663  
*devil* 980  
- *in human shape*  
913, 949  
- *worship* 991  
demoniacal  
*malevolent* 907  
*furious* 824

## DEM

*wicked* 945  
**demonology**  
*demons* 980  
*sorcery* 992  
**demonstration**  
*number* 85  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*ostentation* 882  
*ocular* - 441, 446  
**demonstrative**  
*manifest* 525  
*indicative* 550  
*vehement* 825  
**demonstrator** 524  
**demoralize**  
*unnerv* 158  
*spoil* 659  
*vicious* 945  
**δημος** 876  
**Demosthenes** 582  
**demulcent**  
*mild* 174  
*soothing* 662  
**demur**  
*disbelieve* 485  
*dissent* 489  
*unwilling* 603  
*hesitate* 605  
**demure** *grave* 826  
*sad* 837  
*affected* 855  
*modest* 881  
**demurrer** 969  
**den** *abode* 189  
*study* 191  
*sty* 653  
*prison* 752  
 - of thieves 791  
**denary** 98  
**denaturalize**  
*corrupt* 659  
**denaturalized**  
*abnormal* 83  
**dendriform** 242  
**Dendrology** 369  
**denial**  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*self-* 953  
**denigrate** 431  
**denization** 748  
**denizen**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*freeman* 748  
*-s of the air* 979  
*-s of the day* 366  
**Denmark, rotten in the state of** - 526

## DEP

**denomination**  
*class* 75  
*name* 564  
*sect* 712  
*religious* - 983  
**denominational**  
*dissent* 489  
*theological* 983  
 - education 537  
**denominator** 84  
**denote** 550  
**dénouement**  
*end* 67  
*result* 154  
*disclosure* 529  
*completion* 729  
**denounce**  
*curse* 908  
*disapprove* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**dense**  
*crowded* 72  
*close* 321  
**density** 321  
**dent**  
*hollow* 252  
*notch* 257  
**dental** 561  
**denticulated**  
*sharp* 253  
*notched* 257  
**Dentistry** 662  
**denude** 226  
**denuded** *loss* 776  
 - of  
*insufficient* 640  
**denunciation**  
 [see denounce]  
**deny** *dissent* 489  
*negative* 536  
*refuse* 764  
 - oneself  
*avoid* 623  
*seclude* 893  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 990  
**Deo volente** 470  
**deobstruct** 705  
**deodand** 974  
**deodorize** 399  
*clean* 652  
**Deontology** 926  
**deopilation** 705  
**deorganization** 61  
**deosculcation** 902  
**depart** 293  
 - from  
*deviate* 279  
*relinquish* 624  
 - this life 360

## DEP

**departed**  
*non-existent* 2  
**department**  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*business* 625  
**departure** 293  
*new* - 66  
*point of* - 293  
**depend** *hang* 214  
*contingent* 475  
 - upon  
*be the effect of*  
 154  
*evidence* 467  
*trust* 484  
 - on circumstances 475  
**depended on, to be** -  
*certain* 474  
*reliable* 484  
*honourable* 939  
**dependency**  
*property* 777, 780  
**dependent**  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
**deperdition** 776  
**dephlegmation** 340  
**depict** 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
**depilatory** 662  
**depletion** 640  
**deplorable** *bad* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
**deplore** *regret* 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
**deploy** 194  
**depone** 535  
**deponent** 467  
**depopulate**  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 893  
**deportation**  
*removal* 270  
*emigration* 297  
**deportment** 692  
**depose**  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*dethrone* 738, 756  
**deposit** *place* 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771

## DER

*payment* 809  
**depository** 801  
**deposition**  
 [see depose, deposit]  
*record* 551  
**depository** 636  
**dépôt** *store* 636  
*shop* 799  
**deprave** *spoil* 659  
**depraved** *bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
**deprecation** 766  
*pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
**depreciation**  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate*  
 483  
*discount* 813  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**depredation** 791  
**depredator** 792  
**deprehension** 789  
**depression**  
*lowness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dulness* 843  
**depressing**  
*painful* 830  
**deprive** *subduct* 38  
*take* 789  
 - of life 361  
 - of power 158  
 - of property 789  
 - of strength 160  
**deprived** *of* 776  
**depth** *physical* 208  
*mental* 498  
*out of one's* - 304, 310  
 - of misery 828  
 - of thought 451  
 - of winter 383  
**depurate** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**depuratory** 662  
**deputation** 755  
**depute** 755  
**deputies, chamber of** - 696  
**deputy** 769  
**dequantitate** 36  
**derangement** 61



## DER

## DES

## DES

## DET

mental - 503  
**Derby-day** 720  
**derelict land** 342  
   *relinquished* 782  
   *outcast* 893  
**dereliction**  
   *relinquishment*  
     624, 782  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of duty 927  
**deride**  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
**derivation**  
   *origin* 153, 154,  
     155  
   *verbal* 562  
**derive**  
   *attribute* 155  
   *deduce* 480  
   *acquire* 775  
   *income* 810  
**dermal** 223  
**Dermatology** 223  
**dernier ressort** 601  
**dérobée, à la -** 528  
**derogate**  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disparage* 934  
   *dishonour* 940  
   - from 874  
**derogatory**  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
**derrick** 307  
**dervish** 996  
**désagrément** 830  
**descant music** 415  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *dissert* 595  
**descend slope** 217  
   *go down* 306  
   - to particulars  
     *special* 79  
   *describe* 594  
**descendant** 167  
**descensus Averni,**  
   *facilis -* 665  
**descent lineage** 166  
   *fall* 306  
   *inheritance* 775  
**description**  
   *kind* 75  
   *name* 564  
   *narration* 594  
**descriy** 441  
**desecrate**  
   *misuse* 679

*disrespect* 929  
   *profane* 988  
**desert**  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *empty* 187  
   *plain* 344  
   *run away* 623  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *merit* 944  
   *waste sweetness*  
     on - air 638  
**deserted**  
   *outcast* 893  
**deserter** 607  
**desertless** 945  
**deserve**  
   *be entitled to* 924  
   *merit* 944  
   - notice 642  
   - belief 484  
**désespoir, au -**  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
**déshabillé, en -**  
   *not dressed* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *homely* 849  
**desiccate** 340  
**desiderate**  
   *need* 630  
   *desire* 865  
**desideratum**  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *requirement* 630  
   *desire* 865  
**design**  
   *prototype* 22  
   *delineation* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
   *plan* 626  
**designate**  
   *specify* 79  
   *call* 564  
**designation**  
   *kind* 75  
**designed**  
   *forethought* 611  
**designer** 559  
**designing**  
   *cunning* 702  
**designless** 621  
**desinence end** 67  
   *discontinuance*  
     142  
**desipere in loco**  
   840  
**desirable** 646  
**desire** 865  
   *have no - for* 866

**desist**  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *inaction* 681  
**desk box** 191  
   *support* 215  
   *school* 542  
   *pulpit* 1000  
**desobligeant**  
   *carriage* 272  
   *désœuvre* 681  
**desolate alone** 87  
   *ravage* 162  
   *afflicted* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   *secluded* 893  
**desolating**  
   *painful* 830  
**désorienté** 475  
**despair grief** 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
**despatch eject** 297  
   *kill* 361  
   *news* 532  
   *epistle* 592  
   *expedition* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *command* 741  
   *happy -* 972  
   - food 298  
**desperado**  
   *rash* 863  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *evil-doer* 913  
**desperate great** 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *impossible* 471  
   *resolved* 604  
   *difficult* 704  
   *excitable* 825  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *rash* 863  
   *anger* 900  
**despicable**  
   *trifling* 643  
   *shameful* 874  
   *contemptible* 930  
**despise** 930  
   - danger 861  
**despite** 907  
   *in -* 708  
**despoil injure** 659  
   *take* 789  
   *rob* 791  
**despond**  
   *dejected* 837  
   *fear* 860  
**despot** 745

**despotism**  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
   *arbitrary* 964  
**despumate** 652  
**desquamation** 226  
**dessert** 298  
**dessous des cartes**  
   *cause* 153  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 533  
   *connaître les -*  
     490  
**dessous dessous,**  
   *sens -*  
   *inverted* 218  
   *(disorder)* 59  
**destination end** 67  
   *arrival* 292  
   *intention* 620  
**destiny chance** 152  
   *fate* 601  
   *fight against -*  
     606  
**destitute**  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
   *refuge for -* 666  
**destrier** 726  
**destroy**  
   *demolish* 162  
   *injure* 659  
   - hopes 859  
   - life 361  
**destroyed**  
   [see destroy]  
   *incistent* 2  
   *failure* 732  
**destroyer** 165  
   *evil doer* 913  
**destructive**  
   *bad* 649  
**desuetude** 614  
   *disuse* 678  
**desultory**  
   *disordered* 59  
   *fitful* 70  
   *multiform* 81  
   *irregular in time*  
     139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *deviating* 279  
   *agitated* 315  
**desume** 788  
**detach** 44  
**detached**  
   *irrelated* 10  
   *loose* 47  
**detachment**  
   *part* 51

## DET

army 726  
 detail *describe* 594  
*special portions*  
 79  
 allot 786  
 ornament 847  
 attention to -  
 457, 459  
 in - 51  
 details  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 detain 781  
 detect 480a  
 detective 527  
 detention 781  
 house of - 752  
 in house of - 938  
 détenu 754  
 deter *dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
 deterge *clean* 652  
 detergent  
*remedy* 662  
 deterioration 659  
 determinate  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620  
 determine *end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolue* 604  
 determined  
*resolute* 604  
 deterration 529  
 detersion 652  
 deterrent 662  
 detest *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 detestable 649  
 dethronement  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
 detonate  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
 detortion *form* 243  
*meaning* 523  
 détour *curve* 245  
*circuit* 629  
 detract *subduct* 38  
*understate* 483  
*defame* 934  
 414

## DEV

slander 938  
 detraction 934  
 detractor 936  
 detriment  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
 detrimental 649  
 detrition 330  
 detritus  
*fragments* 51  
*powder* 330  
 detrude  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
 detuncate 38  
 deuce *two* 89  
*devil* 978  
 play the - 825  
 - is in him 608  
 deuced *great* 31  
*painful* 830  
 deus ex machinâ  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
 deutergamy 903  
 devastate  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
 develop  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
 development 154  
 devexity  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
 deviate *vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - from rectitude  
 940  
 - from virtue 945  
 deviation 279  
 device *motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
 devil  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
 fight like -s 722  
 have a - 503  
 machinations of

## DEV

the - 619  
 play the - with  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
 printer's - 591  
 - may care  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
 give the - his due  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
 - in one  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - to pay  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
 - take 908  
 - take the  
 hindmost  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 -'s tattoo 407  
 devilish *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
 devious *curved* 245  
*deviating* 279  
 devise *image* 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
 devised by the  
 enemy 546  
 devisee *possess* 779  
*receive* 785  
 devoid *absent* 187  
*empty* 640  
*not having* 777a  
 devoir *courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 devote 783  
 - on 926  
 devote *destine* 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
 - to destruction  
 908  
 - the mind to 457  
 - oneself to 604  
 devoted  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828

## DIA

love 897  
 devotee  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
 devotion [*see de-*  
*votee, devoted*]  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 self- 942  
 devour  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 devoured by  
*feeling* 821  
 devouring element  
 382  
 devout 987, 990  
 devoutless 989  
 devoutly 821  
 dew 339  
 shake as -drops  
 from lion's  
 mane 483  
 dewy eve 126  
 dexterous 698  
 dextrality 238  
 dey 745  
 dhow 273  
 diable :  
 avoir le - au corps  
 503  
 - à quatre  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
 tirer le - par la  
 queue 804  
 diablerie 992  
 diabolic  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*Satanic* 978  
 Diacoustics 402  
 diacritical 550  
 diadem 747  
 diagnosis 465  
 diagnostic  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
 (intrinsic 5)  
 diagonal 217  
 diagram 554  
 dial 114

## DIA

## DIE

## DIG

## DIL

as the - to the  
sun  
veracious 543  
faithful 772  
dialect 563  
dialectic  
argument 476  
language 560  
dialogism 586  
dialogue 588  
diameter 202  
diametrically  
opposite  
contrariety 14  
contraposition  
237  
diamond  
lozenge 244  
goodness 648  
ornament 847  
rough - 703  
- cut diamond  
cunning 702  
retaliation 718  
Diana moon 318  
chaste 960  
diapason 413  
diaper 847  
diaphanous 425  
Diaphonics 402  
diaphoresis 299  
diaphragm  
middle 68  
partition 228  
diaporesis 475  
diarrhœa 299  
diary  
journal 114  
record 551  
diastole 194  
diatessaron 413  
diathermancy 384  
diathesis  
nature 5  
state 7  
temperament 820  
diatonic 413  
diatribe 932  
dibble  
perforator 262  
till 371  
diacety 885  
dice  
chance 156, 621  
on the - 470  
dicer 621  
false as -'s oaths  
546  
dichotomy  
bisect 91

angle 244  
dichroism 440  
dickens 978  
dictate  
write 590  
enjoin 615  
advise 695  
authority 737  
command 741  
dictator 745  
dictatorial 885  
dictatorship 737,  
739  
diction 569  
dictionary 562  
dictum  
maxim 496  
affirmation 535  
command 741  
didactic 537  
dider 383  
diddle 545  
Diddler, Jeremy -  
792  
diduction 44  
die mould 22  
expire 360  
engraving 558  
hazard of the -  
621  
never say - 604a  
not willingly  
let - 670  
- away  
decrease 36  
cease 142  
the - is cast 601  
- with ennui 841  
- for desire 865  
endearment 902  
- game 951  
- hard  
obstinate 606  
resist 719  
- in harness 143  
- in the last ditch  
604a  
- with laughter  
838  
- from the memory  
536  
- and make no  
sign 951  
- out 2  
- of a rose in aro-  
matic pain 822  
- in one's shoes  
972  
- a violent death  
361

dies non never 107  
rest 687  
diet food 298  
council 696  
spare - 956  
dietetics 662  
differ 15  
discord 713  
- in opinion 489  
- toto cœlo  
contrary 14  
dissimilar 18  
difference 15  
[see differ]  
numerical 84  
perception of -  
465  
split the - 774  
- engine 85  
different 15  
multiform 81  
- time 119  
differential 84  
- calculus 85  
differentiation  
calculation 85  
discrimination  
465  
difficult 704  
- to please 868  
difficulties  
poverty 804  
in - 806  
difficulty 704  
question 461  
diffide 485  
diffident  
fearful 860  
modest 881  
diffuent 348  
diffuse mix 41  
disperse 73  
publish 531  
style 573  
(permeate 186)  
diffuseness 573  
dig deepen 208  
excavate 252  
till 371  
- the foundations  
673  
- up 480a  
digamy 903  
digest  
arrange 60  
boil 384  
think 451  
compendium 596  
plan 626  
prepare 673

brook 826  
dight dress 225  
ornament 847  
digit 84  
digitated 253  
digladiation 720  
dignify 873  
dignitary  
clergy 996  
dignity  
glory 873  
pride 878  
honour 939  
dignus vindice  
nodus  
unintelligible  
519  
difficulty 704  
prodigy 872  
digress  
deviate 279  
style 573  
diggession  
circuit 629  
diis alitur visum  
disappointment  
509  
necessity 601  
dijudication 480  
dike gap 198  
fence 232  
furrow 259  
gulf 343  
conduit 350  
defence 717  
dilaceration 44  
dilapidation 659  
dilate  
increase 35  
swell 194  
widen 202  
rarefy 322  
expatiate 573  
dilatory  
slow 275  
inactive 683  
dilection 897  
dilemma  
uncertain 475  
logic 476  
choice 609  
difficulty 704  
dilettante  
connoisseur 492  
taste 850  
dilettantism  
knowledge 490  
taste 850  
diligence  
coach 272  
415



## DIL

diligent  
*active* 682  
 - thought 457  
 dilly-dally  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 683  
 dilucidation 522  
 dilute *weaken* 160  
*water* 337  
 diluvian 124  
 dim dark 421  
*faint* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
 dimension 192  
 dimidiate 91  
 diminish  
*lessen* 36  
*contract* 195  
 - the number  
 103  
 diminutive  
*degree* 32  
*size* 193  
 diminuendo  
*music* 415  
 dimness 422  
 dimple  
*concavity* 252  
*notch* 257  
 dim sightedness  
 443  
*unwise* 499  
 din 404  
 - in the ear  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
 dinarchy 737  
 dine 298  
 - with Duke Hum-  
 phrey 87  
 ding-dong  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
 dining-room 191  
 dingle 252  
 dingy boat 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colourless* 429  
*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
 dinner 298  
 dint power 157  
*concavity* 252  
*blow* 276  
 by - of  
*instrumentality*  
 631

## DIR

dio, sub -  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
 diocesan 996  
 diocese 995  
 Diogenes  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
 lantern of -  
*inquiry* 461  
 Dioptrics 420  
 diorama *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
 diorism 465  
 dip slope 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
*take* 789  
 - into  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
 diphthong 561  
 diploma  
*evidence* 467  
*commission* 755  
 diplomacy  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
 diplomatist  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 dipsomania  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
 dipsomaniac 504  
 diptych list 86  
*record* 551  
 dire *hateful* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
 direct  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703  
*command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441

## DIS

direction  
 [see direct]  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
 directly soon 132  
 director  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 694  
*master* 745  
 directorship 737  
 directory list 86  
*council* 696  
 diremption 44  
 direption 791  
 dirge  
*funeral* 363  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
 throw -  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - cheap 815  
 dirty dim 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unolean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 - end of stick  
 699  
 - sky 353  
 - weather 349  
 do - work  
*serve* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 diruption 162  
 disability  
*impotence* 158  
 disable 158  
*weaken* 160  
 disabuse  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
*evil* 619  
 at a - 34  
 lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
 disaffection  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
 disaffirm 536

## DIS

disagreeable  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dislike* 867  
 disagreement  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannul 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 832  
 disapprobation  
 932  
 disapprover 936  
 disarm *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 226  
 disaster *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 830  
 disastrous *bad* 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
 disbar  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbelief 485  
*religious* 989  
 disbench  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
*facilitate* 705  
 - one's mind 529  
 - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc surface 220  
*front* 234  
 discard *eject* 297  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782

## DIS

- from one's thoughts 458  
 disceptation 476  
 discern *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
 discernible 446  
 discernment 498  
 discernption 44  
 discharge  
   *violence* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *emit* 297  
   *excrete* 299  
   *sound* 406  
   *acquit oneself*  
     692  
   *complete* 729  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *pay* 807  
   *exempt* 927*a*  
   *acquit* 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
   *business* 625  
   *utility* 644  
 - itself *egress* 295  
   *river* 348  
 - from the  
   *memory* 506  
 - from the mind  
   458  
 - an obligation  
   772  
 discind 44  
 disciple *pupil* 541  
   *Christian* 985  
 disciplinarian  
   *master* 540  
   *martinet* 739  
 discipline  
   *order* 58  
   *teaching* 537  
   *training* 673  
   *restraint* 751  
   *punishment* 972  
   *religious* 990  
 disclaim *deny* 536  
   *repudiate* 756  
   *abjure* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
 disclosure 529  
 discoid *layer* 204  
   *frontal* 220  
   *flat* 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
   *shabby* 659  
   *ugly* 846  
   *blemish* 848

## DIS

discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
 discommend 932  
 discommode  
   *hinder* 706  
 discommodious  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 discompose  
   *derange* 61  
   *put out* 458  
   *hinder* 706  
   *pain* 830  
   *disconcert* 874  
   *anger* 900  
 discomposure 828  
 disconcert  
   *derange* 61  
   *distract* 458  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *hinder* 706  
   *discontent* 832  
   *confuse* 874  
 disconcerted  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(failure)* 732  
 disconformity 83  
 discongruity 24  
 disconnection  
   *irrelation* 19  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
 disconsolate 837  
 discontent 832  
 discontinuance  
   *cessation* 142  
   *relinquishment*  
     624  
 discontinuity 70  
 discord  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *of sound* 414  
   *of colour* 428  
   *dissension* 713  
 discount  
   *decrease* 36  
   *decrement* 40*a*  
   *money* 813  
 at a -  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disapproved* 932  
 discountenance  
   *disfavour* 706  
   *refuse* 764  
 discourage  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *sadden* 637

## DIS

frighten 860  
 (*disfavour* 706)  
 discourse  
   *teach* 537  
   *speech* 582  
   *talk* 588  
   *dissert* 595  
   *sermon* 998  
 discourtesy 895  
 discous 202  
 discover  
   *perceive* 441  
   *solve* 462  
   *find* 480*a*  
   *disclose* 529  
 - itself  
   *be seen* 446  
 discovery 480*a*  
 discredit  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *dishonour* 874  
 discreditable  
   *vicious* 945  
 discreet *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
   (*clever* 698)  
 discrepant 24  
 discrete  
   *separate* 44  
   *single* 87  
 discretion *will* 600  
   *choice* 609  
   *skill* 698  
   *caution* 864  
   *surrender at* - 725  
   *years of* - 131  
 discrétion, à - 600  
 discrimination  
   *difference* 15  
   *nice perception*  
     465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *taste* 850  
 disculpate 937  
 discumbency 213  
 discursion 266  
 discursive  
   *moving* 264  
   *migratory* 266  
   *wandering* 279  
   *argumentative*  
     476  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *conversable* 588  
   *dismissing* 595  
 discuss 840  
 discuss eat 298  
   *reflect* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *reason* 476

## DIS

dissert 595  
 discussion  
   [*see discuss*]  
   open to - 475  
   under - 461  
 disdain  
   *indifference* 866  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *pride* 878  
   *contempt* 930  
 disease 655  
 -d mind 503  
 disembark 292  
 disembarrass 705  
 disembody  
   *decompose* 49  
   *disperse* 73  
   *spiritualize* 317  
 disembugue  
   *emit* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
 disembowel 297,  
   301  
 disembroil 60  
 disenable 158  
 disenchant  
   *discover* 480*a*  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *displease* 830  
 disencumber 705  
 disendow 756  
 disengage  
   *detach* 44  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disengaged  
   *to let* 763  
 disentangle  
   *separate* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *unroll* 313  
   *decipher* 522  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disenthral 750  
 disenthroned 756  
 disentitle 925  
 disespouse 905  
 disestablish  
   *displace* 185  
   *abrogate* 756  
 disesteem  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 disfavour  
   *oppose* 708  
   *hate* 898  
 view with - 932  
 disfigure  
   *deface* 241

## DIS

*injure* 659  
*deform* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disgorge** *emit* 297  
*flow out* 348  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
**disgrace**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*sense of* - 879  
**disgraceful**  
*rice* 945  
**disguise**  
*conceal* 528  
*mask* 530  
*falsify* 544  
*untruth* 546  
**disguised in drink**  
 959  
**disgust** *taste* 395  
*offensive* 830  
*weary* 841  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
 - of life 837  
**dish** *destroy* 162  
*plate* 191  
*food* 298  
 - of tea 892  
**dishabille**  
*undress* 225  
*unprepared* 674  
**dishearten**  
*dissuade* 616  
*pain* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*deject* 837  
**dished** 732  
**dishevel**  
*loose* 47  
*disorder* 61  
*disperse* 73  
*intermix* 219  
**dishonest** *false* 544  
*base* 940  
**dishonour**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
*baseness* 940  
 - bills 808  
**dish-water** 653  
**disincline**  
*dissuade* 616  
*dislike* 867  
**disinclined** 603  
**disinfect**  
*purify* 652  
*restore* 660

## DIS

**disinfectant** 662  
**disingenuous**  
*false* 544  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
**disinherit** 783  
**disintegrate**  
*separate* 44  
*pulverize* 330  
**disinter**  
*exhume* 363  
*discover* 480a  
**disinterested** 942  
**disjecta membra**  
*separate* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*dispersed* 73  
 - poetæ 597  
**disjoin** 44  
**disjointed**  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
**disjunction** 44  
**disk** [*see disc*]  
**diskindness** 907  
**dislike** 867  
*reluctance* 603  
*hate* 898  
**dislocate**  
*separate* 44  
*put out of joint*  
 61  
**dislocated**  
*disorder* 59  
**dislodge**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
**disloyal** 940  
**dismal**  
*depressing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**dismantle**  
*destroy* 162  
*divest* 226  
*render useless*  
 645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678  
**dismask** 529  
**dismast**  
*render useless*  
 645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678  
**dismay** 860  
**dismember**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
**dismiss**  
*discard* 678

## DIS

*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*punish* 972  
 - from the mind  
 452, 458  
**dismount**  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render useless*  
 645  
**disobedience** 742  
*non-observance*  
 773  
**disoblige** 907  
**disorder**  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
 -ed intellect 503  
**disorderly**  
*unprincipled* 945  
**disorganize**  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
**disown** 536  
**dispair** 44  
**dispansion** 194  
**disparage**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
**disparity**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
**dispart** 44  
**dispassionate** 826  
 - opinion 484  
**dispatch**  
 [*see despatch*]  
**dispel** *scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
**dispensable**  
*useless* 645  
**dispensary** 662  
**dispensation**  
 [*see dispense*]  
*command* 741  
*licence* 760  
*relinquishment*  
 782  
*exemption* 927a

## DIS

-s of Providence  
 976  
**dispense**  
*disperse* 73  
*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796  
 - with  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
 cannot be -d with  
 630  
**dispeople**  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893  
**disperse**  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
**dispersion** 73  
 - of light 420  
*chromatic* - 428  
**dispirit**  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
**displacement**  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**displacency**  
*dislike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**displant** 185  
**display** *appear* 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
**displease** 830  
**displeasure** 828  
*anger* 900  
**disposion** 173  
**displume** 789  
**disport** 840  
**disposal**  
 [*see dispose*]  
 at one's - 777  
**dispose**  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
 - of use 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 796  
**disposition**  
*order* 58



## DIS

*arrangement* 60  
*inclination* 602  
*mind* 820  
**dispossess**  
*transfer* 783  
*take away* 789  
 - oneself of 782  
**dispraise** 932  
**dispread** 73  
**disprize** 483  
**disproof**  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*confutation* 479  
**disproportion**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**disprove** 479  
**disputable** 485  
**disputant**  
 [see dispute]  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
**disputations**  
 [see dispute]  
*irritable* 901  
**dispute**  
*discuss* 476  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*discord* 713  
 in - 461  
**disqualification**  
*incapacitate* 158  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilful* 699  
*disentitle* 925  
**disquiet**  
*changeable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*excitement* 825  
*uneasiness* 828  
*give pain* 830  
**disquietude**  
*apprehension* 860  
**disquisition** 595  
**disregard**  
*overlook* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*make light of* 483  
*insensible to* 823,  
 826  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - of time 115  
**disrelish**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**disreputable** 874

## DIS

*vicious* 945  
**disrepute** 874  
**disrespect** 929  
*despise* 930  
**disrobe** 226  
**disruption**  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*discord* 713  
**dissatisfaction**  
*sorrow* 828  
*discontent* 832  
**dissect**  
*anatomize* 44, 49  
*investigate* 461  
**dissemblance** 18  
**dissemble** 544  
**dissembler** 548  
**disseminate**  
*scatter* 73  
*pervade* 186  
*publish* 531  
*teach* 537  
**dissension** 713  
*sow -* 898  
**dissent**  
*disagree* 489  
*refuse* 764  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
**disserviceable**  
*bad* 649  
**dissever** 44  
**dissidence**  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissilience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 18  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate**  
*scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissozial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
**dissolute**  
*profligate* 945

## DIS

*intemperate* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissolution**  
 [see dissolve]  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
**dissolve** *vanish* 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449  
*abrogate* 756  
**dissolving** *views*  
 448, 449  
**dissonance**  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
**dissuasion** 616  
**dissyllable** 561  
**distain** *dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
**distal** 196  
**distance** 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
*angular -* 244  
*keep at a -*  
*discourtesy* 895  
*keep one's -*  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881  
*respect* 928  
*teach one his -*  
 879  
 - of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
**distaste** 867  
**distasteful** 830  
**distemper**  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
**distend** 194  
**distended** 192  
**distich** 597  
**distil** *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
**distinct**  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
**distinction**  
*difference* 15

## DIS

*discrimination*  
 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
 - without a differ-  
 ence 27  
**distinctive** 15  
 - feature 79  
**distingué**  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
**distinguish**  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
 - by the name of  
 564  
**distinguishable** 15  
**distinguished**  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
**distortion**  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
 (misjudge 481)  
**distract** 458  
**distracted**  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
**distraction**  
*passion* 825  
*love to -* 897  
**distrain** *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
**distrain** 458  
**distress**  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830  
*signal of -* 669  
**distribute**  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
**district** 181  
**distrust**  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
**distrustful** 487  
**disturb**  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315

## DIS

*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
**disturbance**  
*disorder* 59  
**disunion**  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**disuse**  
*desuetude* 614  
*unemploy* 678  
**disvalue** 932  
**ditch inclosure** 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
**ditch-water**  
*dirt* 653  
**ditheism** 984  
**dithyramb**  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
**dithyrambic**  
*wild* 503  
**ditto** 104  
*say - to* 488  
**ditty** 415  
**diurnal** 138  
**diuturnity** 110  
**divan sofa** 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**divaricate differ** 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
**dive swim** 267  
*plunge* 310  
*- into inquire* 461  
**divellicate** 44  
**divergence**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*derivation* 279  
*separation* 291  
**divers different** 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
*- coloured* 440  
**diverse** 15  
**diversify**  
*[see diversity]*  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
**diversion**  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279

## DIV

*amusement* 840  
**diversity**  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
*- of opinion* 489  
**divert turn** 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
*- the mind* 452, 458  
**divertissement**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**Dives** 803  
**divest denude** 226  
*take* 789  
*- oneself of*  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**divestment** 226  
**divide separate** 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*-apportion* 786  
**dividend part** 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
**divina particula**  
*auræ* 450  
**divination**  
*prediction* 511  
*soecery* 992  
**divine predict** 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983, 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
*- right*  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
*- service* 990  
**divining-rod**  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
**Divinity God** 976  
*theology* 983  
**divisible number** 84  
**division**  
*[see divide]*  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726

## DO

**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
**Divorce Court** 966  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**dixi** 535  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
*dim sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503  
*- round* 312  
**djerri** 727  
**do fare** 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
*all one can -* 686  
*plenty to -* 682  
*thing to -* 625  
*- away with*  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*- battle* 722  
*- one's bidding*  
743  
*- business* 625  
*- as done by* 906, 942  
*- for destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
*- good* 906  
*- harm* 907  
*- honour* 873  
*- into*  
*translate* 522  
*- justice to* 595  
*- like* 19  
*- little* 683  
*- no harm* 648  
*- nothing* 681  
*- nothing but* 136  
*- one's office* 772  
*- as others do* 82  
*- over* 223  
*- as one pleases*  
748  
*- a service*  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707

## DOE

*- up* 660  
*have to - with*  
680, 692  
*- without* 678  
*- the work* 686  
*- wrong* 923  
**docere, pisces natæ** - 641  
**docile learning** 539  
*willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
**docked**  
*incomplete* 53  
**docket**  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*after death the -*  
135  
*- accounts* 811  
*when -s disagree*  
475  
**doctrinaire**  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
**document** 551  
**documentary evidence** 467  
**dodecahedron** 244  
**dodge shift** 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
*(deceive)* 545  
**dogger, artful -**  
792  
**doe swift** 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**doer**  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690

## DOF

## DOM

## DOO

## DOT

doff 226  
 - the cap 894  
 dog follow 281  
   *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *pursue* 622  
   *wretch* 949  
 cast to the -s  
   *destroy* 162  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 fire - 386  
 go to the -s  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
 watch -  
   *safety* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 hair of - that bit  
   you 959  
 - in manger 943  
 -s of war 722  
 dog-cart 272  
 dog-cheap 815  
 dog-days 382  
 doge 745  
 dogged  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *valour* 861  
   *sullen* 901a  
 dogger 273  
 doggrel  
   *verse* 597  
   *ridiculous* 851,  
     853  
 dog-hole 189  
 dog-Latin 563  
 dogma tenet 484  
   *theology* 983  
 dogmatic  
   *certain* 474  
   *positive* 481  
   *assertion* 535  
   *obstinate* 606  
 dogmatist 887  
 dog's ear 258  
 dog-sick 867  
 dog-star 423  
 dog-trot 275  
 dog-weary 688  
 doily 852  
 doing :  
   up and - 682  
   what one is -  
     625

doings  
   *events* 151  
   *actions* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
 doit trifle 643  
   - coin 800  
 dolce far niente  
   681  
 doldrums  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sulks* 901a  
 dole  
   *small quantity*  
     32  
   *scant* 640  
   *give* 784  
   *allot* 786  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *grief* 828  
 doleful 837  
 doll small 193  
   *image* 554  
 dollar 800  
 dolorem, infandum  
   *renovare* - 833  
 dolorous 830  
 dolour  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828  
 dolphin 341  
 dolt 501  
 doltish 499  
 domain  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *property* 780  
 Domdaniel 982  
 dome high 206  
   *convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
   *list* 86  
   *record* 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *home* 189  
   *interior* 221  
   *servant* 746  
   *secluded* 893  
   - animals 366  
 domesticate  
   *locate* 184  
   - animals 370  
 domicile 189  
   *domiciled*  
     *inhabiting* 186  
 domiciliary 188  
   - visit 461  
 dominant  
   *influence* 175

*note in music*  
   413  
 domination 737  
 domineer  
   *tyrannize* 739  
   *insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 737  
 domino  
   *dress* 225  
   *mask* 530  
   *game* 840  
 don put on 225  
   *scholar* 492  
   *noble* 875  
 donation 784  
 done finished 729  
   work - 729  
   - for spilt 659  
   *failure* 732  
   - up  
     *impotent* 158  
     *tired* 688  
   have - with  
     *cease* 142  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *disuse* 678  
 donjon  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 donkey ass 271  
   *fool* 501  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
   *disorder* 59  
   *discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom end 67  
   *fate* 152  
   *destruction* 162  
   *death* 360  
   *judgment* 480  
   *necessity* 601  
   *sentence* 971  
   - sealed  
     *death* 360  
     *adversity* 735  
 doomed 828  
 doomsday  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
 till - 112  
 door entrance 66  
   *cover* 223  
   *brink* 231  
   *barrier* 232

*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
   765  
 close the - upon  
   751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s  
   265  
 lie at one's -  
   926  
 open a - to  
   *liable* 177  
 open the - to  
   *receive* 296  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 show the - to  
   *eject* 297  
   *discourtesy* 895  
     (*prohibit* 761)  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 doquet  
   *evidence* 467  
   *security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 dormant  
   *inert* 172  
   *latent* 526  
   *asleep* 683  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir debout,  
   *conte à* - 843  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum  
   *back* 235  
   *hump* 250  
 dose  
   *quantity* 25  
   *part* 51  
   *medicine* 662  
   *apportion* 786  
 dosser 191  
 dossier  
   *cover* 223  
   *stopper* 263  
 dot small 32  
   *place* 182  
   *little* 193  
   *variegate* 440  
   *mark* 550  
 dotage age 128  
   *imbecility* 499  
 dotard 501  
   421



## DOT

dotation 784  
 dote *drivel* 499, 503  
   - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
   *similar* 17  
   *duplex* 90  
   *substitute* 147  
   *fold* 258  
   *turn* 283  
   *finesse* 702  
 march at the -  
   274  
 see -  
   *dim sight* 443  
   *drunk* 959  
   - acostic  
   *letters* 561  
   *wit* 842  
   - entry 811  
   - the list 909  
   - meaning 520  
   - a point 311  
 in - quick time  
   274  
   - reef topsails  
   664  
   - sure 474  
 work - tides 686  
   - up  
   *render powerless*  
   158  
 double-bass 417  
 double-dealing  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 double-distilled  
   171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-edged 171  
 double entendre  
   *ambiguity* 520  
   *impure* 961  
 double-faced  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 doubt  
   *put out* 421  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
   - meaning  
   *unintelligible* 519

## DOW

(equivocal 520)  
 doubtless  
   *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
 douceur  
   *gift* 784  
   *reward* 973  
 douche 337  
 dough  
   *inelastic* 324  
   *pulp* 354  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
   *immerse* 310  
   *splash* 337  
   *blow* 972  
 Dove  
   *Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
   *innocent* 946  
   *roar like sucking -*  
   174  
 dovecote 189  
 dovetail  
   *agree* 23  
   *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *intervene* 228  
   *angle* 244  
   *insert* 300  
 dowager  
   *lady* 374  
   *widow* 905  
 dowdy  
   *dirty* 653  
   *vulgar* 851  
 dower  
   *property* 780, 803,  
   810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
   *below* 207  
   *light* 320  
 bear - upon 716  
 bed of -  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *repose* 687  
 come - 306  
 get - 306  
 go -  
   *sink* 306  
   *calm* 826  
 money - 807  
 take -  
   *lower* 308  
   *rebuff* 874  
   *humble* 879  
 - on one's marrow-

## DRA

bones 886  
   - in the mouth  
   837  
   - in price 815  
   go - like a stone  
   310  
   be - upon  
   *attack* 716  
   *severe* 739  
 downcast 837  
   - eyes 879  
 downfall  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fall* 306  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
 downhill  
   *sloping* 217  
   *descent* 306  
   go -  
   *adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
   *absolute* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 703  
 downs  
   *heights* 206  
   *wolds* 344  
 down-trodden  
   *submission* 725  
   *vanquished* 732  
   *subject* 749  
   *dejected* 837  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *contempt* 930  
 downwards 306  
 downy  
   *smooth* 255  
   *plumose* 256  
   *soft* 324  
 dowry 780  
 dowse 276  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 897  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
   *slut* 653  
   *hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco ruler 694  
   *severe* 739  
 draff 653  
 draft [see also  
   draught]  
   *drawing* 554, 556  
   *abstract* 596

## DRA

plan 626  
   *cheque* 800  
   - off *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
   *crawl* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *impediment* 706  
   put on the - 275  
   - a chain  
   *tedious* 110  
   *exertion* 686  
   *subjection* 749  
   - into  
   *implicate* 54  
   *compel* 744  
   - through mire  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - on *tedious* 110  
   - into open day  
   531  
   - towards  
   *attract* 288  
   - slow length  
   *long* 200  
   *weary* 841  
 drabble 653  
 drag-net  
   *all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
   *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
 dragonnade  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 dragoon soldier 726  
   *compel* 744  
   *insolent* 885  
   *worry* 907  
 drain  
   *flow out* 295  
   *empty* 297  
   *dry* 340  
   *conduct* 350  
   *waste* 638  
   *clean* 652  
   *unclean* 653  
   *exhaust* 789  
   *dissipate* 818  
   - the cup  
   *drink* 298  
   *drunken* 959  
   - the cup of  
   *misery* 828  
   - into 348  
   - of resources 640  
 drake male 373

## DRA

fire - 423  
**dram** *drink* 298  
*pungent* 392  
*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
**drama** 599  
**dramatic** 599  
*ostentation* 882  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
**dramatis personæ**  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
**drapery** 225  
**drastic** 171  
**draught**  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air*  
 349  
*delineation* 554,  
 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
**draughts**  
*game* 840  
**draughtsman**  
*artist* 559  
**draw** *pull* 285  
*delineate* 554,  
 556  
 - aside 279  
 - off the attention  
 458  
 - back *regret* 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - a cheque 800  
 - a curtain 424  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - on futurity 132  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*humility* 879  
 - in 195  
 - an inference  
 480

## DRA

- the line 465  
 - lots 621  
 - near time 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off *eject* 297  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
 - on time 121  
*event* 151  
*induce* 615  
 - out  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*exhibit* 525  
*diffuse* style 573  
 - over *induce* 615  
 - a parallel 9  
 - the pen through  
 552  
 - a picture 594  
 - profit 775  
 - and quarter 972  
 - the sword  
*attack* 716  
*war* 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*cooperate* 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up *order* 58  
*stop* 265  
*write* 590  
 - up a statement  
 594  
 - upon *money* 800  
 - the veil 528  
**drawback** *evil* 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
**drawbridge**  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
**drawcansir** 887  
**drawee** 800  
**drawer**  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
**drawers**  
*dress* 225  
**drawing**  
*delineation* 554,  
 556  
**drawing-room**  
*assembly* 72

## DRE

*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
**drawl** *prolong* 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*sluggish* 683  
**drawn** *equated* 27  
 - battle  
*pacification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
**dray** 272  
**drayman** 268  
**dread** 860  
**dreadful** *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 830  
*depressing* 837  
*fearful* 860  
**dreadless** 861  
**dreadnought**  
*coat* 225  
**dream**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
*golden* - 858  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things  
 458  
**dreamer**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
**dreamy**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
**dreary**  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830,  
 837  
**dredge** *collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
**dregs**  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*div* 653  
 - of the people  
 876  
 - of vice 945  
**drench** *drink* 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 641  
 - with *physic* 662  
**drenching** *rain* 348  
**dress**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agree* 23

## DRI

*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*full* - 852  
 - the ground 371  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage  
 847  
**dress-coat** 225  
**dresser**  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
**dressing**  
*reprimand* 932  
*punish* 972  
**dressing-gown** 225  
**dressmaker** 225  
**dribble**  
*flow out* 295  
*drop* 348  
**driblet** 32  
**drift**  
*accumulate* 72  
*motion* 264  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270  
*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349  
*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
*snow* - 383  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** *bore* 260  
*auger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
**drink**  
*swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tippie* 959  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in learning 539  
 - to celebrate 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**drinking-bout** 954  
**drink-money** 784  
**drip** *ooze* 295  
*flow* 348  
**dripping** *wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
**drive** *airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
 423

## DRI

*propel* 284  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*compel* 744  
 - at mean 516  
*intend* 620  
 - a bargain  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a coach and six  
 through 83  
 - into a corner  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - to despair 859  
 - matters to an  
 extremity 604  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
*business* 625  
*barter* 794  
*drivel slobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mad* 503  
*driveller fool* 501  
*loquacious* 584  
*driver*  
*coachman* 268  
*director* 694  
*driving rain* 348  
*drizzle* 348  
*droil* 683  
*droit du plus fort*  
 744  
*drole cards* 840  
*drôle* 949  
 - de corps 844  
*drollery*  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
*dromedary* 271  
*drone slow* 275  
*sound* 412, 413  
*inactive* 683  
*droop*  
*weak* 160  
*sink* 306  
*disease* 655  
*decline* 659  
*flag* 688  
*sorrow* 828  
 424

## DRO

*dejection* 837  
*drop*  
*small quantity*  
 32  
*discontinue* 142  
*powerless* 158  
*bring forth* 161  
*spherule* 249  
*emerge* 295  
*fall* 306  
*trickle* 348  
*relinquish* 624  
*discard* 782  
*gallons* 975  
 let - 308  
 ready to -  
*fatigue* 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 283  
 - from the  
 clouds 508  
 - dead 360  
 - by drop  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
 - into a good  
 thing 734  
 - into the grave  
 360  
 - a hint 527  
 - all idea of 624  
 - in arrive 292  
*immerse* 300  
*sociality* 892  
 - the mask 529  
 - off decrease 36  
*die* 360  
*sleep* 683  
 - in the ocean  
*trifling* 643  
 - the subject 458  
 - too much 959  
*dropping fire* 70  
*drop-scene* 599  
*drop-sical*  
*swollen* 194  
*redundant* 641  
*droshki* 272  
*dross*  
*remainder* 40  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*drought*  
*dryness* 340  
*insufficiency* 640  
*drouth desire* 865  
*drove*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*drover* 370

## DRY

*drown*  
*affusion* 337  
*kill* 361  
*ruin* 731, 732  
 - care 840  
 - the voice 581  
*drowsy slow* 275  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
*drub defeat* 731,  
 732  
*punish* 972  
*drudge labour* 686  
*worker* 690  
*drug*  
*superfluity* 641  
*trash* 643  
*remedy* 662  
 - in the market  
 815  
*drugget*  
*cover* 223  
*clean* 652  
*preserve* 670  
*druggist* 662  
*druid* 996  
*drum*  
*repeat* 104  
*cylinder* 249  
*sound* 407  
*music* 417  
*party* 892  
 beat of -  
*signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*parade* 882  
 ear - 418  
 muffled -  
*funeral* 363  
*non-resonance*  
 408a  
 - out 972  
*drum-head*  
*lawless* 964  
*tribunal* 966  
*drum-major* 745  
*drummer* 416  
*drunken* 959  
 reel like a - man  
 315  
*drunkenness* 959  
*dry arid* 340  
*style* 575, 576,  
 579  
*hoarse* 581  
*scanty* 640  
*preserve* 670  
*exhaust* 789

## DUD

*tedious* 841  
*thirsty* 865  
*cynical* 932  
 run - 640  
 with - eyes 823  
 - joke 842  
 - land 342  
 - the tears 834  
 - up 340  
*waste* 638  
*dryad* 979  
*dry-as-dust*  
*antiquarian* 122  
*dull* 843  
*dry-land* 342  
*dryness* 340  
*dry-nurse*  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*aid* 707  
*dry-point* 558  
*dry-rot*  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*bane* 663  
*dualism* 984  
*duality* 89  
*duarchy* 737  
*dub* 564  
*dubious* 475  
*dubitation*  
*uncertainty* 475  
*(unbelief* 485)  
*duchess*  
*mistress* 745  
*nobility* 875  
*duchy* 181  
*duck stoop* 308  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*darling* 897, 899  
 play -s and  
 drakes  
*recoil* 277  
*prodigality* 818  
 - in thunder 870  
*ducking-stool* 975  
*duck-pond* 370  
*duct* 350  
*ductile*  
*flexible* 324  
*trimming* 607  
*easy* 705  
*docile* 743  
*dudgeon*  
*dagger* 727  
*discontent* 832  
*churlishness* 895  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900



## DUD

*sullenness* 901a  
**due**  
*expedient* 646  
*owing* 806  
*proper* 924, 926  
 give his - to  
*right* 922  
*vindication* 937  
*fair* 939  
 in - course 109  
*occasion* 134  
 - respect 928  
 - sense of 498  
 - time  
*soon* 132  
 - to  
*cause and effect*  
 154, 155  
 give - weight  
 465  
**duel** 720  
**duellist** 726  
**dueness** 924  
**duenna**  
*teacher* 540  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**dues** 812  
**duet** 415  
**duffer**  
*bungler* 701  
*smuggler* 792  
**dug** 250  
**duke ruler** 745  
*noble* 875  
**dulce domum** 189  
**dulcet**  
*sweet* 396  
*sound* 405  
*melodious* 413  
*agreeable* 829  
**dulcify** 396  
**dulcimer** 417  
**Dulcinea** 897  
**dulcorate** 396  
**dulia** 990  
**dull weak** 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*insensible* 376  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*stolid* 499  
*style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*unapt* 699  
*callous* 823  
*dejected* 837

## DUO

*weary* 841  
*prosing* 843  
*simple* 849  
 - of hearing 419  
 - sight 443  
**dullard** 501  
**dullness** 843  
**duly** 924  
**dumb** 581  
 - animal 366  
 - show 550  
 strike -  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dumfounder**  
*disappoint* 509  
*silence* 581  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dummy**  
*substitute* 147  
*impotent* 158  
*speechless* 581  
*inactive* 683  
**dump music** 415  
*lament* 839  
**dumps**  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*sulk* 901a  
**dummy little** 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
**dun dim** 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
**dunce**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*fool* 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill**  
*dirt* 653  
*cowardly* 862  
*baseborn* 876  
 - cock 366  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
*little* 193  
*book* 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
*interlocution*  
 588  
*drama* 599

## DUS

**dupe**  
*credulous* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*deceived* 547  
**duplex** 90  
**duplicate**  
*copy* 21  
*double* 90  
*tally* 550  
*record* 551  
*redundant* 641  
*pawn* 805  
**duplication**  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
**duplicature**  
*fold* 258  
**duplicity**  
*duality* 89  
*falsehood* 544  
**dura lex sed lex**  
 926  
**durable**  
*long time* 110  
*stable* 150  
**durance** 751  
 in - 754  
**duration** 106  
 contingent -  
 108a  
**durbar**  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
**duress**  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
**during** 106  
 - pleasure, &c.  
 108a  
**durity** 323  
**dusk**  
*evening* 126  
*half-light* 422  
 **dusky**  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
**dust levity** 320  
*powder* 330  
*corpse* 362  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*money* 800  
 come to -  
*die* 360  
 come down with  
 the - 807  
 humbled in the -  
 879  
 kick up a - 885

## DWE

level with the -  
 162  
 lick the -  
*submit* 725  
*fail* 732  
 make to bite the -  
 731  
 turn to -  
*deorganized* 358  
*die* 360  
 - in the balance  
 643  
 throw - in the  
 eyes  
*blind* 442  
*deceive* 545  
*plead* 617  
 - one's jacket 972  
**duster** 652  
**dust-hole** 519  
 fit for the -  
*useless* 645  
*dirty* 653  
*spoilt* 659  
**dustman**  
*cleaner* 652  
**dust-storm** 330  
**dusty**  
*powder* 330  
*dirt* 653  
**Dutch**  
 high - 519  
 - auction 796  
 - courage 862  
**Dutchman, flying** -  
 515  
**dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
*business* 625  
*work* 686  
*tax* 812  
*courtesy* 894  
*obligation* 926  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 do one's -  
*virtue* 944  
 on - 680, 682  
**dumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** -  
 792  
**D.V.** 470  
**dwarf**  
*lessen* 36  
*small* 193  
*elf* 980  
**dwell**  
*reside* 186  
*abide* 265  
 425

## DWE

- upon  
*descant* 573  
 dweller 188  
 dwelling  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
 dwindle  
*lessen* 36  
*shrink* 195  
 dyadic 89  
 dye 428  
 dying 360  
 dyke [see dike]  
 dynamic energy  
 157  
 Dynamics 276  
 dynasty 737  
 dyspepsia 655  
 dysphony 581

## E

each 79  
 - to each 786  
 - other 12  
 - in his turn 148  
 eager  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
 - expectation 507  
 eagle  
*standard* 550  
 - eye sight 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 - winged swift  
 274  
 eagle 348  
 ean 161  
 ear 418  
 come to one's -s  
 527  
 din in the -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
 all - 418  
 have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
 lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 offend the - 410  
 prick up the -s  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 507  
 426

## EAR

pull about one's -s  
 308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416,  
 418  
 in at one - out at  
 the other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 not for -s polite  
 961  
 make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
 get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance*  
 809  
*eager* 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
 out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth ground 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 870  
 earthenware

## EAS

*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
 earthing 372  
 earthly 318  
 end of one's -  
*career* 360  
 of no - use 645  
 earthly-minded  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
 earthquake  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig *flatter* 933  
*flatterer* 935  
 ear-witness 467  
 ease *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
 - off *deviate* 297  
 - one of *take* 789  
 easel *support* 215  
*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
 easement  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
 easily  
 [see easy]  
 let one down - 918  
 - accomplished  
 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 East side 236  
*direction* 278  
 Easter period 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 easy *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 make oneself -  
 about 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826

## EBB

- ascent 217  
 - of belief 472  
 - chair  
*support* 215  
*repose* 687  
 - circumstances  
 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inevitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand  
 518  
 - virtue 961  
 eat food 298  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - heartily 298  
 - out of house and  
 home *take* 789  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - off the same  
*trencher* 892  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
*faire venir l' - à la*  
*bouche* 865  
 - de Cologne 400  
*mettre de l' - dans*  
*son vin* 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper  
*curiosity* 455  
*informer* 527  
 eavesdropping  
*hearing* 418  
*news* 532  
 ébauche 626  
 ebb decrease 36  
*contract* 195  
*regress* 283  
*waste* 638  
*spoil* 659  
 low - 36  
 low 207  
 depression 308

## EBB

*insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
*ebb-tide low* 207  
   *dry* 340  
*ebony* 431  
*ebriety* 959  
*ebullient*  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *excited* 824  
*ebullition*  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *heating* 384  
   *excitation* 825  
   *anger* 900  
*écarté* 840  
*ecce*  
   -iterum Crispinus 104  
   - signum 550  
*eccentric*  
   *irregular* 83  
   *foolish* 499  
   *crazed* 503  
   *capricious* 608  
*ecchymosis* 299  
*ecclesiastic*  
   *church* 995  
   *clergy* 996  
*ecclesiastical*  
   *canonical* 985  
   - law 963  
*écervelé* 458  
*échafaudage* 673  
*échappée* 840  
*échapper belle* 671  
*echo imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *repeat* 104  
   *resonance* 408  
   *answer* 462  
   *assent* 488  
   *applaud to the* - 931  
*éclaircissement* 522  
*éclat* 873  
*eclectic* 609  
*eclipse*  
   *surpass* 33  
   *disappearance* 449  
   *hide* 528  
   *outshine* 873, 874  
   *partial* - *dim* 422  
   *total* - *dark* 421  
   *under an* - *invisible* 447

## EDU

*out of repute* 874  
*ecliptic* 318  
*eclogue* 597  
*economy*  
   *order* 58  
   *conduct* 692  
   *frugality* 817  
   (*plan* 626)  
   *animal* - 359  
*écorché les oreilles* 410  
*ecstasis* 683  
*ecstasy*  
   *frenzy* 515  
   *transport* 821  
   *rapture* 827  
*ecstatic* 829  
*ecstatica* 994  
*ectype* 21  
*ecumenical* 78  
*edacity* 957  
*Edda* 986  
*eddy*  
   *whirlpool* 348  
   *current* 312  
*Eden*  
   *heaven* 827  
   (*pleasure* 827)  
*edge energy* 171  
   *height* 206  
   *brink* 231  
   *cutting* - 253  
   *set on* - 256  
   *take the* - *off* 174  
   - of hunger 865  
   - in 228  
   - one's way 282  
*edge-tools* 253  
   *play with* - 863  
*edgewise* 217  
*edging*  
   *obliquity* 217  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
*edible* 298  
*edict* 741  
*edification*  
   *building* 161  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *picty* 987  
*edifice* 161  
*edifying good* 648  
*edile* 965  
*edit*  
   *publication* 531  
   (*printing* 591)  
*edition, new* - 658  
*editor* 593  
*educate*

## EFF

*teach* 537  
   (*prepare* 673)  
*educated* 490  
*education*  
   *teaching* 537  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *man of* - 492  
*educational* 537  
   *school* 542  
*educe extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
*educt* 40  
*edulcorate*  
   *sweeten* 396  
   *clean* 652  
*eel*  
   *convolutions* 248  
   *wriggle like an* - 315  
*efface*  
   *disappear* 449  
   *obliterate* 552  
   - from the *memory* 506  
*effect*  
   *consequence* 154  
   *complete* 729  
   *carry into* - 692  
   *with crushing* - 162  
   *in* - 5  
   *take* - 731  
   *to that* - 516  
*effective*  
   *capable* 157  
   *useful* 644  
*effects*  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
*effectual*  
   *success* 731  
*effectually* 52  
*effectuate* 729  
*effeminate*  
   *weak* 160  
   *womanlike* 374  
   *timorous* 862  
   *sensual* 954  
*effendi* 875  
*effervesce*  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *excited* 825  
*effervescent*  
   *aerated* 338  
*effete old* 128  
   *weak* 160  
   *useless* 645

## EGR

*foul* 653  
*spoiled* 659  
*efficacious*  
   [*see efficient*]  
*efficient*  
   *power* 157  
   *agency* 170  
   *utility* 644  
   *skill* 698  
*effigy copy* 21  
   *representation* 554  
*effleurer skim* 267  
   *slur over* 460  
*efflorescence* 330  
*effluence egress* 295  
   *flow* 348  
*effluvium*  
   *vapour* 334  
   *odour* 398  
*efflux egress* 295  
   (*flow* 348)  
*efformation* 240  
*effort* 686  
*effreet* 980  
*effrontery* 885  
*effulgence* 420  
*effuse*  
   *pour out* 295, 297  
   *excrete* 299  
   *speech* 582  
*effusion of blood*  
   361  
*eft* 366  
*eftsoons* 117  
*egad* 535  
*égards* 928  
*egesta* 299  
*egestion* 297  
*egg beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *walk among* -s 704  
   *too many* -s in one basket  
   *unskilful* 699  
   (*imprudent* 863)  
   - and *dart*  
   *ornament* 847  
   - on 615  
*egg-shaped* 247, 249  
*ego intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *non* - 6  
*egotism*  
   *vanity* 880  
   *cynicism* 911  
   *selfishness* 943  
*egregious*  
   *exceptional* 83



## EGR

absurd 497  
 exaggerated 549  
 important 642  
 egregiously  
   greatly 31  
   supremely 33  
 egress 235  
 Egyptian darkness  
   421  
 ehéu! fugaces  
   labunturanni 111  
 εἰς αὐτὸν 453  
 eidouranion 318  
 eight number 98  
   boat 273  
 eighty 98  
 either choice 609  
   happy with - 605  
 ejaculate  
   propel 284  
   utter 580  
 ejection  
   displace 185  
   emit 297  
 ejecta 299  
 eke also 37  
   - out complete 52  
   spin out 110  
 El Dorado 803  
 elaborate  
   improve 658  
   prepare 673  
   laborious 686  
   work out 729  
 elaine 356  
 élan 276  
 elapse flow 109  
   pass 122  
 elastic fluid 334  
 elasticity  
   power 157  
   strength 159  
   energy 171  
   spring 325  
 elate cheer 836  
   rejoice 838  
   hope 858  
   vain 880  
   boast 884  
 elbow angle 244  
   projection 250  
   push 276  
   at one's -  
   near 197  
   advice 695  
   out at -s  
   undress 226  
   poor 804  
   disrepute 874  
   - one's way  
   428

## ELE

progress 282  
 pursuit 622  
 active 682  
 elbow-chair 215  
 elbow-grease 331  
 elbow-room  
   space 180  
   freedom 748  
 elder older 124  
   aged 128  
   veteran 130  
   clergy 996  
 elect choose 609  
   good 648  
   predestinate 976  
   pious 987  
 election  
   numerical 84  
   necessity 601  
 electioneering 609  
 elector 745  
 electorate 737  
 electric swift 274  
   sensation 821  
   excitable 825  
   - light 423  
 electricity 157  
 electrify  
   unexpected 508  
   excite 824  
   astonish 870  
 Electro-biology 992  
 electrolyze 49  
 Electro-magnetism  
   157  
 electrotype 591  
 electroly 662  
 eleemosynary 784  
 elegance  
   in style 578  
   beauty 845  
   taste 850  
 elegy interment 363  
   poetry 597  
   lament 839  
 element  
   component 56  
   beginning 66  
   cause 153  
   matter 316  
   in one's -  
   facility 705  
   content 831  
   devouring - 382  
   out of its - 185  
 elementary  
   simple 42  
   - education 537  
 elements  
   Eucharist 998

## ELO

elench 477  
 elephant  
   large 192  
   carrier 271  
   white - bane 663  
 elevated  
   tipsy 959  
 elevation  
   height 206  
   vertical 212  
   raising 307  
   plan 554  
   - of style 574  
   improvement 658  
   glory 873  
   - of mind 942  
   angular - 244  
 élève 541  
 eleven 98  
 eleventh hour  
   evening 126  
   late 133  
   opportune 134  
 elf infant 129  
   little 193  
   male 373  
   imp 980  
 elicit cause 153  
   draw out 301  
   discover 480a  
   manifest 525  
 eligible 646  
 eliminate  
   subduct 38  
   simplify 42  
   exclude 55  
   need 103  
   extract 301  
 elision  
   separation 44  
   shortening 201  
 élite best 648  
   distinguished 873  
   aristocratic 875  
 elixation 384  
 elixir 662  
 ell 200  
   take an -  
   take 789  
   insolence 885  
   wrong 923  
   undue 925  
   selfish 943  
 ellipse 247  
 ellipsis  
   shorten 201  
   style 572  
 ellipsoid 247, 249  
 elocation  
   displace 185

## EMB

transfer 270  
 elocation 582  
 éloge 931  
 elongation  
   distance 196  
   lengthening 200  
 elopement  
   avoid 623  
   escape 671  
 eloquence  
   style 572  
   speech 582  
 else 37  
 elsewhere 187  
 elucidate 522  
 elude  
   sophistry 477  
   avoid 623  
   escape 671  
   succeed 731  
   palter 773  
 elusive  
   [see elude]  
   deceptive 545  
 elusory  
   untrue 546  
 elutriate 652  
 elysian  
   delightful 829  
   heavenly 981  
 Elysium bliss 827  
   paradise 981  
 elytron 223  
 Elzevir edition  
   193  
 emaciation  
   shrinking 195  
   thinness 203  
 emanate  
   go out of 295  
   excrete 299  
   - from 544  
 emanation  
   odour 398  
 emancipate  
   facilitate 705  
   free 748, 750  
 emasculate  
   impotent 158  
   clean 652  
   (weaken 160)  
 embalm  
   interment 363  
   perfume 400  
   preserve 670  
   - in the memory  
   505  
 embankment  
   esplanade 189  
   refuge 666

# EMB

*fence* 717  
*(inclosure 232)*  
**embargo**  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
**embark**  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
 - *in begin* 66  
*engage in* 676  
**embarquer sans**  
*biscuits, s'*-  
 674  
**embarrass de**  
 - *choix* 609  
 - *richesses*  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
**embarrass**  
*render difficult*  
 704  
*hinder* 706  
**embarrassed**  
*poor* 804  
*in debt* 806  
**embarrassing**  
*uncertain* 475  
**embase** 659  
**embassy**  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
**embattled**  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*near array* 722  
**embed**  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
**embellish** 847  
**embers** 384  
**embezzle** 791  
**embitter**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
**emblazon**  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**emblem** 550  
 - *of authority*  
 747  
**embody join** 43  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 54  
**embolden**  
*hope* 858  
*encourage* 861

# EME

**embolism** 228  
**embonpoint** 192  
**embosomed**  
*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228  
*circumscribed*  
 229  
**emboss convex** 250  
*ornament* 847  
**embouchure** 260  
**embowel** 297  
**embrace**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*enclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - *an offer* 762  
**embrangle**  
*derange* 61  
**embrangement**  
*discord* 713  
**embrasure**  
*notch* 257  
*opening* 260  
**embrocation** 662  
**embroider**  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
**embroidery**  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
**embroil derange** 61  
*discord* 713  
**embroilment**  
*disorder* 59  
**embrown** 433  
**embryo**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*in - destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**embryonic**  
*little* 193  
*immature* 674  
**emendation** 658  
**emerald green** 435  
*jewel* 847  
**emerge** 295  
**emergency**  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
**emeritus sage** 500  
*respected* 928

# EMP

**emersion** 295  
**emery**  
*sharpener* 253  
 - *paper*  
*smooth* 255  
**emetic remedy** 662  
**émeute** 742  
**emication** 420  
**emigrant**  
*stranger* 57  
*traveller* 268  
**emigrate**  
*remove* 266  
*egress* 295  
**eminence**  
*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary*  
 996  
**eminently** 33  
**emir master** 745  
*noble* 875  
**emissary**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**emission** 297  
**emit eject** 297  
*publish* 531  
 - *vapour* 336  
**Emmanuel** 976  
**emmet** 193  
**emollient** 662  
**emolument**  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
**emotion** 821  
**empale**  
*transfix* 260  
*execute* 972  
**empanel** 969  
**emperor** 745  
**emphasis**  
*accent* 580  
**emphatic**  
*positive assertion*  
 535  
*important* 642  
**emphatically**  
*much* 31  
**empierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
**empire**  
*dominion* 737  
*domain* 780  
**empiric** 548  
**empirical**  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675

# EMU

**empiricism** 463  
**employ**  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
*in one's -* 746  
 - *one's capital in*  
 794  
 - *oneself* 680  
 - *one's time in*  
 625  
**employé**  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
**employer** 795  
**empoison** 659  
**emporium** 799  
**empower**  
*power* 157  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
**empress** 745  
**empresement**  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
**emprise** 676  
**emption** 795  
**empton** 795  
*caveat -* 769  
**empty clear** 185  
*vacant* 187  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 491  
*rasc* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*beggarly account*  
 of - *boxes*  
*poverty* 804  
 - *one's glass* 298  
 - *purse* 804  
 - *sound* 517  
 - *stomach* 865  
 - *title name* 564  
*undue* 925  
 - *words* 546  
**empty-handed** 640  
**empty-headed** 491  
**empurple** 437  
**empyrean sky** 318  
*blissful* 829  
**empyreuma** 41  
**empyrosis** 384  
**emulate imitate** 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*compete* 720  
*glory* 873  
 429

EMU

emulsion 352  
 emunctory 350  
 en - bloc 50  
   - masse 50  
   - passant  
     *parenthetical* 10  
     *transient* 111  
     *à propos* 134  
   - rapport 9  
   - règle *order* 58  
     *conformity* 82  
   - route  
     *journey* 266  
     *progress* 282  
 enable 157  
 enact drama 599  
   *action* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *order* 741  
   *law* 963  
 enallage  
   *metaphor* 521  
   (*substitute* 147)  
 enamel coating 223  
   *painting* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
 enameller 559  
 enamour 897  
 encage 751  
 encamp *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
 encaustic painting  
   556  
 enceinte  
   *with child* 161  
   *region* 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
 enchafe 830  
 enchain  
   *restrain* 751  
   (*join* 43)  
 enchant *please* 829  
 enchanted  
   *pleased* 827  
 enchanting  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *love* 897  
 enchantment  
   *sorcery* 992  
 enchase 43  
 enchyridion 593  
 encircle 227  
 enclave *close* 181  
   *boundary* 233  
 enclose *environ* 227  
   *hem in* 229  
 enclosure  
   *region* 181  
   *envelope* 232

END

*fence* 752  
 encomiast 935  
 encomium 931  
 encompass 227  
   - ed *with difficult-*  
     *ties* 704  
 encore *again* 104  
   *approbation* 931  
 encounter  
   *undergo* 151  
   *clash* 276  
   *meet* 292  
   *withstand* 708  
   *contest* 720  
   - danger 665  
   - risk 621  
 encourage  
   *animate* 615  
   *aid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
   *hope* 858  
   *embolden* 861  
 encroach  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *do wrong* 923  
   *infringe* 925  
 encumber  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 encyclical 531  
 encyclopædia  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *book* 593  
 encyclopædical  
   *general* 78  
   - knowledge 490  
 encysted 229  
 end  
   *termination* 67  
   *effect* 154  
   *object* 620  
   at an - 142  
   come to its - 729  
   one's journey's -  
     292  
   on - 212  
   put an - to  
     *destroy* 162  
     *kill* 361  
   begin at the wrong  
     - 699  
   - one's days 360  
   -s of the earth  
     196  
   - to end *space* 180  
   *touching* 199  
   *length* 200  
   - of life 360  
   - in smoke 732  
   - of one's tether

ENE

*sophistry* 477  
*ignorant* 491  
*insufficient* 640  
*difficult* 704  
 endamage 649  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
   *pursue* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
   use one's best -  
     686  
   - after 620  
 endemic  
   *special* 79  
   *inferior* 221  
   *disease* 655  
 endimanché  
   *adorned* 847  
   *display* 882  
 endless  
   *multitudinous*  
     102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 endlong 200  
 endogenous 367  
 endorse  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - a bill 800  
   *approve* 931  
 endorsement  
   *mark* 550  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
   *confer power* 157  
 endowed *with*  
   *possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784  
 endrogynous 83  
 endue 157  
 endure time 106  
   *last* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
   unable to - 867  
   - for ever 112  
   - pain 828  
 endwise 212  
 enemy time 841  
   *foe* 891

ENG

the common - 978  
 thing devised by  
   the - 546  
   - to society 891  
 energy *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
 enervate  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
   - gâté  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *satiety* 869  
     *favourite* 899  
   - perdu  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *reckless* 863  
   - terrible  
     *artless* 703  
     *object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 160  
 enfeeblement 783  
 Enfield rifle 727  
 enfilade  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *pierce* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce *urge* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
 enfranchise  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
 enfranchised  
   *privileged* 924  
 engage  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 I'll -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   - the attention  
     457  
   - with 720  
 engaged  
   *marriage* 903  
   - in attention 457  
 engagement  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720



## ENG

engaging  
*pleasing* 829  
*amiable* 897  
engender 161  
engine 633  
engine-driver 268  
engineer  
*mechanician* 690  
*military* 726  
engineering 633  
engird 227  
English  
*native* 188  
broken - 563  
king's - 560  
murder the  
king's - 568  
plain -  
*intelligible* 518,  
*interpreted* 522  
*style* 576  
engorge  
*swallow* 296  
*gluttony* 957  
engorgement  
*too much* 641  
engrave  
*furrow* 259  
*mark* 550  
- in the memory  
505  
engraver 559  
engraving 558  
engross *write* 590  
*possess* 777  
- the thoughts  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
engulph  
*destroy* 162  
*plunge* 310  
*swallow up* 296  
enhance  
*increase* 35  
*improve* 658  
enharmonic 413  
enigma  
*question* 461  
*secret* 533  
enigmatic  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*(hidden)* 528  
enigme, mot d'-  
522  
enjoin *advise* 695  
*command* 741  
*prescribe* 926  
enjoy  
*physically* 377

## ENR

*possess* 777  
*morally* 827  
- health 654  
- a state 7  
enkindle *heat* 384  
*excite* 824  
*(induce)* 615  
enlarge  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*in writing* 573  
*liberate* 750  
- the mind 537  
enlarged views  
498  
enlighten  
*illumine* 420  
*inform* 527  
*teach* 537  
enlightened  
*knowledge* 490  
enlist *engage* 615  
*war* 722  
*commission* 755  
- under the  
banners of 707  
- into the  
service 677  
enliven  
*delight* 829  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
enmity 889  
ennoble 873  
ennui 841  
enormity  
*crime* 947  
enormous *great* 31  
*big* 192  
- number 102  
enough *much* 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
know when one  
has had - 953  
- in all conscience  
641  
- to drive one  
mad 830  
- and to spare  
639  
enrage  
*provoke* 830  
*incense* 900  
enrage 865  
enrapture  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829

## ENT

*love* 897  
enraptured 827  
enravisish  
*beatify* 829  
enravisished 827  
enravisishment 824  
enrich  
*improve* 658  
*wealth* 803  
enrobe 225  
enroll *record* 551  
- troops 722  
*commission* 755  
ens *essence* 1  
Ens Entium 976  
ensample 22  
ensanguined 361  
ensconce  
*conceal* 528  
*safety* 664  
ensconced  
*located* 184  
ensemble 50  
enshrine  
*circumscribe* 229  
*repute* 873  
*sanctify* 987  
- in the memory  
505  
ensiform 253  
ensign  
*standard* 550  
*officer* 726  
*master* 745  
- of authority 747  
enslave 749  
ensnare 545  
ensue *follow* 63  
*happen* 151  
ensure 474  
entablature 210  
entail *cause* 153  
*tie up property*  
781  
entangle  
*interlink* 43  
*derange* 61  
*ravel* 219  
*entrap* 545  
*embroider* 713  
entangled  
*disorder* 59  
- by difficulties  
704  
entend, cela s'-  
613  
entente cordiale  
*alliance* 714  
*friendship* 888  
enter go in 294

## ENT

*note* 551  
*accounts* 811  
- into the  
composition of  
56  
- into details  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
- into an  
engagement  
768  
- into the feelings  
of 914  
- into the ideas  
of *understand*  
518  
*concord* 714  
- in *converge* 290  
- the lists  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
- the mind 451  
- a profession 625  
- into the spirit of  
*feel* 821  
*delight* 827  
- upon 66  
- into one's views  
488  
enterprise  
*pursuit* 622  
*undertaking* 676  
commercial - 794  
enterprising  
*active* 682  
*courageous* 861  
entertain  
*bear in mind* 457  
*support* 707  
*amuse* 840  
*sociality* 892  
- doubts 485  
- feeling 821  
- an idea 451  
- an opinion 484  
entertainment  
[*see entertain*]  
*repast* 298  
entête  
*wrong-headed*  
481  
*obstinate* 606  
enthrall  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
enthrone 873  
enthronement 755  
enthusiasm  
*feeling* 821  
*hope* 858  
431

## ENT

love 897  
**enthusiast**  
*madman* 504  
*obstinate* 606  
*active* 682  
**enthusiastic**  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*sanguine* 858  
**enthymeme** 476  
*entice* 615  
**enticing** 829  
**entire whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*continuous* 69  
 - horse 373  
**entirely**  
*much* 31  
**entitle name** 564  
*give a right* 924  
**entity** 1  
**entomb inter** 363  
*imprison* 751  
**Entomology** 368  
**entourage**  
*situation* 183  
*surroundings* 227  
**entozoon** 193  
**entrails** 221  
**entrammel** 751  
**entrance**  
*beginning* 66  
*ingress* 294  
*entrapture* 827,  
 829  
*magic* 992  
*give - to* 296  
**entrancement** 824  
**entrap**  
*deceive* 545  
*(imperil* 665)  
**entre nous** 528  
**entreat** 765  
**entrée**  
*reception* 296  
*dish* 298  
*give the -* 296  
*have the -* 294  
**entremet** 298  
**entrepreneur** 599  
**entrepôt**  
*store* 636  
*mart* 799  
**entre-sol** 191  
**entrust**  
*commission* 755  
*give* 784  
*credit* 805  
**entry beginning** 66

## EPH

*ingress* 294  
*record* 551  
**entwine join** 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convolve* 248  
**enucleate** 522  
**enumerate** 85  
 - among 76  
**enunciate**  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*voice* 580  
**envelop** 225  
**envelope**  
*covering* 223  
*inclosure* 232  
**envenom**  
*deprave* 659  
*exasperate* 835  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
**envenomed**  
*bad* 649  
*insalubrious* 657  
*painful* 830  
*malevolent* 907  
 - tongue 934  
**environ** 227  
**environs** 197  
 in such and such -  
 183  
**envoy**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**envy** 921  
**enwrap** 225  
**Eolian harp** 417  
**Eolus** 349  
**eon** 976  
**épanchement**  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*endearment* 902  
**épaulette**  
*badge* 550  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
**éperdu** 824  
**épergne** 191  
**ephemeral**  
*transient* 111  
**ephemeris**  
*calendar* 114  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
**Ephesian letters**  
 993  
**epialtes**  
*physical pain*  
 378

## EPO

*hindrance* 706  
*mental pain* 828  
**epic**  
*descriptive* 594  
*poetry* 597  
**epicedium** 839  
**epicene**  
*multiform* 81  
*exceptional* 83  
**épicier** 876  
**epicure**  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
**epicurean** 954  
**Epicurus, system**  
 of - 954  
**epicy-cle, -cloid**  
 247  
**epidemic**  
*general* 78  
*disease* 655  
*insalubrity* 657  
**epidermis** 223  
**epigenesis** 161  
**epigram wit** 842  
**epigrammatic**  
*concise* 572  
**epigrammatist** 844  
**epigraph** 550  
**epilepsy** 315  
**epilogue**  
*sequel* 65  
*drama* 599  
**épingles, tiré à**  
*quatre -* 855  
**Epiphany** 998  
**episcopal** 995  
**Episcopalian** 984  
**episcopate** 995  
**episode**  
*adjunct* 39  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interjacence* 228  
**episodic**  
*irrelative* 10  
*style* 573  
**epistle** 592  
**Epistles** 985  
**epitaph** 363  
**epithalamium** 903  
**epithem** 662  
**epithet** 564  
**epitome**  
*miniature* 193  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
**epizootic** 657  
**epoch time** 106

## EQU

*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
**epode** 597  
**epopœa** 597  
**epulation** 298  
**epulotic** 662  
**epuration** 652  
**equable** 922  
**equal even** 27  
*equitable* 922  
 - chance 156  
 - times 120  
 - to power 157  
**equality** 27  
*identity* 13  
**equanimity** 826  
**equate** 27  
*compensate* 30  
**equations** 85  
**equator middle** 68  
*world* 318  
**equatorial** 68  
**equerry** 746  
**equestrian** 268  
**equibalanced** 27  
**equidistant** 68  
**equilibration** 27  
**equilibrium** 27  
**equine carrier** 271  
*horse* 366  
**equinox**  
*spring* 125  
*autumn* 126  
**equip dress** 225  
*prepare* 673  
**equipage**  
*vehicle* 272  
*instruments* 633  
*display* 882  
**equipoise, &c.** 27  
**equitable wise** 498  
*just* 922  
*due* 924  
*honourable* 939  
 - interest 780  
**equitation** 266  
**equity right** 922  
*honour* 939  
*law* 963  
 in - 922  
 - draftsman 968  
**equivalent**  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
*compensation* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*translation* 522  
**equivocalness**  
*dubious* 475

## EQU

*double meaning*  
520  
*impure* 961  
**equivocate**  
*sophistry* 477  
*palter* 520  
*lie* 544  
**equivocation**  
[*see equivocate*]  
without - 543  
**équivoque**  
*double meaning*  
520  
*impure* 961  
**era** *time* 106  
*date* 114  
**eradicate**  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
**erase** *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**Erastian** 984  
**erasure** 552  
**Erato** 416  
**ere** 116  
- *long* 132  
- *now* 116  
*past* 122  
**Erebus** *dark* 421  
*hell* 982  
**erect** *build* 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
with *head* - 878  
- *the scaffolding*  
673  
**erewhile** 116, 122  
**ergo** 476  
**ergotism** 480  
**ergotize** 485  
**erimeter** 445  
**ermine**  
*badge of*  
*authority* 747  
*ornament* 847  
**erode** 659  
**erotic**  
*amorous* 897  
*impure* 961  
**err** - *in opinion* 495  
- *morally* 945  
**errand**  
*message* 532  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**errand-boy** 534  
**errand** 279  
**erratic**  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279

## ESC

*capricious* 608  
**erratum** 495  
**erroneous** 495  
**error** *fallacy* 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
court of - 966  
writ of - 969  
**erst** 122  
**erubescence** 434  
**erubuit salva res**  
*est* 950  
**eructate** 297  
**erudition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**eruption**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*disease* 655  
*volcanic* - 872  
**escalade**  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
**escalop** 248  
**escamoter** 545  
**escapade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608  
*prank* 840  
**escape**  
*flight* 671  
*liberate* 750  
*evade* 927  
means of - 664,  
666  
- *the lips*  
*disclosure* 529  
*speech* 582  
- *the memory* 506  
- *notice &c.*  
*invisible* 447  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
**escarp**  
*fortification* 717  
**escarpment**  
*stratum* 204  
*height* 206  
*oblique* 217  
**escharotic**  
*caustic* 171  
*pungent* 392  
**escheat** 974  
**eschew** *avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
**esclandre** 828, 830  
**escort**  
*accompany* 88  
*safeguard* 664

## ESS

*keeper* 753  
**esculent** 298  
**escutcheon** 550  
**esoteric**  
*private* 79  
*concealed* 528  
**Espagne, château**  
*en - fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
**espalier** 232  
**especial** 79  
**especially**  
*more* 33  
**espial** 441  
**espièglerie**  
*cunning* 702  
*fun* 840  
*wit* 842  
**espionage**  
*looking* 441  
*inquiry* 461  
**esplanade**  
*houses* 189  
*flat* 213  
*(plain)* 344)  
**espouse**  
*choose* 609  
*marriage* 903  
- *a cause aid* 707  
*cooperate* 709  
**esprit**  
*shrewdness* 498  
*wit* 842  
*bel* - 844  
- *de corps*  
*bias* 481  
*cooperation* 709  
*sociality* 892  
*(party)* 712)  
- *fort*  
*thinker* 500  
*irreligious* 989  
**espy** 441  
**esquire**  
*rank* 875  
*title* 877  
**essay**  
*experiment* 463  
*dissertation* 595  
*endeavour* 675  
**essayist**  
*author* 593, 595  
**esse** 1  
**essence**  
*nature* 5  
*scent* 398  
*(important part)*  
642)  
**essential**  
*intrinsic* 5

## ET

*great* 31  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
**essentially**  
*substantially* 3  
**establish**  
*settle* 150  
*create* 161  
*place* 184  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
- *equilibrium* 27  
**established**  
*permanent* 141  
*habit* 613  
- *church* 983a  
**establishment**  
*party* 712  
*shop* 799  
**estafette** 534  
**estaminet** 189  
**estate**  
*condition* 7  
*property* 780  
*come to man's -*  
131  
**esteem**  
*believe* 484  
*approve* 931  
*in high -* 928  
**estimable** 648  
**estimate**  
*measure* 466  
*adjudge* 480  
*information* 527  
- *too highly* 482  
**estimation**  
[*see esteem,*  
*estimate*]  
**estival** 382  
**esto perpetua!**  
*perpetuity* 112  
*permanence* 141  
*desire* 865  
**estop** 706  
**estrade** 213  
**estrangle**  
*alienate* 889  
*hate* 898  
**estranged**  
*secluded* 893  
**estrapade**  
*attack* 716  
*punishment* 972  
**estreat** 974  
**estuary** 343  
**estuation** 384  
**esurient** 865  
**et - cætera**  
*add* 37



## ET

include 76  
 plural 100  
 hoc genus omne  
 similar 17  
 include 76  
 multiform 81  
 étalage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 259  
 engraving 558  
 eternal 112  
 - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eternity 112  
 an - 110  
 launch into - 360,  
 361  
 ether  
 lightness 320  
 rarity 322  
 vapour 334  
 anæsthetic 376  
 ethereal 4  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 926  
 Ethiop black 431  
 Ethiopian's skin  
 unchangeable 150  
 Ethnology 372  
 ethnic 984  
 Ethology 926  
 etiolate  
 bleach 429  
 whiten 430  
 Etiology  
 causes 155  
 knowledge 490  
 etiquette  
 custom 613  
 fashion 852  
 ceremony 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
 out of doors 220  
 in the air 338  
 étourderie  
 inattention 458  
 unskilfulness 699  
 Etymology 562  
 etymon origin 153  
 verbal 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 Euchology 998  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
 air 338  
 salubrity 656  
 euge! 931  
 eulogist 935  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides fury 900

## EVE

evil doers 913  
 revenge 919  
 euphemism  
 style 577, 578  
 flattery 933  
 euphemist  
 man of taste 850  
 flatterer 935  
 euphony  
 melody 413  
 elegant style 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
 elegant style 577  
 affected style 579  
 affectation 855  
 eureka!  
 answer 462  
 discovery 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416  
 euthanasia 360  
 evacuate  
 quit 293  
 excrete 295  
 emit 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade sophistry 477  
 avoid 623  
 not observe 773  
 exempt 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
 small 32  
 transient 111  
 little 193  
 disappearing 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
 985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
 unsubstantial 4  
 transient 111  
 vaporize 336  
 evasion  
 sophistry 477  
 concealment 528  
 falsehood 544  
 untruth 546  
 avoidance 623  
 escape 671  
 cunning 702  
 non-observance  
 773  
 dereliction 927  
 eve 126  
 on the - of

## EVE

transient 111  
 prior 116  
 future 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
 uniform 16  
 equal 27  
 still more 33  
 level 213  
 straight 246  
 flat 251  
 smooth 255  
 although 469  
 in spite of 708  
 - course 628  
 - now 118  
 - so  
 for all that 30  
 yes 488  
 - temper 826  
 - terms 922  
 - tenour  
 uniform 16  
 order 58  
 continuity 58  
 pursue the -  
 tenour  
 continue 143  
 avoid 623  
 business 625  
 be - with  
 retaliate 718  
 pay 807  
 even-handed  
 just, 922  
 honourable 939  
 evening 126  
 shades of - 422  
 evensong 990  
 event 151  
 bout 720  
 in the - of  
 circumstance 8  
 supposition 514  
 justified by the -  
 937  
 eventful 151  
 remarkable  
 642  
 stirring 682  
 eventide 126  
 eventual  
 future 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
 effect 154  
 ever 112  
 - and anon 136  
 - changing 149  
 - recurring 104

## EVI

ever so 31  
 - little 32  
 - long 110  
 - many 102  
 evergreen  
 continuous 69  
 lasting 110  
 always 112  
 fresh 123  
 everlasting 112  
 - life 152  
 - fire 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
 - hand against  
 one 891  
 - day  
 conformity 82  
 frequent 136  
 habit 613  
 - description 81  
 - inch 50  
 in - mouth  
 assent 488  
 news 532  
 repute 873  
 - other 138  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
 at - turn 186  
 - whit 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
 - his due 922  
 - in his turn 148  
 everywhere  
 space 180  
 presence 186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
 ocular - 446  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
 visible 446  
 certain 474  
 manifest 525  
 evil harm 619  
 badness 649  
 impious 988  
 - day  
 prepare for - 673  
 adversity 735  
 - eye vision 441  
 malevolence 907  
 disapprobation  
 932  
 demon 980

## EVI

*spell* 993  
 - favoured 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 through - report  
   &c. 604a  
   - star 649  
**evil-doer** 913  
**evil-doing** 945  
**evil-minded**  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
**evil-speaking**  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**evince show** 467  
   *prove* 478  
**eviscerate**  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
**eviscerated** 4  
**evoke cause** 153  
   *call upon* 765  
**excite** 824  
**evolution**  
   *numerical* 85  
   *production* 161  
   *motion* 264  
   *extraction* 301  
   *circuited* 311  
   *turning out* 313  
   *training* 673  
   *action* 680  
   *military* -s 722  
**evolve**  
   *discover* 480a  
**evolved from** 154  
   [and see  
   evolution]  
**evulgate** 531  
**evulsion** 301  
**evviva!** 931  
**ewe sheep** 366  
   *female* 374  
**ewer** 191  
**ex**  
 - *animo* 602  
 - *officio* 494  
 - *parte* 467  
 - *pede Herculeum*  
   82  
 - *post facto* 122,  
   133  
 - *tempore*  
   *instant* 113  
   *occasion* 134  
   435

## EXA

**exacerbate**  
   *increase* 35  
   *exasperate* 173  
   *aggravate* 835  
**exact similar** 17  
   *true* 494  
   *style* 572  
   *require* 741  
   *tax* 812  
   *insolence* 885  
   *claim* 924, 926  
 - *meaning* 516  
 - *memory* 505  
 - *observance* 772  
 - *truth* 494  
**exacting**  
   *discontented* 832  
   *grasping* 865  
**exaction**  
   [see exact]  
   *undue* 925  
**exactly**  
   *just* so 488  
**exaggeration**  
   *increase* 35  
   *expand* 194  
   *overestimate* 482  
   *magnify* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
**exalt**  
   *increase* 35  
   *elevate* 307  
   *extol* 931  
   *(boast* 884)  
 - *one's horn* 873  
**exalté** 504  
   *tête -e* 503  
**exalted high** 206  
   *repute* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
**examination**  
   [see examine]  
   *evidence* 467  
   *undergo* - 461  
**examine**  
   *attend to* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
**example**  
   *pattern* 22  
   *instance* 82  
   *bad* - 949  
   *good* - 948  
   *make an* - of 974  
   *set a good* - 944  
**exanimate**  
   *dead* 360  
   *supine* 683  
**exarch** 745

## EXO

**exasperate**  
   *exacerbate* 173  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *enrage* 900  
**excavate** 252  
**excecation** 442  
**exceed surpass** 33  
   *remain* 40  
   *transgress* 303  
   *intemperance* 954  
**exceedingly**  
   *(greatly* 31)  
**excel surpass** 33  
 - *in skilful* 698  
**excellence**  
   *goodness* 648  
   *virtue* 944  
**excellence, par -**  
   642  
**excellency**  
   *title* 877  
**excentric** 220 [and  
   see eccentric]  
**except subduct** 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *reject* 610  
**exception**  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *qualification* 469  
   *disapproval* 932  
   take -  
   *qualify* 469  
   *resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
   *bad* 649  
   *guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *in an* - degree 31  
**exceptions** 901,  
   901a  
**exceptis**  
   *exciendiis* 469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpta parts** 51  
   *compendium* 596  
   *selections* 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
**excessive**  
   *great* 31  
**exchange**  
   *reciprocity* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
   *transfer* 783  
   *barter* 794

## EXO

*mart* 799  
*bill of* - 771  
 - *blows, &c.*  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
*Baron of* - 967  
*Court of* - 966  
 - *bill* 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitability**  
   *excitement* 825  
   *irascibility* 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite energy** 171  
   *violence* 173  
   - *morally* 824  
 - *attention* 457  
 - *desire* 865  
 - *hope* 811  
 - *an impression*  
   375  
 - *love* 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
   *anger* 900  
**exclaim** 411  
 - *against* 932  
**exclamation** 580  
**exclude**  
   *leave out* 55  
   *reject* 610  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
   *simple* 42  
   *omitting* 55  
   *special* 79  
   *irregular* 83  
   *forbidding* 761  
 - *of* 38  
 - *possession* 777  
 - *thought* 457  
**excogitate**  
   *thought* 451  
   *imagination* 515  
**excommunicate**  
   *banish* 893  
   *curse* 908  
   *rite* 998  
   *(exclude* 55)  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
   *excretion* 299  
   *dirt* 653  
**excrecence**  
   *projection* 250  
   FF 2

## EXO

blemish 848  
**excreta**  
 excretion 299  
 dirt 653  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating**  
 physical pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
**exculpate**  
 forgive 918  
 vindicate 937  
 acquit 970  
**excursion tour** 266  
 circuit 311  
**excursionist** 268  
**excursive**  
 deviating 279  
 - style 573  
**excuse plea** 617  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
 vindicate 937  
**execrable** bad 649  
 offensive 830  
**execrate** hate 898  
 curse 908  
**execution**  
 music 416  
 action 680  
 conduct 692  
 signing 771  
 observance 772  
 punishment 972  
 carry into -  
 complete 729  
 put in -  
 undertaking 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
 conduct 692  
 authority 737  
 judicature 965  
**executor** 690  
 to one and his -s  
 &c., property 780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exemplar** 22  
**exemplary** 944  
**exemplify**  
 quote 82  
 illustrate 522  
**exempt free** 748  
 dispensation 927a  
 - from absent 187  
 unpossessed 777a  
**exemption**  
 exception 83

## EXI

qualification 469  
 permission 760  
 non-possession 777a  
 non-liability 927a  
**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
 operation 170  
 teach 537  
 task 625  
 use 677  
 act 680  
 exert 686  
 (prepare 673)  
 - authority 737  
 - discretion 600  
 - the intellect 451  
 - power 157  
**excitation**  
 [see exercise]  
**exert use** 677  
 - authority 737  
 - oneself 686  
**exertion**  
 physical 171  
 effort 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
 ejection 297  
 excretion 299  
 vapour 336  
 odour 398  
**exhaust**  
 paralyze 158  
 waste 638  
 fatigue 688  
 complete 729  
 drain 789  
 squander 818  
**exhausted**  
 in-existent 2  
**exhaustive**  
 complete 52  
 - inquiry 461  
**exhaustless**  
 infinite 105  
 enough 639  
**exhibit show** 525  
 display 882  
**exhilarate** 836  
**exhort**  
 persuade 615  
 advise 695  
**exhume**  
 past times 122  
 disinter 363  
**exigant** 739

## EXP

**exigency crisis** 8  
 requirement 630  
 dearth 640  
 difficulty 704  
 need 865  
**exigent**  
 exacting 739  
 discontented 832  
**exiguous** 193  
**exile**  
 transport 185  
 banish 893  
 punish 972  
 (eject 297)  
 voluntary - 893  
**exility** 203  
**existence being** 1  
 thing 3  
 - in time 118  
 - in space 186  
 come into - 151  
**exit**  
 departure 293  
 egress 295  
 disappear 449  
 give - to 297  
 ἐξοχήν, κατ' -  
 supreme 33  
 important 642  
**exode** 599  
**exodus** 293  
**exogenous** 367  
**exonerate**  
 disburden 705  
 release 760  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
 vindicate 937  
 acquit 970  
**exorable** 914  
**exorbitant**  
 enormous 31  
 redundant 641  
 dear 814  
**exorcism** 992, 993  
**exorcist** 994  
**exordium** 64  
**exosmose** 302  
**exostosis** 250  
**exoteric open** 525  
 public 531  
**exotic alien** 10  
 exceptional 83  
 plant 367  
**expand**  
 increase 35  
 swell 194  
 - in breadth 202  
 rarefy 322  
 - in writing 573

## EXP

**expanse space** 180  
 size 192  
**expansion** 194  
**expatriate**  
 range 266  
 - in writing, &c. 573  
 - in discourse 584  
**expatriate**  
 deport 295  
 banish 893  
**expect**  
 look forward to 507  
 hope 858  
 not wonder 871  
 (future 121)  
 reason to - 472  
**expectance** 871  
**expectancy** 780  
**expectante,**  
 médecine -  
 wait 133  
 remedy 662  
**expectation** 507  
 beyond - 508  
 hold out an - 768  
**expected**  
 as well as can be - 654  
**expectorate** 297  
**expedience** 646  
**expedient**  
 plan 626  
 means 632  
 useful 646  
**expedite early** 132  
 quickening 274  
 hasten 684  
 aid 707  
**expedition**  
 [see expedite]  
 march 266  
 activity 682  
 war 722  
**expel push** 284  
 eject 297  
 punish 972  
 (displace 185)  
**expend waste** 638  
 use 677  
 pay 809  
 - itself 683  
**expense price** 812  
 joke at one's - 842  
 spare no - 816  
**expenseless** 815  
**expenses** 809



## EXP

**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
**experienced** 698  
 - eye, &c. 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment**  
*trial* 463  
*endeavour* 675  
**Experimental**  
**Philosophy** 316  
**experimentum**  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
**expert skilful** 698  
*proficient* 700  
**expiate** 952  
**expire end** 67  
*run its course*  
 109  
*die* 360  
**expired past** 122  
**explain**  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522  
*(inform 527)*  
*(teach 537)*  
 - away 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive**  
*diffuse* 573  
*redundant* 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit clear** 518  
*potent* 525  
**explode burst** 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
**exploded past** 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*error* 495  
*blown upon* 932  
*[and see*  
*explosion]*  
**exploit**  
*action* 680  
*courage* 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore**  
*investigate* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
*[see explode]*  
*revolution* 146

## EXP

*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
**explosive**  
*dangerous* 665  
**exponent**  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
**export** 295  
**expose**  
*denude* 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - to danger 665  
 - oneself  
*disreputable*  
 874  
 - to view  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**exposé**  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
**exposed to**  
*liable* 177  
**exposition [see**  
*expose]*  
*explanation* 522  
**expositor**  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
**expository**  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*disserting* 595  
**expostulate**  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
**exposure [see**  
*expose]*  
*appearance* 448  
 - to weather 338  
**expound**  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301  
*mean* 516  
*declare* 525  
*inform* 527  
*intentional* 620  
 by - haste 684  
 - train 272

## EXT

- by words 566  
**expressed, well** -  
 578  
**expression [see**  
*express]*  
*musical* - 416  
*aspect* 448  
*nomenclature*  
 564  
*phrase* 566  
*mode of* - 569  
*new fangled* -  
 563  
**expressive**  
*meaning* 516  
*sensibility* 822  
**exprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**expropriation** 782  
**expugnable** 665  
**expugnation**  
*success* 731  
*(taking 789)*  
**expulsion [see**  
*expel]*  
**expunge**  
*destroy* 162  
*efface* 552  
**expurgate** 652  
**expurgatorius,**  
*index* - 761  
**exquisite**  
*savoury* 394  
*excellent* 648  
*pleasurable* 829  
*for* 854  
**exquisitely**  
*very* 31  
**exsiccate** 340  
**exsudation** 299  
**exsufflation** 993  
**exsusitate**  
*stimulate* 824  
*(move 615)*  
**extant** 1  
**extasy [see**  
*ecstasy]*  
**extemporaneous**  
*[see extempore]*  
*transient* 111  
**extempore**  
*instant* 113  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
*off-hand* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**extend**  
*expand* 194  
*prolong* 200

## EXT

*(increase 35)*  
 - to 196  
**extended** 202  
**extensibility** 324  
**extensile** 324  
**extension [see**  
*extend]*  
*increase* 35  
*space* 180  
 - of time 110  
**extensive**  
*great* 31  
*wide* 180  
 - knowledge 490  
**extenso, in** -  
*whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
**extent**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
**extenuate**  
*decrease* 36  
*weaken* 160  
*excuse* 937  
**extenuated** 203  
**extenuating cir-**  
*cumstances*  
*qualification* 469  
*excuse* 937  
**exteriority** 220  
**exterminate** 162  
**extermination** 301  
**extermiator**  
*(165)*  
**external** 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
**extinct**  
*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*destroyed* 162  
*darkness* 421  
**extincteur** 385  
**extinction of life**  
 360  
**extinguish**  
*destroy* 162  
*blow out* 385  
*darken* 421  
**extinguisher** 165  
 put an - upon  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
**extirpate** 301  
**extispicious** 511  
**extol**  
*over-estimate*  
 482  
*praise* 931  
**extort extract** 30

## EXT

*compel* 744  
*despoil* 789  
**extorted**  
*dissent* 489  
**extortion**  
*dearness* 814  
*rapacity* 819  
**extortionate**  
*severe* 739  
*grasping* 865  
**extra**  
*additional* 37  
*supernumerary*  
 641  
*ab* - 220  
**extract**  
*take out* 301  
*quotation* 596  
**extraction** 301  
*paternity* 166  
 - of roots 85  
**extractor** 301  
**extradition**  
*deportation* 270  
*expulsion* 297  
**extrajudicial** 964  
**extramundane**  
 317  
**extramural** 220  
**extraneous**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*not related* 10  
*foreign* 57  
**extraneousness** 57  
**extraordinary**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
**extraregarding**  
 220  
**extravagant**  
*inordinate* 31  
*violent* 173  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*fanciful* 515  
*exaggerated* 549  
*excessive* 641  
*high-priced* 814  
*prodigal* 818  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**extravagation**  
 303  
**extravaganza**  
*fanciful* 515  
*drama* 599  
**extravasate**  
*egress* 295  
*ejection* 297  
**extreme**

## EYE

*inordinate* 31  
*end* 67  
 - unction 998  
**extremis, in** -  
*dying* 360  
*difficulty* 704  
**extremity** *end* 67  
*adversity* 735  
*tribulation* 828  
 drive matters to  
 an - 604  
 at the last - 665  
**extricate**  
*take out* 301  
*deliver* 672  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**extrinsicality** 6  
**extrinsic evidence**  
 467  
**extrusion**  
*eject* 297  
*excrete* 299  
**exuberant**  
*- style* 573  
*redundant* 639  
**exudation**  
*egress* 295  
*excretion* 299  
**exulcerate** 659  
**exult rejoice** 838  
*boast* 884  
**exultant**  
*hopeful* 858  
**exulting**  
*cheerful* 836  
**exunge** 356  
**exuviae** *dirt* 653  
*(remains)* 40)  
**eye circle** 247  
*opening* 260  
*organ of sight*  
 441  
 appear to one's -  
 446  
 before one's -s  
*front* 234  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 cast the -s on  
*see* 441  
 cast the -s over  
*attend to* 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the -s  
*blind* 442  
*death* 360  
*sleep* 683  
*dry* -s 823  
 fix the -s on 457

## EYE

have an - to  
*attention* 457  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 in one's -  
*visible* 446  
*expectant* 507  
 in the -s of  
*appearance* 448  
*belief* 484  
 keep an - upon  
 459  
 look with one's  
 own -s 459  
 mind's - 515  
 with moistened -s  
 839  
 open the -s to  
 480a  
 with open -s 870  
 set one's -s upon  
 865  
 shut one's -s to  
*inattention* 458  
*permit* 760  
 to the -s 448  
 under the -s of  
 186  
 up to one's -s  
 641  
 have one's -s about  
 one 459  
 - askance 860  
 -s draw straws  
 683  
 - glistening 824  
 in the - of the  
 law 963  
 - of the master  
 693  
 - of a needle 260  
 -s open  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*intention* 620  
 -s opened  
*disclosure* 529  
 -s out 442  
**eyeglass** 445  
**eyeless** 442  
**eyelet** 260  
**eye-sight** 441  
**eyesore**  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**eye-teeth**  
 have cut one's -  
*adolescence* 131  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702

## FAC

**eye-witness**  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
**eyot** 346  
**eyre** 966  
**eyry** 189  
 F  
**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fabl error** 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric state** 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate** *make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication** *lie* 546  
**fabula narratur, de**  
*te* - *retaliare* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face exterior** 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
 change the - of  
 146  
 fly in the - of  
*disobey* 742  
 put a good - upon  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 937  
 in the - of  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
 look in the -  
*see* 441

## FAC

## FAI

## FAI

## FAL

*proud* 878  
 make -s  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
 on the - of  
*manifest* 525  
 show -  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
 not show -  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
 to one's - 525  
 wry - 378  
 - about 279  
 set one's - against 708  
 - of the country 344  
 on the - of the earth  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
 - to face *front* 234  
*contraposition* 237  
*manifest* 525  
 - of the thing  
*appearance* 448  
*facet* 220  
*facetiae* 842  
*facetious* 842  
*facia* 234  
*facile*  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
*facile princeps* 33  
*facilis descensus*  
*Averni*  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
*facilitate* 705  
*facility skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
*facing covering* 223  
*facinorous* 945  
*façon de parler*  
*figure of speech* 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
*fac-simile copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
*fact existence* 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*faction party* 712

*feud* 713  
*factious* 713  
*factitious* 545, 546  
*factor*  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant)* 797)  
*factory* 691  
*factotum*  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
*facts evidence* 467  
*summary of* - 594  
*facula* 420  
*faculties* 450  
 in possession of  
 one's - 502  
*faculty*  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
*facundity* 582  
*fad bias* 481  
*caprice* 608.  
*faddle* 683  
*fade vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
 - from the  
 memory 506  
*fade* 391  
*fadge* 23  
*faeces excretion* 299  
*foulness* 653  
*fæx populi* 876  
*fag labour* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
 - end  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
*faggot bundle* 72  
*fuel* 388  
*fagots et fagots* 15,  
 465  
*fail droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*dereliction* 927  
*failing [see fail]*

*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - heart 837  
 - luck 735  
 - memory 506  
 - sight 443  
 - strength 160  
*failure* 732  
*fain willing* 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
*fainéant* 683  
*faint*  
*small in degree* 32  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
 - heart *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*damn with* -  
*praise* 930, 932,  
 934  
*faintness* 405  
*fair in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - chance 472  
 - copy *copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
 - field  
*occasion* 134  
 - game 857  
 by - means or foul  
 631  
 - name 873  
 - play 922, 923  
 - question 461  
 - sex 374  
 in a - way  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*conspicuous* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
 - weather 734  
 - weather sailor  
 701

- wind 705  
 - words 894  
*fairing* 784  
*fairly*  
*intrinsically* 5  
 get on - 736  
*fair-spoken*  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
*fairy fanciful* 515  
*fay* 979  
*imp* 980  
 - tale 594  
*fairy-land* 515  
*fait : au* -  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*faith belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*picty* 987.  
 declaration of -  
 983  
*i' -* 535  
 keep - with  
*observe* 772  
 plight -  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
*faithful [see faith]*  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
*faithless false* 544  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
*sceptical* 989  
*fakir* 996  
*falcate pointed* 244  
*carved* 245  
*falcon* 727  
*falciform*  
 [see *falcated*]  
*falcon* 792  
*falconet* 727  
*fall autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162  
*slope* 217  
 439



# FAL

*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water-* 348  
*- asleep* 683  
*- astern rear* 235  
*regress* 283  
*- away* 195  
*- back return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
*- back upon*  
*use* 677  
*defence* 717  
*have to - back*  
*upon*  
*provision* 637  
*- a cursing* 908  
*- of the curtain*  
*67*  
*- into a custom*  
*conform to* 82  
*- of day* 125  
*- dead* 360, (732)  
*- into decay* 659  
*- down* 990  
*- down before* 928  
*- upon the ear* 418  
*- flat on the ear*  
*843*  
*- at one's feet* 725  
*- foul of blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
*- to the ground*  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
*- into a habit* 613  
*- from one's high*  
*estate*  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*- in order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
*- into*  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2  
 440

# FAL

*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*- on one's knees*  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
*- of the leaf* 126  
*- from the lips*  
*582*  
*- in love with* 897  
*- to one's lot*  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
*- under one's*  
*notice* 457  
*- into oblivion*  
*506*  
*- off decrease* 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
*- off again* 661  
*- out happen* 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*- into a passion*  
*900*  
*- to pieces*  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*- a prey to*  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
*- in price* 815  
*- into raptures*  
*827*  
*- short inferior* 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*- of snow* 383  
*- through fail* 732  
*- to eat* 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*- into a trap* 547  
*- under*  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
*- upon*  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
*- in the way of*  
*186*  
*- to work* 686  
*fallacy sophistry* 477

# FAL

*error* 495  
*show the - of* 497  
*fallen angel*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*fallible*  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
*falling star* 318  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
*- alarm* 669  
*- colouring*  
*misinterpretation*  
*523*  
*falsehood* 544  
*- construction*  
*523, 544*  
*- doctrine* 984  
*- expectation* 509  
*- hearted* 940  
*- impression* 495  
*- light vision* 443  
*- money* 800  
*- ornament* 851  
*- plea untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*- position* 704  
*- pretences*  
*steal* 791  
*- prophet*  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
*986*  
*- reasoning* 477  
*- scent error* 495  
*mislead* 538  
*- shame* 855  
*- statement* 546  
*- step* 732  
*- teaching* 538  
*- witness*  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsestto squeak* 410  
*nant of voice* 581  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*- accounts* 811  
*- one's hope* 509  
*falter slow* 275

# FAN

*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents*  
*605*  
*fame news* 532  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
*- spirit* 979, 980  
*on - terms* 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
*in the bosom of*  
*one's -* 221  
*happy -* 714  
*- circle* 892  
*- jars* 713  
*- likeness* 17  
*- tie* 11  
*in the - way* 161  
*famine* 640  
*- price* 814  
*famine-stricken*  
*640*  
*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously*  
*much* 31  
*fan blow* 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*firt a -* 855  
*- the embers* 505  
*- the flame*  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
*- into a flame*  
*anger* 900

## FAN

**fanatic**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*religious* - 988  
**fanatical**  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous*  
 988  
**fanaticism**  
*obstinacy* 606  
**fanciful**  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
**fancy think** 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 850  
 indulge one's -  
 609  
 take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865  
 take one's -  
*please* 829  
 - dog 366  
**fandango** 840  
**fandi, mollia tem-**  
**pura** - 588  
**fane** 1000  
**fanfare loudness** 404  
*celebration* 883  
**fanfaron** 887  
**fanfaronnade** 884  
**fangs venom** 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
**fan-light** 260  
**fan-like** 202  
**fannel** 999  
**fanon** 999  
**fantasia** 415  
**fantastic odd** 83  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
**fantasy**  
*imagination* 515

## FAR

*desire* 865  
**fantoccini**  
*representation*  
 554  
*drama* 599  
**faquir** 996  
**far - away** 196  
 - be it from  
*unwilling* 603  
*deprecation* 766  
 - between  
*disjunction* 44  
*few* 103  
*interval* 198  
 - from it  
*unlike* 18  
*shortcoming* 304  
*no* 536  
 - from the truth  
 546  
 - and near 180  
 - off 196  
 - and wide 31,  
 180, 196  
**farce**  
*absurdity* 497  
*untruth* 546  
*drama* 599  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
 mere -  
*unimportant*  
 643  
*useless* 645  
**farceur**  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**farfel**  
*bundle* 72  
*hindrance* 706  
**fare state** 7  
*food* 298  
*price* 812  
*bill of* -  
*list* 86  
**farewell**  
*departure* 293  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*loss* 776  
 - to greatness  
 874  
**far-famed** 873  
**far-fetched** 10  
**far-gone**  
*much* 31  
*insane* 503  
*spoiled* 654  
**farina** 330  
**farinaceous** 330

## FAS

**farm till** 371  
*property* 780  
*rent* 788  
**farmer** 371  
 afternoon - 683  
**farm-house** 189  
**farrago** 59  
**farrow**  
*produce* 161  
*litter* 167  
*multitude* 102  
**far-sighted** 510  
**farther** 196  
 [and see further]  
**farthing**  
*quarter* 97  
*worthless* 643  
*coin* 800  
 - candle 422  
**farthingale** 225  
**fascas** 747  
**fascia**  
*band* 205  
*circle* 247  
**fasciculated** 72  
**fascinate**  
*influence* 615  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*astonish* 870  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
**fascinated**  
*pleased* 827  
**fascination** [see  
 fascinate]  
*infatuation* 825  
*desire* 870  
 (spell 993)  
**fascine** 72  
**fas et nefas, per -**  
*perseverance*  
 604a  
*by all means* 631  
**fasch** 830  
**fashion**  
*state* 7  
*form* 240  
*custom* 613  
*method* 627  
*ton* 852  
 after a -  
*middling* 32  
 after this - 627  
 follow the - 82  
 be in the - 488  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737

## FAT

for -'s sake 852  
**fast joined** 43  
*steadfast* 150  
*rapid* 274  
*fashionable* 852  
*intemperate* 954  
*not eat* 956  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 stick - 704  
 - asleep 683  
 - by 197  
 - day 956  
 - friend 890  
 - and loose  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - man *fop* 854  
*libertine* 962  
**fasten join** 43  
*hang* 214  
*restrain* 751  
 - on the mind  
 451  
 - a quarrel upon  
 713  
 - upon 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
*ensorious* 932  
**fastidiousness** 868  
**fasting**  
*worship* 990  
*penance* 952  
*abstinence* 956  
**fastness**  
*asylum* 666  
*defence* 717  
**fat corpulent** 192  
*expansion* 194  
*unctuous* 355  
*sluggish* 356  
 kill the -ted calf  
*celebration* 883  
*sociality* 892  
 - in the fire  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
 - of the land  
*pleasure* 377  
*enough* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*intemperance* 95  
**fata** - Morgana  
*occasion* 134  
 441

## FAT

*ignis fatuus* 423  
 - obstand 601  
**fatal** 361  
 - disease 655  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fat end** 67  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
 be one's - 156  
 sure as - 474  
**Fates** 601  
**father eldest** 128  
*paternity* 166  
*priest* 996  
 Apostolical -s 985  
 gathered to  
   one's -s 360  
 heavy - 599  
 - upon 155  
**Father, God the -**  
 976  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathom**  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatigation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
 (weariness 841)  
**fatras** 643  
**fatten**  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
 - on parasite 886  
 - upon  
   *fed* 298  
**fatuity** 499  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**faucis** 231  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 at -  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491

## FAV

*unskilful* 699  
 find - with 932  
**faultless**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**faulty**  
*imperfect* 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut:** comme il -  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
 il s'en - bien 489  
 tant s'en - 536  
**faute** 732  
 - de mieux  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
**fauteuil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947  
*intrigue* 961  
**favour**  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
   of 472  
 get into -  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 in - of  
*approve* 931  
 under - of 760  
 view with - 906  
 - with 784  
**favourably**  
*occasion* 134  
*willng* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
**favourably**  
*well* 618  
**favourer** 890  
**favourite**  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899

## FEA

**favouritism**  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
**fawn**  
*cringe* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**fawn-coloured** 433  
**fay** 979  
**fealty**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
**fear** 860  
**fearful**  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
**fearfully**  
*much* 31  
*wonderfully* 870  
**fearless**  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
**feasible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**feast period** 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rite* 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
**feast of reason**  
*conversation* 588  
 - and flow of soul  
*sociality* 892  
**feat action** 680  
*courage* 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
**feather class** 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 in full -  
*prepared* 673  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
 hear a - drop 403  
 in high -  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 884  
 pleased with a -  
   840  
 - in one's cap  
*honour* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 - one's nest  
*prepare* 673

## FEE

*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*selfish* 943  
 - the oar 698  
 - in the scale 643  
**feather-bed** 324  
**feathered tribes**  
 366  
**feathery** 256  
**featly** 682  
**feature**  
*character* 5  
*component* 56  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*linement* 550  
**febrifuge** 662  
**febrile** 825  
**fecal** 653  
**fecit** 556  
**fecula** 653  
**feculence** 653  
**fecund** 168  
**fecundate** 161  
**federation** 712  
**fee possession** 777  
*property* 780  
*pay* 809  
*reward* 973  
**feeble weak** 160  
*illogical* 477  
 (scanty 32)  
**feeble-minded**  
*imbecile* 499  
*irresolute* 605  
**feebleness**  
*style* 575  
**feed eat** 298  
*supply* 637  
 - the flame 707  
**fee-faw-fum**  
*bugbear* 860  
*spell* 993  
**feel sense** 375  
*touch* 379  
*emotion* 821  
 - for try 463  
*benevolence* 906  
*pity* 914  
 - the pulse 461  
 - the want of 865  
 - one's way  
*essay* 675  
*caution* 864  
**feeler** 379  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**feeling** 821  
**feet low** 207



## FEE

*walkers* 266  
 at one's -  
   *near* 197  
   *subjection* 749  
   *humility* 879  
 fall at one's -  
   *submit* 725  
 fall on one's -  
   *prosper* 734  
 lick the - of  
   *servile* 886  
 light upon one's -  
   *safe* 664  
 spring to one's -  
   307  
 throw oneself at  
   the - of  
     *entreat* 765  
*feign* 544  
*feigned* 545  
*feint* 545  
*felicitas, curiosa* -  
   698  
*felicitate* 896  
*felicitous*  
   *agreeing* 23  
   - *style* 578  
   *skilful* 698  
   *successful* 731  
   *pleasant* 829  
*felicity*  
   *happiness* 827  
*feline cat* 366  
   *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
*fell destroy* 162  
   *mountain* 206  
   *lay flat* 213  
   *skin* 223  
   *lay low* 308  
   *dire* 860  
   *malevolent* 907  
*fellah* 876  
*fellow similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *companion* 88  
   *dual* 89  
   *man* 373  
*fellow-creature* 372  
*fellow-companion*  
   890  
*fellow-countryman*  
   890  
*fellow-feeling*  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
*fellowship*  
   *partnership* 712

## FER

*friendship* 888  
 good - 892  
*fellow-student* 541  
*felo-de-se* 361  
*felon* 949  
*felonious* 945  
*felony* 947  
*felt texture* 219  
   *heart-* 821  
*felucca* 273  
*female* 374  
*feme coverte* 903  
*feme sole* 904  
*feminality*  
   *weakness* 160  
   *roman* 374  
*feminine* 374  
*femme de chambre*  
   746  
*fen* 345  
*fence enclose* 232  
   *evade* 544  
   *defence* 717  
   *fight* 720  
   *prison* 752  
   *thief* 792  
   (*safety* 664)  
   (*refuge* 666)  
   - *round* 229  
   - *with a question*  
     528  
*fenced* 770  
*fenceless* 665  
*fencible* 726  
*eneration* 787  
*fend* 717  
*fender* 717  
*Fenian*  
   *malecontent* 710  
   *rebel* 742  
*fenum habet in*  
   *cornu*  
   *warning* 668  
   *evil-doer* 913  
*feodal* 780  
*feodality*  
   *government* 737  
   *possession* 777  
*feoff property* 780  
*feoffee possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
*feoffer* 784  
*feræ naturæ* 366  
*ferine* 907  
*ferment*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *lightness* 320

## FET

*effervesce* 353  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824,  
   825  
   *anger* 900  
*fermentation,*  
   *acetous* - 397  
*fern* 367  
*ferocity*  
   *violence* 173  
   *brutality* 907  
*Ferrara*  
   *sword* 727  
*ferret out*  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
*ferry transfer* 270  
   *way* 627  
*ferry-boat* 273  
*ferry-man* 269  
*fertile*  
   *productive* 168  
   (*abundant* 639)  
   - *imagination* 515  
*ferule* 975  
   *come under the* -  
     932  
*fervent hot* 382  
   *desirous* 865  
   - *hope* 858  
*fervid hot* 382  
   *heartfelt* 821  
   *excited* 824  
*fervour heat* 382  
   *animation* 821  
   *love* 897  
*festal eating* 298  
   *social* 892  
*fester corrupt* 653  
   *disease* 655  
*festina lente* 864  
*festivity*  
   *amusement* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
*festoon curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
*fetch bring* 270  
   *arrive* 292  
   *evasion* 545  
   *sell for* 812  
   - *one a blow*  
   *strike* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   - *and carry*  
   *servile* 886  
   - *a sigh* 839  
*fête amusement* 840  
   *gala* 882  
*fête* 892  
*fetich* 991, 993

## FID

*fetichism* 992  
*fetid* 401  
*fetish*  
   [*see fetich*]  
*fetter restrain* 751  
   *shackle* 752  
*fettle* 673  
*feu*  
   - *d'enfer* 716  
   - *de joie*  
     *amusement* 840  
     *celebration* 883  
*feud discord* 713  
   *property* 780  
*feudal*  
   *government* 737  
   *tenure* 780  
*feudatory* 749  
*fever heat* 382  
   *disease* 655  
   *excitement* 825  
*feverish hurry* 684  
   *animated* 821  
   *excited* 824  
*few*  
   *a - 100*  
   - *and far between*  
     70  
   - *words*  
     *concise* 572  
     *taciturn* 585  
     *compendium* 596  
*fewness* 103  
*fez* 225  
*fiancée* 897  
*fiasco* 732  
*fiat* 741  
*fib falsehood* 544,  
   546  
   *thump* 720  
*fibre link* 45  
   *filament* 205  
*fickle*  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
*ficile* 240  
*fiction*  
   *untruth* 546  
   (*fancy* 515)  
   *work of* - 594  
*fititious* 546  
*fiddle play* 416  
   *violin* 417  
*fiddle-de-dee*  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *contempt* 930  
*fiddlefaddle*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifle* 643  
     443

## FID

*dawdle* 683  
*fiddler* 416  
*fiddlestick* 417  
 - end 643  
*fidelity*  
   *veracity* 543  
   *observance* 772  
   *honour* 939  
*fidget changes* 149  
   *activity* 682  
   *hurry* 684  
   *excitability* 825  
*fidgety*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
   *irascible* 901  
*fiduciary* 484  
*fidus Achates*  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
*fie disreputable* 874  
 - upon it  
   *censure* 932  
*field scope* 180  
   *region* 181  
   *plain* 344  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *business* 625  
   *arena* 728  
   *property* 780  
 beasts of the -  
   366  
 take the - 722  
 - of inquiry  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
 - of view  
   *vista* 441  
   *idea* 453  
*field-day*  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   *display* 882  
*field-glass* 445  
*field-marshal* 745  
*field-piece* 727  
*field-preacher* 996  
*field-work* 717  
*fiend ruffian* 913  
   *demon* 980  
*fiend-like*  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *nicked* 945  
   *fiend* 980  
*fierce violent* 173  
   *passion* 825  
   *daring* 861  
   *angry* 900  
*fiery violent* 173  
   *hot* 382

## FIG

*strong feeling*  
   821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination  
   515  
 - ordeal 828  
*fig* 417  
*fifer* 416  
*fifth* 98, 99  
*fifty* 98  
*fig*  
   *unimportance*  
     643  
 in the name of  
   the prophet -s!  
   497  
 - out 847  
*fight*  
   *contention* 720  
   *warfare* 722  
 show -  
   *defence* 717  
   *courage* 861  
 - one's battles  
   again 594  
 - against destiny  
   606  
 - the good fight  
   944  
 - it out 722  
 - shy avoid 623  
   *coward* 862  
 - one's way  
   *pursue* 622  
   *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
*fighter* 726  
*fighting-cock*  
   *combatant* 726  
   *courage* 861  
*fighting-man* 726  
*figment* 515  
*figurante* 599  
*figure number*  
   84  
*figuration* 240  
*figurative*  
   *metaphorical*  
     521  
   *representing* 554  
   - style 577  
*figure*  
   *number* 84  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   *metaphor* 521

## FIL

*indicate* 550  
*represent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
 cut a -  
   *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
 poor - 874  
 - to oneself 515  
 - of speech 521  
   *exaggeration* 549  
*figure-flinger* 994  
*figure-head*  
   *sign* 550  
   *representation*  
     554  
*figurine* 554  
*figuriste* 559  
*filaceous* 205  
*filament* 205  
*filamentous* 256  
*filch* 791  
*filcher* 762  
*file subduct* 38  
   *arrange* 60  
   *row* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *list* 86  
   *reduce* 195  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *store* 636  
   *soldiers* 726  
 - a claim, &c. 969  
 - off march 266  
   *diverge* 291  
*file-fire* 716  
*filial* 167  
*filiation*  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
   *posterity* 167  
*filibuster* 792  
*filibustering* 791  
*filiform* 205  
*filigree* 219  
*filings* 330  
*fill complete* 52  
   *occupy* 186  
   *contents* 190  
   *stuff* 224  
   *provision* 637  
 eat one's - 957  
 have one's -  
   enough 639  
   *satiety* 869  
 - an office  
   *business* 625  
   *government* 737  
 - out

## FIN

*expand* 194  
 -ed to overflowing  
   641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up *compensate* 30  
   *compose* 54  
   *close* 261  
   *restore* 660  
 - up the time  
   *inaction* 681  
*fille*  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de joie 962  
*filled*  
 - to overflowing  
   641  
*fillet band* 45  
*filament* 205  
*circle* 247  
   *ornament* 847  
*fillibeg* 225  
*filling*  
   *stuffing* 224  
*filip*  
   *impulse* 276  
   *propulsion* 284  
   *stimulus* 615  
   *excite* 824  
*filly* 271  
*film layer* 204  
   *opaque* 426  
   *semitransparent*  
     427  
 - over the eyes  
   *dim sight* 443  
   *ignorant* 491  
*filmy texture* 329  
*filter percolate* 295  
   *clean* 652  
*filth* 653  
*filtrate* 652  
*fimbriated* 256  
*fin* 267  
*final ending* 67  
   *completing* 729  
 court of - appeal  
   474  
 - cause 620  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
*finale end* 67  
   *completion* 729  
*finality* 67, 729  
*finally*  
   *for good* 141  
   *on the whole* 476  
*finance*  
   *money* 800  
   *account* 811

## FIN

## FIN

## FIR

## FIR

minister of - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
*eventuality* 151  
*adjudge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 - one's account in 644  
 - the cause of 522  
 - a clue to 480a  
 - to one's cost 509  
 - credence 484  
 - it in one's heart 602  
 - in *provide* 637  
 - the key of 522  
 - the meaning 522  
 - means 632  
 - oneself *be* 1  
*present* 186  
 - out 480a  
 - vent 671  
 - one's way 731  
 - one's way into 294  
**finding**  
*judgment* 480  
**fine** *large* 192  
*thin* 203  
*rare* 322  
*not raining* 340  
*exact* 494  
*good* 648  
*beautiful* 845  
*adorned* 847  
*proud* 878  
*mulct* 974  
 in - end 67  
*after all* 476  
 - air 656  
 - arts 554  
 - feather  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*frenzy* 515  
 - gentleman  
*fop* 854  
*proud* 878  
 - grain 329  
 - lady 854, 878  
 one - morning 106  
 some - morning 119  
 - powder 330  
 - talking  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884

- writing 577  
 - time of it 734  
 - voice 580  
**fine-draw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**fine-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**fine-spun** *thin* 203  
*sophistry* 477  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finem, respicere** - 510  
**finery**  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgarity* 851  
**finesse** *tact* 698  
*artifice* 702  
*taste* 850  
*(deception)* 545)  
**finger touch** 379  
*hold* 781  
 lay the - on  
*point out* 457  
*discover* 480a  
 lift a - 680  
 not lift a - 681  
 point the - at 457  
 turn round one's little - 737  
 -'s breadth 203  
 at one's -s' end  
*near* 197  
*know* 490  
*remember* 505  
 - on the lips  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturnity* 585  
 - in the pie  
*cause* 153  
*interfere* 228  
*act* 680  
*active* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
**finger-post** 550  
**finger-stall** 223  
**finger-fangle** 643  
**finical**  
*trifling* 643  
*affected* 855  
*fastidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
 - coronat opus 729  
**finish** *lend* 67  
*symmetry* 242  
*complete* 729  
**finished**  
*absolute* 31

*perfect* 650  
*skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
 - stroke 361  
 - touch 729  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire heat** 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excite* 824, 825  
 catch - 384  
 hell - 982  
 on - 382  
 open - *begin* 66  
 play with - 863  
 take -  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
 between two -s 665  
 under -  
*danger* 665  
*war* 722  
 - at 716  
 - the blood 824  
 - and fury 900  
 - of genius 498  
 - off 284  
 - and sword 162  
 - up *excite* 825  
*anger* 900  
 - a volley 716  
 go through - and  
 water  
*resolution* 604  
*perseverance* 604a  
*courage* 861  
**fire-annihilator** 385  
**fire-arms** 727  
**fire-ball** *fuel* 388  
*arms* 727  
**fire-balloon** 273  
**fire-barrel** 388  
**fire-brand**  
*fuel* 388  
*instigator* 615  
*dangerous man* 667  
*incendiary* 913  
**fire-brigade** 385  
**fire-cross**  
*alarm* 669  
*warfare* 722  
**fire-drake** 423  
**fire-eater**  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
**fire-eating**  
*rashness* 863

*insolence* 885  
**fire-escape** 671  
**fire-fly** 423  
**fire-light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman** *stoker* 268  
*extinguisher* 385  
**fire-place** 386  
**fire-proof** 385  
*safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
*fire* 382  
*luminary* 423  
*amusement* 840  
**fire-worship** 991  
**fire-worshipper** 984  
**firing** *fuel* 388  
*explosion* 406  
**firkin** 191  
**firm**  
*junction* 43  
*stable* 150  
*hard* 323  
*resolute* 604  
*partnership* 712  
*merchant* 797  
*brace* 861  
 stand - 719  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
**firman**  
*decree* 741  
*permit* 760  
**first** 66  
 - blush  
*morning* 125  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - blow 716  
 - cause 976  
 - that comes 609a  
 - fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*proficient* 700  
*authority* 737  
 - come first  
*served* 609a  
 - and foremost 66  
 - impression 66  
 - and last 87  
 come back to -  
*love* 607  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
 at - sight 448  
 445



## FIR

- stage 66  
 - stone  
*preparation* 673  
*attack* 716  
 on the - summons  
 741  
 of the - water  
*best* 648  
*repute* 873  
*first-born* 124, 128  
*first-fruits* 154  
*firstlings*  
*eldest* 128  
*effect* 154  
*first-rate*  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
*fir* 343  
*fisc* 802  
*fiscal* 800  
*fish sport* 361, 622  
*animal* 366  
 other - to fry  
*ill-timed* 135  
*busy* 682  
*queer* - 857  
 - in the air 645  
 - for compliments  
 880  
 - for seek 461  
*experiment* 463  
*desire* 865  
 - out *inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - in troubled  
 waters  
*difficult* 704  
*discord* 713  
 - up *raise* 307  
*find* 480a  
 - out of water  
*disagree* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*bungler* 701  
*fisherman* 361  
*fishery* 370  
*fishing kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
*fishing-boat* 273  
*fishpond pool* 343  
*pisciculture* 370  
*fish-tail* 267  
*fishy transaction*  
 940  
*fisk run* 266  
*speed* 274  
*fissile* 328  
*fissure break* 44

## FIX

*chink* 198  
*fist*  
*handwriting* 590  
*grip* 781  
 shake the -  
*defy* 715  
*threat* 909  
*fisticuffs* 720  
*fistula* 260  
*fit state* 7  
*agreeing* 23  
*equal* 27  
*paroxysm* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*caprice* 608  
*expedient* 646  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*anger* 900  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 in -s 315  
 think - 600  
 - of abstraction  
 458  
 - of crying 839  
 - for 698  
 - out *dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by -s and starts  
*irregular* 59  
*discontinuous* 70  
*agitated* 315  
*capricious* 608  
*haste* 684  
*fitful*  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*capricious* 608  
*ittings* 633  
*five* 98  
 division by - 99  
 -act play 599  
 - and twenty 98  
*fives game* 840  
*fix* join 43  
*arrange* 60  
*establish* 150  
*place* 184  
*immovable* 265  
*solidify* 321  
*resolve* 604  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - the foundations  
 673  
 - the memory 505

## FLA

- the time 114  
 - the thoughts 457  
 - upon *discover*  
 480a  
*choose* 609  
*fixed intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
*fixture*  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
*fizgig* 423  
*fizz* 409  
*flabelliform* 194  
*flabbergast*  
*astonish* 870  
*flabbergasted*  
*humbled* 879  
*flabby* 324  
*flaccid weak* 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
*flag weak* 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
 lower one's - 725  
 red - *alarm* 669  
 yellow -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
 - ship 726  
 - of truce 723  
*flag-bearer* 534  
*flagellation*  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rite* 998  
*flagelliform* 205  
*flageolet* 417  
*flagitious* 945  
*flagon* 191  
*flagrant*  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945

## FLA

*flagrante*  
 - bello 722  
 - delicto  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
*flagration* 384  
*flagstaff tall* 206  
*signal* 550  
*flail* 276  
*flake* 204  
 snow - 383  
*flam* 544  
*flambe* 732  
*flambeau* 423  
*flame fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
 catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
 consign to the -s  
 384  
 add fuel to the -  
 173  
 in -s 382  
 - up 825  
 - coloured  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
*flamen* 996  
*flaming violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 682  
*boasting* 884  
*flâneur* 935  
*flange support* 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
*flank side* 236  
*protect* 664  
*flannel* 384  
*flap adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro*  
 315  
 - the memory 505  
*flapping loose* 47  
*flare violent* 173  
*glare* 420  
 - up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
*flaring colour* 428  
*flash instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420

## FLA

eyes - fire 900  
 - across the mem-  
 ory 505  
 - on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
 - note 800  
 - in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
 - tongue 563  
 - up *excited* 824  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
 - of wit 842  
**flashing**  
*ostentatious* 882  
**flashy**  
*gaudy colour* 428  
 - style 577  
*ornament* 847  
**flash** 191  
**flat inert** 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*rapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*neary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
 fall - 732  
 - contradiction  
 536  
 - refusal 764  
**flatness** 251  
**flatter deceive** 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
 - oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 - the palate 394  
**flatterer** 935  
**flattering** - tale  
*hope* 858

## FLE

- unction to one's  
 soul  
*content* 831  
*rain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
*falsehood* 544  
*adulation* 933  
**flatulent**  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
 - style 573, 575  
**flatus gas** 334  
*wind* 349  
**flaunt**  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
**flaunting**  
*gaudy* 428  
**flautist** 416  
**Flavian**  
*amphitheatre* 728  
**flavour** 390  
**flavous** 436  
**flaw break** 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
 - in an argument  
 477  
**flay divest** 226  
*punish* 972  
**flea jumper** 309  
*dirt* 653  
 - in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**flea-bite** 643  
**flea-bitten** 440  
**flecked** 440  
**flection** 279  
**fled escaped** 671  
**fledge** 673  
**flee avoid** 623  
**fleece tegument** 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
**fleur ridicule** 856  
*insult* 929  
**fleet ships** 273

## FLI

*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
**Fleet prison** 752  
**fleeting** 111  
**flesh bulk** 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
 gain - 194  
 ills that - is heir  
 to evil 619  
*disease* 655  
 in the - 359  
 one - 903  
 way of all - 360  
 weakness of the -  
 945  
 - and blood  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
 make the - creep  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
**flesh-colour** 434  
**flesh-pots** 298  
**fleur-de-lis** 847  
**fleuron** 847  
**flexible**  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 705  
**flexion**  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
**flexuous** 248  
**flexure curve** 245  
*fold* 258  
**fibbertigibbet** 980  
**flicker**  
*changing* 149  
*waver* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**flickering**  
*irregular* 139  
**flies theatre** 599  
**flight flock** 102  
*volitation* 267  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
 put to -  
*propel* 284  
*revel* 717  
*vanquish* 731  
 - of fancy 515

## FLI

- of stairs  
*ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
 - of time 109  
**flighty mad** 503  
*fanciful* 515  
**flim-flam lie** 544  
*caprice* 608  
**flimsy weak** 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477  
*trifling* 643  
**finch sneer** 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**fling propel** 284  
*jig* 840  
*jeer* 929  
 have one's -  
*active* 682  
*larity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 - aside 782  
 have a - at  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - down 308  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
**flint hard** 323  
**flint-hearted** 907  
**flip beverage** 298  
**flippant fluent** 584  
*pert* 885  
**flipper paddle** 267  
**firt propel** 284  
*lore* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a fan  
*affectation* 855  
**fit elapse** 109  
*changeable* 149  
*more* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
**fitter**  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315  
 447

FLI

**flitting**  
*eranescent* 111  
**float** *navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 320  
 before the -s  
*on the stage* 599  
 - on the air 405  
 - before the eyes 446  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**floating**  
 [see float]  
*rumoured* 532  
 - battery 726  
 - capital 805  
 - debt 806  
**flocculent**  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulcrulent* 330  
**flock**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*laity* 997  
 -s and herds 366  
 - together 72  
**floe ice** 383  
**flog** 972  
**flood** *much* 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
 stem the - 708  
 - of light 420  
 - of tears 839  
**flood-gate**  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s  
*eject* 297  
*permit* 760  
**flood-mark** 466  
**flood-tide**  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337  
**floor level** 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731

FLO

ground - 191  
**flop** 315  
**Flora** 369  
**floral** 367  
**floriculture** 371  
**florid colour** 428  
*red* 434  
 - style 577  
*health* 654  
**florist** 371  
**floss** 256  
**flotilla ships** 273  
*navy* 726  
**flotsam and jetsam** 73  
**flounce**  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*(move quickly)* 274  
**flounder**  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*bungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*(blunder)* 495  
**flour** 330  
**flourish**  
*brandish* 314,  
 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*(succeed)* 731  
 - of trumpets  
*loud* 404  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule)* 856  
**flow course** 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from

FLU

*result* 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into river 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the tide 705  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582,  
 584  
**flower produce** 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556,  
 559  
**flowering plant** 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
**flowing**  
 [see flow]  
 - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**flue opening** 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**fluent**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
**fluid** 333  
 - in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**fluke hook** 244  
*chance* 621  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**funkey**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886

FLY

**funkeyism** 933  
**hurry** *hurry* 684  
*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush** *flat* 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 652  
*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
**flushed**  
 [see flush]  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 878  
*rain* 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
**fluster**  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
**flustered** *tipsy* 959  
**flute**  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
**flutter**  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 825  
*fear* 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
**flux de bouche** 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly time** 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193



## FLY

*wings* 267  
*vehicle* 272  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*break* 328  
*lose colour* 429  
*shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
   facts  
*misjudge* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
*borror* 788  
*credit* 805  
*not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - open 260  
 - out violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*fly-blown* 653  
*fly-boat* 273  
*flying* [see fly]  
 - colours  
*success* 731  
*display* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
 - column 726  
 - fish 83  
 - rumour 532  
*fly-leaf*  
*interjacent* 228  
*book* 593  
*fly-wheel* 312  
*foal young* 129  
*horse* 271  
*foam violent* 173  
*boil* 315  
*spray* 353  
*excitement* 824,  
   825  
 - with rage 900  
*fob* 191  
 - off 545  
*focal* 222  
*focis, pro aris et* -  
   717  
*focus* 74  
   *centre* 222  
   *furnace* 386  
   bring into a -  
     449

## FOL

*collect* 72  
*convergence* 290  
 in - visible 446  
 out of - dim 447  
*fodder food* 298  
   (*provision* 637)  
*foe* 891  
*foederis, casus* - 770  
*foenum habet in*  
   *cornu*  
   *warning* 668  
   *evil doer* 913  
*foetor* 401  
*fœtus* 129  
*fog mist* 353  
   *uncertainty* 475  
 in a -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *London* -  
   *yellow* 436  
*foggy fool* 500  
   *laughing-stock*  
     857  
*foggy*  
   *opaque* 426  
*fog-signal* 668, 669  
*foh!* 867  
*foible* 945  
*foil contrast* 14  
   *lamina* 204  
   *baffle* 706  
   *neapon* 727  
   *defeat* 731  
*foiled* 732  
*foin* 276  
*foist ship* 273  
   - in 228  
   - upon 545  
*folâtre* 836  
*fold bisect* 91  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *plait* 258  
   *prison* 752  
   *congregation* 997  
   - one's arms 681  
   - in one's arms  
     902  
   - up 225  
*foliaceus* 204  
*foliage* 367  
*foliated* 204  
*folio* 593  
*folk* 372  
*folk-lore* 979  
*follicle cyst* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
*follicular* 260  
*follow*  
   - in order 63  
   *conform to* 82

## FOO

- in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
*understand* 518  
*pursue* 622  
*obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of  
   615  
 - the example of  
   19  
 - from  
   *result from* 154  
   *be proved by* 478  
 - implicitly 486  
 - the lead of  
   *cooperate* 709  
 - suit imitate 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
*follower*  
   [see follow]  
   *learn* 541  
   *serrant* 746  
   *lover* 897  
*folly*  
   *building* 189  
   *irrationality* 499  
 act of -  
   *mismanagement*  
     699  
*foment*  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *warm* 384  
   *promote* 707  
   *excite* 824  
   *relieve* 834  
*fond* 897  
   - hope 858  
*fondle* 902  
*fondling*  
   *farourite* 899  
   *endearment* 902  
*fondness*  
   *desire* 865  
*fondre en larmes*  
   839  
*fons et origo* 153  
*font origin* 153  
   *type* 591  
   *rite* 998  
   *altar* 1000  
*food eatables* 298  
   (*materials* 635)  
   (*provision* 637)  
   preparation of -  
     673  
   - for the mind  
     454

## FOO

- for powder 726  
*fool* 501  
   *deceive* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   make a - of  
     oneself  
   *bungle* 699  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *motley* - 844  
   play the -  
     *folly* 499  
     *amusement* 840  
   - 's errand  
     *deceived* 545  
     *unskilful* 699  
   - 's mate 732  
   - 's paradise  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *misjudgment* 481  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *hope* 858  
     *rash* 863  
   - to the top of  
     one's bent  
     *excite* 824  
     *anger* 900  
     *flatter* 933  
   - away money  
     818  
   - away time 683  
*foolhardy* 863  
*fooling*  
   *humour* 842  
*foolish* 499  
   act -ly 699  
   look -  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *shame* 879  
*foolscap*  
   *sign* 550  
   *paper* 590  
*foot*  
   *length* 200  
   *stand* 211  
   *metre* 579  
   at the - of 207  
   keep on -  
     *continue* 143  
     *support* 215  
     *provide* 637  
     *prepare* 673  
   not stir a - 681  
   on - existing 1  
   during 106  
   *journey* 266  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *active* 682  
     G G

# FOO

put one's - down  
*resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
 set - on land 342  
 trample under -  
 930  
 - by foot 51  
 one - in the  
*grave age* 128  
*death* 360  
 - it *journey* 266  
*dance* 309  
 at -'s pace 275  
**foot-ball**  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footfall**  
*motion* 264  
*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
**footing**  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 175  
*situation* 183  
*foundation* 211  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
*location* 184  
 be on a -  
*state* 7  
 pay one's - 807  
**footlights**  
*stage* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot-passenger**  
 268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot-soldier** 726  
**footsore** 688  
**footstep**  
*trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**fop** 854  
**foppery**  
*display* 882  
**foppish**  
*affected* 855  
**for cause** 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615

# FOR

*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
 have -  
*price* 812  
 - all that  
*notwithstanding*  
 30  
*qualification* 469  
 - all the world  
 like 17  
 - aught one  
 knows 156  
 - better for worse  
 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
 - the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78  
*special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - nothing 815  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - the time being  
 106  
**forage**  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
**forage-cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
*relating to* 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
**foray attack** 716  
*robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
*avoid* 623  
*spare* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 914  
*abstain* 953  
**forbid** 761  
 God -  
*dissent* 489  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
*seduction* 615

# FOR

*prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
*ugly* 846  
**force**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - of style 574  
*urge* 615  
*compulsion* 744  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 put in - 924  
 - of argument  
 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - down the throat  
*severe* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - majeure 744  
 - one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
**forced irrelative** 10  
 - style 579  
 - march 744  
**forceps**  
*traction* 301  
*grip* 781  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [*see force*]  
**ford**  
*passage* 302  
*way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
 - schooner 273  
**fore part** 234  
**forearm** 673  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
*(prepare 673)*  
**foreclose** 706  
**foredoom** 601  
**forefathers**  
*ancestors* 166  
*(veteran 130)*  
**forefend**  
*prohibit* 761  
*(hinder 706)*  
*(guard 717)*  
**forefinger** 379  
**forego**

# FOR

*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
*preceding* 62  
*prior* 116  
**foregone**  
*past* 122  
 - conclusion  
*prejudged* 481  
*predetermined*  
 611  
**foreground** 234  
 in the -  
*manifest* 525  
**forehead** 234  
**foreign**  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
 - accent 580  
 - parts 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
*prejudge* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**forelay** 545  
**forelock**  
 take time by the -  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
**foreman** 694  
**foremost**  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 280  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
**forenoon** 125  
**forensic** 968  
**foreordain**  
*destine* 152  
**foreordination**  
*necessity* 601  
**forerun**  
*prior* 116  
*go before* 280  
**forerunner** 64  
*(omen 512)*  
**foresee**  
*expect* 507  
*foreknow* 510  
**foreseen** 871  
**foreshadow** 511  
**foreshorten** 201  
**foreshow** 511

## FOR

foresight 510  
*cantion* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestall  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *possession* 777  
   (*expect* 507)  
   (*prepare* 673)  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell 511  
 forethought 510  
   *vigilance* 459  
 foretold 511  
 forewarn  
   *predict* 511  
   *warn* 668  
 forfeit fail 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974  
   - one's good  
   *opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
   *disfranchisement*  
   925  
 forfend  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defend* 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge *produce* 161  
   *furnace* 368  
   *trump up* 544  
   *workshop* 691  
   - *fetters* 751  
 forged  
   *false* 546  
 forger  
   *maker* 690  
   *thief* 792  
 forgery  
   *deception* 545  
 forgo 506  
   *hand - cunning*  
   699  
   - *benefits* 917  
   - *injury* 918  
   - *oneself* 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo [*see forego*]  
 forgotten  
   *past* 122  
   *ingratitude* 917  
   - *by the world*  
   893  
 fork *bid* 91  
   *painted* 244  
   - *lightning* 423  
   - *out*  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
   451

## FOR

*expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *deserted* 893  
   - *hope*  
   *danger* 665  
   *rashness* 863  
 form state 7  
   *likeness* 21  
   *make up* 54  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *convert* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *bench* 215  
   *shape* 240  
   *educate* 537  
   *pupils* 541  
   *manner* 627  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
   *etiquette* 882  
   *law* 963  
   *rite* 998  
   - *part of* 56  
   - *a party* 712  
   - *a resolution*  
   604  
 formal [*see form*]  
   *regular* 82  
   *definitive* 535  
   - *style* 579  
   *affected* 855  
   *stately* 882  
   - *speech* 582  
 formalism 988  
 formality [*see*  
   *formal*]  
   *ceremony* 852  
   *affection* 855  
   *law* 963  
 formation  
   *production* 161  
   *shape* 240  
 formed [*see form*]  
   *tempered* 820  
 former  
   *in order* 62  
   *prior in time* 116  
   *past* 122  
 fornication 380  
 formidable  
   *difficult* 704  
   *terrible* 860  
 formless 241  
 formula rule 80  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *maxim* 496  
   *precept* 697

## FOR

*law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientiae  
   *veracity* 543  
   *duty* 926  
   *probability* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 forsooth 535  
 forswear lie 544  
   *tergiversation*  
   607  
   *refuse* 764  
   *transgress* 927  
   *improbability* 940  
 fort refuge 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fort, le droit du  
   plus -  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *illegality* 964  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 698  
 forteloge 717  
 forth 282  
   *come -*  
   *egress* 295  
   *visible* 446  
   *go - depart* 293  
   *the decree has*  
   *gone -* 741  
 forthcoming  
   *destiny* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification  
   *defence* 717  
 fortify  
   *strengthen* 159  
 fortiori, a -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
 fortiter in re 171  
 fortitude  
   *endurance* 826  
   *courage* 861  
 fortnightly 138  
 fortress  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 fortuitous  
   *chance* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
   - *concourse of*  
   *atoms* 59  
 fortunate  
   *opportune* 134  
   *successful* 731

## FOS

*prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
   *wish* 865  
   *spell* 993  
   - *purse* 803  
 fortune  
   *chance* 156  
   *fate* 601  
   *wealth* 803  
   be one's - 151  
   evil - 735  
   good - 734  
   make one's -  
   *succeed* 731  
   *wealth* 803  
   tempt -  
   *hazard* 621  
   *essay* 675  
   trick of - 509  
   try one's - 675  
   wheel of - 601  
 fortune-hunter  
   *servile* 886  
   *selfish* 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 513  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
   *narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
   - *winks* 683  
 forum  
   *school* 542  
   *tribunal* 966  
 forward early 132  
   *transmit* 270  
   *advance* 282  
   *willing* 602  
   *improve* 658  
   *active* 682  
   *help* 707  
   *vain* 880  
   *insolent* 885  
   *uncourteous* 895  
 bend - 234  
 come -  
   *in sight* 446  
   *offer* 763  
   *display* 882  
 move - 282  
 press - *haste* 684  
 put - *aid* 707  
   *offer* 763  
 put oneself - 88  
 set - 676  
   - *in knowledge* 490  
 fosse  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *defence* 717  
   G G 2



## FOS

(*interval* 198)  
**fossil**  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
**foster aid** 707  
*excite* 824  
*carcass* 902  
 - a belief 484  
**fou** 959  
**foul**  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
*base* 940  
*ricious* 945  
 fall - of  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 run - of  
*impede* 706  
 - fiend 978  
 - language  
*malediction* 908  
 - odour 401  
 - play evil 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
**foul-mouthed**  
*uncourteous* 895  
**foul-spoken**  
*detraction* 934  
**found cause** 153  
*support* 215  
**foundation**  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*lay the -s* 673  
*sandy* - 667  
*shake to its -s* 315  
**found**  
*well* - 472  
 - on base 211  
*evidence* 467  
**founder**  
*originator* 164  
*sink* 310  
*fail* 732  
*religious -s* 986  
**foundery** 691  
**foundling**  
*vagrant* 268  
*trover* 775  
 452

## FRA

*derelict* 782  
**fount type** 591  
**fountain**  
*source* 153  
*river* 348  
*store* 636  
 - head 210  
**four** 95  
 on all -s 13, 23  
*horizontal* 213  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
*humble* 879  
 - in hand 272  
 - score &c. 98  
 - times 96  
 from the - winds  
 278  
**fourfold** 96  
**four-oar** 273  
**fourth** 96, 97  
*musical* 413  
**four-wheeler** 272  
**fowl** 366  
**fowling-piece** 727  
**fox animal** 366  
*cunning* 702  
 - chase 622  
**foxy brown** 433  
*red* 434  
**fracas**  
*disorder* 59  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**fraction part** 51  
*numerical* 84  
*less than one* 100a  
**fractions** 901  
**fracture**  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*(fissure)* 198  
**fragile weak** 160  
*brittle* 328  
**fragment**  
*small* 32  
*part* 51  
*little* 193  
**fragrance** 400  
**fragrant weed** 392  
**frail weak** 160  
*brittle* 328  
*irresolute* 605  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - sisterhood 962  
**frais, à grands -**  
 814

## FRA

**frame**  
*condition* 7  
*make* 161  
*support* 215  
*border* 231  
*form* 240  
*substance* 316  
*structure* 329  
*contrive* 626  
 have -d and  
*glazed* 822  
 - of mind  
*inclination* 602  
*disposition* 820  
**framework**  
*support* 215  
*structure* 329  
**franchise**  
*freedom* 748  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
**Franciscan** 996  
**franc-tireur** 726  
**frangible** 328  
**frank open** 525  
*sincere* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**frankalmoinne** 748  
**Frankenstein**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**frankincense** 400  
**frantic**  
*violent* 173  
*delirious* 503  
*excited* 824  
**fraternal**  
*brother* 11  
*concord* 714  
*friendly* 888  
*(benevolent)* 906  
**fraternity**  
*brothers* 11  
*party* 712  
*friends* 888  
**fraternize**  
*cooperate* 709  
*agree* 714  
*sympathize* 888  
*associate* 892  
**fratricide** 361  
**fraud**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
*pious* - 988  
**fraught full** 52  
*pregnant* 161  
*possessing* 777

## FRE

(*sufficient* 639)  
 - with danger 665  
**fray rub** 331  
*battle* 720  
 in the thick of  
 the - 722  
**frayed**  
*worn* 659  
**freak** 608  
**freckle** 848  
**freckled** 440  
**fredaine** 840  
**free**  
*detached* 44, 47  
*unconditional* 52  
*unobstructed* 705  
*at liberty* 748,  
 750  
*gratis* 815  
*liberal* 816  
*insolent* 885  
*exempt* 927a  
*impure* 961  
 - and easy  
*cheerful* 836  
*adventurous* 863  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*friendly* 888  
*sociable* 892  
 - fight 720  
 - from  
*simple* 42  
 - gift 784  
 - from imper-  
 fection 650  
 - land 748  
 - liver 954a  
 make - of 748  
 - play 170, 748  
 - quarters  
*cheap* 815  
*hospitality* 892  
 - space 180  
 - stage 748  
 - trade  
*commerce* 794  
 - translation 522  
 - will 600  
 make - with  
*frank* 703  
*take* 789  
*sociable* 892  
*uncounteous* 895  
**freebooter** 792  
**freeborn** 748  
**freedman** 748  
**freedom** 748  
**free-handed** 816  
**freehold** 780

## FRE

freely  
   *willingly* 602  
 freeman 748  
 freemasonry  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *secret* 528  
   *sign* 550  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *party* 712  
 free-spoken 703  
 freethinker 989  
 freeze 385  
   - the blood 830  
 freezing 383  
   - mixture 387  
 freight *lade* 184  
   *cargo* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
 freightage 812  
 French:  
   peddler's - 563  
   - and English 840  
   - horn 417  
   - leave *avoid* 623  
   *freedom* 748  
   - polish 847  
 frenetic 503  
 frenzy  
   *madness* 503  
   *imagination* 515  
   *excitement* 825  
 frequency 136  
 frequent  
   *in number* 104  
   *in time* 136  
   *in space* 186  
   *habitual* 613  
 fresco *cold* 383  
   *painting* 556  
 al -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 fresh *new* 123  
   *flood* 348  
   *cold* 383  
   *colour* 428  
   *remembered* 505  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 654  
   *tipsy* 959  
   - breeze 349  
   - colour 434  
   - news 532  
 freshen up 689  
 freshet 348  
 freshman 541  
 freshwater sailor  
   701  
 fret *suffer* 378  
   *grieve* 828

## FRI

gall 830  
 discontent 832  
 sad 837  
 ornament 847  
 irritate 900  
   - and fume 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable *brittle* 328  
   *pulverulent* 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 996  
   - 's lantern 423  
   Black - s 996  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
   *slur over* 460  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dawdle* 683  
   *fop* 854  
 fricassee 298  
 friction 331  
 friction force 157  
   *obstacle* 179  
   *rubbing* 331  
   on - wheels 705  
 friend  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *well-wisher* 890  
   next - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly  
   *amicable* 714  
 friends, be - 888  
 friendship 888  
 frieze 210  
 frigate  
   *man-of-war* 726  
   (*ship* 273)  
 fright  
   *cards* 840  
   *alarm* 860  
 frightful  
   *dreadful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
 frightfully  
   *much* 31  
 frigid  
   *cold* 383  
   - style 575  
   *callous* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigorific 385  
 frill border 231  
   *convolution* 248  
 fringe  
   *border* 231  
   *lace* 256  
   *exaggeration* 549

## FRO

ornament 847  
 frippery  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *finery* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ostentation* 882  
   (*dress* 225)  
 frisk *prance* 266  
   *leap* 309  
   *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 frisky  
   *brisk* 682  
   *in spirits* 836  
 frith *chasm* 198  
   *strait* 343  
   *forest* 367  
 fritinancy 412  
 fritter *small* 32  
   - away *lessen* 36  
   *waste* 638  
   (*misuse* 679)  
   - away *time* 683  
 frivolous  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
   *trivial* 643  
 frizz *curve* 245  
   *curl* 248  
   *fold* 258  
 frock *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 999  
   - coat 225  
 frog *leaper* 309  
   *ornament* 847  
 frolic 840  
 frolicsome 836  
 from *motive* 615  
   - this *cause* 155  
   - day to day 106,  
     138  
   - end to end 52  
   - that *time* 117  
   - time  
     *immemorial* 122  
   - time to time 136  
 fronder  
   *censure* 932  
 frondeur  
   *disobey* 742  
   *detract* 936  
 front *wig* 225  
   *fore part* 234  
   *resist* 719  
   *insolence* 885  
   bring to the -  
   *manifest* 525  
   come to the -

## FRU

surpass 303  
 important 642  
 repute 873  
 in - 280  
 present a - 719  
   - danger 861  
   - to front 708  
   - of the house 599  
   - rank 234  
   in the - rank  
     *important* 642  
     *repute* 873  
 frontage 234  
 frontal 220  
 fronti nulla fides  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deception* 545  
 frontier  
   *vicinity* 199  
   *limit* 233  
 fronting  
   *opposite* 237  
 frontispiece 64  
 frost 283  
 froth  
   *bubble* 353  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   - up *angry* 900  
 frothy 353  
   - style 573, 577  
   *irresolute* 605  
 frounce 258  
 frouzy 401  
 froward 901a  
 frown *lower* 837  
   *scoff* 839  
   *discounteous* 895  
   *angry* 900  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - down  
     *abash* 879  
   - s of *fortune* 735  
 frozen 383, 385  
 fructify  
   *produce* 161  
   *be productive*  
     168  
   *improve* 658  
   *prosper* 734  
 frugal  
   *economical* 817  
   *temperate* 953  
 fruges consumere  
   *natus drone* 683  
   *peasant* 876  
 fruit *result* 154  
   *produce* 161  
   *profit* 775  
     453

## FRU

forbidden - 615  
 reap the -s  
*succeed* 731  
*reward* 973  
 - tree 367  
 fruitful 168  
 fruition 827  
 fruitless  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
 frump  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *unmannerly* 895  
 frumpish  
   *sulky* 901a  
 frustrate  
   *prevent* 706  
   *(defeat 731)*  
 frustrated 732  
 frustum 51  
 fry shoal 102  
   *child* 129  
   *heat* 384  
   small -  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *commonalty* 876  
 frying-pan 386  
 out of - into fire  
   *worse* 659  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *aggravation* 835  
 fuddled 959  
 fudge  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trivial* 643  
   *(nonsense 497)*  
 fuel  
   *combustible* 388  
   *materials* 635  
 add - to the  
   *flame*  
   *increase* 35  
   *heat* 384  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *anger* 900  
 fugaces labuntur  
   *anni* 111  
 fugacious 111  
 fugitive  
   *transient* 111  
   *emigrant* 268  
   *avoiding* 623  
   *(escape 671)*  
 - writings 596  
 fogleman  
   *pattern* 22  
   *director* 694

## FUL

fugue 415  
 fulciment 215  
 fulcrum 215  
   *(leverage 175)*  
 fulfil  
   *complete* 729  
   - a duty 926  
   - an obligation  
     772  
 fulgent 420  
 fuliginous *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
 full much 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *large* 192  
   *loud* 404  
   *abundant* 639  
   *cleanse* 652  
 hands -  
   *active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
 - age 131  
 - bloom  
   *health* 654  
   *beauty* 845  
 - blown  
   *expanded* 194  
   *glorious* 873  
 - of business 682  
 - coloured 428  
 - cry loud 404  
   *bark* 412  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - dress  
   *dress* 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *fashion* 852  
   *show* 882  
 - drive 274  
 - feather  
   *prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
   *facility* 705  
   *freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
   *fury &c.*  
*unmeaning* 517

## FUM

- speech 274  
 - stop  
   *cease* 142  
   *rest* 265  
 - swing  
   *strong* 159  
   *active* 682  
   *successful* 731  
   *free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 608  
 full-fed 954  
 full-flavoured 392  
 full-grown  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *large* 192  
   *(expanded 194)*  
 full-handed  
   *liberal* 816  
   *prodigal* 818  
 full-length 556  
 full-mouthed 412  
 full-toned 413  
 fully 31  
 fulminate  
   *violent* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *loud* 404  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
 - against  
   *accuse* 932  
 fulness  
   *[see full]*  
 in the - of time  
   109  
 fulsome  
   *nauseous* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *abhorrent* 867  
   *adulatory* 933  
   *impure* 961  
 fulvid 436  
 fulvous 436  
 fumble  
   *derange* 61  
   *handle* 379  
   *gripe* 463  
   *awkward* 699  
 fumbler 701  
 fume  
   *violent* 173  
   *exhalation* 334,  
     336  
   *heat* 382  
   *odour* 398

## FUN

*excitement* 824,  
   825  
*anger* 900  
 in a -  
   *discontented* 832  
 -s of fancy 515  
 fumid 426  
 fumigate  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *cleanse* 652  
 fumo, dare  
   *pondus* - 481  
 fun  
   *amusement* 840  
   *humour* 842  
   *make* - of 856  
 funambulist 700  
 function  
   *algebra* 84  
   *office* 170  
   *business* 625  
   *utility* 644  
   *duty* 926  
 functionary  
   *director* 694  
   *consignee* 758  
 functus officio 756  
 fund store 636  
   *(abundance 639)*  
   *sinking* - 802  
 fundamental  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   - bass 413  
   - note 413  
 fundamentally  
   *very* 31  
 funds 800  
   in - 803  
   public - 802  
 funebrial 363  
 funeral 363  
   - pace 275  
 funereal  
   *interment* 363  
   *dismal* 837  
 fungiform 249  
 Fungology 369  
 fungosity  
   *projection* 250  
 fungus  
   *projection* 250  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *factor* 401  
   *bane* 663  
 funicle 205  
 funk fear 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
 funnel opening 260



## FUN

*conduit* 350  
*air-pipe* 351  
*funnel-shaped* 252  
*funny boat* 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
*fur covering* 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*furacious* 791  
*furbelow* 231  
*furbish*  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*furcated* 244  
*furfur* 653  
*furfuraceous* 330  
*Furies anger* 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
*furious violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
*furiously*  
*quich* 31  
*furl* 312  
*furlong* 200  
*furlough* 760  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
*like a - hot* 382  
*sighing like -*  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
*furnish*  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*give* 784  
*- aid* 707  
*- a handle* 617  
*- its quota* 784  
*furniture* 633  
*(property)* 780  
*furor*  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
*furore*  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
*furrow* 259  
*further*  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
*go - and fare*  
*worse*  
*worse* 659

## FUZ

*bungle* 699  
*not let it go -*  
*528*  
*furthermore* 37  
*furtive*  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*(false)* 544  
*furuncle* 250  
*fury violence* 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
*furze* 367  
*fuscous* 433  
*fuse join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 384  
*torch* 388  
*(melt)* 335  
*fusiform*  
*angular* 244  
*pointed* 253  
*fusil* 727  
*fusileer* 726  
*fusillade*  
*killing* 361  
*attack* 716  
*fusion union* 48  
*heat* 384  
*cooperation* 709  
*fuss agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
*make a - about*  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
*fussy crochety* 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825  
*fustian*  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*- style* 577, 579  
*fustigate* 972  
*fusty fetid* 401  
*dirty* 653  
*futile* 645  
*future* 121  
*eye to the -* 510  
*- possession* 777  
*- state*  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
*futurity* 121  
*fuzzle* 959  
*fuzzy* 447

## GAI

## G

*gab* 284  
*gift of the -* 582  
*gabardine* 225  
*gabelle* 812  
*gaberlunzie* 876  
*gable side* 236  
*- end* 67  
*gad*  
*about* 266, 268  
*gad-so* 870  
*gaff* 727  
*gaffer old* 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
*gag*  
*render mute* 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*(taciturnity)* 585  
*gage measure* 466  
*security* 771  
*throw down the -*  
*715*  
*gaggle* 412  
*gaieté de cœur* 836  
*gaiety*  
*[see gay]* 836  
*gaillard* 844  
*gain*  
*advantage* 618  
*skilful* 698  
*acquisition* 775  
*- the confidence*  
*of* 484  
*- credit* 931  
*- one's ends* 731  
*- ground*  
*progress* 282  
*improve* 658  
*- head* 175  
*- laurels* 873  
*- learning* 539  
*- over* 615  
*- a point* 731  
*- private ends* 943  
*- the start*  
*priority* 116  
*early* 132  
*- strength* 35  
*- time*  
*protract* 110  
*early* 132  
*late* 133  
*- upon*  
*approach* 286  
*become a habit* 613  
*- a victory* 731

## GAL

*gainful useful* 644  
*gainless* 646  
*gainsay* 536  
*gairish light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
*gait walk* 264  
*manner* 627  
*gaiter* 225  
*gala festival* 840  
*display* 882  
*galactic circle* 318  
*galantuomo* 939  
*galavant* 902  
*galaxy*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
*gale* 349  
*Galen* 662  
*galenicals* 662  
*galimathias* 497  
*galipot* 191  
*galopade* 840  
*galore* 639  
*gall hurt* 378  
*bitter* 395  
*annoy* 830  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*dip the pen in -*  
*934*  
*gallant brave* 861  
*courtous* 894  
*love* 897  
*licentious* 961, 962  
*gallantry*  
*dalliance* 902  
*gallanty-show*  
*spectacle* 448  
*amusement* 840  
*galled jade wince,*  
*let the -* 884  
*galleon* 273  
*gallery room* 191  
*passage* 260  
*auditory* 599  
*museum* 636  
*picture -* 556  
*galley ship* 273  
*punishment* 972,  
*975*  
*work like a - slave*  
*686*  
*gallias* 273  
*Gallicism* 563  
*galligaskin* 225

## GAL

gallimaufry 41  
 galliot 273  
 gallipot 191  
 gallivant 902  
 galloon 847  
 gallop  
   *pass away* 111  
   *ride* 266  
   *scamper* 274  
 galloping consump-  
   tion 655  
 galloway 271  
 gallows kill 361  
   *punishment* 975  
   *come to the -* 972  
 galoche 225  
 galvanic  
   *excitable* 825  
 galvanism  
   *force* 157  
 galvanize 824  
 gamache 225  
 Gamaliel  
   *brought up at the*  
   *feet of -* 492  
 gambade leap 309  
   *prank* 840  
 gambado  
   *gaiter* 225  
   *leap* 309  
 gambling  
   *chance* (156) 621  
   *rashness* 863  
 gambling-house  
   621  
 gamboge 436  
 gambol 840  
 game animal 366  
   *savoury* 394  
   *resolute* 604  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *aim* 620  
   *gamble* 621  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *tactics* 692  
   *amusement* 840  
   *laughing-stock*  
   857  
   *brave* 861  
 make - of  
   *deceive* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 play the - of  
   *cooperate* 709  
 - in one's hands  
   *easy* 705  
   *succeed* 731  
   *command* 737  
 - to the last 604a

## GAR

- at which two  
   *can play* 718  
 - up 732  
 game-cock  
   *fighter* 726  
   *pluck* 861  
 game-keeper 753  
 gamesome 836  
 gamester  
   *chance* 621  
   *play* 840  
   *rash* 863  
 gamin 876  
 gaming  
   [*see game*]  
 gaming-house 621  
 gammer old 130  
   *woman* 374  
 gammon  
   *false* 544, 545  
 gamey 392  
 gamut 413  
 gander 373  
 gang  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *go* 264  
   *party* 712  
 gangrene 655  
 gangway  
   *opening* 260  
   *way* 627  
 gantlet 972  
   *run the -*  
     *resolution* 604  
   *dare* 861  
 gaol 752  
   - *delivery* 672  
 gaoler keeper 753  
   *punishment* 975  
 gap  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *chasm* 198  
   *stand in the -* 717  
 gape open 260  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
   - *for desire* 865  
 gaping [*see gape*]  
   *expectant* 507  
 gar 161  
 garb 225  
   *under the - of*  
     545  
 garbage 653  
 garble  
   *take from* 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *falsify* 544  
 - *accounts* 811

## GAS

garbled  
   *incomplete* 53  
 garden grounds 189  
   *horticulture* 371  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *botanic -* 371  
   *zoological -* 370  
 gardener 371  
 gardens street 189  
 Gargantua 192  
 gargle 337  
 gargoyle 350  
 garish  
   [*see gairish*]  
 garland circle 247  
   *sign* 550  
   *trophy* 733  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
 garlic  
   *condiment* 393  
   *fetid* 401  
 garment 225  
 garner store 636  
   (*collect* 72)  
 garnet 847  
 garnish  
   *addition* 39  
   *prepare* 673  
   *fee* 809  
   *ornament* 847  
 garniture  
   *dress* 225  
 garran 271  
 garret room 191  
   *top* 210  
 garrison  
   *occupant* 188  
   *safety* 664  
   *defence* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
 garron 271  
 garrotte  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *kill* 361  
   *punishment* 972  
 garrulity 584  
 garter  
   *fastening* 45  
   *decoration* 877  
   - *blue* 438  
 gas 334  
 gasconade 884  
 gaseity 334  
 gash cut 44  
   *interval* 198  
   *wound* 619  
 gaskins 225  
 gas-light 423

## GAU

gasometer  
   *store* 636  
 gasp blow 349  
   *droop* 655  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *at the last -* 360  
   - *for desire* 865  
 gassification 336  
 gastriloquism 580  
 Gastronomy 511  
 gastronomy 957  
 gate beginning 66  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *mouth* 260  
   *barrier* 706  
   *water -* 350  
   - *way way* 627  
 gâté, enfant - 734  
 Gath, tell it not  
   *in -*  
     *conceal* 528  
     *disapprove* 932  
 gather collect 72  
   *expand* 194  
   *fold* 258  
   *conclude* 480  
   *acquire* 775  
   *take* 789  
   - *breath* 689  
   - *flesh* 194  
   - *from one*  
     *information* 527  
   - *fruits* 731  
 gathered  
   - *to one's fathers*  
     360  
 gathering  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *abscess* 655  
   - *clouds dark* 421  
   *shade* 424  
   *omen* 512  
   *danger* 665  
   *warning* 668  
   *adversity* 735  
 gathering-place 74  
 gauche clumsy 699  
 gaucherie 699  
   *vulgarity* 851  
 gaud  
   *ornament* 847  
 gaudery  
   *vanity* 880  
 gaudy colour 428  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *showy* 882  
 gauge 466  
   *rain-* 348  
   *wind-* 349  
 gauger 965

## GAU

gaunt bulky 192  
 lean 203  
 ugly 846  
 gauntlet glove 225  
 armour 717  
 fling down the -  
 715  
 take up the - 720  
 Gautama 986  
 gauze shade 424  
 semitransparent  
 427  
 gavel 812  
 gavelkind 778  
 gavelock 633  
 gavot 840  
 gawky  
 awkward 699  
 ugly 846  
 (ridiculous 853)  
 gay colour 428  
 cheerful 836  
 adorned 847  
 showy 882  
 dissipated 961  
 - world 852  
 gaze 441  
 gazebo 441  
 gazelle  
 swift 274  
 gazette  
 publication 531  
 record 551  
 in the -  
 bankrupt 808  
 gazetteer  
 list 86  
 information 527  
 record 551  
 gazing-stock  
 ridiculous 857  
 wondrous 872  
 géant, à pas de - 274  
 gear clothes 225  
 harness 633  
 in - 673  
 out of -  
 disjoin 44  
 derange 61  
 useless 645  
 unprepared 674  
 geese are swans,  
 all his - 482  
 gehenna 982  
 Geist 498  
 γέλασμα,  
 ἀνήριθμον - 348  
 gelatin 352  
 gelatinous 352  
 geld subduct 38

## GEN

impotence 158  
 gelding  
 horse 271  
 male 373  
 gelid 383  
 Geloscopy 511  
 gem  
 excellence 648  
 ornament 847  
 (perfect 650)  
 geminate 90  
 Gemini twins 89  
 O - ! 870  
 gemote 72  
 gendarme  
 soldier 726  
 police 965  
 gender 75  
 genealogy  
 line 69  
 paternity 166  
 general  
 generic 78  
 habitual 613  
 officer 745  
 the -  
 commonalty 876  
 things in - 151  
 - breaking up 655  
 - favourite 899  
 - information  
 490  
 - meaning 516  
 - public 372  
 - run 613  
 generalissimo 745  
 generality  
 mean 29  
 universal 78  
 generalize 476  
 generally  
 speaking 613  
 generalship  
 tactics 692  
 warfare 722  
 generate  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 generation  
 consanguinity 11  
 period 108  
 production 161  
 mankind 372  
 rising - 167  
 spontaneous - 161  
 wise in one's - 498  
 generator 164  
 generic 78  
 generosity  
 giving 784

## GEN

liberality 816  
 benevolence 906  
 disinterestedness  
 942  
 genesis  
 beginning 66  
 production 161  
 genet 271  
 Genethliacs 511  
 genetic 161  
 genial  
 productive 161  
 sensuous 377  
 warm 382  
 willing 602  
 delightful 829  
 (renascent 163)  
 goniality  
 cheerfulness 836  
 geniculated 244  
 genital 161  
 genitor 166  
 geniture 161  
 genius  
 intellect 450  
 talent 498  
 skill 698  
 proficient 700  
 evil - 980  
 good -  
 friend 898  
 benefactor 912  
 spirit 979  
 tutelary - 711  
 - for 698  
 - of a language  
 560  
 - loci 664  
 genre  
 painting 556  
 gent vulgar 851  
 commonalty 876  
 genteel  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 (polite 894)  
 - comedy 599  
 gentile  
 heterodox 984  
 without religion  
 989  
 gentility  
 fashion 852  
 rank 875  
 politeness 894  
 gentium, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
 slow 275  
 faint sound 405  
 lenient 740

## GET

neck 826  
 courteous 894  
 - blood 875  
 - hint 527  
 - slope 217  
 gentlefolk 875  
 gentleman  
 male 373  
 squire 875  
 man of honour  
 939  
 the old - 978  
 walking - 599  
 gentlemanly  
 fashionable 852  
 Gentoo 984  
 gentry 875  
 landed - 779  
 genuflexion  
 bowing 308  
 submission 725  
 scurrility 886  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 worship 990  
 genuine true 494  
 good 648  
 genus 75  
 - irritabile vatum  
 597  
 Geodesy, &c. 466  
 Geography 183  
 Geology, &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 Geomancy 511  
 Geometry 466  
 Geoponics 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 318  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153  
 german 11  
 germane  
 relevant 23  
 (related 9)  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 194  
 - from 154  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
 propagation 161  
 carriage 270  
 maturation 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture hint 527  
 indication 550  
 get become 144  
 beget 161  
 acquire 775  
 457



## GET

- ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness  
 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in *collect* 72  
*gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off *depart* 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on *advance* 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - over the ground  
 274  
 - for one's pains  
 973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729  
*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - up *ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673

## GIB

*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824 [613  
 - into the way of  
**gewgaw**  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**ghastly**  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
**ghaut** 203  
**ghost shade** 362  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*soul* 450  
*apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
 us 525  
 pale as a -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
**ghost-like**  
*ugly* 846  
**ghostly**  
*intellectual* 450  
*supernatural*  
 976, 980  
**Ghost, Holy -** 976  
**ghoul**  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ghyll** 348  
**giant**  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 -'s strides  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
**giaour**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**gibber**  
*stammer* 583  
**gibberish**  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
**gibbet**  
*brand* 932  
*execute* 972  
*gallons* 975  
**gibble-gabble** 584  
**gibbous**  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
**gib-cat male** 373

## GIN

**gibe disrespect** 929  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**giddy**  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 699  
**giddy-head** 501  
**giddy-paced** 315  
**gift power** 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 582  
 look a - horse in  
 the mouth  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
**gifted** 698  
**gig** 273  
**gigantic**  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
**giggle** 838  
**gild coat** 223  
*colour* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**gilding** [*see gild*]  
**Gilead, balm in -**  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**Giles's Greek, St. -**  
 563  
**gill** 348  
**gillie** 746  
**gilt** 847  
**gimbals** 312  
**gimcrack**  
*weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(useless)* 645)  
**gimlet** 262  
**gimp clean** 652  
*pretty* 845  
**gin trap** 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
**gin palace** 189  
**gingerbread**

## GIV

*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ornament)* 847  
**gingerly**  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
*(slowly)* 275)  
**gingle** 408  
**gipsy**  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*wag* 844  
 - lingo 563  
**giraffe** 206  
**girandole** 423  
**girasol** 847  
**gird bind** 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
 - up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**girder bond** 45  
*beam* 215  
**girdle bond** 45  
*circumference*  
 230  
*circle* 247  
 put a - round the  
 earth 311  
**girl young** 129  
*female* 374  
**girlhood** 127  
**girth bond** 45  
*circumference*  
 230  
**gisarm** 727  
**gist essence** 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
**git, ci -** 363  
**gittern** 417  
**give yield** 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - in charge  
*restrain* 751  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for  
 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to  
 566

## GIV

- forth 531  
 - the go by 623  
 - a horse his head 748  
 - in *submit* 725  
 - into *consent* 762  
 - light 420  
 - the mind to 457  
 - notice  
   *inform* 527  
   *warn* 668  
 - it one  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
 - out *emit* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *bestow* 784  
 - over *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *lose hope* 859  
 - place to  
   *substitute* 147  
   *avoid* 623  
 - play to the  
   *imagination*  
   515  
 - quarter 740  
 - rise to 153  
 - one the slip 671  
 - security 771  
 - and take  
   *compensation* 30  
   *interchange* 148  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *compromise* 774  
   *barter* 794  
   *equity* 922  
   *honour* 939  
 - tongue 531  
 - a turn to 140  
 - one to under-  
   stand 527  
 - up  
   *not understand*  
   519  
   *reject* 610  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *submit* 725  
   *resign* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
   *restore* 790  
   *hopeless* 859  
 - up the ghost  
   360  
 - way *weak* 160  
   *brittle* 328  
   *submit* 725  
   *pine* 828  
   *despond* 837  
   *modest* 881

## GLA

**given**  
   [*see give*]  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *supposition* 514  
   *received* 785  
 - over *dying* 360  
 - time 134  
 - to 613  
**giving** 784  
**gizzard** 191  
   stick in one's -  
   900  
**glabrous** 255  
**glacial** 383  
**glaciate** 385  
**glacier** 383  
**glacis** 717  
**glad**  
   *pleased* 827  
   *pleasing* 829  
   would be - of 865  
   - tidings 532  
**gladden** 834, 836  
**glade hollow** 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *shade* 424  
**gladiator** 726  
**gladiatorial** 713,  
   720  
**gladsome** 827, 829  
**glair** 352  
**glave** 727  
**glamour** 992  
**glance look** 441  
   *sign* 550  
   see at a - 498  
   - at  
     *take notice of* 457  
     *allude to* 527  
     *censure* 932  
   - off *deviate* 279  
   *diverge* 291  
**glare**  
   *light* 420  
   *stare* 441  
   *imperfect vision*  
   443  
   *visible* 446  
**glaring**  
   [*see glare*]  
   *great* 31  
   *colour* 428  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
**glass vessel** 191  
   *smooth* 255  
   *brittle* 328  
   *transparent* 425  
   *lens* 445  
   *musical* -es 47

## GLO

see through a -  
   darkly 491  
 - of fashion 852  
 live in a - house  
   *brittle* 328  
   *visible* 446  
   *danger* 665  
   - too much 959  
**glass-coach** 272  
**Glassite** 984  
**glassy**  
   [*see glass*]  
   *shining* 420  
   *colourless* 429  
**glaucous** 435  
**glave** 727  
**glaver** 933  
**glaze** 255  
**gleam small** 32  
   *light* 420  
**glean choose** 609  
   *acquire* 775  
**glebe land** 342  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
   *church* 1000  
**glee music** 415  
   *satisfaction* 827  
   *merriment* 836  
**gleek** 929  
**glib** 252  
   *voluble* 584  
   *facile* 705  
**glide lapse** 109  
   *move* 264  
   *travel* 266  
   (*slow* 275)  
   - into  
     *conversion* 144  
**glimmer**  
   *light* 420  
   *dim* 422  
   *visible* 446  
   *slight knowledge*  
   490, 491  
**glimpse**  
   *sight* 441  
   *knowledge* 490  
**glint** 420  
**glisten** 420  
**glitter**  
   *shine* 420  
   *illustrious* 882  
**glittering**  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
**gloam** 901a  
**gloar look** 441  
   *wonder* 870  
**gloat - on**  
   *look* 441

## GLO

- over  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
**globated** 249  
**globe**  
   *sphere* 249  
   *world* 318  
   on the face of the -  
   318  
**globule**  
   *small* 32  
   *spherule* 249  
**glomeration** 72  
**gloom**  
   *darkness* 421  
   *sadness* 837  
**gloomy horizon**  
   859  
**gloriation** 884  
**glorify**  
   *honour* 873  
   *approve* 931  
   *worship* 990  
**glorious**  
   *illustrious* 873  
   *tipsy* 959  
**glory light** 420  
   *honour* 873  
   *heaven* 981  
   King of - 976  
 - in 878  
 - be to God 990  
**gloss smooth** 255  
   *sheen* 420  
   *interpretation*  
   522  
   *falsehood* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
   *neglect* 460  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *vindicate* 937  
**glossary**  
   *dictionary* 562  
   (*interpretation*  
   522)  
**glossographer** 492  
**glossologist** 492  
**Glossology** 560, 562  
**Glossy** [*see gloss*]  
**Glottology** 560  
**glove** 225  
   take up the - 720  
   throw down the -  
   715  
**glow warm** 382  
   *shine* 420  
   459

## GLO

*colour* 428  
*style* 574  
*passion* 821  
**glower**  
*glare* 443  
*discounteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
**glowing**  
 [see glow]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
**glow-worm** 423  
**glaze** *flatter* 933  
*rindicate* 937  
**glue** *cement* 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
**glum**  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
**glut**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**glutinous** 352  
**gluttony** 957  
 (*desire* 865)  
**glycerine**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
**glypigraphy** 558  
**glyptography** 558  
**glyptotheca** 557  
**gnarl** *anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
**gnarled**  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321  
**gnash one's teeth**  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
**gnat** *little* 193  
*strain at a - &c.*  
*caprice* 608  
**gnaw** *eat* 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
**gnawing**  
 - grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
**gnome** 980  
**gnomon** 114  
**Gnostic** 984  
**go**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
 150

## GO

*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
 come and - 314  
 as things - 613  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - against 708  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by the board 158  
 - about your  
 business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - by  
*conform to* 82  
*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303  
*subterfuge* 702  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - by the name of  
 564  
 - deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
 worse 659  
 - forth *depart* 293  
*publish* 531  
 - halves 91

## GO

- hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 735  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - off *explode* 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 162  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778  
 - to sleep 683  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695

## GOD

- up 305  
 - to war 722  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
 - from one's word  
 773  
**goad** 615  
**goal** *end* 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
*complete* 729  
**goat** *jumper* 309  
*lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
**gobang** 840  
**gobbet**  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
**gobble** *ery* 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
**gobemouche**  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
**go-between** 758  
**goblet** 191  
**goblin** 980  
 (*bugbear* 860)  
**go-cart** 272  
**GOD** 976  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 -'s acre 363  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 -'s grace 906  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -'s love 906  
 for -'s sake 765  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
**god** 979  
 household -s 189  
*tutulary* - 664  
**goddess** *love* 897  
*heathen* 979  
**Godhead** 976  
**godlike** 987  
**godly** 944  
**godsend** *good* 618  
*prosperity* 734



## GOD

**Godspeed**  
*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931  
**goer** *horse* 271  
**goes** [*see go*]  
 as one - 270  
 here - 676  
**Gog and Magog** 192  
**goggle** 441  
 - eyes 443  
**goggles** 445  
**going** [*see go*]  
*general* 78  
*rumour* 532  
 - to happen 152  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53,  
 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625  
**Golconda** 803  
**gold** *yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*money* 800  
 write in letters  
 of - 642  
 worth its weight  
 in - 648  
**golden** [*see gold*]  
 - age  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 - apple 615  
 - calf  
*wealth* 803  
*idol* 985  
*idolatry* 991  
 - dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 - mean  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity  
 134  
 - rule  
*precept* 697  
 - season of life  
 127  
**golf** 840  
**Golgotha**  
*burial* 363  
*churchyard* 1000  
**Goliath**  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192

## GOO

**goloshes** 225  
**gondola** 273  
**gondolier** 269  
**gone** [*see go*]  
*past* 122  
*absent* 187  
*dead* 360  
 - bad 653  
 - by  
*antiquated* 124  
 - out of one's re-  
 collection 506  
**gonfalon** 550  
**gong** 417  
**goniometer**  
*angle* 244  
*measure* 466  
**good**  
*complete* 52  
*palatable* 394  
*assent* 488  
*benefit* 618  
*beneficial* 648  
*right* 922  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
*diuturnal* 110  
*permanent* 141  
 make -  
*evidence* 467  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*complete* 729  
*substantiate* 924  
*vindicate* 937  
*atone* for 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account  
 731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actions 944  
 - at 698  
 - auspices 858  
 - behaviour  
*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 in one's - books  
 888  
 - bye 293  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer *food* 298  
*cheerful* 836

## GOO

- circumstances  
 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
*arrival* 292  
*departure* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
*goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
 - enough  
*not perfect* 651  
 be - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
*cheerful* 836  
*proud* 878  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight *war* 722  
*virtue* 944  
 - for  
*useful* 644  
*salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734  
 - genius  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
 in one's - graces  
 888  
 - hand 700  
 - humour  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 906  
 - intention 906  
 - judgment 498  
 - lack! 870  
 - living  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 - look out 459  
 - looks 845  
 - luck 734  
 - man *man* 373  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
 - manners 894  
 much - may it do  
 906  
 - morrow 292  
 - name 873  
 - nature 906  
 - for nothing  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 in - odour  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931

## GOO

- offices  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - old time 122  
 - omen 858  
 - opinion 931  
 take in - part  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 - pennyworth 815  
 - at the price 815  
 to - purpose 731  
 - repute 873  
 - sense 498  
 - society 852  
 - taste 850  
 - temper 894  
 - thing 648  
 - time *early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - turn  
*kindness* 906  
 - understanding  
 714  
 - wife  
*roman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - will  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - word  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937  
 - as one's word  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - works 906  
**goodly**  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
**goodness**  
 [*see good*] 648  
*virtue* 944  
 have the -  
*request* 765  
 - gracious! 870  
 - of heart 906  
**goods** *effects* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
**Goodwin sands**  
 667  
**goody** 374  
**gooroo** 996  
**goose** *hiss* 409  
 game of - 840  
 giddy as a - 458  
 461

GOO

kill the - with  
golden eggs  
bungler 699  
prodigal 818  
gooseberry:  
old - 978  
- eyes 441, 443  
goosecap 501  
goosequill 590  
goose-skin 383  
Gordian knot  
tangled 59  
difficulty 704  
(problem 461)  
gore stab 260  
blood 361  
gorge ravine 198  
fill 641  
satire 869  
gluttony 957  
(eat 298)  
raise one's - 900  
- the hook 602  
gorge de pigeon 440  
gorgeous  
colour 428  
beauty 845  
ornament 847  
Gorgon 860  
gorilla 913  
gormandize  
eat 298  
gluttony 957  
gorse 367  
gory murderous 361  
unclean 653  
gospel  
certainty 474  
truth 494  
take for - 484  
Gospels 985  
gossamer  
filament 205  
light 320  
texture 329  
gossip news 532  
babblers 584  
conversation 588  
gosssoon 876  
Gotama 986  
Goth vulgar 851  
barbarian 876  
Gotham, wise men  
of - 501  
gothic  
amorphous 241  
gouache 556  
gouge concave 252  
perforator 262  
gourmand  
462

GRA

sensualist 954a  
glutton 957  
gourmet  
fastidious 868  
sybarite 954a  
goût, haut - 392  
goutte d'eau, il se  
noyerait dans  
une - 699  
govern direct 693  
authority 737  
governess 540  
government  
[see govern]  
ruling power 745  
divine - 976  
petticoat - 699  
governor  
tutor 540  
director 694  
ruler 745  
keeper 753  
gowk 501  
gown dress 225  
canonicals 999  
gownsmen 492  
grab take 789  
miser 819  
grabbler 379  
grace style 578  
permission 760  
concession 784  
elegance 845  
polish 850  
title 877  
pity 914  
forgiveness 918  
honour 939  
piety 987  
worship 990  
act of - 784  
God's - 906  
with a bad - 603  
with a good -  
willing 602  
courteous 894  
in one's good -s  
888  
heart of - 861  
say - 990  
submit with a  
good - 826  
- before meat 916  
grâce: coup de -  
914  
la - 840  
graceless  
inelegant 579  
ugly 846  
vicious 945

GRA

impenitent 951  
irreligious 989  
Graces 845  
gracious  
willing 602  
courteous 894  
kind 906  
good - 870  
grade degree 26  
term 71  
(class 75)  
gradatim  
in order 58  
continuous 69  
slow 275  
gradation  
degree 26  
order 58  
continuity 69  
gradient 217  
gradual degree 26  
continuous 69  
slow 275  
graduate  
adjust 23  
arrange 60  
series 69  
measure 466  
scholar 492  
graduated scale 466  
gradus 562  
Græculus esuriens  
886  
graft join 43  
locate 184  
insert 300  
teach 537  
grain essence 5  
small 32  
tendency 176  
little 193  
rough 256  
weight 319  
texture 329  
powder 330  
paint 428  
temper 820  
ornament 847  
against the -  
rough 256  
unwilling 603  
opposing 708  
-s of allowance  
qualification 469  
doubt 485  
like -s of sand  
incoherent 47  
gramercy 916  
graminivorous 298  
grammar

GRA

beginning 66  
teaching 537  
school 542  
language 567  
bad - 568  
comparative - 560  
grammarian 492  
granary 636  
grand  
important 642  
handsome 845  
glorious 873  
ostentatious 882  
- climacteric 128  
- doings 882  
en - seigneur  
proud 878  
insolent 885  
en - e tenue  
ornament 847  
show 882  
- style 556  
- tour 266  
- Turk 745  
- vizier 694  
grandam 130  
grandchildren 167  
grandee 875  
grandeur 873  
grandfather  
veteran 130  
paternity 166  
grandiloquent 577  
grandiose 577  
grandmother 166,  
501  
teach - 538  
grandsire  
veteran 130  
paternity 166  
grange 189  
granite 323  
granivorous 298  
grano salis, cum -  
qualification 469  
unbelief 485  
grant admit 529  
permit 760  
consent 762  
confer 784  
God - 990  
- a lease 771  
granted 488  
take for -  
believe 484  
suppose 514  
grantee  
possessor 779  
receiver 785  
granular 330

## GRA

**granulate** 330  
**granule** 32  
**grapes** sour -  
     *unattainable*  
     471  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *excuse* 617  
**grape-shot**  
     *attack* 716  
     *arms* 727  
**graphic**  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *painting* 556  
     *descriptive* 594  
**graphometer** 244  
**graphotype** 558  
**grapnel** 666  
**grapple**  
     *fasten* 43  
     *clutch* 789  
     - with  
         - *a question* 461  
         - *difficulties* 704  
     *oppose* 708  
     *resist* 719  
     *contention* 720  
**grappling-iron**  
     *fastening* 45  
     *safety* 666  
**grasp**  
     *comprehend* 518  
     *power* 737  
     *retain* 781  
     *seize* 789  
     in one's - 737  
     *possess* 777  
     tight -  
         *severe* 739  
     - at 865  
     - of intellect  
         498  
**grasping**  
     *miserly* 819  
     *covetous* 865  
**grass** 367  
     let the - grow  
         under one's  
         feet  
     *neglect* 460  
     *inactive* 683  
     not let the - &c.  
         active 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grass-plot** 371  
**grate** *rub* 330  
     *physical pain*  
         378  
     *store* 386  
     - on the ear  
         *harsh sound* 410

## GRA

- on the feelings  
     830  
**grated**  
     *barred* 219  
**grateful**  
     *physically plea-*  
         *sant* 377  
     *agreeable* 829  
     *thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
     *animal* - 377  
     *moral* - 827  
**gratify** 829  
**grating** [*see grate*]  
     *lattice* 219  
**gratis** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
     *inconsequent* 477  
     *suppositions* 514  
     *voluntary* 602  
     *payless* 815  
**gratuity**  
     *gift* 784  
     *gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 896  
**gravamen** 642  
     - of a charge 938  
**grave** *great* 31  
     *tomb* 363  
     *engrave* 558  
     *important* 642  
     *composed* 826  
     *distressing* 830  
     *sad* 837  
     *heinous* 945  
     look -  
         *disapprove* 932  
     rise from the -  
         660  
     silent as the -  
         403  
     sink into the -  
         360  
     on this side of  
         the - 359  
     - in the memory  
         505  
     - note 408  
**gravel**  
     *puzzle* 704  
**graveolent** 398  
**graven image** 991  
**graver** 558  
**gravitate**  
     *descend* 306  
     *weigh* 319  
     - towards 176  
**gravity force** 157

## GRE

*weight* 319  
*rigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 827  
     centre of - 222  
     specific -  
         *weight* 319  
         *density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray** 432 [*and see*  
     *grey*]  
**graze** *touch* 199  
     *browse* 298  
     *rub* 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir** - 916  
**grease**  
     *lubricate* 332  
     *oil* 356  
     - the palm  
         *tempt* 615  
     *give* 784  
     *pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great** *much* 31  
     *big* 192  
     *glorious* 873  
     *magnanimous*  
         942  
     (*important* 642)  
     - bear 318  
     - circle sailing  
         628  
     - coat 225  
     - doings  
         *importance* 642  
     *bustle* 682  
     - folks 875  
     - gun 626  
     - Mogul 745  
     - number 102  
     - quantity 31  
**greater** 33  
     - number 102  
     - part 31  
     *nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
**greatness** 31  
**greave** 225  
**greed**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
     *avaricious* 819  
**green** *new* 123  
     *young* 127  
     *lawn* 344  
     *colour* 435  
     *credulous* 486

## GRI

*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
     board of - cloth  
         966  
     - memory 505  
     - old age 128  
**greenback** 800  
**green-eyed monster**  
     920  
**greenhorn**  
     *novice* 493  
     *dupe* 547  
     *bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**green-room** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 367  
**Greek**  
     *unintelligible*  
         519  
     *sharper* 792  
     St. Giles's - 563  
     - Church 984  
     - Kalends 107  
**greet** *weep* 839  
     *hail* 894  
**greeting**  
     *sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
     *tall* 206  
     *soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
     - beard 130  
     - hairs 128  
     bring - hairs to  
         the grave  
     *adversity* 735  
     *harass* 830  
     - mare  
         *ruler* 737  
         *master* 745  
         *wife* 903  
     -hound  
         *swift* 274  
         *animal* 366  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
     *crossing* 219  
     *store* 386  
**grief** 828  
     come to - 735  
**grievance** *evil* 619  
     463



## GRI

*painful* 830  
*wrong* 923  
**grieve** *mourn* 828  
*pain* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*complain* 839  
*grievous* *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*grievously*  
*very* 31  
**griffin** 83  
**griffo** 41  
**griffonage** 590  
**grig** *merry* 836  
**grill** 384  
**grille** 219  
**grim**  
*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*-visaged* *war*  
 722  
**grimace**  
*distortion* 243  
*affectation* 855  
**grimacier**  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*affected* 855  
**grimalkin** 366  
**grimy** 652  
*grim laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*- and abide* 725  
*- a ghastly smile*  
*dejected* 837  
*ugly* 846  
**grind**  
*reduce* 195  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverize* 330  
*learn* 539  
*oppress* 907  
*- the organ* 416  
*- one's teeth* 900  
**grinder**  
*teacher* 330  
**grinding**  
*severe* 739  
*distressing* 830  
**grindstone**  
*sharpener* 253  
*pulverizer* 330  
**grip** *power* 737  
*retention* 781  
*clutch* 789  
*- of the hand* 894  
**gripe** [*see* *grip*]  
 464

## GRO

*pain* 378  
*parsimony* 819  
**grisaille**  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
**grissette**  
*woman* 374  
*commonalty* 876  
*libertine* 962  
**gristly** 846  
**grist**  
*materials* 635  
*provision* 637  
*- to the mill*  
*useful* 644  
*acquire* 775  
**gristle**  
*dense* 321  
*tough* 327  
**grit**  
*powder* 330  
*- in the oil*  
*hindrance* 706  
**gritty**  
*hard* 323  
**grizzled**  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**groan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**groat** 800  
**grocer** 637  
**grocery** 395  
**grog** *drink* 298  
*intoxicating* 959  
**groin** 244  
**groom** 746  
*- of the chambers*  
 746  
**groove**  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
*move in a -* 82  
*put in a - for*  
 673  
**grope**  
*feel* 379  
*experiment* 463  
*try* 675  
*(inquire* 461)  
*- in the dark* 704  
**gross**  
*great* 31  
*whole* 50  
*number* 98  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
*- credulity* 486

## GRO

*- receipts* 810  
**grosshead** 501  
**grossheaded** 499  
**grossièreté** 895  
**grot** [*see* *grotto*]  
**grotesque**  
*odd* 83  
*distorted* 243  
*- style* 579  
*ridiculous* 853  
**grotto**  
*alcove* 191  
*hollow* 252  
**ground**  
*cause* 153  
*region* 181  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 537  
*motire* 615  
*plea* 617  
*above -* 359  
*dress the -* 371  
*fall to the -* 732  
*get over the -*  
 274  
*go over the -* 302  
*level with the -*  
 162  
*maintain one's -*  
*persevere* 604a  
*play-* 840  
*prepare the -* 673  
*stand one's -*  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*- bait* 784  
*- cut from under*  
*one* 732  
*- floor*  
*chamber* 191  
*low* 207  
*base* 211  
*- on*  
*attribute* 155  
*- plan* 554  
*- of quarrel* 713  
*- sliding from*  
*under one*  
*danger* 665  
*- swell*  
*agitation* 315  
*naves* 348  
**grounded**  
*stranded* 732  
*well-* 490

## GRU

*- on basis* 211  
*evidence* 467  
**groundless**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
**groundling** 876  
**grounds**  
*dregs* 653  
**groundwork**  
*precursor* 64  
*cause* 153  
*basis* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
**group**  
*marshal* 60  
*cluster* 72  
**grout** 45  
**grove**  
*street* 189  
*glade* 252  
*wood* 367  
**grovel**  
*below* 207  
*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
**grow**  
*increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*- from*  
*effect* 154  
*- into* 144  
*- less* 195  
*- taller* 206  
*- together* 46  
*- up* 194  
*- upon one* 613  
**growl** *cry* 412  
*complain* 839  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
**growler** *cab* 272  
*discontented* 832  
*sulky* 901a  
**grown** *up* 131  
**growth** [*see*  
*grow*]  
*development* 161  
*- in size* 194  
*tumour* 250  
*vegetation* 367  
**grub**  
*small animal* 193  
*food* 298  
*- up*  
*eradicate* 301

## GRU

discover 480a  
 Grub-street writer 593  
 grudge  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
   *stingy* 819  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
 grudging  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - *praise* 932  
 gruff  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *discourteous* 895  
   (*morose* 901a)  
 grum  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *morose* 901a  
 grumble  
   *cry* 411  
   *complain* 832, 839  
 grume 354  
 grumous  
   *dense* 321  
   *pulpy* 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 grunt  
   *animal sound* 412  
   *complain* 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
 guard  
   *travelling* 268  
   *safety* 664  
   *defence* 717  
   *soldier* 726  
   *sentry* 753  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
   *care* 459  
   *safety* 664  
 off one's -  
   *unexpected* 508  
 throw off one's -  
   *cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
   *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - *against*  
   *prepare* 673  
   *defence* 717  
 - *ship* 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 465

## GUI

guarded  
   *conditions* 770  
 guardian  
   *safety* 664  
   *defence* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
 - *angel*  
   *helper* 711  
   *benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 752  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 737  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guerre:  
   *nom de* - 565  
   - *à outrance* &c.  
     722  
 guerilla 726  
 guess 514  
 guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 guet:  
   *mot de* - 550  
   -*à-pens*  
     *cut-throat* 361  
     *snare* 545  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
   *gush* 348  
   *bubble* 353  
   *resound* 408  
   *cry* 412  
 guide  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
   *indicate* 550  
   *direct* 693  
   *director* 694  
   *advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be -  
   *conform* 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild  
   *society* 712  
   *tribunal* 966  
 guildhall 799  
 guile  
   *deceit* 544, 545  
   *cunning* 702  
 guileless  
   *voracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
 guillotine  
   *decapitate* 972  
   *awe* 975

## GUN

guilt 947  
   (*vice* 945)  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
   *find* - 971  
   *plead* - 950  
 guindé 579  
 guinea 800  
 guisard 599  
 guise  
   *state* 7  
   *dress* 225  
   *appearance* 448  
   *plea* 617  
   *mode* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gules 434  
 gulf  
   *interval* 198  
   *deep* 208  
   *lake* 343  
 gull  
   *deceive* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
 gullible 486  
 gullet throat 260  
   *rivulet* 348  
 gully gorge 198  
   *hollow* 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp swallow 296  
   *take food* 298  
 - *down*  
   *credulity* 486  
   *submit* 725  
 gulph  
   [*see gulf*] 343  
 gum fastening 45  
   *fasten* 46  
   *resin* 356a  
 - *elastic* 325  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun report 406  
   *weapon* 727  
   *great* - 626  
   *blow great* -s 349  
   *sure as a* - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunner  
   *soldier* 726  
 gunnery  
   *warfare* 722  
   *cannon* 727  
 gunpowder  
   *warfare* 722

## GYM

ammunition 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
   501  
 gun-shot 197  
 gurge eddy 312  
   *torrent* 348  
 gurgle  
   *flow* 348  
   *bubble* 353  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *resonance* 408  
 gurgoyle 350  
 gush  
   *flow out* 295  
   *flood* 348  
 gushing  
   *emotional* 821  
   *impressible* 822  
 gust wind 349  
   *physical taste*  
     390  
   *passion* 825  
   *moral taste* 850  
 gustation 390  
 gustful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto [*see gust*]  
   *physical pleasure*  
     377  
   *emotion* 821  
 gut destroy 162  
   *opening* 260  
   *trait* 343  
   *erisecrate* 297  
   *sack* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 guts inside 221  
 gutter  
   *groove* 259  
   *conduit* 350  
 guttle 957  
 guttural  
   *letter* 561  
   *inarticulate* 583  
 guzzle  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 gymnasium  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
 gymnast  
   *strong* 159  
 gymnastics  
   *training* 537  
   *exercise* 686  
   *contention* 720  
   *sport* 840  
 Gymnosophist  
   *abstainer* 953  
 H H

## GYM

*sectarian* 984  
*gynarchy* 727  
*Gynecæum* 374  
*gyp* 746  
*gyrate* 312  
*gyrfalcon* 913  
*Gyromancy* 511  
*gysart* 599  
*gyve* 752

## H

*habeas corpus* 963  
*habergeon* 717  
*habillment* 225  
*habilitation* 698  
*habit essence* 5  
*coat* 225  
*custom* 613  
*want of* - 614  
*-s of business* 682  
*- of mind* 820  
*habitat* 189  
*habitation* 189  
*habit-maker* 225  
*habitual*  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
*habituat*  
*train* 537  
*accustom* 613  
*habitude*  
*state* 7  
*habit* 613  
*habitué* 613  
*hacienda*  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
*hack cut* 44  
*shorten* 201  
*horse* 271  
*worker* 690  
*literary* - 593  
*hackle* 44  
*hackney-coach* 272  
*hackneyed*  
*known* 490  
*trite* 496  
*habitual* 613  
*experienced* 698  
*Hades* 982  
*Hadji traveller* 268  
*priest* 996  
*hæ tibi erunt*  
*artes* 627  
*hæret lateri*  
*lethalis arundo*  
*displeasure* 828  
*anger* 900  
 466

## HAL

*haft* 633  
*hag ugly* 846  
*wretch* 913  
*witch* 994  
*haggard*  
*insane* 503  
*wired* 688  
*wild* 824  
*ugly* 846  
*haggle cut* 44  
*chaffer* 794  
*Hagiographa* 985  
*Hagiology* 983, 985  
*haguebut* 727  
*ha-ha ditch* 198  
*defence* 717  
*haik* 225  
*hail welcome* 292  
*ice* 383  
*call* 586  
*rejoicing* 838  
*honour to* 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*salute* 928  
*approve* 931  
*- fellow well*  
*met*  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*hailstone* 383  
*hair small* 32  
*filament* 205  
*roughness* 256  
*to a* - 494  
*-s breadth*  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*-breadth escape*  
*danger* 665  
*escape* 671  
*-s on the head*  
*multitude* 102  
*make one's*  
*stand on end*  
*distressing* 830  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
*hairless* 226  
*hairy rough* 256  
*halberd* 727  
*halberdier* 726  
*halcyon calm* 174  
*peace* 721  
*prosperous* 734  
*joyful* 827, 829  
*hale* 654  
*half 91*  
*- the battle*  
*important* 642

## HAL

*success* 731  
*- distance* 68  
*- a dozen six* 98  
*several* 102  
*see with* - an eye  
*intelligent* 498  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- a gale* 349  
*- and half*  
*equal* 27  
*mixed* 41  
*incomplete* 53  
*- a hundred* 98  
*- light* 422  
*- measures*  
*incomplete* 53  
*vacillating* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*- moon* 245  
*- price* 815  
*- rations* 640  
*- scholar* 493  
*- seas over* 959  
*- sight* 443  
*- speed*  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
*- truth* 546  
*half-blind* 443  
*half-blood*  
*mixture* 41  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
*half-frozen* 352  
*half-hearted*  
*irresolute* 605  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
*half-learned* 491  
*half-melted* 352  
*halfpenny*  
*trifle* 643  
*half-starved*  
*insufficient* 640  
*fasting* 956  
*half-way*  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*between* 228  
*go - irresolute*  
 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*meet* -  
*willing* 602  
*compromise* 774  
*half-witted* 499,  
 501  
*hall chamber* 189  
*receptacle* 191

## HAM

*mart* 799  
*music* - 599  
*- of audience*  
 588  
*- mark* 550  
*hallelujah* 990  
*halloo cry* 411  
*look here!* 457  
*call* 586  
*wonder* 870  
*hallow*  
*celebrate* 883  
*respect* 928  
*hallowed* 976  
*hallucination*  
*error* 495  
*insanity* 503  
*halo light* 420  
*glory* 873  
*Halomancy* 511  
*halser* 45  
*halt cease* 142  
*weak* 160  
*rest* 265  
*go slowly* 275  
*lame* 655  
*fail* 732  
*at the* - 265  
*halter rope* 45  
*restraint* 752  
*punishment* 975  
*wear a* - 874  
*with a* - round  
*one's neck* 665  
*halting*  
*style* 579  
*- place* 292  
*halve [see half]*  
*halves*  
*do by* -  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
*not do by* - 729  
*go* - 778  
*ham house* 189  
*hamadryad* 979  
*hamlet* 189  
*hammer*  
*repeat* 104  
*knock* 276  
*stammer* 583  
*under the* -  
*auction* 796  
*between the* - and  
*the anvil* 665  
*- at think* 451  
*work* 686  
*- out form* 240  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729



## HAM

hammock 215  
 hamper  
   *basket* 191  
   *obstruct* 706  
 hamstring  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *injure* 659  
 hanaper 802  
 hand  
   *measure of*  
     *length* 200  
   *side* 236  
   *transfer* 270  
   *man* 372  
   *organ of touch*  
     379  
   *indicator* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *medium* 631  
   *agent* 690  
   *grasp* 781  
   *transfer* 783  
 at - *future* 121  
   *destined* 152  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644  
 bad - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *received* 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
   *marry* 903  
 good -  
   *writing* 590  
   *skill* 698  
   *proficiency* 700  
 helping - 707, 711  
 hold in -  
   *rule* 737  
 hold out the -  
   *courtesy* 894  
 hold up the -  
   *vote* 609  
 in -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *not finished* 730  
   *possessed* 777  
   *money* 800  
 in the -s of  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
 lay -s on  
   *discover* 480a  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
   *rite* 998

## HAN

much on one's -s  
   682  
 on one's -s  
   *business* 625  
   *redundant* 641  
   *not finished* 730  
   *for sale* 796  
 no - in 623  
 poor - 701  
 put into one's -s  
   784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's -  
   673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth  
   one's - 680  
 take by the - 707  
 take in -  
   *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
 time hanging on  
   one's -s  
   *inaction* 681  
   *leisure* 685  
   *weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - to  
   625  
 under one's -  
   *in writing* 590  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 - back 683  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
   *record* 551  
   *transfer* 783  
 have one's -s full  
   682  
 - gallop 274  
 - and glove 888  
 - in hand  
   *joined* 43  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *friend* 888  
   *social* 892  
 - to hand  
   *touching* 199  
   *transfer* 270  
   *fight* 720, 722  
 - over head  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *reckless* 863

## HAN

have a - in  
   *cause* 153  
   *act* 680  
   *cooperate* 709  
 have one's - in  
   *skill* 698  
 keep one's - in  
   613  
 live from - to  
   mouth  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *poor* 804  
 -s off! *avoid* 623  
   *leave alone* 681  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - over  
   *transfer* 783  
   *give* 784  
 with the -s in the  
   pockets 681  
 hand-barrow 272  
 handbook  
   *travel* 266  
   *information* 527  
   *book* 593  
 handcuff 751, 752  
 handfast 903  
 handful  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *few* 103  
 handicap 720  
 handicraft  
   *business* 625  
   *working* 680  
 handicraftsman  
   690  
 handiwork  
   *effect* 154  
   *doing* 680  
 handkerchief  
   *clothes* 225  
   *cleaner* 652  
 handle  
   *feel, touch* 379  
   *dissert* 595  
   *plva* 617  
   *instrument* 633  
   *use* 677  
   *manage* 693  
 furnish a - 937  
 make a - of 677  
 - a case 692  
 - to one's name  
   name 564  
   *honour* 877  
 handmaid  
   *instrumentality*  
     631

## HAN

*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
 handpost 550  
 handsel  
   *begin* 66  
   *security* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 handsome  
   *liberal* 816  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *disinterested* 942  
   - fortune 803  
 handspike 633  
 handstaff 727  
 handwriting  
   *signature* 550  
   *autograph* 590  
   - on the wall  
   *warning* 668  
 handy  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644  
   *ready* 673  
   *dexterous* 698  
 hang  
   *pendency* 214  
   *kill* 361  
   *curse* 908  
   *execute* 972  
 - about 197  
 - back 623  
 - in doubt 485  
 - fire late 133  
   *cease* 142  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *reluctance* 603  
   *inactive* 683  
   *not finish* 730  
   *fail* 732  
   *refuse* 764  
 - on hand 641  
 - down the head  
   837  
 - over the head  
   152  
 - it! *regret* 833  
   *contempt* 930  
 - out a light 420  
 - upon the lips of  
   418  
 - on  
   *accompany* 88  
 - out  
   *display* 882  
   *entertain* 892  
 - over  
   *destiny* 152

## HAN

height 206  
 project 250  
 (futuraity 121)  
 - out a signal 550  
 - on the sleeve of  
*servant* 746  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 - in suspense 605  
 - by a thread 665  
 - together  
*joined* 43  
*cohere* 46  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
 - upon  
*effect* 154  
*dependency* 749  
**hang-dog** look 901a  
**hanged if, I'll be -**  
 489  
**hanger**  
*wcapon* 727  
 pothooks and -s  
 590  
 - on  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
**hanging**  
 [see hang]  
*elevated* 307  
*ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
**hangman**  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*executioner* 975  
**hank tie** 45  
**hanker** 865  
**Hansard** 551  
**hansom** 272  
**hap** 156  
**haphazard**  
*chance* 156, 621  
**hapless**  
*unfortunate* 735  
*(miserable 828)*  
*(hopeless 859)*  
**haply**  
*possibly* 470  
*(by chance 156)*  
**happen** 151  
 - as it may  
*chance* 621  
 - what may  
*certain* 474  
*reckless* 863  
**happiness**

463

## HAR

[see happy]  
 the greatest - of  
 the greatest  
 number 910  
**happy fit** 23  
*opportunity* 134  
*style* 578  
*glad* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - returns of the  
 day 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
*imagination* 515  
*delight* 827  
**harangue** 582  
**harass**  
*fatigue* 688  
*wear* 830  
*worry* 907  
**harbinger**  
*precursor* 64  
*omen* 512  
**harbour**  
*abode* 189  
*haven* 292  
*refuge* 666  
*cherish* 821  
 natural - 343  
 - a design 620  
 - an idea 451  
 - revenge 919  
**harbourless** 665  
**hard strong** 159  
*dense* 323  
*physically insen-*  
*sible* 376  
*sour* 397  
*difficult* 704  
*severe* 739  
*morally insen-*  
*sible* 823  
*grievous* 830  
*impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
*difficult* 704  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
 918  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*impulse* 276  
 try - 675

## HAR

work - 686  
 - at it 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - of belief 487  
 - to believe 485  
 - by 197  
 - case 735  
 - cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 383  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
*malevolent* 907  
*icious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 704  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up  
*difficulty* 704  
*poor* 804  
 - upon  
*attack* 715  
*severe* 739  
*censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
*obscure* 571  
*rude* 895  
*censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
**harden** [see hard]  
*strengthen* 159  
*accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
*insensible* 823  
*enmity* 889  
*impenitence* 951  
**hardened**  
*impious* 988

## HAR

- front  
*insolent* 885  
**hardening**  
*habit* 613  
**hard-featured**  
 846  
**hard-fisted** 819  
**hard-headed** 498  
**hardihood**  
*courage* 861  
*insolence* 885  
**hardly**  
*scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
**hardship** 735  
**hardy**  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
*brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the -  
 and run with  
 the hounds  
*fickle* 607  
*servile* 886  
**hare-brained**  
*giddy* 458  
*rash* 863  
*(foolish 499)*  
*(mad 503)*  
**harem** 961  
**hari-kari** 972  
**hariolation** 511  
**hark**  
*hear* 418  
*attention* 457  
 - back 283  
**harlequin**  
*changeable* 149  
*nimble* 274  
*motley* 440  
*pantomimic* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
*impotent* 158

# HAR

*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*salubrious* 656  
*safe* 664  
*innocent* 946  
*bear* - 717  
*harmonica* 417  
*harmonics* 413  
*harmonist* 413  
*harmonium* 417  
*harmony*  
*agreement* 23  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
*harness*  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*accoutrement* 225  
*instrument* 633  
*restraint* 752  
*in* -  
*prepared* 673  
*in action* 680  
*active* 682  
*subjection* 749  
*harp*  
*repeat* 104  
*musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
*neary* 841  
*Harpagon* 819  
*harper* 416  
*harpoon* 727  
*harpichord* 417  
*harpy*  
*relentless* 739  
*thief* 792  
*miser* 819  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*harquebuss* 727  
*harridan*  
*hag* 846  
*trollop* 962  
*harrier* 366  
*harrow*  
*agriculture* 371  
*- up the soul* 860  
*harrowing* 830  
*harry pain* 830  
*attack* 716  
*persecute* 907  
*Harry, old* - 978  
*harsh*  
*acrid* 171  
*sound* 410  
*style* 579

# HAT

*severe* 739  
*disagreeable* 830  
*morose* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*- voice* 581  
*hart deer* 366  
*male* 373  
*harum-scarum*  
*disorder* 59  
*inattentive* 458  
*haruspice* 513  
*Haruspicy* 511  
*harvest*  
*effect* 154  
*profit* 618  
*store* 636  
*acquisition* 775  
*get in the* -  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*- home*  
*celebration* 883  
*- time*  
*exertion* 686  
*has been* 122  
*hash mix* 41  
*cut* 44  
*confusion* 59  
*food* 298  
*make a* - 699  
*hasp fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hassock* 215  
*haste velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*hasten*  
*promote* 707  
*hasty*  
*transient* 113  
*hurried* 684  
*impatient* 825  
*irritable* 901  
*hat* 225  
*cardinal's* - 999  
*send round the* -  
*765*  
*shovel* - 999  
*- in hand* 886  
*hatch*  
*produce* 161  
*gate* 232  
*opening* 260  
*fabricate* 544  
*shading* 556  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*- a plot* 626  
*hatches, under* -  
*restraint* 751

# HAU

*prisoner* 754  
*poor* 804  
*hatchet*  
*cutting* 253  
*dig up the* -  
*722*  
*throw the helve*  
*after the* - 818  
*hatchet-faced* 203  
*hatchment*  
*funeral* 363  
*arms* 550  
*record* 551  
*hatchway* 260  
*hate*  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
*hateful*  
*noxious* 649  
*painful* 830  
*hath been, the*  
*time* - 122  
*hatter* 225  
*hatti-sheiff* 741  
*hatred*  
*[see hate]*  
*object of* - 898  
*hauberk* 717  
*haud passibus*  
*æquis*  
*unequal* 28  
*slow* 275  
*haugh* 344  
*haughty*  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
*haul drag* 285  
*catch of fish &c.*  
*789*  
*- down one's flag*  
*725*  
*haunch* 236  
*haunt focus* 74  
*presence* 186  
*abode* 189  
*alarm* 860  
*persecute* 907  
*- the memory*  
*remember* 505  
*trouble* 830  
*haunted* 980  
*haut en bas,*  
*traiter de* -  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
*hautboy* 417  
*haut-goût* 392  
*haut-monde* 875  
*hauteur* 878

# HAW

*have confute* 479  
*ken* 490  
*possess* 777  
*- the advantage*  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*- at* 716  
*- no choice* 609a  
*- done!* 142  
*- to do with* 9  
*- no end* 112  
*- other fish to fry*  
*135*  
*- it*  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*- one to know*  
*527*  
*- some knowledge*  
*of* 490  
*- nothing to do*  
*with* 10  
*- for one's own*  
*78c*  
*- rather* 609  
*- one's rights* 924  
*- the start* 116  
*- in store*  
*destiny* 152  
*provision* 637  
*- to* 620  
*- up* 638  
*- it your own way*  
*submission* 725  
*haven*  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
*haversack* 191  
*havoc*  
*destruction* 162  
*cry* - *war* 722  
*play* - *spoil* 659  
*haw* 583  
*hawk spit* 297  
*stammer* 583  
*eye of a* - 498  
*- about*  
*publish* 531  
*offer* 763  
*sell* 796  
*between* - *and*  
*buzzard*  
*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
*know a* - *from a*  
*handsaw*  
*discriminate* 465  
*skill* 698  
*hawker* 796  
*hawk-eyed* 441  
 469



## HAW

**hawking chase** 622  
**hawser** 45  
**hay while the sun shines, make -**  
 134  
**haycock** 72  
**hazard**  
     *chance* 156, 621  
     *danger* 665  
 at all -s 604  
 - a conjecture  
     514  
 - a proposition  
     477  
**haze mist** 353  
     *uncertainty* 475  
 in a -  
     *hidden* 528  
**hazel** 433  
**hazy opaque** 426  
**he** 373  
**head precedence** 62  
     *beginning* 66  
     *class* 75  
     *summit* 210  
     *coiffure* 225  
     *lead* 280  
     *froth* 353  
     *person* 372  
     *intellect* 450  
     *topic* 454  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *picture* 556  
     *nomenclature*  
         564  
     *chapter* 593  
     *direct* 693  
     *director* 694  
     *master* 745  
 at the - of  
     *direction* 693  
     *authority* 737  
     *repute* 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 come into one's -  
     451  
 come to a - 729  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
     *thought* 451  
     *belief* 484  
     *intoxicate* 959  
 give a horse his -  
     748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's -  
     490  
 knock on the -  
     361

## HEA

knock one's -  
     against  
     *impulse* 276  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *fail* 732  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's -  
     878  
 make - against  
     *oppose* 708  
     *resistance* 719  
     *success* 731  
 never entered  
     into one's - 458  
 have no - 506  
 on one's - 218  
 can't get out of  
     one's - 505  
 over - and ears  
     *deep* 641  
     *debt* 806  
     *love* 897  
 put into one's -  
     *supposition* 514  
     *information* 527  
 put out of one's -  
     458  
 run in the - 505  
 not know whether  
     one stands on -  
     or heels  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *wonder* 870  
 take into one's -  
     *thought* 451  
     *caprice* 608  
     *intention* 620  
 turn the - 824  
 trouble one's -  
     about 457  
 as one's - shall  
     answer for 768  
 with - erect 878  
 from - to foot  
     200  
 - and front  
     *important* 642  
 - and front of  
     one's offending  
     *provocation* 830  
     *charge* 938  
 - over heels  
     *inversion* 218  
     *rotation* 312  
 - and shoulders  
     *irrelevant* 10  
     *complete* 52  
     *haste* 684  
 make neither -  
     nor tail of 519

## HEA

hold one's - up  
     307  
 - above water  
     *safe* 664  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *wealth* 803  
**headache** 378  
**head-centre** 694  
**head-dress** 225  
**header** 310  
**head-foremost**  
     *violent* 173  
     *rash* 863  
**head-gear** 225  
**heading prefix** 64  
     *beginning* 66  
     *indication* 550  
     *title* 564  
**headland**  
     *height* 206  
     *projection* 250  
     *(land)* 342  
**headlong**  
     *hurry* 684  
     *rush* 863  
 rush -  
     *violence* 173  
**headman** 694  
**headmost**  
     *front* 234  
     *precession* 280  
**head-piece**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *ornament* 847  
**head-quarters**  
     *focus* 74  
     *abode* 189  
     *authority* 737  
**head-race** 350  
**heads**  
     *compendium* 596  
     - or tails 156, 621  
 lay - together  
     *advice* 695  
     *cooperate* 709  
 - I win tails you  
     lose  
     *unfair* 940  
**headship** 737  
**headsmen** 975  
**headstrong**  
     *violent* 173  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *rash* 863  
**headway**  
     *navigation* 267  
     *progression* 282  
**headwind** 708  
**headwork** 451  
**heady** 606

## HEA

**heal restore** 660  
 let the wound -  
     *forgive* 918  
 - the breach  
     *pacify* 723  
**healing art** 662  
**health** 654  
**healthiness** 655  
**healthy** 656  
**heap quantity** 31  
     *collection* 72  
     *store* 636  
     *too many* 641  
 rubbish - 645  
**hear**  
     *audition* 418  
     *be informed* 527  
 not - of  
     *refuse* 764  
 - a cause  
     *adjudge* 480  
     *lawsuit* 969  
 - hear! 931  
 - and obey 743  
 - out 457  
**hearer** 418  
**hearing** 418  
     [see hear]  
 gain a - 175  
 give a - 418  
 hard of - 419  
 out of - 196  
 within - 197  
**hearken** 457  
**hearsay** 532  
     - evidence 467  
**hearse** 363  
**heart**  
     *intrinsicality* 5  
     *interior* 221  
     *centre* 222  
     *mind* 450  
     *willingness* 602  
     *essential* 642  
     *affections* 820  
     *courage* 861  
     *love* 897  
 man after one's  
     own - 899  
 with all one's -  
     602  
 at - 820, 821  
 from bottom of -  
     543  
 beating - 821, 824  
 break the - 830  
 by -  
     *memory* 505  
 go to one's -  
     824

## HEA

in good - 858  
 with a heavy -  
   603  
 know by - 490  
 lay to - 837  
 learn by - 539  
 lift up the - 990  
 lose - 837  
 lose one's - 897  
 nearest to one's -  
   897  
 not find it in  
   one's - 603  
 have a place in  
   the - 897  
 put one's - into  
   604  
 set one's - upon  
   604  
 take -  
   *content* 831  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 take to -  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dejection* 837  
   *anger* 900  
 warm - 822  
 wind round the -  
   897  
 - bleeding for 914  
 to one's -'s  
   *content*  
   *willing* 602  
   *enough* 639  
   *success* 731  
   *content* 831  
 -'s core  
   *mind* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 - expanding 821  
 - failing one  
   *dejection* 837  
   *fear* 860  
 do one's - good  
   829  
 - of grace 858  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with  
   joy  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *rejoicing* 838  
 - leaping into  
   one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
   *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
 - in right place  
   906

## HEA

- sinking *fear* 860  
 - and soul  
   *completely* 52  
   *willing* 602  
   *resolute* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   *feeling* 821  
 - of stone  
   *insensible* 823  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - swelling 824  
**heartache** 828  
**heart-breaking**  
   *affecting* 821  
   *painful* 830  
**heart-broken** 828  
**heartburning**  
   *discontent* 832  
   *regret* 833  
   *enmity* 889  
   *anger* 900  
**heartfelt**  
   *emotion* 821  
   *pleasure* 829  
**hearth home** 189  
   *fireplace* 386  
**heartless**  
   *insensible* 823  
   *vicious* 945  
**heart-rending** 830  
**heartsease** 831  
**heart-shaped** 245  
**heart-sick**  
   *dejection* 837  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
**heart-stricken** 828  
**heart-strings, tear**  
   the - 830  
**heartly**  
   *willing* 602  
   *healthy* 654  
   *feeling* 821  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
 - laugh 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
**heat warmth** 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *context* 720  
   *excitement* 824,  
     825  
 dead - 27  
   - of passion 900  
**heated imagination**  
   515  
**heater** 386  
**heath moor** 344

## HEA

*plant* 367  
**heathen**  
   *pagan* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
 - mythology 979  
**heathenish**  
   *vulgar* 851  
**heather moor** 344  
   *plant* 367  
**heautontimorou-**  
   *menos*  
   *croaker* 837  
   *ascetic* 955  
**heave raise** 307  
   *emotion* 821  
 - the lead  
   *depth* 208  
   *measure* 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
**heaven**  
   *bliss* 827  
   *paradise* 981  
 call - to witness  
   535  
 in the face of -  
   525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth  
   686  
 will of - 601  
 - forfend! 766  
 - knows  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *ignorant* 491  
 - be praised  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *gratitude* 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
**heaven-born**  
   *rise* 498  
   *repute* 873  
   *virtue* 944  
**heaven-directed**  
   498  
**heaven-kissing** 206  
**heavenly**  
   *celestial* 318  
   *rapturous* 829  
   *divine* 976  
   *of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
**heavenly-minded**  
   987  
**heavens** 318  
 - and earth! 870  
**heavy great** 31

## HEE

*inert* 172  
*weighty* 319  
*stupid* 499  
*sleepy* 683  
*dull* 843  
*brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *severe* 739  
 - on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 603  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind  
   837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
   *agitation* 315  
   *naves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
**heavy-laden**  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *trouble* 828  
**hebdomadad** 138  
**Hebe** 845  
**hebetate** 823, 826  
**hebetude**  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insensible* 823  
   *inexcitable* 826  
**Hebrew**  
   *unintelligible*  
     519  
   *Jew* 984  
**hecatomb**  
   *number* 98  
   *sacrifice* 991  
**hectic hot** 382  
   *flush* 821  
**Hector brave** 861  
   *rash* 863  
   *bully* 885, 887  
**hedge**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *inclosure* 232  
 - in  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *hinder* 706  
   *conditions* 770  
**hedgehog** 253  
**heed attend** 457  
   *care* 459  
   *benare* 668  
 471

# HEE

*caution* 864  
**heedless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
**heel support** 215  
*lean* 217  
*deviate* 279  
*go round* 311  
*iron* - 975  
*turn on one's -*  
*go back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*avoid* 623  
*- of Achilles* 665  
**heel-piece sequel** 65  
*back* 235  
*repair* 660  
**heel-tap**  
*remainder* 40  
*dress* 653  
**heels loyness** 207  
*at the - of*  
*near* 197  
*behind* 235  
*cool one's -* 681  
*follow on the - of*  
*281*  
*laid by the -* 751  
*lay by the -* 789  
*show a light pair*  
*of -* 623  
*take to one's -*  
*623*  
*tread on the - of*  
*near* 197  
*follow* 281  
*approach* 286  
*- over head*  
*inverted* 218  
*hasty* 684  
*rash* 863  
**heft handle** 633  
*exertion* 686  
**hegemony**  
*influence* 175  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
**heifer** 366  
**heigho!** 839  
**height degree** 26  
*altitude* 206  
*ummit* 210  
*at its -*  
*great* 31  
*supreme* 33  
*draw oneself up*  
*to his full -* 307  
**heighten**  
*increase* 35

# HEL

*elevate* 307  
*exaggerate* 549  
*aggravate* 835  
**heinous** 945  
**heir futurity** 121  
*posterity* 167  
*inheritor* 779  
**heirloom** 780  
**heirship** 777  
**Hejira** 293  
**heliacal** 318  
**helical** 248  
**Helicon** 597  
**Heliogabalus** 954a  
**Heliography** 550  
*light* 420  
*painting* 556  
**heliotrope** 847  
**heliotype** 558  
**helix** 248  
**hell abyss** 208  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gehenna* 982  
*- upon earth*  
*misfortune* 735  
*pain* 828  
*- broke loose* 59  
**hell-born**  
*vicious* 945  
*satanic* 978  
**hellebore** 663  
**hell-hound**  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**hellish**  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*hell* 982  
*(bad* 649)  
**helluo librorum**  
492  
**helm handle** 633  
*sceptre* 747  
*(authority* 737)  
*answer the -* 743  
*at the -* 693  
*obey the -* 705  
*take the -* 693  
**helmet hat** 225  
*armour* 717  
**Helminthology** 368  
**helmsman** 694  
**helot** 746  
**help utility** 644  
*remedy* 662  
*aid* 707  
*servant* 746  
*give* 784  
*it can't be -ed*  
*submission* 725

# HER

*never mind* 823  
*content* 831  
*God - you* 914  
*so - me God* 535  
*- oneself to* 789  
**helper** 711  
**helpless**  
*incapable* 158  
*exposed* 665  
**helpmate**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*wife* 903  
**helter-skelter**  
*disorder* 59  
*haste* 684  
**helve after the**  
**hatchet, throw**  
**the -** 818  
**hem edge** 231  
*fold* 258  
*indeed!* 870  
*kiss the - of one's*  
*garment* 886  
*- in enclose* 229  
*restrain* 751  
**hemi-** 91  
**hemisphere** 181  
**hemispheric** 250  
**hemlock** 663  
**hemorrhage** 299  
**hemp** 205  
**hen bird** 366  
*female* 374  
*- with one chicken*  
*busy* 682  
**henbane** 663  
**hence**  
*arising from* 155  
*departure* 293  
*deduction* 476  
*- loathed*  
*melancholy* 836  
**henceforth** 121  
**henchman** 746  
**hencoop** 370  
**henpecked**  
*obedient* 743  
*subject* 749  
**heptagon** 244  
**Heraclitus** 839  
**rideret -** 853  
**herald**  
*precursor* 64  
*precession* 280  
*predict* 511  
*proclaim* 531  
*messenger* 534  
**heraldry** 550  
**herb** 367  
**herbal** 369

# HER

**herbivorous** 298  
**herborize** 369  
**herculean**  
*strong* 159  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**Herculeum,**  
**ex pede -** 550  
**Hercules**  
*strength* 159  
*support* 215  
*pillars of -*  
*limit* 233  
*mark* 550  
**herd assemblage** 72  
*multitude* 102  
**herdsman** 746  
**here**  
*situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
*arrival* 292  
*come -!* 286  
*- below* 318  
*- goes* 676  
*- and there*  
*dispersed* 73  
*few* 103  
*place* 182, 183  
*- there and*  
*everywhere*  
*diversity* 16a  
*space* 180  
*omnipresence* 186  
*- to-day and gone*  
*to-morrow* 111  
**hereabouts**  
*site* 183  
*near* 197  
**hereafter** 121  
**hereby** 631  
**hereditament** 780  
**hereditary**  
*intrinsic* 5 [167  
*derivative* 154,  
**herein** 221  
**heresy error** 495  
*religious* 984  
**heretic** 984  
**heretofore** 122  
**hereupon** 106  
**herewith**  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
**heritage**  
*futurity* 121  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
**heritor** 779  
**hermaphrodite** 83  
*- brig* 273



## HER

Hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 582  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hero brave 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship  
   *approbation* 931  
   *idolatry* 991  
 Herod, out-Herod -  
   549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
   *mock* - 853  
 heroics 884  
 Herpetology 368  
 herring  
   *pungent* 392  
   *trail of a* - 615  
 herring-gutted  
   203  
 hesitate  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *sceptical* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
 Hesperian 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hessian boot 225  
 hest 741  
 hesterni quirites  
   876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclite 83  
 heterodoxy 984  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 hetman 745  
 hew cut 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240  
   - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876

## HIE

hexagon 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 597  
 hey! 586  
 heyday  
   *exultation* 836,  
   838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood  
   820  
   - of youth 127  
 hiation 260  
 hiatus  
   *interval* 198  
   (*discontinuity*  
   70)  
 hibernal 383  
 Hibernicism  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
 hic:  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus*  
   704  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a bushel  
   460  
 hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - meaning 526  
 hide *skin* 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - diminished head  
   *inferior* 34  
   *decrease* 36  
   *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
   *modesty* 881  
   - and seek  
   *deception* 545  
   *avoid* 623  
   *game* 840  
 hide-bound  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
 hideous 846  
 hiding-place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie go 264  
   *speed* 274  
   - to 266  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation*  
   554  
   *letter* 561

## HIG

*writing* 590  
 Hierographa 985  
 Hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 Hieroscopy 511  
 higgler 794  
 higgledy piggledy  
   59  
 higgler 797  
 high much 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
   from on - 981  
   on - 206  
   think -ly of 931  
   - art 556  
   - celebration 998  
   - colour  
   *colour* 428  
   *red* 434  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   - days and  
   *holidays* 840  
   in a - degree 31  
   - descent 875  
   - and dry  
   *stable* 150  
   *safe* 664  
   in - esteem 928  
   in - feather  
   *strong* 159  
   *health* 654  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *boasting* 884  
   - glee 836  
   - hand  
   *violent* 173  
   *resolved* 604  
   *authority* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   *lawless* 964  
   ride the - horse  
   878  
   - life *fashion* 852  
   *rank* 875  
   - living  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   - mass 998  
   - *mightiness* 873  
   - and *mighty*  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   - note 410

## HIG

- notions 878  
 - places 210  
 - pressure  
   *energy* 171  
   *excitation of feel-*  
   *ing* 824  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - repote 873  
 -ly respectable  
   875  
 on the - road to  
   *way* 627  
   *hope* 858  
 on one's - ropes  
   *excitation* 824  
   *pride* 878  
   *anger* 900  
 - seas 341  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide *ware* 348  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - time *late* 133  
   *occasion* 134  
 - in tone  
   *white* 430  
 - treason  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *dishonour* 940  
 - words  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *anger* 900  
 high-born 875  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
   *madman* 504  
   *proud* 878  
 high-flown  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *style* 577  
   *proud* 878  
   *rain* 880  
   *insolent* 885  
 high-flying  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *ostentatious* 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 high-minded  
   *honourable* 939  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
 highness title 877

## HIG

high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
   loud 404  
   words 577  
   display 882  
 high-spirited  
   brave 861  
   honourable 939  
 high 564  
 high-water  
   completeness 52  
   height 206  
   crater 337  
   - mark  
   measure 466  
 highway 627  
   -s and byways  
   627  
 highwayman 792  
 high-wrought  
   good 648  
   prepared 673  
   excited 824  
 hilarity 836  
 bill height 206  
   convexity 250  
   ascent 305  
   descent 306  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hincillæ lachrymæ  
   155  
 hind back 235  
   clown 876  
   on one's - legs  
   elevation 307  
   anger 900  
 hinder impede 706  
   (counteract 179)  
   (prohibit 761)  
 hindermost end 67  
   back 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
   cause 153  
   depend upon 154  
   rotate 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505  
   suppose 514  
   inform 527  
   take a - 498  
   - a fault &c. 932  
 hip 236  
   have on the -  
   confute 479  
   success 731  
 474

## HIT

authority 737  
 subjection 749  
 hippocentaur 80  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
   drama 599  
   arena 728  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
   commission 755  
   borrowing 788  
   price 812  
   reward 973  
   (purchase 795)  
   on - 763  
 hireling 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss sound 409  
   animal cry 412  
   disrespect 929  
   contempt 930  
   disapprobation  
   932  
 hist  
   hush! 585, 586  
 Histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
   - painter 559  
   - painting 556  
 historiographer  
   553  
 historiography 594  
 history  
   record 551  
   narrative 594  
 History, Natural -  
   357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit chance 156  
   strike 276  
   reach 292  
   succeed 731  
   censure 932  
   (punish 972)  
   good - 626  
   make a - 731  
   - one's fancy 829  
   - the mark 731  
   - off 554  
   - upon  
   discover 480a

## HOC

plan 626  
 hitch  
   fasten 43  
   hang 214  
   jerk 315  
   difficulty 704  
   hindrance 706  
 hither  
   direction 278  
   arrival 292  
   come - 286  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
   multitude 102  
   location 184  
   abode 189  
   workshop 691  
 H.M.S. 726  
 hoar aged 128  
   white 430  
   - frost 383  
 hoard 636  
 hoarse husky 405  
   harsh 410  
   voiceless 581  
   talk oneself - 584  
 hoary [see hoar]  
 hoax 545  
 hob support 215  
   store 386  
   - and nob  
   celebration 883  
   courtesy 894  
 hobble  
   limp 275  
   awkward 699  
   difficulty 704  
   fail 732  
   shackle 751  
 hobbledehoy 129  
 hobby  
   crotchet 481  
   pursuit 622  
   desire 865  
 hobby-horse 272  
 hobgoblin  
   fearful 860  
   demon 980  
 hobnail 876  
 Hobson's choice  
   necessity 601  
   no choice 609a  
   compulsion 744  
 hoc genus omne  
   876  
 hockey 840  
 hocus 545  
 hocus-pocus  
   interchange 148  
   unmeaning 517

## HOL

cheat 545  
 conjuration 992  
 hod  
   receptacle 191  
   vehicle 272  
 hoddy-doddy 501  
 hodge-podge 59  
 hoe vehicle 272  
   agriculture 371  
 hog animal 366  
   sensualist 954a  
   glutton 957  
   greedy as a - 865  
   go the whole -  
   604  
 hog's back 206  
 hog-wash 653  
 hoist 307  
   - the black flag  
   722  
   - a flag 550  
   - on one's own  
   petard  
   retaliation 718  
   failure 732  
 hoity-toity! 870  
 hold cohere 46  
   contain 54  
   remain 141  
   cease 142  
   go on 143  
   happen 151  
   receptacle 191  
   cellar 207  
   base 211  
   support 215  
   halt 265  
   believe 484  
   be passive 681  
   defend 717  
   power 737  
   restrain 751  
   prison 752  
   prohibit 761  
   possess 777  
   retain 781  
   enough! 869  
   have a firm - 781  
   have a - upon 175  
   gain a - upon 737  
   get - of 789  
   quit one's - 782  
   take - 175  
   - aloof  
   distrust 487  
   avoid 623  
   - an argument  
   476  
   - authority 737  
   - back avoid 623

## HOL

store 636  
 hinder 706  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 miserly 819  
 - one's breath  
 wonder 870  
 - converse 588  
 - a council 695  
 - fast  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 - forth teach 537  
 speak 582  
 - good  
 demonstration  
 478  
 truth 494  
 - one's ground  
 141  
 - in hand 737  
 - one's hand  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 - hard 265  
 - up one's head  
 861  
 - a lease 771  
 - a meeting 72  
 - off 623  
 - office 693  
 - on  
 continue 141, 143  
 persevere 604a  
 - out [see below]  
 - one's own  
 preserve 670  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 - oneself in readi-  
 ness 673  
 - in remembrance  
 505  
 - both one's sides  
 838  
 - a situation 625  
 - in solution 335  
 - to 602  
 - together  
 junction 43  
 cooperate 709  
 - one's tongue  
 585  
 - up [see below]  
 - oneself up 307  
 hold out  
 affirm 535  
 persevere 604a  
 resist 719  
 offer 763

## HOL

brave 861  
 - expectation  
 predict 511  
 promise 768  
 - temptation 865  
 hold up  
 continue 143  
 support 215  
 not rain 340  
 aid 707  
 display 882  
 extol 931  
 - one's hand  
 sign 550  
 threat 609  
 - to execration  
 curse 908  
 censure 932  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
 holder 779  
 holdfast 45  
 holding  
 tenancy 777  
 property 780  
 hole place 182  
 hole 189  
 receptacle 191  
 opening 260  
 ambush 530  
 - in one's coat  
 651  
 - and corner  
 place 182  
 peer into - 461  
 hiding 528, 530  
 - to creep out of  
 plea 617  
 escape 671  
 facility 705  
 holiday  
 leisure 685  
 repose 687  
 amusement 840  
 - task easy 705  
 holiness God 976  
 piety 987  
 holloa 411  
 - before one is out  
 of the wood  
 884  
 hollow  
 unsubstantial 4  
 completely 52  
 incomplete 53  
 depth 208  
 concavity 252  
 - sound 408

## HOM

false 544  
 voiceless 581  
 beat - 731  
 - truce 723  
 holm 346  
 holocaust kill 361  
 sacrifice 991  
 (destruction 162)  
 holograph 590  
 holt 367  
 Holy of God 976  
 pious 987  
 - breathing 990  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 976  
 temple of the -  
 Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 homage  
 submission 725  
 fealty 743  
 reverence 928  
 approbation 931  
 worship 990  
 home focus 74  
 habitation 189  
 near 197  
 interior 221  
 arrival 292  
 refuge 666  
 at - party 72  
 present 186  
 within 221  
 at ease 705  
 social gathering  
 892  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
 freedom 748  
 pleasure 827  
 content 831  
 look at -  
 accusation 938  
 make oneself at -  
 free 748  
 sociable 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in  
 knowledge 490  
 skill 698  
 at - with  
 friendship 888

## HON

bring - to  
 evidence 467  
 belief 484  
 accuse 938  
 condemn 971  
 come - 292  
 eternal - 98  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293  
 strike -  
 energy 171  
 attack 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
 attack 716  
 censure 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 821, 824  
 homeless  
 unhoused 185  
 banished 893  
 homely  
 language 576  
 unadorned 849  
 common 851, 876  
 home-sick 833  
 home-spun  
 texture 329  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound  
 292  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
 advice 595  
 sermon 998  
 hominem, argumen-  
 tum ad - 938  
 homœopathic  
 small 32  
 little 193  
 Homœopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 simplicity 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homology  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 equality 27  
 homonym  
 equivocal 520  
 vocal sound 580  
 homophony 413  
 homunculus 193  
 hone 253



## HON

**honest**  
*veracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny 775  
 - truth 494  
**honey**  
*sweet* 396  
*farouite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
**honeycomb**  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
**honeyed**  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**honeymoon**  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
**honey-mouthed**  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
**honeysuckle** 396  
**honorary**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**honorary** 815  
**honour**  
*demesne* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probity* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - judge 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 939  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
**honte, mauvaise** - 881

## HOR

**hood cap** 225  
*concl* 999  
**hoodwink**  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
**hoof** 211  
**hook fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curre* 245  
*decire* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook 631  
**hooker ship** 273  
**hooky, blind** - 840  
**hooks, go off the** - 360  
**hoop circle** 247  
*cry* 411  
**hoot cry** 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**hop leap** 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
**hope** 858  
 band of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well grounded - 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
**hopeful infant** 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
**hopelessness** 471, 859  
**Hop-o'-my-thumb** 193  
**hopper** 191  
**horary** 108

## HOR

**horde**  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
**horizon**  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future)* 121  
 gloomy - 859  
**horizontality** 213  
**horn**  
*receptacle* 191  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
**hornbook** 542  
**hornet**  
*evil-doer* 913  
 -'s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*resentment* 900  
*censure* 932  
**hornpipe** 840  
**hornwork** 717  
**horny** 323  
**Horny, old** - 978  
**horology** 114  
**horoscope** 511  
**horresco referens** 860  
**horrible great** 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
**horrid** [*see* horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
**horrida bella** 722  
**horrific** [*see* horrible]  
**horrified**  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**horrify**  
*pain* 830

## HOR

*terrify* 860  
**horripilation** 383  
**horrisonous** 410  
**horror**  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 view with - 898  
**horrors**  
*dejection* 837  
 sup full of - 828  
**horror-stricken** 828  
**hors de combat**  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 688  
 put - 731  
**hors d'œuvre** 293  
**horse**  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 ride the high - 885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s together  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
 - artillery 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
**horseback** 266  
**horse-cloth** 225  
**horseman** 268  
**horsemanship**  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
**horse-shoe** 245  
**horse-whip** 972  
**hortation**  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
**horticulture** 371

## HOR

hortus siccus 369  
 hosanna  
   *praise* 931  
   *worship* 990  
 hose stockings 225  
   *pipe* 350  
 hosier 225  
 hospice house 189  
   *hospital* 662  
 hospitable  
   *liberal* 816  
   *social* 892  
 hospital 662  
   in - 655  
 hospitality  
   [see hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
   *friend* 890  
   *rite* 998  
 reckon without  
   one's -  
   *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *rash* 863  
   - of heaven 977  
   - in himself 175  
 hostage 771  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *opposed* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
   in - array 708  
   - meeting 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
   *warm* 382  
   *pungent* 392  
   *red* 434  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *irascible* 901  
 make - 384  
 - blood rash 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
   *inconsistent* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 - water

## HOU

difficulty 704  
 quarrel 713  
 painful 830  
 hot-bed cause 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *workshop* 691  
 hotchpot  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *participation* 778  
 hotel 189  
 hot-headed  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
 hothouse  
   *conservatory* 371  
   *furnace* 386  
   *workshop* 691  
 hot-press 255  
 Hotspur 863  
 Hottentot 876  
 hough 659  
 hound animal 366  
   *hunt* 622  
   *persecute* 907  
   *wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare  
   but run with the  
   - s 607  
   - on 615  
 houppebande 225  
 hour period 108  
   *point of time* 113  
   *present time* 118  
 improve the shin-  
   ing - 682  
 one's - is come  
   *occasion* 134  
   *death* 360  
 - after hour 110  
 hour-glass  
   *chronometer* 114  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
 Hourly 845  
 hourly time 106  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodical* 138  
 house family 166  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *theatre* 599  
   *make safe* 664  
   *council* 696  
   *firm* 712  
 keep - 184  
 eat out of - and  
   home  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *gluttony* 957

## HOV

turn out of - and  
   home 297  
 - of cards 160  
 - of correction  
   *prison* 752  
   *punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - divided against  
   itself 713  
 bring the - about  
   one's ears 699  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875  
 set one's - in order  
   952  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 turn - out of win-  
   dow 713  
 housebreaker 792  
 housebreaking 791  
 house-dog 366  
 household  
   *inhabitants* 188  
   *abode* 189  
 - gods 189  
 - stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
   *known* 490  
   *language* 560  
   *plain* 576, 849  
 householder 188  
 housekeeper 694  
 housekeeping 692  
 houseless 185  
 housemaid 746  
 house-top  
   *summit* 210  
   proclaim from -  
   531  
 house-room 180  
 house-warming 892  
 housewife 682  
 housewifery  
   *conduct* 692  
   *economy* 817  
 housing  
   *lodging* 189  
   *covering* 223  
   *horse-cloth* 225  
 hovel 189  
 hover high 206  
   *rove* 266  
   *soar* 267  
   *ascend* 305  
   *irresolute* 605  
 - about  
   *move* 264

## HUG

- over  
   *near* 197  
 how way 627  
   *means* 632  
 - comes it?  
   *attribution* 155  
   *inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
 howbeit 30  
 however  
   *degree* 26  
   *notwithstanding*  
   30  
   *except* 83  
 howitzer 727  
 howker 273  
 howl  
   *human cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *lamentation* 839  
 howling wilderness  
   893  
 hoy 273  
 hoyden girl 129  
   *rude* 851  
 hubbub stir 315  
   *noise* 404  
   *discord* 713  
 huckster  
   *barter* 794  
   *merchant* 797  
 huddle  
   *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *collect* 72  
   *hug* 197  
   - on 225  
 Hudibrastic 856  
   - verse 597  
 hue 428  
   - and cry cry 411  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *alarm* 669  
   raise a - and cry  
   932  
 hueless 429  
 huff insolence 885  
   *anger* 900  
 huffy 901  
 hug cohere 46  
   *border on* 197  
   *retain* 781  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - oneself  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *content* 831

## HUG

*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 878  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
 - a sin 945  
*huge in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*hugger-mugger*  
 528  
*Huguenot* 984  
*huis clos, à -* 528  
*huissier* 965  
*huke* 225  
*hulk body* 50  
*ship* 273  
*hulks* 752  
*hulky big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
*hull* 50  
*hullabaloo*  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
*hum*  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*busy - of men* 682  
*human* 372  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
*humane*  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
*humanitarian*  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic*  
 910  
*humanities*  
*letters* 560  
*humanize* 894  
*humano capiti cer-*  
*vicem jungere*  
*equinam* 24  
*humation* 363  
*humble meek* 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
 -r classes 876  
 - oneself  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
 478

## HUN

*worship* 990  
*eat - pie* 725  
*your - servant*  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
*humbug*  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
*humdrum*  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 (prose 598)  
*humectate*  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
*humid* 339  
*humiliation*  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame*  
 879  
*worship* 990  
*self -* 950  
*humility*  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
*humming-top* 417  
*hummock hill* 206  
*hump* 250  
*humorist* 844  
*humorous* 842  
*humour essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
 (fun 840)  
*in the -* 602  
*out of -* 901a  
*peccant -*  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*humoursome*  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
*hump* 250  
*hump-backed* 243  
*humph!* 870  
*Humphrey, dine*  
*with Duke -* 956  
*hunch* 250  
*hunchbacked* 243  
*hundred*

## HUR

*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181  
*hundredth* 99  
*hundredweight* 319  
*hunger* 865  
*hunks* 819  
*hunt inquiry* 461  
*pursuit* 622  
 - after 622  
 - in couples 709  
 - down 907  
 - out inquiry 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - the slipper 840  
*hunter horse* 271  
*killer* 361  
*pursuer* 622  
*place &c. -* 767  
*hunting*  
*killing* 361  
*sporting* 622  
*hunting-ground*  
 840  
*hurdle* 272  
*hurdy-gurdy* 417  
*hurl* 284  
 - against 716  
 - defiance 715  
*hurler avec les*  
*louis*  
*conformity* 82  
*concord* 714  
*Hurlothrumbo* 860  
*hurly-burly* 315  
*hurrah* 836, 838  
*hurricane*  
*tempest* 349  
 (violence 173)  
 - deck 210  
*hurry haste* 684  
*excite* 825  
 - forward 684  
 - off with 789  
 - on 615  
 - of spirits 821  
*hurst* 367  
*hurt*  
*physical pain*  
 378  
*evil* 619  
*maltreat* 649  
*injure* 659  
*more frightened*  
 than - 860  
 - the feelings  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*hurtful* 649  
*hurtle* 276

## HYD

*hurtless* 648  
*husband*  
*store* 636  
*director* 694  
*spouse* 903  
*husbandman* 371  
*husbandry*  
*agriculture* 371  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
*hush moderate* 174  
*stop* 265  
*silence* 403  
*taciturn* 585  
 - up  
*conceal* 528  
*pacify* 723  
*hush-money*  
*compensation* 30  
*reward* 973  
*husk* 223  
*husky dry* 340  
*faint sound* 405  
*hoarse* 581  
*hussar* 726  
*hussy* 962  
*hustings*  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
*tribunal* 966  
*hustle*  
*perturb* 61  
*push* 276  
*agitate* 315  
*hinder* 706  
*hut* 189  
*hutch* 189  
*huzza* 838  
*hyacinth*  
*jewel* 847  
*hyæna* 913  
*hyaline* 425  
*hibernation* 683  
*hybrid*  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
*hydra*  
*monster* 83  
*productive* 168  
*hydrant* 348  
*Hydraulics* 348  
*Hydrodynamics*  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
*Hydrography* 341  
*Hydrology* 333  
*Hydromancy* 511  
*hydromel* 396  
*Hydropathy*  
*remedy* 662



## HYD

hydrophobia 867  
 Hydrostatics 333  
 hyemal 383  
 Hyetology 348  
 hygeian 656  
 Hygiantics 670  
 hygiène 656  
 hygienic  
   *healthy* 656  
   *preservative* 670  
 hygre 348  
 Hygrometry 339  
 hyle 316  
 Hylotheism  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 Hymen 903  
 hymeneal 903  
 hymn *song* 415  
   *worship* 990  
 hymn-book 998  
 hypallage 218  
 hyperbation 218  
 hyperbola 245  
 hyperbole 549  
 hyperborean  
   *far* 196  
   *cold* 383  
 hypercriticism  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *discontent* 832  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
   *censure* 932  
 hyperdulia 990  
 Hyperion 845  
   - to a satyr 14  
 hyperorthodoxy  
   984  
 hyperphysical  
   976  
 hypertrophy 194  
 hyphen 45  
 Hypnotology 683  
 hypnotic  
   *remedy* 662  
   *sleep* 683  
 hypocaust 386  
 hypochondriac  
   *madman* 504  
   *low spirits* 837  
 hypochondriasis  
   837  
 hypocrisy  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *religious* - 988  
 hypocrite 548  
   *play the* - 544  
 hypostasis 3  
 Hypostatic union  
   976

## IDE

hypotheate 771  
 hypothernuse 217  
 hypothesis 514  
 hypothetical  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *supposed* 514  
 hypped *insane* 503  
   *dejected* 837  
 Hyrcynian wood  
   533  
 hysteria  
   *insanity* 503  
 hysteric  
   *violent* 173  
 hysterical  
   *spasmodic* 608  
   *emotional* 821  
   *excitable* 825  
 hysterics 173  
   *in - excited* 824  
   *frightened* 860  
 hysteron proteron  
   218

## I

I 79  
 iambic 597  
 Icarus  
   *navigator* 269  
   *rash* 863  
   *fate of* - 306  
 ice *cold* 383  
   *refrigerate* 385  
 iceberg 383  
 ice-bound 383  
   *restraint* 751  
 ice-house 387  
 Ichabod 874  
 ichnography 554  
 ichor 333  
 Ichthyology 368  
 Ichthyomancy 511  
 ichthyophagous  
   298  
 icon 554  
 iconoclasm 983a  
   984  
 iconoclast  
   *destroyer* 165  
   *evil doer* 913  
 iconography 554  
 icosahedron 244  
 id est 522  
 idea  
   *small quantity*  
   32  
   *notion* 453  
   *(belief* 454.)

## IDY

(*inkling* 490)  
 give an - of 537  
 ideal *unreal* 2  
   *completeness* 52  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 ideality  
   *intellect* 450  
   *imagination* 515  
 idée fixe 481  
 identification  
   *identity* 13  
   *comparison* 464  
   *discovery* 480a  
 identity 13  
 Ideology 450  
 Ides of March 601  
 idiosyncrasy  
   *essence* 5  
   *tendency* 176  
 idioey 499  
 idiom 566  
 idiomatic  
   *special* 79  
 idiosyncrasy  
   *essence* 5  
   *speciality* 79  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *tendency* 176  
   *temperament* 820  
 idiot 501  
   *tale told by an* -  
   517  
 idiotic  
   *foolish* 499  
 idle *foolish* 499  
   *trivial* 643  
   *slothful* 683  
 lie - *inaction* 681  
   - *conceit* 842  
   - *hours* 681  
 be an - man  
   *leisure* 685  
   - *talk* 588  
   - *time away* 683  
 idler 683  
 idol *desire* 865  
   *favourite* 899  
   *fetich* 991  
   - *of the people*  
   899  
 idolater 984  
 idolatry  
   *love* 897  
   *image-worship*  
   991  
 idolize *love* 897  
   *impiety* 988  
 idoneous 23  
 idyl 597

## ILL

if *circumstance* 8  
   *qualification* 469  
   *supposition* 514  
   - *you please* 765  
   - *possible* 470  
 igneous 382  
 ignis fatuus  
   *luminary* 423  
   *phantom* 443  
   *ignite* 384  
 ignoble 876  
 ignominy *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 ignoramus 493  
 ignorance 491  
   *keep in* - 528  
   *plead* - 937  
 ignoratio elenchi  
   477  
 ignore *neglect* 460  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *not known* 491  
   *repudiate* 756,  
   773  
 ignotum per  
   ignotius 477  
 ilk 13  
 ill *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *sick* 655  
   *go on - fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *look* - 846  
   *take* -  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
   - *betide* 908  
   - *blood hate* 898  
   - *malevolence* 907  
   - *at ease pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
   *house of* - *fame*  
     961  
   - *s that flesh is*  
     *heir to evil* 619  
   *disease* 655  
   - *humour*  
     *anger* 900  
     *sullenness* 901a  
   - *luck* 735  
   *as - luck would*  
     *have it* 135  
   - *off*  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *adversity* 735  
     *poor* 804  
   *do an - office to*  
     907  
   *bird of* - *omen*  
     668

## ILL

- repute 874  
 - turn *evil* 619  
*spiteful* 907  
 - usage 907  
 - will 907  
 - wind *bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
 ill-advised  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-affected 901a  
 illapse  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 294  
 illaqueate 545  
 ill-assorted 24  
 illation 480  
 illaudable 947  
 ill-bred  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-conditioned  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
 ill-conducted  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-contrived  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskilful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
 ill-defined 447  
 ill-devised  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-digested 674  
 ill-disposed  
*sullen* 901a  
*spiteful* 907  
 illegality 964  
 illegible 519  
 render - 552  
 - hand 590  
 illegitimate  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-fated 735  
 ill-flavoured 395  
 ill-furnished 640  
 illiberal  
*narrow-minded*  
 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
 480

## ILL

*selfish* 943  
 illicit *undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 ill-imagined  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 illimited 105  
 ill-intentioned 907  
 illiterate 491  
 ill-judged  
*foolish* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 ill-judging 481  
 ill-made  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
 ill-mannered  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 ill-marked  
*invisible* 447  
 ill-natured 907  
 illogical  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 ill-omened  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
 ill-proportioned  
 243  
 ill-provided 640  
 ill-qualified 699  
 ill-requried 917  
 ill-spent 646  
 ill-tempered 901  
 ill-timed 135  
 ill-treat *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
 illuminate  
*enlighten* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
 illuminati 492  
 illumination  
 [see illuminate]  
*book-illustration*  
 558  
*celebration* 883  
 ill-use 907  
 ill-used 828  
 illusion  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*error* 495  
 illusive, illusory  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545,  
 546

## IMB

illustrate  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 illustrious 873  
 image  
*likeness* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 453  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation*  
 554  
 graven - *idol* 991  
 imagery fancy 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation*  
 554  
 imaginary  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515  
 - quantity 84  
 imagination 515  
 imaum  
*prince* 745  
*priest* 996  
 imbecile  
*incapable* 158  
*foolish* 499  
 imbécile 501  
 imbecility 499  
 imbed *locate* 184  
*base* 215  
*insert* 300  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 296  
 - learning 539  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbroglio  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
 imbrue  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
 - one's hands in  
 blood  
*killing* 361  
*war* 722  
 - the soul 824  
 imbue mix 41  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*tinge* 428  
*teach* 537  
 imbued  
*affections* 820  
 - with

## IMM

*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*feeling* 821  
 imburse 803  
 imitation  
*copying* 19  
*copy* 21  
*representation*  
 554  
 immaculate  
*perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(excellent)* 648)  
 immanent 5  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immateriality  
*spiritual* 317  
*trifling* 643  
 immature  
*new* 123  
*unprepared* 674  
 immeasurable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
 immediate  
*continuous* 69  
 immediately  
*instantly* 113  
*early* 132  
 immedicable  
*vulnus* 619  
 immedicable 859  
 immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
 - from time - 122  
 - usage 613  
 immense *great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
 - size 192  
 immerge }  
 immerse }  
*introduce* 300  
*dip* 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
*alien* 57  
*entering* 294  
 immigration  
*migration* 266  
*entrance* 294  
 imminent  
*destined* 152  
*approaching* 286  
 immiscible 47  
 immission 296  
 immitigable  
*hopeless* 859

## IMM

*rev. nge* 919  
**immix** 41  
**immobility**  
*immutability* 150  
*quiescence* 265  
*(resolution* 604)  
**immoderately** 31  
**immodest** 961  
**immolation**  
*killing* 361  
*giving* 784  
*sacrifice* 991  
**immoral wrong** 923  
*vicious* 945  
**immortal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*glorious* 873  
*celebrated* 883  
**immovable**  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*(resolved* 604)  
**immundicity** 653  
**immunity**  
*freedom* 748  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927*a*  
**immure**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose* 229)  
**immutable**  
*stable* 150  
*deity* 976  
**imopectore, ab -**  
 821  
**imp demon** 980  
*(evil doer* 913)  
*(bad man* 949)  
**impact contact** 43  
*impulse* 276  
*insertion* 300  
**impair** 659  
**impale transfix** 260  
*execute* 972  
**impalpable**  
*small* 193  
*powder* 330  
*intangible* 381  
**impanation** 998  
**impar sibi** 608  
**imparity** 28  
**impart inform** 527  
*give* 784  
**impartial**  
*judicious* 498  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - *opinion* 484  
**impassable**

481

## IMP

*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult* 704)  
**impassible** 823  
**impassion** 824  
**impassionable** 822  
**impassioned**  
 - *language* 574  
*excited* 825  
**impassive** 823  
**impatient** 825  
 - *of control* 742  
**impawn** 771  
**impeach**  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**impeachment,**  
*soft -* 902  
**impeccability**  
*faultless* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**impecunious** 804  
**impede** 706  
**impediment** 706  
 - *in speech* 583  
**impedimenta**  
*luggage* 780  
**impel push** 276  
*induce* 615  
**impend future** 121  
*destiny* 152  
*overhang* 206  
**impenetrable**  
*closed* 261  
*solid* 321  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*latent* 526  
*(hidden* 528)  
**impenitence** 951  
**imperative**  
*require* 630  
*command* 737  
*severe* 739  
*duty* 926  
**imperator** 745  
**imperceptible**  
*small* 32  
*minute* 193  
*slow* 275  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
**impignoricent** 376  
**imperdible** 664  
**imperfect**  
*incomplete* 53  
*failing* 651  
*vicious* 945  
**imperfection** 651

## IMP

*rice* 945  
**imperfectly** 32  
**imperorate** 261  
**imperial trunk** 191  
*beard* 256  
*authority* 737  
**imperil** 665  
**imperious**  
*command* 737  
*proud* 878  
*arrogant* 885  
 - *necessity* 601  
**imperishable**  
*eternal* 112  
*stable* 150  
*glorious* 873  
**imperium in**  
**imperio** 737  
**impermanent**  
*transient* 111  
*(changeable* 149)  
**impermeable**  
*closed* 261  
*dense* 321  
**impersonal**  
*general* 78  
*neuter* 316  
**impersonate** 554  
**imperspicuity** 519  
**impersuasible** 606  
**impertinent**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*insolent* 885  
*(disagreeing* 24)  
*(ineapudient* 647)  
**imperturbable** 826,  
 828  
**impervious**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*insensible* 823  
 - *to light* 426  
 - *to reason* 606  
**impetiginous** 653  
**impetrate** 765  
**impetuous**  
*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
**impetus** 276  
**impiety** 988  
**impignorate** 787  
**impinge** 276  
**implacable**  
*hatred* 898  
*unforgiving* 919  
*(wrath* 900)  
**implant insert** 300

## IMP

*teach* 537  
**implanted**  
*ingrained* 5  
*adventitious* 6  
**implead** 969  
**implement** 633  
**impletion** 52  
**implex** 41  
**implicate involve** 54  
*accuse* 938  
**implicatedrelated** 9  
*component* 56  
**implication**  
*disorder* 59  
*latency* 526  
**implicit** 526  
 - *belief* 484  
**implore** 765  
**imply evidence** 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*(metaphor* 521)  
**impolicy** 699  
**impolite** 895  
**imponderable** 320  
**imporous closed** 261  
*dense* 321  
**import**  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*be of consequence*  
 642  
**importance** 642  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much -*  
 to 482  
*of no -* 643  
**importune ask** 765  
*pester* 830  
**impose order** 741  
*ave* 928  
 - *upon*  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*be unjust* 923  
**imposing**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
**imposition** [*see*  
*impose*]  
*undue* 925  
 - *of hands* 998  
**impossible, credo**  
*quia -* 486  
**impossibilities,**  
*seek after -* 645

I I



## IMP

impossibility 471  
 impossible 471  
   *refusal* 764  
   (*difficulty* 704)  
   - quantity  
     *algebra* 84  
 impost 812  
 imposthume 655  
 impostor 548  
 imposture 545  
 impotence 158  
 impotent conclu-  
   sion 732  
 impound  
   *imprison* 751  
   (*enclose* 229)  
 impoverish  
   *weaken* 160  
   *waste* 638  
   *despoil* 789  
   *render poor* 804  
 impracticable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *difficult* 704  
 imprecation  
   *prayer* 765  
   *curse* 908  
 impregnable  
   *strong* 159  
   *safe* 664  
 impregnate  
   *mix* 41  
   *combine* 48  
   *fecundate* 161,  
   168  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 impresario 599  
 imprescriptible 924  
 impress  
   *cause sensation*  
   375  
   *mark* 550  
   *excite feeling* 824  
   - upon the mind  
   *memory* 505  
   *teach* 537  
 impressed with  
   *belief* 484  
   *feeling* 821  
 impossible  
   *motive* 615  
   *sensibility* 822  
 impression  
   *sensation* 375  
   *idea* 453  
   *belief* 484  
   *mark* 550  
   482

## IMP

*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
 make an -  
   *act* 171  
   *thought* 451  
 impressionable 822  
 impressive  
   *language* 574  
   *important* 642  
   *feeling* 821, 824  
 imprimis 66  
 imprimit 558  
 imprint  
   *publisher* 531  
   *indication* 550  
   - in the memory  
   505  
 imprison  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
   *punish* 972  
 improbability 473  
 improbate 932  
 improbity 940  
 impromptu 612  
   - *fait à loisir* 673  
 improper  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *foolish* 499  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *wrong* 923  
   *unmeet* 925  
   *vicious* 945  
   - *time* 135  
 inappropriate  
   *possess* 777  
   *take* 789  
 impropiator 779  
 improve 658  
   - the occasion  
   134  
   - the shining hour  
   682  
   - upon 658  
 improvement 658  
 improvident  
   *careless* 460  
   *not preparing*  
   674  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *rash* 863  
 improvisatore  
   *speech* 582  
   *poetry* 597  
   *impulse* 612  
 improvise  
   *imagination* 515  
   *impulse* 612  
   *unprepared* 674

## IN

improviste, à l'-  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *impromptu* 612  
 imprudent  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *rash* 863  
   (*unwise* 699)  
 impudent  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 impudicity 961  
 impugn deny 536  
   *attack* 716  
   *blame* 932  
 impugnation 708  
 impuissance 158  
 impulse push 276  
   *sudden thought*  
   612  
   *motive* 615  
   *blind* - 601  
   *creature of* - 612  
   *give an* - *to*  
   *propel* 284  
   *aid* 707  
 impulsive [*see*  
   *impulse*]  
   *intuitive* 477  
   *excitable* 825  
   *rash* 863  
 impunityescape 671  
   *acquittal* 970  
   *with* - *safely* 664  
 impurity foul 653  
   *licitious* 961  
 imputation  
   *ascribe* 155  
   *slur* 874  
   *accuse* 938  
 in 221  
   *go* - 294  
   - as much as  
   *relation* 9  
   *degree* 26  
   - doors 221  
   - for  
   *undertake* 676  
   *promise* 768  
   - and out 314  
   - *s* and outs 182  
 in : - *articulo* 111  
   - *extenso whole* 50  
   *diffuse* 573  
   - *limine* 66  
   - *loco* 23  
   - *medias res* 68  
   - *propria personâ*  
   79  
   - *toto* 52  
   - *transitu*

## INA

*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
 - *statu pupillar*  
   127  
 - *statu quo* 141  
 inability  
   *want of power* 158  
   *want of skill* 699  
 inabstinent 954  
 inaccessible  
   *distant* 196  
   *impossible* 471  
 inaccurate error 495  
   *solecism* 568  
 inaction  
   *inertness* 172  
   *not doing* 681  
 inactivity 683  
   *inertness* 172  
 inadequate  
   *powerless* 158  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *useless* 645  
   *imperfect* 651  
   (*weak* 160)  
 inadmissible  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *excluded* 55  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 inadvertence 458  
 inadvisable 647  
 inaffable 895  
 inalienable  
   *retention* 78:  
   *right* 924  
 inamorata 897  
 inane void 4  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *trivial* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 inanimate 360  
   - *matter* 358  
 inanity [*see* inane]  
 inappetency  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 inapplicable  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 inapposite  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 inappreciable  
   *in degree* 32  
   *in size* 193  
 inapprehensible  
   *stolid* 499  
   *unintelligible* 519

## INA

inappropriate  
     unconsonant 24  
     inexpedient 647  
 inapt  
     incongruous 24  
     impotent 158  
     useless 645  
     inexpedient 647  
     unskilful 699  
 inarticulate 581,  
     583  
 inartificial 703  
 inartistic 846  
 inasmuch *whereas* 9  
     however, 26  
     because 476  
 inattention 458  
 inaudible  
     silence 403  
     faint sound 405  
     deaf 419  
     voiceless 581  
 inaugural  
     precursor 64  
 inaugurate  
     begin 66  
     install 755  
     celebrate 883  
 inauspicious  
     untimely 135  
     unward 649  
     hopeless 859  
 inbeing 5  
 inborn, *inbred*  
     intrinsic 5  
     affections 820  
     (habit 613)  
 inca 745  
 incage 751  
 incalculable  
     much 31  
     infinite 105  
 incalcescence 382  
 incandescence 382  
 incantation  
     incantation 765  
     spell 993  
 incantatory 992  
 incapable  
     impotent 158  
     (weak 160)  
 incapacity 203  
 incapacity 158  
 incapacity  
     impotence 158  
     ignorance 491  
     stupidity 499  
     (weakness 160)  
 incarcerate  
     imprison 751,  
         483

## INO

    (surround 229)  
 incarnadine 434  
 incarnate  
     intrinsic 5  
     vicious 945  
     devil -  
         bad man 949  
         Satan 978  
 Incarnation 976  
 incase cover 223  
     surround 229  
 incautious rash 863  
     (neglect 460)  
 incendiary  
     destroy 162  
     burn 384  
     influence 615  
     malevolent 907  
     evil doer 913  
     bad man 949  
 incense fuel 388  
     fragrant 400  
     hate 898  
     anger 900  
     flatter 933  
     worship 990  
     rite 998  
 incension  
     burning 384  
 incentive 615  
 inception 66  
 inceptor 541  
 incertitude 475  
 incessant  
     repeated 104  
     ceaseless 112  
     frequent 136  
 inest 961  
 inch small 32  
     length 200  
     by -es 275  
     to an - 494  
     not yield an - 606  
     give an - and take  
         an ell 789  
     - by inch  
         by degrees 26  
     in parts 51  
     slowly 275  
     not see an - be-  
         yond one's nose  
         699  
 inchoation  
     beginning 66  
     preparation 673  
 incide 44  
 incidence 278  
 incident 151  
     full of - 151  
 incidental

## INO

    extrinsic 6  
     circumstance 8  
     irrelative 10  
     occurring 151  
     casual 156  
     liable 177  
     chance 621  
 incinerate 384  
 incipience 66  
 incircumspect 460  
 incision cut 44  
     furrow 259  
 incisive energy 171  
     vigour 574  
     feeling 821  
 incite  
     exasperate 173  
     urge 615  
 incivility 895  
 incivism 911  
 inclasp 229  
 inclement  
     violent 173  
     cold 383  
     severe 739  
     pitiless 914a  
 inclination  
     [see incline]  
     affection 820  
     desire 865  
     love 897  
 incline tendency 176  
     slope 217  
     direction 278  
     willing 602  
     induce 615  
     - an ear to 457  
 inclined  
     - plane 633  
 inclose  
     surround 227  
 inclosure 232  
 include  
     composition 54  
     - in a class 76  
 inclusion 76  
 inclusive  
     additive 37  
     component 56  
     class 76  
 incogitancy 452  
 incognita, terra -  
     491  
 incognito 528  
 incognizable 519  
 incoherence  
     physical 47  
     mental 503  
 incombustible 385  
 income profit 775

## INO

    property 780  
     wealth 803  
     receipt 810  
 incoming  
     ingress 294  
     receipt 810  
 incommensurable  
     irrelation 10  
     (disagreeing 24)  
     - quantity 84, 85  
 incommode  
     hinder 706  
     (trouble 830)  
     (inconvenient  
         647)  
 incommunicable  
     unmeaning 517  
     unintelligible 519  
     retention 781  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable  
     superior 33  
     (good 648)  
 incompassionate  
     914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompetence  
     inability 158  
     incapacity 499  
     unskilful 699  
 incompleteness 53  
     non-completion  
         730  
 incompliance 764  
 incomprehensible  
     infinite 105  
     unintelligible 519  
 incomprehension  
     491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconceivable 525  
 inconceivable  
     impossible 471  
     improbable 473  
     incredible 485  
     unintelligible 519  
     wonder 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
     disagreement 24  
     ugliness 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 inconcoction 674  
 incondite 851  
 incongruous 24  
 inconnection  
     irrelation 10  
     disjunction 44  
 inconsequence  
     irrelation 10  
         I I 2

## INO

inconsequential  
   *illogical* 477  
 inconsiderable  
   *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 inconsiderate  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *foolish* 699  
 inconsistent  
   *contrary* 14  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
 inconsolable 837  
 in consonant  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *fitful* 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable  
   *strong* 159  
   *certain* 474  
 in contiguous 196  
 incontinent 961  
 incontinently 132  
 uncontrollable 173  
 incontrovertible  
   *stable* 150  
   *certain* 474  
 inconvenience 647  
   *put to -* 706  
 in conversable  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *unsociable* 893  
 inconvertible  
   *continuing* 143  
   *(stable)* 150  
 inconvincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
 incorporeal 317  
   - *hereditaments*  
     780  
 incorrect  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *vicious* 945  
 incorrigible  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 incorruptible  
   *honourable* 939  
 incorruption  
   *probity* 939  
   484

## INO

innocence 946  
   *(health)* 654  
 in crassate  
   *increase* 194  
   *density* 321  
   - *fluids* 352  
   *(thick)* 202  
 increase  
   - *in degree* 85  
   - *in number* 102  
   - *in size* 194  
 incredible  
   *great* 31  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *doubtful* 485  
   *wonderful* 870  
 incredulity  
   *unbelief* 487  
   *religious -* 989  
 increment  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *expansion* 194  
 in crepation 932  
 in criminate 938  
 in crust coat 223  
   *line* 224  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *pain* 828  
   *demon* 980  
 inculcate 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculpate 938  
 in culture 674  
 incumbency  
   *business* 625  
   *churchdom* 995  
 incumbent  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *high* 206  
   *weight* 319  
   *duty* 926  
   *clergyman* 996  
 in cumber 706  
 in cumbered 806  
 in cunabula 127  
 in cur 177  
   - *blame* 932  
   - *danger* 665  
   - *a debt* 806  
   - *disgrace* 874  
   - *a loss* 776  
   - *the risk* 621  
 incurable  
   *ingrained* 5  
   *disease* 655

## IND

in opless 859  
 in curiam, per -  
   458, 460  
 in curiosity 456  
 in cursion  
   *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
 in curvation 245  
 in dagation 461  
 in debted  
   *owing* 806  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *duty* 926  
 in decent 961  
 in deciduous 150  
 in decision 605  
 in decisive 475  
 in declinable 150  
 in decorous  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
 in deed existing 1  
   *very* 31  
   *assent* 488  
   *truly* 494  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wonder* 870  
 in defatigable  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
 in defensible  
   *stable* 150  
   *due* 924  
 in defectible 650  
 in defensible  
   *powerless* 158  
   *submission* 725  
   *accusable* 938  
   *wrong* 945  
 in deficient 650  
 in definite  
   *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   *misty* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *inexact* 495  
   *vague* 519  
 in delibate 612  
 in delible stable 150  
   *memory* 505  
   *mark* 550  
   *feeling* 821  
 in delicate 961  
 in demnity  
   *compensation* 30  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *reward* 973  
   *deed of -* 771  
 in denizen 184

## IND

in dent scollop 248  
 in dentation 252,  
   257  
 in denture  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *(evidence)* 467  
   *(record)* 551  
 in dependence  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *freedom* 748  
   *wealth* 803  
 Independent 984  
 in describable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 in desinent 112  
 in destructible 150  
 in determinate  
   *chance* 156  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *irresolute* 605  
 in devotion 989  
 in dex  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *exponent* 84  
   *list* 86  
   *sign* 550  
   *words* 562  
 in dex expurga-  
   torius 761  
 in dextery 699  
 in dian:  
   - *file* 69  
   - *rubber* 325  
   - *weed* 392  
 in dicate  
   *direct attention*  
     *to* 457  
   *mean* 516  
   *mark* 550  
 in dication 550  
 in dication  
   *evidence* 467  
 in dict accuse 938  
   *arraign* 969  
 in diction 531  
 in difference  
   *incuriosity* 456  
   *unwillingness* 603  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *unconcern* 866  
   *matter of -* 643  
 in different  
   *[see indifference]*  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
 in digence  
   *insufficiency* 640



## IND

*poverty* 804  
**indigenous**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 657  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
 - meeting 832  
**indignity**  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indiligence** 683  
**indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscernible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**undiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet**  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
*(neglectful* 460)  
*(unskilful* 699)  
**indiscretion**  
*guilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination**  
 465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble**,  
**indissolvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** *dim* 447  
*(vague* 519)  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447

## IND

**indisturbance**  
*quiescence* 265  
*inexcitation* 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible** *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility**  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
**indoctrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse** *ratify* 769  
*security* 771  
**indorsement**  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
**indraught** *gulf* 343  
*current* 348  
**indubitable** 474  
**induce** *cause* 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
*- of a priest* 995  
**indulge** *lenity* 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance*  
 954  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with give 784  
**indulgence**  
*[see indulge]*  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent** *kind* 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951

## INE

**Inclue** *to the pole*,  
*from* - 180  
**industry**  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
*hive of* - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**inebriety** 959  
**ineffable** *great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
*pale its* - fire 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic** *soft* 324  
 - fluid 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance**  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
**inept** *incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*(inexpedient* 647)  
**inequality** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable**  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739

## INF

*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(wrathful* 900)  
*(malevolent* 907)  
**inexpectation** 508  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality*  
 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult* 704)  
**infallibility** 474  
*assumption of* -  
 885  
**infamy** *shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*rice* 945  
**infancy**  
*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
**infandum** *renovare*  
*dolorem*  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 833  
**infant** 129  
*fool* 501  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide**  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
**infantine** 129  
*foolish* 499  
**infantry** 726  
 485

## INF

infarction 261  
 infatuation  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credulity* 486  
   *folly* 499  
   *insanity* 503  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *passion* 825  
   *love* 897  
 infeasible 471  
 infect *mix with* 41  
   *contaminate* 659  
   *excite* 824  
 infecta, re -  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *non-completion*  
     730  
   *failure* 732  
 infection  
   *disease* 655  
 infectious 657  
 infecund 169  
 infelicity  
   *inexpertness* 699  
   *misery* 828  
 inference  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *judgment* 480  
   by - 467  
 inferential  
   *demonstrative*  
     478  
   *latent* 526  
 inferiority  
   *in degree* 34  
   *in size* 195  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *personal* - 34  
 infernal bad 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *wicked* 945  
   *satanic* 978  
   - machine 727  
   - regions 982  
 infertility 169  
 infest 830  
 infestivity *sad* 837  
   *dull* 843  
 infibulation 43  
 infidel 989  
 infidelity  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *irreligion* 989  
 infiltrate *mix* 41  
   *intercene* 228  
   *interpenetrate* 294  
   *moisten* 337, 339  
   *teach* 537  
 infiltration  
   *passage* 302  
     486

## INF

Infinite, the - 976  
 infinite 105  
   - goodness 976  
 infinitely great 31  
 infinitesimal  
   *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
   - calculus 85  
 infinity 105  
 inform *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *vicious* 945  
   - of purpose 605  
 infirmary 662  
 infirmity  
   [see infirm]  
 infix 537  
 inflame  
   *render violent* 173  
   *burn* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
   (*incite* 615)  
 inflammable  
   *burn* 384  
   *fuel* 388  
 inflammation  
   *heating* 384  
   *disease* 655  
 inflate *expand* 194  
   *blow* 349  
 inflated  
   *style* 573, 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *vain* 880  
 inflation  
   [see inflate]  
   *rarefaction* 322  
 inflect 245  
 inflexible hard 323  
   *resolved* 604  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *stern* 739  
 inflexion  
   *curvature* 245  
   *grammar* 567  
 inflict *act upon* 680  
   *severity* 739  
   - evil 649  
   - pain  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *mental pain* 830  
   - punishment 972  
 infiction  
   *adversity* 735  
   *mental pain* 828,  
     830  
   *punishment* 972  
 influence 153  
   *change* 140

## INF

*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance* 642)  
 absence of - 175a  
 influx 294  
 infold 232  
 inform 527  
   - against  
     *accuse* 938  
     *go to law* 969  
 informal  
   *irregular* 83  
   *lawless* 964  
 informality  
   *non-observance*  
     773  
 informant 527  
 information  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *communication*  
     527  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *pick up* - 539  
 infirmity 241  
 infra dignitatem  
   *inglorious* 874  
   *dishonourable*  
     940  
 infraction  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *non-observance*  
     773  
   *exemption* 927  
   - of usage &c  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *desuetude* 614  
 infrangible  
   *combined* 46  
   *dense* 321  
 infrequency 137  
 infrigidity 385  
 infringe  
   *transgress* 303  
   *disobey* 742  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undueness* 925  
   *derection* 927  
   - a law &c. 83  
 infundibular  
   *concave* 252  
   *hole* 260  
 infuriate  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
 infuse *mix* 41  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537

## INH

- courage 861  
 - life into 824  
 - new blood 658  
 infusible 321  
 infusion  
   [see infuse]  
   *liquefaction* 335  
 infusoria 193  
 ingannation 545  
 ingathering 72  
 ingenuity 90  
 ingenerate 5  
 ingenious 698  
 ingenite 5  
 ingenium, per-  
   *fervidum* - 682  
 ingenu *artless* 703  
 ingénue *actress* 599  
 ingenuity 698  
 ingenuous  
   *artless* 703  
   (*sincere* 543)  
   (*honourable* 939)  
 ingesta 298  
 ingestion 296  
 ingle 388  
 inglorious  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *dishonourable*  
     940  
 ingot 800  
 ingraft *add* 37  
   *join* 43  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 ingrafted  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *habit* 613  
 ingrain  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *colour* 428  
 ingrained  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *combined* 48  
   *habit* 613  
   *character* 820  
 ingrate 917  
 ingratiate 897  
 ingratiating 894  
 ingratitude 917  
 ingredient 56  
 ingress 294  
   *forcible* - 300  
 ingurgitate 296  
 ingustible 391  
 inhabile 699  
 inhabit 186  
 inhabitant 188  
 inhale *receive* 296  
   *smell* 398

## INH

**inharmonious** :  
 - colour 428  
 - sound 414  
**inherence** 5  
**inherit** *acquire* 775  
     *possess* 777  
**inheritance**  
     *property* 780  
     - of the saints 981  
**inherited**  
     *intrinsic* 5  
**inheritor** 779  
**inhesion** 5  
**inhibit** *hinder* 706  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prohibit* 761  
     (*restrain* 615)  
**inhospitable** 893  
**inhuman** 907  
**inhume** 363  
**inimaginable**  
     *impossible* 471  
     *improbable* 473  
     *wonderful* 870  
**inimical**  
     *opposition* 708  
     *enmity* 889  
**inimitable**  
     *non-imitation* 20  
     *supreme* 33  
     *very good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
**iniquity** *wrong* 923  
     *vice* 945  
     worker of - 949  
**inirritability** 826  
**initial** 66  
     - letter 558  
**initiate** *begin* 66  
     *teach* 537  
**initiated** *skilful* 698  
**inject** 300  
     *fluid* 337  
**injudicial** 964  
**injudicious** 499  
**injunction**  
     *advice* 695  
     *command* 741  
     *prohibition* 761  
**injure** *damage* 659  
     *spite* 907  
**injuria formæ,**  
     *spretæ* -  
     *ugly* 846  
     *contempt* 930  
**injury** *evil* 619  
     *badness* 649  
     *damage* 659  
**injustice** 923  
**ink** 431

## INO

pen and - 590  
 before the - is dry  
     132  
**inkle** 45  
**inkling**  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *supposition* 514  
     *information* 527  
     *desire* 865  
**inland** 221  
**inlay** 440  
**inlet** *beginning* 66  
     *interval* 198  
     *opening* 260  
     *ingress* 294  
     - of the sea 343  
**inly** 221  
**inmate** 188  
**inmost** 221  
     to the - core 822  
     - soul 820  
     - thoughts 451  
**inn** 189  
**innate** 5  
     (*habit* 613)  
**innavigable** 471  
**inner** 221  
     - coating 224  
     - man *intellect* 450  
     *affections* 820  
**innermost** *recesses*  
     221  
**innings** *land* 342  
     *acquisition* 775  
     *receipt* 810  
**innocence** 946  
**innocent** *fool* 501  
     *good* 648  
     *healthy* 656  
     *artless* 703  
     *guiltless* 946  
**innocuous** *good* 648  
     *healthy* 656  
     *innocent* 946  
**innominate** 565  
**innovation**  
     *variation* 20a  
     *new* 123  
     *change* 140  
**innoxious**  
     *salubrious* 656  
     *innocent* 946  
**innuendo** *hint* 527  
     *censure* 932  
**innumerable** 105  
**innutritious** 657  
**inobservance** 773  
     (*disobedience*  
     742)  
**inoccupation** 681

## INS

**inoculate**  
     *insert* 300  
     *teach* 537  
     *influence* 615  
**inodorous** 399  
**inoffensive**  
     *good* 648  
     *innocent* 946  
**inofficious** 907  
**inoperative**  
     *powerless* 158  
     *unproductive* 169  
     *useless* 645  
**inopportune**  
     *untimely* 135  
     *inexpedient* 647  
**inordinate** *great* 31  
     *excessive* 641  
**inorganization** 358  
**inornate** 849  
**inosculate** *join* 43  
     *intersect* 219  
     *convoluted* 248  
**inquest** 461  
**inquietude**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *uneasy* 828  
     *discontent* 832  
     *apprehension* 860  
     (*motion* 664)  
**inquinat** 659  
**inquire** 461  
     - into 595  
**inquirer** 461  
**inquiring** *mind* 455  
**inquiry** 461  
**inquisition**  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *severity* 739  
     *tribunal* 966  
**inquisitive** 455  
**inquisitorial**  
     *prying* 455  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *severe* 739  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
**inroad** *ingress* 294  
     *devastation* 659  
     *invasion* 716  
**inrolment** 551  
**insalubrity** 657  
**insanity** 503  
**insatiable** 865  
**inscribe** *write* 590  
     *blazon* 873  
**inscription**  
     *record* 551  
**inscroll** 551  
**inscrutable** 519  
**insculpture** 557

## INS

**insculptured** 558  
**insecable**  
     *junction* 43  
     *unity* 87  
**insect** *minute* 193  
     *animal* 366  
     - cry 412  
**insecure**  
     *danger* 665  
     (*uncertain* 475)  
**insensate**  
     *foolish* 499  
     *insane* 503  
**insensibility**  
     *slow* 275  
     *physical* 376  
     *moral* 823  
     - of benefits 917  
     - to the past 506  
**inseparable**  
     *junction* 43  
     *coherence* 46  
**insert** *locate* 184  
     *interpose* 228  
     *enter* 294  
     *put in* 300  
     *record* 551  
     - itself 300  
**insertion** 300  
**inservient** 645  
**inseverable**  
     *junction* 43  
     *unity* 87  
**inside** 221  
     - out 218  
     turn - out 529  
**insidious**  
     *deceitful* 545  
     *cunning* 702  
     *dishonourable* 940  
**insight** 490  
**insignia** 550  
     - of authority 747  
**insignificant**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *unimportant* 643  
**insincere** 544  
**insinuate**  
     *intervene* 228  
     *ingress* 294  
     *insert* 300  
     *latency* 526  
     *hint* 527  
     *ingratiat* 897  
     *blame* 932  
     (*suppose* 514)  
     (*mean* 516)  
**insipidity**  
     *tasteless* 391  
     *indifferent* 866  
     487



## INS

**insist** *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
 - upon *affirm* 535  
*dwell on* 573  
*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
**insnare** 545  
**insobriety** 959  
**insolation** 382, 384  
**insolence** 885  
**insoluble** *dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
**insolvable** 519  
**insolvent**  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
**insomnium** 682  
**insouciance**  
*thoughtlessness*  
 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inspect** *look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
**inspector**  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
**inspiration**  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
**inspire** *prompt* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 - *courage* 861  
 - *hope* 858  
 - *respect* 928  
**inspirit** *incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*encourage* 861  
**inspiring**  
*hopeful* 858  
**inspissate** *dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
**instability** 149  
**install** *locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**instalment**  
*portion* 51

## INS

*payment* 807, 809  
**instance**  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
**instant** *moment* 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 682  
 lose not an - 684  
 on the - 132  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instanter** 113  
**instar** *omnium*  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
**instauration** 660  
**instead** 147  
**instigate** 615  
**instil** *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**instinct**  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
 - with *motive* 615  
*possession* 777  
*brute* - 450a  
**instinctive**  
*inborn* 5  
**institute** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
 - an *inquiry* 461  
**institution**  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*political* - 963  
*church* 995  
**institutor** 540  
**instruct** *teach* 537  
*advise* 695  
*precept* 697  
*order* 741  
**instructed** 490  
**instructor** 540  
**instrument**  
*implement* 633  
*security* 771  
*musical* - 417  
*optical* - 445  
**instrumental** 631  
 - *music* 415  
**instrumentalist** 416  
**instrumentality**  
 631

## INT

**insuavity** 895  
**insubordinate** 742  
**insubstantial** 4  
 - *pageant* 882  
**insufferable**  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**insufficiency** 640  
**insufflation** 349  
**insular** *unrelated* 10  
*detached* 44  
*single* 87  
*island* 346  
**insulate** 44  
**insulse** *stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
**insult** *rudeness* 895  
*offence* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
**insulting** 898  
**insuperable** 471  
 - *obstacle* 706  
**insupportable** 830  
**insuppressible** 173  
**insurance** 768  
**insure**  
*make sure* 474  
*obtain* *security*  
 771  
**insurgent** 742  
**insurmountable** 471  
**insurrection**  
*resistance* 719  
*disobedience* 742  
**insusceptible** 823  
 - *of change* 150  
**intact**  
*permanent* 141  
*perfect* 650  
*preserved* 670  
**intaglio** *mould* 22  
*concave* 252  
*sculpture* 557  
**intangible** *little* 193  
*numb* 381  
**integer** *whole* 50  
*number* 84  
**integer** *vitæ scelesque* *purus* 939  
**integral** 50  
 - *calculus* 85  
 - *part* 56  
**integrate**  
*consolidate* 50  
*(complete)* 52  
**integrity** *whole* 50  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**integument** 223  
**intellect** 450

## INT

*absence of* - 450a  
*exercise of the* -  
 451  
**intellectual** 450  
**intelligence**  
*mind* 450  
*capacity* 498  
*news* 532  
**intelligencer** 527  
**intelligibility** 518  
*(perspicuity)* 570  
**intemperance** 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
**intempestivity** 135  
**intend** 620  
**intendant** 694  
**intended** *will* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
**intense** *great* 31  
*energetic* 171  
 - *colour* 428  
 - *thought* 457  
**intensify**  
*increase* 35  
*stimulate* 171  
**intensity** *degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*energy* 171  
**intent** *attention* 457  
*design* 620  
*active* 682  
 - upon *desire* 865  
*resolved* 604  
**intention** 620  
*bad* - 607  
*good* - 906  
**intently, look** - 441  
**intents and purposes, to all** - 27,  
 52  
**inter** 363  
**inter:** - *alia* 82  
 - *nos* 528  
**interaction**  
*working* 170  
*(intermedium)*  
 228  
**intercalate** 228  
**intercede**  
*mediate* 724  
*deprecate* 766  
**intercept**  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
**intercession**  
*[see intercede]*  
*worship* 990  
**Intercessor** 976  
**interchange** 148  
*barter* 794

## INT

- visits &c 892  
 interchangeable 12  
 intercipient 706  
 interclude 706  
 intercommunica-  
 tion 527  
 intercommunity  
 892  
 intercourse  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 verbal - 582, 588  
 intercurrence  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
 interdependence 12  
 interdict 761  
 interdigitate  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
 interest concern 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
 devoid of - 841  
 feel an - in 906  
 not know one's  
 own - 699  
 make - for 707  
 place out at -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
 take an - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
 take no - in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
 want of - 866  
 interested  
*selfish* 943  
 interesting  
*lovable* 897  
 interferedisagree 24  
*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
 interim time 106  
 same time 120  
 interiority 221  
 interjacence

## INT

*middle* 68  
*coming between*  
 228  
 intersect  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
 interlace join 43  
*twine* 219  
 interlard mix 41  
*interpolate* 228  
 interleave 228  
 interline  
*interpolate* 288  
*write* 590  
 interlink join 43  
*twine* 219  
 interlocation 228  
 interlocation 583  
 interlocutor 582  
 interloper  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
 interlude time 106  
*dramatic* 599  
 intermarriage 903  
 intermeddle  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
 intermeddling 724  
 intermediate  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
 - time 106  
 intermedium  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means* 632)  
 interment 363  
*insertion* 300  
 intermigration 266  
 interminable  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
 intermingle 41  
 intermission  
*time* 106  
*discontinuance*  
 142  
 intermit  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
 intermittence  
*time* 106

## INT

intermix 41  
 intermutation 148  
 intern 221  
 internal intrinsic 5  
*interior* 221  
 - evidence 467  
 international  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
 - law 963  
 internecine 361  
 - war 722  
 internuncio  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 758  
 interpel 142  
 interpellation  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 471  
*appeal* 765  
 interpenetration  
*interjacence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
 interpolation  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
 interpose  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
 interposit 799  
 interpretation 522  
*(answer* 462)  
 interpreter 524  
 interregnum  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance*  
 142  
*interval* 198  
*law* 738  
*(discontinuity*  
 70)  
 interrogate 461  
 interrupt  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
 interruption  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
 intersect 219  
 interspace  
*interval* 198  
*interior* 221  
 intersperse  
*diffuse* 73

## INT

interpose 228  
*(music* 41)  
 interstice 198  
 interstitial  
*internal* 221  
*interjacent* 228  
 intertexture  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
 inter-twine,  
 -twist unite 43  
*cross* 219  
 interval  
 - of time 106  
 - of space 198  
 - in music 413  
 at -s  
*discontinuously*  
 70  
 at regular -s 138  
 intervene  
 - in order 70  
 - in time 106  
 - in space 228  
*be instrumental*  
 631  
*mediate* 724  
*(agent* 758)  
 invert  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
 interview  
*conference* 588  
*society* 892  
 interwolved 43  
 interweave join 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
 interworking 170  
 intestate 552  
 intestine 221  
 intral  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 intimate close 197  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888  
 intimately  
*joined* 43  
 intimidate  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
 into: go - 294  
 put - 300  
 run - 300  
 intolerable 830  
 intolerance  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
 489

## INT

*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malercence* 907  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
   *sound* 402  
   *musical* 413  
   *voice* 580  
**intone** *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxication**  
   *excitement* 824,  
     825  
   *inebriation* 959  
**intra**, *ab* - 221  
**intractable**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *difficult* 704  
   *sullen* 901a  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *stable* 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench**  
   *defend* 717  
   - *on* 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricate**  
   *confused* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *difficult* 704  
**intrigant**  
   *meddlesome* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *libertine* 962  
**intrigue** *plot* 626  
   *activity* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *licentiousness* 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
   - *evidence* 467  
   - *habit* 613  
   - *truth* 494  
**intrinsicality** 5  
**introduce** *lead* 62  
   *interpose* 228  
   *precede* 280  
   *insert* 300  
   - *new blood* 140  
   - *new conditions*  
     469  
   - *to* 888  
**introduction**  
   [*see introduce*]  
   *preface* 64

## INV

*reception* 296  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
**introductory**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *priority* 116  
**introgression** 294  
**introit** 998  
**intromit**  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *receive* 296  
**introspection**  
   *look into* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
   *interfere* 24  
   *inopportune* 135  
   *intervene* 228  
   *enter* 294  
**intruder** 57  
**intrust**  
   *commit* 755  
   *lend* 787  
**intuition** *mind* 450  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *knowledge* 490  
**intumescence**  
   *swell* 194  
   *convex* 250  
**intwine** *join* 43  
   *twist* 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
   *effusion* 337  
   *flow* 348  
   *redundance* 641  
**inunderstanding**  
   452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure**  
   *habituate* 613  
   *train* 673  
**inured**  
   *insensible* 823  
**inustation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade** *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
**invalid**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *diseased* 655  
   *undue* 925  
**invalidate**  
   *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160

## INV

*confute* 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *uniform* 16  
   *conformable* 82  
   *stable* 150  
**invasion**  
   *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
**invective** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle**  
   *deceive* 545  
   *seduce* 615  
**invent**  
   *imagine* 515  
   *lie* 544  
   *devise* 626  
**invented**  
   *untrue* 546  
**inventive**  
   *skilful* 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *upside down* 218  
**inversion**  
   *derangement* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *of position* 218  
   *contraposition*  
     237  
   *reversion* 145  
   *language* 577  
**invest**  
   *empower* 157  
   *clothe* 225  
   *besiege* 716  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *lend* 787  
   *expend* 809  
   - *in locate* 184  
   *purchase* 795  
   - *money* 817  
   - *with ascribe* 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 225  
   *make* -s 673  
**inveterate** *old* 124  
   *established* 150  
   *inborn* 820  
   - *belief* 484  
   - *habit* 613  
**invidious**  
   *painful* 830  
   *hatred* 898  
   *spite* 907

## INW

*envy* 921  
**invigorate**  
   *strengthen* 159  
**invigorating**  
   *healthy* 656  
**invincible** 159  
**inviolable**  
   *secret* 528  
   *right* 924  
   *honour* 939  
**inviolate**  
   *permanent* 141  
   *secret* 528  
   *honourable* 939  
**invious** *closed* 261  
   *pathless* 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible** *small* 193  
   *not to be seen*  
     447  
   *concealed* 526  
**invita** *Minervā*  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *difficult* 704  
**invite** *induce* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *ask* 765  
   - *the attention*  
     457  
**inviting**  
   [*see invite*]  
   *pleasing* 829  
**invoice** 86  
**invoke** *address* 586  
   *implore* 765  
   *pray* 990  
   - *curse* 908  
   - *saints* 998  
**involverum** 223  
**involuntary**  
   *necessary* 601  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - *servitude* 749  
**involution** [*see*  
   *involve*]  
   *algebra* 85  
**involve** *include* 54  
   *derange* 61  
   *wrap* 225  
   *evince* 467 -  
   *mean* 516  
   *latency* 526  
**involved**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *in debt* 806  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward** *intrinsic* 5  
   *inside* 221



## INW

## IRR

## IRR

## IST

- monitor 926  
 inweave 219  
 inwrap 225  
 inwrought 5  
 io triumphe!  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
 Ionic 597  
 iota *small* 32  
   (*minute* 193)  
 I. O. U. *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
 ipse dixit  
   *certainty* 474  
   *affirmation* 535  
 ipsissima verba 494  
 ipso facto 1  
 iræ  
   *amantium* - 918  
   *tantæne animis*  
   *cœlestibus* - 900  
 irascibility 901  
 irate 900  
 ire 900  
 iridescent 440  
 Iris traveller 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 iris *rainbow* 440  
   *eye* 441  
 Irishism 497  
 irk 688, 830  
 irksome  
   *tiresome* 688  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *neary* 841  
 iron strength 159  
   *smooth* 255  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolution* 604  
 rule with a rod  
   of - 739  
 - age *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 - gray 432  
 - grip 159  
 - gripe 781  
 - heel 739  
 - necessity 601  
 - rule 739  
 - entering into the  
   soul 828, 830  
 - sway 739  
 - will 604  
 iron-bound coast  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
 iron-clad  
   *covering* 223  
   *defence* 717

*man of war* 726  
 iron-handed 739  
 iron-hearted 861  
 iron-mould 434  
 irons 752  
   *fire* - 386  
   *put in* - 751  
   - in the fire  
     *business* 625  
     *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *unskilful* 699  
 irony  
   *figure of speech*  
     521  
   *untruth* 546  
   *ridicule* 856  
 irradiate 420  
 irrational  
   *number* 84  
   *illogical* 477  
   *silly* 499  
 irreclaimable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 irreconcilable  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *discordant* 24  
   *enmity* 889  
 irrecoverable  
   *past* 122  
   *hopeless* 859  
   (*lost* 776)  
 irredeemable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   (*lost* 776)  
 irreducible  
   *discordant* 24  
   *out of order* 59  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 irrefutable  
   *certain* 474  
   *proved* 478  
 irregular  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *out of order* 59  
   *multiform* 81  
   *against rule* 83  
   - in recurrence  
     139  
   *distorted* 243  
   *combatant* 726  
 irregularity 139  
 irrelation 10  
 irrelevant  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *unaccordant* 24  
   *sophistical* 477  
 irreligion 989

irremediable  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
   (*spoiled* 659)  
   (*lost* 776)  
 irremissible 945  
 irremovable 150  
 irreparable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   (*bad* 649)  
   (*spoiled* 659)  
   (*lost* 776)  
 irrepentance 951  
 irreprehensible 946  
 irrepressible  
   *violent* 173  
   *free* 748  
   *excitable* 825  
 irreproachable 946  
 irreprovable 946  
 irresistible  
   *strong* 159  
   *demonstration*  
     478  
   *necessary* 601  
 irresoluble 150  
 irresolution 605  
 irresolvable 87  
 irresolvedly 605  
 irrelative 10  
 irresponsible  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *arbitrary* 964  
 irretrievable  
   *stable* 150  
   *lost* 776  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrevealable 528  
 irreverence  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *impicty* 988  
 irreversible  
   *stable* 150  
   *hopeless* 859  
   (*past* 122)  
 irrevocable  
   *stable* 150  
   *necessary* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrigate 337  
 irriguous 339  
 irrision *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 irritable, genus -  
   901  
 irritable  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 irritate *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824

*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
 irritation  
   [*see irritate*]  
   *pain* 828  
   *source of* - 830  
 irritating  
   [*see irritate*]  
   *stringent* 171  
 irruption  
   *ingress* 294  
   *invasion* 716  
 Irvingite 984  
 is: that - 118  
 - to be 152  
 Isis 979  
 Islamism 984  
 island 346  
 islander 188  
 isle 346  
 isobar 338  
 isocheimal 383  
 isochronous 120  
 isolate detach 44  
   *seclude* 893  
 isolated  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *single* 87  
 isomorphism 240  
 isothermal 382  
 isotonic 413  
 issue distribute 73  
   *focus* 74  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
   *depart* 293  
   *egress* 295  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
   *ulcer* 655  
   *dénouement* 729  
   *money* 800  
 at - discussion 476  
   *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 in - 461  
 join - *lawsuit* 969  
   - a command 741  
 issueless 169  
 isthmus  
   *connection* 45  
   *narrow* 203  
   *land* 342  
     491

## ITA

*italics mark* 550  
 put in -  
   *importance* 642  
*itch titillation* 380  
   *desire* 865  
*itching palm* 819  
*item*  
   *addition* 37, 39  
   *part* 51  
   *speciality* 79  
*iteration* 104  
*itinerant*  
   *moving* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
*itinerary*  
   *journey* 266  
   *guide-book* 527  
*itur ad astra, sic* -  
   360  
*ivory* 430  
*Ixion* 312

## J

*jabber*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *stammer* 583  
   *chatter* 584  
*jacent* 213  
*jacet, hic* - 363  
*jacinth* 847  
*jack rotation* 312  
   *ensign* 550  
*Jack* - *Cade* 742  
   - *Ketch* 975  
   - *o' lantern* 423  
   - *in office*  
     *director* 694  
     *bully* 887  
   - *at a pinch* 711  
   - *Pudding*  
     *actor* 599  
     *humorist* 844  
     *boaster* 884  
   *before one can*  
     *say* ' - *Robin-*  
       *son* ' 132  
   - *tar* 269  
   - *of all trades* 700  
*jack-a-dandy*  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *fop* 854  
*jackal provision* 637  
   *auxiliary* 711  
*jackanapes fop* 854  
   *blusterer* 887  
*Jackass* 271  
*jack-boot* 225  
*jackdaw in pea-*  
   *cock's feathers*  
   701

## JAR

*jacket* 225  
   *cork* - 666  
*Jacobin* 710  
*Jacquerie*  
   *attack* 716  
   *tumult* 719  
*jacta est alea* 601  
*jactitation*  
   *tossing* 315  
   *boasting* 884  
*jaculation* 284  
*jade horse* 271  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *low woman* 876  
   *scamp* 949  
   *drab* 962  
*jag* 257  
*jagged* 244  
*jail* 752  
   - *bird*  
     *prisoner* 754  
     *bad man* 949  
*jailer keeper* 753  
   *punisher* 975  
*jakes* 653  
*jalousie de métier*  
   921  
*jam squeeze* 43  
   *pulp* 354  
   *sweet* 396  
   - *in interpose* 228  
*jamb* 215  
*jammed in*  
   *restraint* 751  
*jangle*  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   *quarrel* 713  
*janissary* 726  
*janitor* 263  
*janty gay* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *stylish* 852  
   *rash* 863  
   *shony* 882  
   *insolent* 885  
*January* 138  
*januis clausis* 528  
*Janus deceiver* 607  
   *tergiversation*  
     607  
   *close the temple*  
     *of* - 723  
*Janus-faced* 544  
*japan coat* 223  
   *resin* 356a  
   *ornament* 847  
*jar clash* 24  
   *vessel* 191  
   *agitation* 315  
   *stridor* 410

## JER

*discord* 713  
   - *upon the*  
     *feelings* 830  
*jargon*  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *no meaning* 517  
   *unintelligible*  
     519  
   *neology* 563  
*jaundiced*  
   *yellow* 436  
   *prejudiced* 481  
   *dejected* 837  
   *jealous* 920  
   *view with* - *eyes*  
     *disapprove* 932  
*jaunt* 266  
*jaunting car* 272  
*jaunty* [*see janty*]  
*javelin* 727  
*jaw chatter* 584  
   *scold* 932  
*jaw-fallen* 837  
*jaws mouth* 231  
   *eating* 298  
   - *of death* 360  
*jay* 584  
*jealous of honour*  
   939  
*jealousy* 920  
   *suspicion* 485  
*jecur, difficilii*  
   *bile* - 900  
*jeer flout* 929  
   (*joke* 842)  
   (*banter* 856)  
*Jehovah* 976  
*Jehu traveller* 268  
   *director* 694  
*jejune style* 575  
   *scanty* 640  
*jelly* 352  
   *beat to a* - 972  
*jemidar* 745  
*jemmy lever* 633  
   *dandy* 854  
*je ne sais quoi*  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *what d'ye call*  
     *'em* 563  
   *beauty* 845  
*jennet* 271  
*jeopardy* 665  
*jerboa* 309  
*jeremiade*  
   *lament* 839  
   *inveective* 932  
   (*accusation* 938)  
*Jericho, send to* -  
   297

## JIB

*jerk start* 146  
   *throw* 284  
   *pull* 285  
   *agitate* 315  
*jerkin* 225  
*jerks, by* - 70  
*Jerry Sneak*  
   *coward* 862  
   *knave* 941  
*jersey* 225  
*Jessamy, Jemmy* -  
   854  
*jesse* 1000  
*jest trifle* 643  
   *wit* 842  
*jest-book* 842  
*jester* 844  
*jesting-stock* 857  
*Jesuit deceiver* 548  
   *priest* 996  
*jesuitical*  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *deceitful* 544  
*Jesus* 976  
*jet stream* 348  
   - *black* 431  
*jetty*  
   *projection* 250  
   *harbour* 666  
*jeu*  
   *le* - *ne vaut pas*  
     *la chandelle*  
       *waste* 638  
   *unimportant* 643  
   - *d'esprit* 842  
   - *de mots* 842  
   - *de théâtre* 599  
*jeune*  
   - *premier* 599  
   - *veuve* 599  
*Jew cunning* 702  
   *rich* 803  
   *extortioner* 819  
   *heretic* 984  
   *worth a* - *'s eye*  
     *good* 648  
     *costly* 814  
   - *'s harp* 417  
*jewel gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
   *favourite* 899  
*jewellery, false* -  
   545  
*Jezebel wicked* 913  
   *wretch* 949  
   *courtesan* 962  
*jib regression* 283  
   *cut of one's* -  
     *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448

## JIF

## JOL

## JUD

## JUM

**jiffy** 113  
**jig** *dance* 840  
     *(music)* 415)  
**jilt** *disappoint* 509  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *dishonour* 940  
**jilted** 898  
**jump** 845  
**jingle** 727  
**jingle** 408  
**jinks, high -** 840  
**jinn** 980  
**job** *business* 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     *tough -* 704  
**Job :**  
     *patience of -* 826  
     *poor as -* 804  
     *'s comforter*  
         *dejection* 837  
         *hopeless* 859  
**jobation** 932  
**jobber** *deceiver* 548  
     *tactician* 700  
     *merchant* 797  
     *trickster* 943  
**jobbernowl** 501  
**jobbery**  
     *cunning* 702  
     *improbability* 940  
**jobbing** *barter* 794  
**jockey** *rider* 268  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *servant* 746  
**jocose** *gay* 836  
     *witty* 842  
**jocoseness** *fun* 840  
**jocular** *gay* 836  
     *droll* 842  
**jocund** *gay* 836  
     *sportive* 840  
**Joe Miller** *wit* 842  
     *humorist* 844  
**jog** *push* 276  
     *shake* 315  
     *- the memory* 505  
     *- on continue* 143  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *advance* 282  
     *mediocrity* 736  
**joggle** 315  
**jog-trot** *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *habit* 613  
**John Doe** and  
     **Richard Roe** 4

**Johnsonian** 577  
**joie, feu de -** 883  
**join** *connect* 43  
     *assemble* 72  
     *contiguous* 199  
     *arrive* 272  
     *party* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     *marry* 903  
     *- battle* 722  
     *- in the chorus* 488  
     *- forces* 708  
     *- hands* 708  
     *- in* 778  
     *- issue* *discuss* 476  
     *deny* 536  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *contend* 720  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *- with* 709  
**joint** *junction* 43  
     *part* 51  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *meat* 298  
     *- concern* 712  
**joint-stock**  
     *cooperation* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**joint-tenancy** 778  
**jointure** 780  
**joist** 215  
**joke** *trifle* 643  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *in -* 842  
     *mere -* 643  
     *no - existing* 1  
     *important* 642  
     *practical -*  
         *deception* 545  
         *ridicule* 856  
         *disrespect* 929  
     *take a -* 498  
**joker** 844  
**joking** *apart*  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *resolution* 604  
**jole** 236  
**jollification**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *intemperance* 954  
**jollity**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *sociality* 892  
**jolly** *plump* 192  
     *marine* 269  
     *gay* 836  
     *- boat* 273  
     *- fellow* 892  
**jolt** *impulse* 276

*agitation* 315  
**jolt** *head* 501  
**Jones**  
     *Davy -'s locker*  
         360  
     *Paul -* 792  
**jorum** 191  
**Joseph** 960  
     *'s coat* 440  
**joss, - house** 1000  
**jostle** *rush* 276  
     *jog* 315  
     *clash* 713  
     *(disagree)* 24)  
**jot** *small* 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
**jotting** 550  
**jounce** 315  
**journal** *annals* 114  
     *newspaper* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *magazine* 593  
     *narrative* 594  
     *accounts* 811  
**journalist**  
     *recorder* 553  
     *author* 593  
**journey** 266  
**journeyman**  
     *artisan* 690  
     *servant* 746  
**joust** 720  
**Jove** 979  
     *sub -*  
         *out of doors* 220  
     *air* 338  
**jovial** *gay* 836  
     *amusement* 840  
     *social* 892  
**jowl** 236  
**joy** 827  
     *give one -* 896  
**joyful** 836  
**joyless** *painful* 830  
     *sad* 837  
**J.P.** 967  
**Juan, Don -** 962  
**jubeo, sic volo sic -**  
     741  
**joyful** *gay* 836  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *boastful* 884  
**jubilee**  
     *anniversary* 138  
     *celebration* 883  
**jucundity** 829  
**Judæus** *Apella,*  
     *credat -*  
     *disbelief* 485  
     *absurdity* 497

**Judaism** 984  
**Judas** *deceiver* 548  
     *knave* 941  
     *- kiss*  
         *hypocrisy* 544  
         *base* 940  
**judge** *decide* 480  
     *master* 745  
     *taste* 850  
     *magistrate* 967  
**Judge** *deity* 976  
**Judgment**  
     *Day of -* 67  
**judgment**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *discrimination*  
         465  
     *decision* 480  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *sentence* 972  
**judgment-seat** 966  
**judicata, res -**  
     *certain* 474  
     *judgment* 480  
**judication** 480  
**judiciary** 965, 966  
**judicature** 965  
**Judicature, High**  
     *Court of -* 966  
**judice: coram -**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *me -* 481  
     *sub - inquiry* 461  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**judicial** 965  
     *- Astrology* 511  
     *- murder* 361  
     *- separation* 905  
**judicious** 498  
**jug** 191  
**juggernaut**  
     *kill* 361  
     *god* 979  
     *idolatry* 991  
**juggle** *deceive* 545  
     *cunning* 702  
**juggler** 548  
**jugulate** 361  
**juice** 333  
**juiceless** 340  
**juicy** 339  
**jujube** 396  
**julep** 396  
**jumble** *mixture* 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *derange* 61  
**jument** 271  
**jump**  
     *sudden change* 146



## JUM

*leap* 309  
*neglect* 460  
 at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at *willing* 602  
*pursue* 622  
*hasten* 684  
*consent* 762  
*seize* 789  
*desire* 865  
 - to a conclusion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
**junction** 43  
**juncture**  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *junction* 43  
   *period* 134  
**jungle disorder** 59  
   *vegetation* 367  
**junior** 127  
**junk** 273  
**junket dish** 298  
   *merry-making*  
     840  
**Juno** 920  
**junta** 696  
**junto** 712  
**jupe** 225  
**Jupiter** 979  
**jurare in verba ma-**  
   **gistri**  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credulity* 486  
**jurat** 967  
**jure: de - due** 924  
   *legal* 963  
   - *divino due* 924  
     *God* 976  
**juridical** 965  
**jurisconsult** 968  
**jurisdiction** 965  
   *authority* 737  
**Jurisprudence** 963  
**jurist** 968  
**jury** 967  
   empanel a - 969  
   - box 966  
   - mast  
     *substitute* 147  
     *refuge* 666  
**jus: summum -** 922  
   - *civile*  
   - *gentium* 963  
   - *nocendi* 737  
   - *et norma*  
     *loquendi* 567  
**just accurate** 494  
   494

## KAV

*right* 922  
*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - as *similar* 17  
   *same time* 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
   *agreement* 23  
   *exact* 494  
 - in time 134  
**juste milieu**  
   *middle* 68  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
**justice right** 922  
   *honour* 939  
   *magistrate* 967  
   administration of  
     - 965  
   bring to - 969  
   court of - 966  
   do - to eat 298  
     *duty* 926  
     *praise* 931  
     *vindicate* 937  
   not do - to 483  
   retributive - 972  
     - seat 966  
**justifiable right** 922  
   *vindication* 937  
**justification**  
   *vindication* 937  
   *religious* 987  
**juttle push** 276  
   *contend* 720  
**jut out** 250  
**jute** 205  
**jutty** 250  
**juvenile** 127  
**juxtaposition** 199

## K

**kadi** 967  
**kail** 840  
**kaiser** 745  
**kaleidoscope** 445  
 καλόν, τδ - 845  
**kangaroo** 309  
 κατ' ἑξοχήν  
   *greatness* 31  
   *superiority* 33  
   *importance* 642  
**Katerfelto** 994  
**kavass** 965  
**K.C.** 968

## KEE

**keck** 297  
**kedge navigate** 267  
   *ship* 273  
   *anchor* 666  
**keel** 211  
   - upwards 218  
**keelhaul** 972  
**keen energetic** 171  
   *sharp* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *cold* 383  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *poignant* 821  
   *eager* 865  
   - blast 349  
**keen-eyed** 441  
**keep do often** 136  
   *persist* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *food* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *provision* 637  
   *refuge* 666  
   *preserve* 670  
   *citadel* 717  
   *custody* 751  
   *prison* 752  
   *observe* 772  
   *retain* 781  
   *celebrate* 883  
 - *alive life* 359  
   *preserve* 670  
   - aloof  
     *distance* 196  
     *avoidance* 623  
 - *accounts* 811  
 - an account with  
   805  
 - apart 44  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
   *conceal* 528  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *not use* 678  
   *restrain* 751  
   *retain* 781  
 - one's bed 655  
 - body and soul  
   *together life* 359  
   *health* 654  
 - within bounds  
   304  
 - close 781  
 - company 88  
 - one in counte-  
   -nance  
   *conformity* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *aid* 707  
   *encourage* 861

## KEE

- one's counte-  
   -nance  
   *unexcitable* 826  
   *sad* 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - the field 722  
 - firm 150  
 - on foot  
   *continuance* 143  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
 - from conceal 528  
   *refrain* 623  
   *not do* 681  
   *restrain* 751  
 - going  
   *continue* 143  
   *move* 264  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand in 613  
 - one's head above  
   *water* 731  
 - hold 150  
 - house 184  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in restrain 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - a good look out  
   for 507  
 - in mind 505  
 - moving 682  
 - off avoid 623  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defend* 717  
   *resist* 719  
   *prohibition* 761  
 - on do often 136  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - to oneself 528  
 - in order 693  
 - out  
   - of the way 187  
   - of harm's way  
     864  
 - pace with  
   *equal* 27  
   *same time* 120  
 - the peace 714  
 - one's promise  
   772  
 - quiet 265  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - in sight 459  
 - silence 585  
 - in suspense  
   *uncertainty* 475

# KEE

*irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - time *punctual* 132  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under *authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - up [see below]  
 - in view *attend to* 457  
*remember* 505  
*expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 939  
**keep up**  
*continue* 143  
*preserve* 670  
*stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball *active* 682  
*amusement* 840  
 - a correspond-  
 - ence 592  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's spirits 836  
 - with 274  
**keeper** 753  
**keeping**  
*congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
 safe - *safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
**keepsake** 505  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kempt** 652  
**ken sight** 441  
*knowledge* 490  
**kennel** *hovel* 189  
*ditch* 259  
*conduit* 350  
**képi** 225  
**kerb-stone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
 wave a - 550  
**kern** *quern* 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varlet* 949  
**kernel** *central* 222  
*important* 642  
**ketch** *horse* 271  
*ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack** - 975

# KIC

**kettle** *vessel* 191  
*caldron* 386  
 - drum *music* 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish *disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
**key** *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631,  
 633  
*emblem of autho-  
 - rity* 747  
**key-hole** 260  
**key-note** *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
**key-stone**  
*support* 215  
*motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
**khan** *inn* 189  
*governor* 745  
**khedive** 745  
**kibitka** 272  
**kick** *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against *oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the  
 - pricks *useless* 645  
*rash* 863  
 - the beam *unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
 - up a dust *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - one's heels *kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681  
 - up a row *violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
 - over the traces 742  
**kicking, alive and**-  
 359  
**kickshaw** *food* 298

# KIN

*trifle* 643  
**kid** *gloves*  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**kidnap** *deceive* 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**kidney** *class* 75  
**kilderkin** 191  
**Kilkenny** *cats* 713  
**kill** 361  
 - the fatted calf 883  
 - the goose with  
 - golden eggs 699  
 - with kindness 902  
 - the slain 641  
 - time *inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with  
 - one stone 682  
**killing** 361  
*delightful* 829  
**kill-joy** 706  
**kiln** 386  
**kilt** 225  
**kimbo** 244  
**kin** 75  
**kind** *class* 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
**kinder-garten** 542  
**kindle** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflame* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 900  
**kindred** 11  
**kine** 366  
**kinematics** 264  
**king** 745  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
**King** -'s Bench  
*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 -'s counsel 968  
 - Death 360  
 -'s English 560  
 -'s evidence 529  
 -'s highway 627  
 - of Kings 976  
**kingcraft** 693  
**kingdom** *region* 181

# KNE

*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
**kingly** 737  
**kiosk** *house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
**kirk** 1000  
**kirtle** 225  
**kiss** *courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 - garment 928  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the rod 725  
**kit** *class* 75  
*knapsack, bottle*  
 191  
*fiddle* 417  
**kitcat** 556  
**kitchen** *room* 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - maid 746  
**kitchener** 386  
**kite** *fly* 273  
*bill* 800  
*fly a - credit* 805  
*insolvency* 808  
**kith** 11  
**kithless** 87  
**kitten** *young* 129  
*bring forth* 161  
*playful as a -* 836  
 840  
**kleptomania**  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
**kleptomaniac** 504  
**knack** 698  
 get into the - 613  
**knag** 706  
**knaggy** 901a  
**knap** 306  
**knapsack** 191  
**knave** *deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 941  
**knavery**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**knead** *mix* 41  
*mould* 240  
*soften* 324  
**knee** *angle* 244  
 bend the -  
 - stoop 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's - 8  
*humble* 879  
 495

## KNE

fall on one's -s  
*beg* 765  
*atone* 952  
 on one's -s *beg* 765  
*respect* 928  
 knee-deep 208, 209  
 kneel *stoop* 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
 knell 363  
 strike the death -  
 361  
 knickerbockers 225  
 knickknack 643  
 knife 253  
 play a good - and  
 fork *eat* 298  
*appetite* 865  
 knight 875  
 - errant  
*madman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist*  
 910  
 -'s move 279  
 - service 777  
 knit 43  
 well - 159  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 knob *pendency* 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
 knock blow 276  
*sound* 406  
*(punish)* 972  
 hard -s 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lover* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 837  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - one's head  
 against 699  
 - off *complete* 729

496

## KNO

- over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
 knock-down argu-  
 ment 479  
 knocked  
 - to atoms 162  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
 knock-kneed  
 243, 244  
 knoll 206  
 knot *ligature* 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 72  
*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
 true lover's - *love*  
 897  
*endearment* 902  
 tie the nuptial -  
 903  
 knotted rough 256  
 knout 975  
 know *believe* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 888  
*associate* 892  
 I'd have you to -  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 not that one -s  
 491  
 - what one is  
 about 698  
 I - better 536  
 - no bounds  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
 - for certain 484  
 - by heart 505  
 - one's own mind  
 604  
 - nothing of 491  
 - what's what 698  
 - which is which  
 465  
 knowing 702  
 knowingly 620  
 knowledge 490  
 [and see know]  
 acquire - 539  
 come to one's -  
 527

## LAB

practical - 698  
 - of the world 698  
 known :  
 become - 529  
 make - *inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
 well - 490  
*habitual* 613  
 - as 564  
 - by 550  
 knuckle 244  
 - down 725  
 knuckle-duster 727  
 knurr and spell 840  
 kobold 980  
 Koh-i-noor 650  
 Koran 986  
 kotou bow 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 kraal 189  
 kraken 83  
 kris 727  
 Krishna 979  
 κῆδος 931  
 kyanize 670  
 kyles 343

## L

labarum 550  
 labefy 659  
 label 550  
 labent 306  
 labial *tip* 231  
*letter* 561  
 labitur et labetur  
*perpetuity* 112  
*continuance* 143  
 labor hoc opus, hic -  
 704  
 laboratory 691  
 laborious  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 labour  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*exertion* 686  
 hard -  
*punishment* 972  
 mountain in - 638  
 - for 620  
 - of love  
*willing* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
 - under state 7

## LAC

disease 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeling* 821  
*affliction* 828  
 - in vain  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
 - in one's vocation  
 625  
 laboured - *style* 579  
*prepared* 673  
 - study 457  
 labourer 690  
 labouring  
 - man 690  
 - oar 686  
 labyrinth  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty)* 704  
 lac number 98  
*resin* 356a  
 - of rupees 800  
 lace *stitch* 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
 - one's jacket 972  
 lacerable 328  
 lacerate 44  
 - the heart 830  
 laches *neglect* 460  
*non-observance*  
 773  
 lachrymæ, hinc  
*illæ* - 830  
 lachrymation 839  
 lachrymis, quis  
*temperet a* - 914  
 lachrymose 837  
 lack *require* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*destitute* 804  
 - faith 989  
 - preparation 674  
 - wit 501  
 lackadaisical  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferent* 866  
 lackadaisy!  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
 lack-brain 499, 501  
 lacker [see lacquer]  
 lackey 746  
 lack-lustre 422, 429  
 laconic 572  
 lacquer  
*covering* 223



## LAC

resin 356a  
 adorn 847  
 lacteal 352  
 lacuna gap 198  
   pit 252  
 lacustrine 343  
 lad 129  
 ladder ascent 305  
   way 627  
   kick down the -  
     604  
 lade load 184  
   transfer 185  
   contents 190  
   - out 297  
 laden 52  
   heavy - 828  
   - with 777  
 lading contents 190  
   property 780  
   bill of - list 86  
 ladle  
   receptacle 191  
   transfer 270  
   vehicle 272  
 lady roman 374  
   rank 875  
   wife 903  
   - help 746  
   -'s maid 746  
 ladylike  
   womanly 374  
   fashionable 852  
   (courteous 894)  
 lady-love 897  
 lag linger 275  
   follow 281  
   dangle 683  
 laggard  
   unwilling 603  
   inactive 683  
 lagoon 343  
 laical 997  
 laid: - on one's  
   back 158  
   - by the heels 751  
   - low 160  
   - up 655  
 lair den 189  
   sty 653  
 laird master 745  
   proprietor 779  
   nobility 875  
 Lais 962  
 laissez manger, cela  
   se - 394  
 laisser: - aller,  
   - faire  
   inaction 681  
   laxity 738  
   497

## LAM

freedom 748  
 inexcitable 826  
 laity 997  
 lake water 343  
   pink 434  
   - of fire and brim-  
     stone 982  
 Lama ruler 745  
   prince 996  
 lamb infant 129  
   animal 366  
   gentle 826  
   innocent 946  
   go out like a - 174  
   lion lies down  
     with - 721  
 Lamb of God 976  
 lambent  
   touching 379  
   - flame heat 382  
   light 420  
 lame incomplete 53  
   impotent 158  
   weak 160  
   imperfect 651  
   disease 655  
   injury 659  
   failing 732  
     (bad 649)  
   (lax 738)  
   - conclusion  
     illogical 477  
     failure 732  
   help a - dog over  
     a stile aid 707  
   rindicate 937  
   - duck 808  
   - excuse 617  
 lamellar 204  
 lamentable bad 649  
   painful 830  
   sad 837  
 lamentably very 31  
 lamentation 839  
   (regret 833)  
 lamia demon 980  
   sorcerer 994  
 lamina part 51  
   layer 204  
 Lammas 998  
 lamp 423  
   rub the - 992  
   safety - 666  
   smell of the -  
     style 577  
   prepared 673  
 lamplighter  
   quick 682  
 lampoon  
   censure 932

## LAN

detraction 934  
 lampooner 936  
 lanã caprinã, de -  
   643  
 lanate 255, 256  
 lance pierce 260  
   throw 284  
   spear 727  
   break a - with  
     attack 716  
     warfare 722  
   couch one's - 720  
   - corporal 745  
 lancer 726  
 lancet sharp 253  
   piercer 262  
 lancinate  
   bodily pain 378  
   mental pain 830  
 land  
   arrive 292  
   ground 342  
   estate 780  
   hug the - 286  
   make the - 286  
   on - 342  
   see - 858  
   - covered with  
     water 343  
   - flowing with  
     milk and honey  
     168  
   how the - lies  
     circumstances 8  
   experiment 463  
   foresight 510  
   in the - of the  
     living 359  
 landamman 745  
 landau 272  
 landed  
   property 780  
   - gentry 779  
   - estate 780  
 landgrave 745  
 landholder 779  
 landing-place  
   stage 215  
   arrive 292  
 landlady 779  
 land-locked 229  
 landloper 268  
 landlord 779  
 land-lubber 701  
 landmark  
   limit 233  
   indication 550  
 landreeve 694  
 landscape  
   prospect 448

## LAP

- gardening  
 agriculture 371  
 beauty 845  
 - painting 556  
 - painter 559  
 land-shark 792  
 land-slip 306  
 landsman 342  
 Landsturm 726  
 land-surveying 466  
 Landwehr 726  
 lane street 189  
   way 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
   command of - 582  
   strong -  
     rigour 574  
     malediction 908  
 languid weak 160  
   inert 172  
   slow 275  
   - style 575  
   inactive 683  
   torpid 823  
 languish  
   decrease 36  
   ill 655  
   inactive 683  
   repine 828  
   - for 865  
 languishing 160  
 languishment  
   lament 839  
 languor  
   [see languid]  
 lanky thin 203  
   tall 206  
 lantern 423  
   magic - 448  
   - of Diogenes 461  
   - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 lanuginous 256  
 lap abode 189  
   support 215  
   interior 221  
   wrap 225  
   encompass 227,  
     229  
   drink 298  
   - of luxury  
     pleasure 377  
     inactivity 683  
     robustness  
       954  
 lap-dog animal 366  
   serile 886  
 lapidate kill 361  
   K K

## LAP

*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
**lapidescence** 323  
**lapis lazuli**  
   *blue* 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**lappet** 39  
**lapse course** 109  
   *past* 122  
   *conversion* 144  
   *fall* 306  
   *degeneracy* 659  
   *relapse* 661  
   *loss* 776  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of memory 506  
   - of time 109  
**lapsus linguæ**  
   *mistake* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
**Laputa, college of** -  
   538  
**larboard** 239  
**larceny** 791  
**lard** 356  
**lardaceous** 355  
**larder** 636  
   contents of the -  
   298  
**lares et penates**  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
**large quantity** 31  
   *size* 192  
   *at - diffuse* 573  
   *free* 748  
   *become* - 194  
   - number 102  
   - type 642  
**large-hearted**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *disinterested* 942  
**larger** 194  
**largest** 784  
**largest portion** 192  
**larghetto**  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**largiloquent**  
   *verbose* 573  
   *loquacious* 584  
**largo slow** 275  
   *music* 415  
**lark ascent** 305  
   *sprew* 840  
   with the -  
   *morning* 125  
   498

## LAS

**larmes:**  
   *fondre en* - 839  
   - *aux yeux* 839  
**larmoyante,**  
   *comédie* - 599  
**larrup** 972  
**larum loud** 404  
   *alarm* 669  
**larva** 129  
**larynx** 351  
**lasciate ogni spe-**  
**ranza** 859  
**lascivious** 961  
**lash tie together** 43  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   under the - *com-*  
   *pelled* 744  
   *subject* 749  
   - into fury 900  
   - the waves 645  
**lass girl** 129  
   *(woman)* 374)  
**lassitude**  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *neariness* 841  
**lasso tie** 45  
   *loop* 247  
**last model** 22  
   - *in order* 67  
   *endure* 106  
   *durable* 110  
   - *in time* 122  
   *continue* 141  
   *at* - 133  
   *breathe one's* - 360  
   *game to the* - 604a  
   *never hear the* -  
   *of* 104  
   - *but one &c.* 67  
   *die in the* - *ditch*  
   604a  
   - *for ever* 112  
   *at the* - *extremity*  
   665  
   - *finish* 729  
   - *gasp* 360  
   *go to one's* - *home*  
   360  
   *on* - *legs weak* 160  
   *dying* 360  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *adversity* 735  
   - *resort* 666  
   - *shift* 601  
   - *sleep* 360  
   - *stage* 67

## LAT

  - *straw* 153  
   - *stroke* 729  
   - *touch* 729  
   - *word*  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *obstinacy* 606  
   - *year &c* 122  
**latch fasten** 43  
   *fastening* 45  
**latchet** 45  
**latch-key** 631  
**late past** 122  
   *new* 123  
   *tardy* 133  
   *dead* 360  
   *too* - 135  
**lately formerly** 122  
   *recently* 123  
**latency** 526  
**lateness** 133  
**latent inert** 172  
   *concealed* 526  
**later** 117  
**laterality** 236  
**lateritious** 434  
**latet anguis in**  
   *herbâ* 667  
**lath** 205  
   *thin as a* - 203  
**lathe** 633  
**lather**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *bubble* 353  
**Latin**  
   *au bout de son* -  
   704  
   *perdre son* - 704  
   *thieves'* - 563  
**latitancy** 528  
**latitat** 969  
**latitude extent** 180  
   *region* 181  
   *breadth* 202  
   *measurement* 466  
   *freedom* 748  
   - *and longitude*  
   *situation* 183  
**latitudinarian**  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
**latration** 412  
**latria** 990  
**latrines** 653  
**latrocinny** 791  
**latter sequent** 63  
   *past* 122  
**Latter-day Saint**  
   984  
**latterly** 123  
**lattice crossing** 219

## LAU

*opening* 260  
**laud praise** 931  
   *worship* 990  
**laudable** 944  
**laudari à laudato**  
   *viro* 931  
**laudator** 935  
   - *temporis acti*  
   *past* 122  
   *habit* 613  
   *discontent* 832  
   *detractor* 936  
**laudatory** 931  
**laugh** 838  
   *make one* - 853  
   *raise a* - 840  
   - *at ridicule* 856  
   *sneer* 929  
   *(undervalue)* 483)  
   - *to scorn defy* 715  
   *despise* 930  
   - *in one's sleeve*  
   *latent* 526  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   - *on the wrong*  
   *side of one's*  
   *mouth*  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *dejected* 837  
   *in disrepute* 874  
**laughable** 853  
**laughing:**  
   *no - matter* 642  
   - *gas* 376  
**laughing-stock** 857  
**laughter-loving**  
   836  
**launch begin** 66  
   *coat* 273  
   *propel* 284  
   - *forth* 676  
   - *into* 676  
   - *into eternity*  
   360, 361  
   - *out* 573  
   - *out against* 716  
**laundress**  
   *washerwoman* 652  
   *servant* 746  
**laundry room** 191  
   *heat* 386  
   *clean* 652  
**laureate** 875  
   *poet* - 597  
**laurel trophy** 733  
   *glory* 873  
   *decoration* 877  
   *(reward)* 973)

## LAU

repose on one's -s  
265  
lava *excretion* 299  
    *semiliquid* 352  
lavatory 652  
lave water 337  
    *clean* 652  
lavender  
    *colour* 437  
laver la tête 932  
lavish *profuse* 641  
    *give* 784  
    *squander* 818  
    - of praise 931  
law *regularity* 80  
    *statute* 697  
    *permission* 760  
    *legality* 963  
    court of - 966  
    give the - 737  
    go to - 969  
    Jewish - 985  
lay down the -  
    *certainty* 474  
    *affirm* 535  
    *command* 741  
learned in the -  
    968  
set the - at  
    *defiance* 964  
take the - into  
    one's own hands  
    *war* 722  
    *disobedience* 742  
    - of the Medes  
    and Persians 80  
take the - of 969  
lawful  
    *permitted* 760  
    *due* 924  
    *legal* 963  
lawgiver  
    *director* 694  
    *(master)* 745)  
lawless  
    *irregular* 83  
    *mutinous* 742  
    *non-observant* 773  
    *vicious* 945  
    *arbitrary* 964  
lawn *plain* 344  
    *agriculture* 371  
    - sleeves 999  
    - tennis 840  
lawsuit 969  
lawyer 968  
lax *incoherent* 47  
    *soft* 324  
    *error* 495  
    - style 575  
499

## LAY

*remiss* 738  
*non-observance*  
773  
*dishonourable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
laxity 738  
lay *moderate* 174  
    *place* 184  
    *ley* 344  
    *music* 415  
    *poetry* 597  
    *bet* 621  
    *secular* 997  
    - about one  
    *active* 682  
    *exertion* 686  
    *attack* 716  
    *contend* 720  
    *punish* 972  
    - one's account  
    for 484  
    - apart  
    *exclude* 55  
    *relinquish* 782  
    - aside  
    *neglect* 460  
    *reject* 610  
    *disuse* 678  
    *give up* 782  
    - the axe at the  
    root of tree 162  
    - bare 529  
    - before 527  
    - brother 996  
    - by *store* 636  
    *sickness* 655  
    *disuse* 678  
    - to one's charge  
    938  
    - claim to 924  
    - in the dust 162  
    - eggs 161  
    - at the door of  
    155  
    - down [*see*  
    below]  
    - at one's feet 763  
    - figure *model* 22  
    *representation*  
    554  
    - one's finger  
    upon 480a  
    - the first stone  
    66  
    - the flattering  
    unction to one's  
    soul  
    *content* 831  
    *relief* 834

## LAY

- the foundations  
    *originate* 153  
    *prepare* 673  
- hands on  
    *use* 677  
    *take* 789  
    *rite* 998  
- under hatches  
    751  
- one's head on  
    the block 942  
- heads together  
    *advise* 695  
    *cooperate* 709  
- in eat 298  
    *store* 636  
    *provide* 637  
- on 972  
- open *divest* 226  
    *opening* 260  
    *show* 525  
    *disclose* 529  
- oneself open to  
    177  
- out  
    *horizontal* 213  
    - *corpse* 363  
    *plan* 626  
    *expend* 809  
- oneself out for  
    673  
- over 133  
- under  
    *restraint* 751  
- in ruins 162  
- siege to 716  
- stress on 642  
- to *attribute* 155  
    *rest* 265  
- it on thick  
    *cover* 223  
    *too much* 641  
    *flatter* 933  
- together 43  
- train 626  
- up *store* 636  
    *sickness* 655  
    *disuse* 678  
- waste 162  
lay down *locate* 184  
    *horizontal* 213  
    *assert* 535  
    *renounce* 757  
    *relinquish* 782  
    *pay* 807  
    - one's arms  
    *pacification* 723  
    *submission* 725  
- the law  
    *certain* 474

## LEA

*assert* 535  
    *command* 741  
    *insolence* 885  
- one's life 360  
- a plan 626  
layer 204  
layette 225  
layman 997  
laystall 653  
lazar-house 662  
lazy  
    *inactive* 683  
    (*slow* 275)  
lazzarone 683  
lb 319  
lea land 342  
    *plain* 344  
lead - in order 62  
    *tend* 176  
    *soundings* 208  
    - in motion 280  
    *heavy* 319  
    *induce* 615  
    *direct* 693  
    *authority* 737  
heave the - 466  
red - 434  
take the -  
    *influence* 175  
    *importance* 642  
    *authority* 737  
- to the altar 903  
- astray 495  
- captive  
    *subject* 749  
    *restraint* 751  
- the choir 950  
- a dance  
    *run away* 623  
    *circuit* 629  
    *difficulty* 704  
    *disrespect* 929  
- the dance 280  
- one to expect  
    511  
- a life 692  
- on 693  
- to no end 645  
- by the nose 737  
- the way  
    *precedence* 62  
    *begin* 66  
    *procession* 280  
    *importance* 642  
    *direction* 693  
    *repute* 873  
leaden *dim* 422  
    *colourless* 429  
    *grey* 432  
    *inactive* 683  
K K 2



## LEA

**leader**

*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968

**leading**

*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
 - article 595  
 - note *music* 413  
 - part 175  
 - question 461  
 - strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752

**leads** 223**leaf** *part* 51

*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
 - of a book 593  
 turn over a new -  
 658

**leafless** 226**leafy** 256**league** *length* 200

*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712

**leak** *crack* 198

*dribble* 295  
*waste* 638  
 spring a -  
*injury* 659  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529

**leaky**

*imperfect* 651

**lean** *thin* 203

*oblique* 217  
 - on 215  
 - to *shed* 191  
*willing* 602  
 - towards  
*favour* 923  
 - upon *belief* 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858

**leaning**

*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865  
*friendship* 888  
*favouritism* 923

**leap**

*sudden change*  
 146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309

500

## LEA

make a - at 622

- in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863

- with joy 838

**leap-frog** 840**learn** 539

- by experience  
 950  
 - by heart 505

**learned** 490

- man 492

**learner** 541**learning**

*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* -  
 539

**lease** *property* 780

*lending* 787

grant a - 771

take a new - of

life 654

- and release 783

**leasehold** 780**leash** *tie* 43

*three* 92

hold in - 751

**least**

- in *quantity* 34

- in *size* 193

at the - 32

**leather** *skin* 223

*tough* 327

*beat* 972

nothing like -

481

- or *prunello* 643

**leave** *remainder* 40

*part company* 44

*relinquish* 624

*permission* 760

*bequeathe* 784

French - 623

take - *depart* 293

*freedom* 748

- alone

*inaction* 681

*freedom* 748

*permit* 760

- the beaten track

83

- to chance 621

- an inference

526

- in the lurch

*pass* 303

*decisive* 545

- no trace

## LED

*disappear* 449

*obliterate* 552

- it to one 760

- to oneself 748

- off *cease* 142

*desuetude* 614

*relinquish* 624

*disuse* 678

- out 55

- out of one's cal-

culatation 460

- a place 293

- ad referendum

605

give me - to say

535

- undecided 609a

- undone 730

- a void *regret* 833

- word 527

**leaven**

*component* 56

*cause* 153

*lighten* 320

*qualify* 469

*unclean* 653

*deterioration* 659

*bane* 663

**leavings**

*remainder* 40

*useless* 645

**lecher** 962**lechery** 961**lectern** 1000**lection** *special* 79

*interpretation*

522

**lectionary** 998**lecture** *teach* 537

*speak* 582

*dissertation* 595

*censure* 932

*sermon* 998

- room 542

**lecturer**

*teacher* 540

*preacher* 996

**lectureship** 542**led** - captain

*follower* 746

*servile* 886

*favourite* 899

- by the nose 749

**ledge** *height* 206

*horizontal* 213

*shelf* 215

*projection* 250

**ledger** *list* 86

*record* 551

*accounts* 811

## LEG

*lee front* 234

*side* 236

*leech remedy* 662

*physician* 695

*leef* 829

**leek**

eat the - *recant* 607

*submit* 725

*leer stare* 441

*dumb-show* 550

**leery** 702

*lees* 653

**lee-shore**

*danger* 665, 667

*leet, court* - 966

*lee-wall* 666

*leeward* 236

*lee-way tardy* 133

*navigation* 267

*progression* 282

*shortcoming* 304

*left residuary* 40

*sinistral* 239

over the - 545

- alone 748

- in the lurch 732

- to shift for one-

self 893

pay over the -

shoulder 808

**left-handed**

*clumsy* 699

- compliment 932

- marriage 903

**leg** *support* 215

*walker* 266

*thief* 792

best - foremost

686

fast as -s will

carry 274

keep on one's -s

654

last -s *spoiled* 659

*fatigue* 688

light on one's -s

734

make a - 894

not a - to stand on

*illogical* 477

*confuted* 479

*failure* 732

off one's -s

*propulsion* 284

on one's -s

*upright* 212

*elation* 307

*speaking* 582

*in health* 654

*active* 682

## LEG

*free* 748  
 set on one's -s  
   660  
 - bail 623  
*legacy property* 780  
*gift* 784  
*legal permitted* 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law*  
   963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780  
*legality* 963  
*legate* 534  
*legatee*  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
*legation* 755  
*legato* 415  
*legend record* 551  
*description* 594  
*legendary*  
   *imaginary* 515  
*legerdemain*  
   *change* 146  
   *trick* 545  
   (*cunning* 702)  
*légereté* 605  
*leggings* 225  
*legible* 518  
 - hand 590  
*legion*  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
*legionary* 726  
*legislation*  
   *government* 693  
   *legality* 963  
*legislator* 694  
*legislature* 693  
*legist* 968  
*legitimate true* 494  
   *permitted* 760  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
*legume* 367  
*leisure*  
   *spare time* 685  
   (*opportunity* 134)  
 at one's - late 133  
*leisurely*  
   *slowly* 275  
*leman* 897  
*lemma* 476  
*lemon colour* 436  
*Lempriere* 979  
*lemures* 980  
*lend* 787  
 - aid 707

## LEO

- countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
   *assent* 488  
   *cooperate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
*lender creditor* 805  
*lending* 787  
*length* 200  
 go all -s  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
 at - in time 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of  
   the land  
   *space* 180  
   *publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
*lengthen* 200  
 - out  
   *diuturnity* 110  
   *late* 133  
*lengthwise* 200  
*lengthy long* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*lenient*  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 740  
   *compassionate* 914  
*lenify* 174  
*lenitive*  
   *moderating* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieving* 834  
*lenity* 740  
*lens* 445  
*Lent*  
   *fasting* 956  
   *rite* 998  
*lenten* 956  
*lenticular*  
   *curved* 245  
   *convex* 250  
*lentar slowness* 275  
   *spissitude* 352  
   *inactivity* 683  
   (*inertness* 172)  
*lentious* 352  
*leonem, ex ungue -*  
   550  
*leonine verses* 597  
*leopard*  
   *variegated* 440  
 -s spots  
   *unchanging* 150

## LET

*leprechanne* 980  
*leprosy* 655  
*lèse-majesté* 742  
*less inferior* 34  
   *subduction* 38  
 - than no time  
   113  
*lessee possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
*lessen*  
 - in quantity or  
   degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
*lesson teaching* 537  
   *warning* 668  
 give a - to  
   *punish* 972  
 read a - to  
   *censure* 932  
 say one's -  
   *memory* 505  
*lessor* 805  
*lest* 623  
*let hindrance* 706  
   *permit* 760  
   *lease* 771  
   *lend* 787  
   *sell* 796  
 apartments to -  
   *fool* 499  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
   *permanence* 141  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *avoid* 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *not complete* 730  
   *free* 748  
 - be  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - I dare not wait  
   upon I would  
   605  
 - down  
   *depress* 308  
   *humble* 879  
 - down easily  
   *forgive* 918  
 - fall drop 308  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
 - fly violence 173  
   *propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go neglect 460

## LET

*liberate* 750  
*relinquish* 782  
*restitution* 790  
 - in *interpose* 228  
   *admit* 296  
   *trick* 545  
 - into *inform* 490  
   *disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off violent 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *acquit* 970  
 - out *disperse* 73  
   *lengthen* 200  
   *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
   *liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
   *miss an op-*  
   *portunity* 135  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not complete* 730  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand  
   over 133  
 - things take their  
   course 143  
 - well alone  
   *content* 831  
   *caution* 864  
*lethal deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
*lethalis arundo,*  
   *hæret lateri -*  
   900  
*lethargy*  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *insensibility* 823  
*Lethe, waters of*  
   506  
*lethiferous*  
   *deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
*letter mark* 550  
   *character* 861  
   *epistle* 592  
 to the - 494  
 - of credit 805  
*letter-bag* 534  
*lettered* 490  
*letterpress* 591  
*letters*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *language* 560  
   501

## LET

in large - 642  
 man of - 492  
 - of marque 791  
**lettres de cachet**  
 751  
**leucopneumatic**  
 823  
**Levant east** 236  
**levant abscond** 623  
**levanter wind** 349  
*defaulter* 808  
**levée assemblage** 72  
*sociology* 892  
 - en masse 719  
**level uniform** 16  
*equal* 27  
*destroy* 162  
*horizontal* 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*lower* 308  
 - at direct 278  
*intend* 620  
*attack* 716  
 - with the ground  
 207  
**lever cause** 153  
*instrument* 633  
 - de rideau 599  
**leverage** 175  
**leviathan** 192  
**levigate** 330  
**Levite** 996  
**levity lightness** 320  
*irresolution* 605  
*trifle* 643  
*jocularly* 836  
*rashness* 863  
**levy muster** 72  
*military* 726  
*distrain* 789  
*demand* 812  
**lewd** 961  
**lex-mercatoria** 963  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non-  
 scripta 963  
 - talionis  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
**lexicography** 562  
**lexicon** 562  
*ley* 344  
**liability** 177  
*debt* 806  
*duty* 926  
**liaison** 961  
**liar** 548  
**libation**  
*potation* 298  
 502

## LIC

*drunkenness* 959  
*worship* 990  
**libel detraction** 934  
*accusation* 938  
**libeller** 936  
**liberal ample** 639  
*generous* 816  
*disinterested* 942  
 over - 818  
 - education  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
**liberalism**  
*freedom* 748  
**liberality**  
*giving* 784  
*generosity* 816  
**liberation** 750  
*(disjunction)* 44)  
**liberavi animam**  
*meam* 703  
**libertinage** 961  
**libertine** 962  
**libertinism** 961  
**liberty freedom** 748  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
*gain one's* - 750  
*set at* - free 750  
*exempt* 927a  
 take a -  
*arrogate* 739  
*make free* 748  
*insolence* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
**libidinous** 961  
**libitum, ad** -  
*at will* 600  
*enough* 639  
*freely* 748  
**librarian** 593  
**library room** 191  
*books* 593  
**librate** 314  
**libretto book** 593  
*opera* 599  
**licence laxity** 738  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 - to plunder 791  
**licentiate** 492  
**licentious law** 738  
*dissolute* 954  
*debauched* 961  
**lichen** 367  
**licit permitted** 760  
*due* 924  
**lick lap** 298

## LIE

*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
 - the dust 933  
 - into shape 240  
**lickerish**  
*savoury* 394  
*desirous* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
*licentious* 961  
**lickpenny** 819  
**lickspittle**  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935)  
**liCTOR** 965  
**lid** 223  
**lie situation** 183  
*presence* 186  
*recline* 213  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
 give the - to 536  
 white - 617  
 - in ambush 528  
 - by 681  
 - at one's door  
 926  
 - down flat 213  
*rest* 687  
 - fallow 674  
 - hid 528  
 - in be 1  
*give birth* 161  
 - under a neces-  
 sity 601  
 - in a nutshell 32  
 - on 215  
 - over defer 133  
*destiny* 152  
 - in one's power  
 157  
 - at the root of  
 153  
 - still 265  
 - to  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 - under 177  
 - in wait for  
*expect* 507  
*inaction* 681  
**lieF pleasant** 829  
 as - willing 602  
*choice* 609  
**liege** 745  
**liegeman** 746  
**lien security** 771  
*credit* 805  
**lenteria** 653  
**lieu** 182  
 in - of 147

## LIG

**lieutenant**  
*officer* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*lord* - 965  
**life events** 151  
*vitality* 359  
*biography* 594  
*activity* 682  
*conduct* 692  
*cheerful* 836  
*animal* - 364  
*battle of* - 682  
*come to* - 660  
*infuse* - into  
*excite* 824  
*put* - into 359  
*recall to* - 660  
*see* - 840  
*support* - 359  
*take away* - 361  
*tenant for* - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - or death  
*need* 630  
*important* 642  
*contention* 720  
 - and spirit 682  
**Life, the** 976  
**life-blood**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vital* 359  
**life-boat boat** 273  
*safety* 666  
**life-giving** 168  
**lifeguards** 726  
**lifeless inert** 172  
*dead* 360  
**lifelike** 17  
**lifelong** 110  
**life-preserver** 727  
**life-size** 192  
**lifetime** 108  
**life-weary** 841  
**lift raise** 307  
*aid* 707  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against  
 716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
**lift-smoke** 840  
**ligament** 45  
**ligation** 43  
**ligature** 45



## LIG

## light

state 7  
small 32  
window 260  
velocity 274  
arrive 292  
descend 306  
levity 320  
kindle 384  
match 388  
luminosity 420  
luminary 423  
- in colour 429  
white 430  
aspect 448  
knowledge 490  
interpretation 522  
unimportant 643  
easy 705  
gay 836  
loose 961  
blue - signal 550  
bring to -  
discover 480a  
manifest 525  
disclose 529  
children of - 987  
come to - 529  
false -s 443  
foot -s 599  
half - 422  
make - of  
underrate 483  
easy 705  
inexcitable 826  
despise 930  
in one's own - 699  
obstruct the - 426  
see the - life 359  
publication 531  
transmit - 425  
throw - upon 522  
a - breaks in  
upon one 529  
- under a bushel  
hide 528  
not hide 878  
modesty 881  
- comedy 599  
- fantastic toe 309  
- upon one's feet 664  
- heart 836  
- of heel 274  
- horse 726  
- infantry 726  
- purse 804  
- and shade 420

## LIL

- of truth 543  
- up illumine 420  
excite 824  
cheer 836  
upon chance 156  
arrive at 292  
discover 480a  
acquire 775  
Light of the World 976  
lighten  
make light 320  
illuminate 420  
facilitate 705  
lighter boat 273  
lighterman 269  
light-fingered 791,  
792  
light-footed  
fleet 274  
active 682  
light-headed 503  
lighthouse 550  
lightless 421  
light-minded 605  
lightning  
velocity 274  
flash 420  
spark 423  
lightsome  
luminous 420  
irresolute 605  
cheerful 836  
ligneous 367  
lignography 558  
like similar 17  
relish 394  
enjoy 827  
wish 865  
love 897  
do what one -s  
748  
look - 448  
we shall not look  
upon his - again  
33  
- master like man  
19  
likely 472  
think - 507  
likeness copy 21  
portrait 554  
bad - 555  
likewise 37  
liking desire 865  
love 897  
have a - for 827  
to one's - 829  
lilac colour 437  
Liliputian 193

## LIN

lily white 430  
beauty 845  
paint the - 641  
lily-livered 862  
limæ labor  
improve 658  
toil 686  
limature  
pulverulence 330  
friction 331  
limb member 51  
instrument 633  
- of the law 968  
limber fleet 272  
pliable 324  
limbo prison 751,  
752  
pain 828  
purgatory 982  
lime entrap 545  
- light 423  
limine, in - 66  
limit complete 52  
end 67  
circumscribe 229  
boundary 233  
qualify 469  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
limitation [see  
limit]  
estate 780, 783  
limited  
- in quantity 32  
- in size 193  
to a - extent  
imperfect 651  
limitless 105  
limn 556  
limner 559  
limp weak 160  
slow 275  
supple 324  
fail 732  
limpid 425  
lin lake 343  
river 348  
lincture 662  
line fastening 45  
continuous 69  
ancestors 166  
descendants 167  
length 200  
no breadth 203  
string 205  
lining 224  
outline 230  
straight 246  
direction 278  
music 413

## LIN

appearance 448  
measure 466  
mark 550  
writing 590  
verse 597  
vocation 625  
army and navy 726  
boundary - 233  
draw the - 465  
in a -  
continuous 69  
straight 246  
in a - with 278  
read between the  
-s 522  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battleship 726  
- engraving 558  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
lineage kindred 11  
series 69  
ancestry 166  
posterity 167  
lineament  
feature 240  
appearance 448  
mark 550  
linear  
continuity 69  
pedigree 166  
length 200  
linen 225  
lines  
fortification 717  
hard -  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
linger protract 110  
delay 133  
loiter 275  
lingo language 560  
neology 563  
lingua franca 563  
linguacious 584  
lingual  
language 560  
speech 582  
linguist  
scholar 492  
linguistics 560  
liniment  
ointment 356  
remedy 662  
lining 224

## LIN

link *relation* 9  
     *connect* 43  
     *connecting* - 45  
     *part* 51  
     *term* 71  
     *crossing* 219  
     *torch* 423  
 linked together  
     *party* 712  
 linseed oil 356  
 linsey-wolsey 41  
 linstock 388  
 lint 223  
 lintel 215  
 lion *courage* 861  
     *prodigy* 872  
     *repute* 873  
 come in like a -  
     173  
 as dewdrops from  
     the -'s mane  
     483  
 in the -'s den 665  
 - lies down with  
     the lamb 721  
 - in the path 706  
 -'s share *more* 33  
     *chief part* 50  
     *too much* 641  
     *undue* 925  
 lioness 374  
 lion-hearted 861  
 lionize  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *repute* 873  
 lip *beginning* 66  
     *edge* 231  
     *side* 236  
     *prominence* 250  
 finger on the -s  
     *silent* 581  
     *speechless* 585  
 hang on the -s of  
     418  
 open one's -s  
     *speak* 582  
 seal the -s 585  
 smack the -  
     *taste* 390  
     *savoury* 394  
 - homage  
     *flattery* 933  
     *service*  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *hypocrisy* 988  
     - wisdom 499  
 lipothymy 688  
 lipitude 443  
 liquefaction 335  
     - *by heat* 384

504

## LIT

liquescence 335  
 liqueur *drink* 298  
     *sweet* 396  
 liquid *fluid* 333  
     *sound* 405  
     *letter* 561  
 liquidate 807, 812  
 liquidator 801  
 liquor *potable* 298  
     *fluid* 333  
     in - 959  
     - up 959  
 liquorice 396  
 liquorish [*see*  
     *lickerish*]  
 lisp 583  
 lisom 324  
 list *catalogue* 86  
     *strip* 205  
     *leaning* 217  
     *fringe* 231  
     *hear* 418  
     *will* 600  
     *choose* 609  
     *arena* 728  
     *desire* 865  
 enter the -s  
     *attack* 716  
     *contend* 720  
 listed 440  
 listel 847  
 listen 418  
     - to 457  
     be -ed to 175  
     - to reason 498  
 listless  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *inactive* 683  
     *indifferent* 866  
 litany *worship* 990  
     *rite* 998  
 lite, pendente - 969  
 literæ scriptæ 590  
 literal  
     *imitated* 19  
     *exact* 494  
     *manifest* 525  
     *letter* 561  
     *word* 562  
     - meaning 516  
     - translation 522  
 literarum  
     *homo multarum* -  
         492  
     *homo trium* - 792  
 literary 560  
     - hack 593  
     - man 492  
     - power 569  
 literati 492

## LIV

literatim [*see*  
     *literal*]  
 literature  
     *learning* 490  
     *language* 560  
 lithe 324  
 lithograph 558  
 Lithology 358  
 Lithomancy 511  
 lithotint 558  
 litigant  
     *litigious* 713  
     *combattant* 726  
     *accusation* 938  
 litigation  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *contention* 730  
     *lawsuit* 969  
 litigious 713  
 litter *disorder* 59  
     *derange* 61  
     *multitude* 102  
     *brood* 167  
     *support* 215  
     *vehicle* 722  
     *useless* 645  
 littéraire, la  
     *morgue* - 569  
 littérateur  
     *scholar* 492  
     *author* 593  
 little  
     - *in degree* 32  
     - *in size* 193  
     *darling* 897  
     *mean* 940  
     cost - 815  
     do - 683  
     make - of 483  
     signify - 643  
     think - of 458  
     - did one think  
         508  
     - by little  
         *degree* 26  
         *slowly* 275  
     - one 129  
     to - purpose  
         *useless* 645  
         *failure* 732  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 live *exist* 1  
     *continue* 141  
     *dwell* 186  
     *life* 359  
     *repute* 873  
 - to fight again  
     110  
 - from hand to

## LOA

mouth 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
     *inaction* 681  
     *freedom* 748  
     *inexcitability* 826  
 - in the memory  
     505  
 - upon nothing  
     819  
 - on 298  
 - by one's wits 545  
 livelihood 803  
 livelong 110  
 lively *keen* 375  
     - *style* 574  
     *active* 682  
     *acute* 821  
     *sensitive* 822  
     *sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
 liver: hard - 954a  
     white - 862  
 liver-coloured 433  
 livery suit 225  
     *colour* 428  
     *badge* 550  
     *decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
 liveryman 748  
 livid dark 431  
     *grey* 432  
     *purple* 437  
 living *life* 359  
     *business* 625  
     *benefice* 995  
 good - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
 livraison 593  
 lixiviate 652  
 lixivium 335  
 llama 271  
 lo! *attention* 457  
     *wonder* 870  
 load *quantity* 31  
     *fill* 52  
     *lade* 184  
     *cargo* 190  
     *weight* 319  
     *store* 636  
     *redundance* 641  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *adversity* 735  
     *anxiety* 828  
     *oppress* 830  
 prime and - 673

## LOA

take off a - of care 834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 706  
 - with reproaches 932  
**loadstar**  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
**loadstone**  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
**loaf mass** 192  
*dandle* 683  
**loafer stroller** 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
**loam** 342  
**loan** 787  
**loathe dislike** 867  
*hate* 898  
**loathing**  
 [see loathe]  
*weariness* 841  
**loathsome**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**loaves and fishes**  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
**Lob's pound, in -** 751  
**lobby chamber** 191  
*way* 627  
**lobe** 51  
**local** 183  
 - habitation  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**locality** 182, 183  
**localize** 184  
**location** 184  
**loch** 343  
**loci, genius -** 664  
**lock fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
**dead -** 265  
**in the -up** 938  
**under - and key**  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
 - hospital 662

## LOG

-out 719  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - up *hide* 528  
*imprison* 751  
**locker** 191  
**locket** 847  
**lock-up prison** 752  
**loco, in -**  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
**locofoco** 388  
**locomotion** 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
**locomotive**  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
**locular** 191  
**locum tenens**  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
**locus :**  
 - poenitentiae 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
**locust prodigal** 818  
*evil doer* 913  
*swarm like -s* 102  
**location** 582  
**lode** 636  
**lodestar, &c.**  
 [see loadstar &c.]  
**lodge place** 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
**lodgement** 184  
**lodger**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**lodging** 189  
**loft garret** 191  
*top* 210  
**lofty high** 206  
 - style 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
**log velocity** 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551

## LON

heave the - 466  
 sleep like a - 683  
**logarithm** 84  
**loggerhead** 501  
 at -s *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**logic** 476  
 - of facts 467  
**logician** 476  
**logography** 590  
**logogryph** 533  
**logomachy**  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
**logometer** 85  
**logometric** 84  
**log-rolling** 709  
**loin back** 235  
*side* 236  
 gird up one's -s  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**loisir, impromptu**  
*fait à -* 673  
**loiter tardy** 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(temporize 110)*  
**loll sprawl** 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
**lollipop** 396  
**Lombard Street to**  
**a China orange**  
 472  
**lone** 87  
**lonesome** 893  
**long - in time** 110  
 - in space 200  
*diffuse* 573  
 go to one's - ac-  
 count 360  
 - ago 122  
 make a - arm  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
 -boat 273  
 draw the - bow  
 549  
 take a - breath  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
 - clothes 129  
 - drawn out 573  
 - duration 110  
 -expected 507  
 - face  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837

## LON

- for 865  
 -headed *wise* 498  
 - life to *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
 -lived 110  
 - odds *chance* 156  
*improbability*  
 473  
*difficulty* 704  
 - pending 110  
 - pull and strong  
 pull 285  
 - range 196  
 - robe 968  
 - run *average* 29  
*whole* 50  
*destiny* 152  
 - sea 348  
 - and the short  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
 -sighted  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
 - since 122  
 - spun 573  
 - standing  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
 -suffering  
*inexcitable* 826  
*pity* 914  
 - time 110  
 -winded 573  
**longanimity**  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
**longevity**  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
**longhead**  
*wise man* 500  
**longing** 865  
 - lingering look  
 behind 833  
**longinquity** 196  
**longitude**  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
**longitudinal** 200  
**longo intervallo**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
**longshore-man**  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876



## LON

longways 217  
loo 840  
looby fool 501  
bungler 701  
clown 876  
look small degree 32  
see 441  
appearance 448  
attend to 457  
- about  
take care 459  
seek 461  
- after care 459  
direction 693  
- ahead 510  
- another way 442  
- back 122  
- beyond 510  
- black or blue  
feeling 821  
discontent 832  
dejection 837  
- down upon 930  
- in the face  
sincerity 703  
courage 861  
pride 878  
- foolish 874  
- for seek 461  
expect 507  
- forwards  
future 121  
foresight 510  
- here 457  
- into  
attend to 457  
inquire 461  
- before one leaps  
864  
- like  
similarity 17  
appearance 448  
- on 186  
- out view 448  
care 459  
seek 461  
expect 507  
intention 620  
business 625  
- over examine 461  
- round seek 461  
- sharp 682  
- to care 459  
duty 926  
- through  
seek 461  
- up prosper 734  
high price 814  
hope 858  
visit 892  
506

## LOP

- up to *repute* 873  
respect 928  
approbation 931  
- upon as 484  
looker-on 444  
looking-glass 445  
loom destiny 152  
dim 422  
dim sight 443  
come in sight 446  
weave 691  
- of the land 342  
loon fool 501  
clown 876  
rascal 949  
loop curve 245  
circle 247  
circuit 629  
loop-hole  
opening 260  
vista 441  
plea 617  
device 626  
escape 671  
fortification 717  
loose detach 44  
incoherent 47  
pendent 214  
desultory 279  
illogical 477  
vague 519  
- style 575  
lax 738  
free 748  
liberate 750  
debauched 961  
give a - to  
- imagination 515  
larity 738  
permit 760  
indulgence 954  
let - 750  
on the - 961  
screw - 713  
- character 961  
at a - end 685  
- fish bad man 949  
libertine 962  
- morals 945  
- rein 738  
- suggestion 514  
- thread 495  
leave a - 460  
take up a - 664  
loosen  
make loose 47  
let loose 750  
loot steal 791  
bounty 793  
lop 201

## LOS

- and top 371  
lopped  
incomplete 53  
lop-sided 28  
loquacity 584  
loquendi  
cacœthes - 584  
jus et norma - 567  
usus - 582  
lorcha 273  
Lord, lord  
ruler 745  
nobleman 875  
God 976  
O - worship 990  
- Chancellor 967  
- of the creation  
372  
- 's day 687  
- Justices 966,  
967  
the - knows 491  
- lieutenant 965  
- of Lords 976  
- of the manor  
779  
- it over  
authority 737  
insolence 885  
- 's prayer 990  
- 's supper 998  
- 's table 1000  
lordling 875  
lordly *repute* 873  
pride 878  
Lord Mayor 745  
- 's show 883  
lordship  
authority 737  
property 780  
title 877  
judge 967  
lore 490  
lorette 962  
lorgnette 445  
lorication  
armour 717  
loricated  
clothed 223  
lorn 893  
lose forget 506  
unintelligible 519  
fail 732  
loss 776  
no time to - 684  
- one's balance  
732  
- breath 688  
- caste  
disrepute 874

## LOS

dishonour 940  
- the clew  
uncertain 475  
unintelligible 519  
- colour 429  
- one's cunning  
699  
- the day 732  
- flesh 195  
- ground  
slow 275  
regression 283  
shortcoming 304  
- one's head  
bewildered 475  
- heart 837  
- one's heart 897  
- hope 859  
- labour 732  
- one's life 360  
- no time  
active 682  
haste 684  
- oneself  
uncertain 475  
- an opportunity  
135  
- one's reason 503  
- sight of  
blind 442  
disappear 449  
neglect 460  
oblivion 506  
not complete 730  
- one's temper  
900  
- time 683  
- one's way  
wander 279  
unskilful 699  
difficulty 704  
losel 818  
losing game  
failure 732  
misfortune 735  
loss decrement 404  
death 360  
evil 619  
deterioration 659  
privation 776  
at a -  
uncertain 475  
at a - for  
desiring 865  
- of fortune 804  
- of health 655  
- of life 360  
- of right 925  
- of strength 160  
lost non-existing 2

## LOS

*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration 931  
 - in astonishment 870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940  
*bad man* 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
*lot state* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
 be one's - 151  
 cast -s 621  
 cast in one's -  
     with *choose* 609  
*cooperate* 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
     cast 189  
*loth unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
*Lothario lover* 897  
*libertine* 962  
*lotion liquid* 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
*loto* 840  
*lottery chance* 156  
     *cards* 840  
     put into a - 621  
*lotus-eater* 683  
*loudness* 404  
*lough* 343  
*lounge inactive* 683  
     (*quiet* 275)  
*loup* :  
     *hurler avec les -s*  
         714  
     -*garou* 980

## LOW

*louse* 653  
*lout fool* 501  
     *clown* 876  
*louvre* 351  
*lovable* 897  
*love desire* 865  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *affection* 897  
     *favourite* 899  
 abode of - 897  
 labour of -  
     *willing* 602  
     *inexpensive* 815  
     *amusement* 840  
     *disinterested* 942  
 God's - 906  
 make - 902  
 no - lost 713  
 - affair 897  
 - of country 910  
 not for - or money  
     *scarce* 640  
     *dear* 814  
*love-knot token* 550  
*love-lorn* 898  
*lovely*  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *lovable* 897  
*love-making* 902  
*love-pot* 959  
*lover [see love]*  
*love-sick* 897, 902  
*love-story* 897, 902  
*love-token* 897, 902  
*loving-cup*  
     *social* 892  
     *courteous* 894  
*loving-kindness*  
     906  
*low small* 32  
     *not high* 207  
     - *sound* 405  
     *moo* 412  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *common* 876  
 bring - 308  
 - condition 876  
 - comedy 599  
 at a - ebb  
     *small* 32  
     *inferior* 34  
     *depressed* 308  
     *waste* 638  
     *deteriorated* 659  
 - fellow 876  
 - life 851  
 - note 408  
 - origin 876  
 - price 815

## LUC

- spirits 837  
 - tide 207  
 - tone *black* 431  
     *mutter* 581  
 - water *low* 207  
     *dry* 340  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *poor* 804  
*low-born* 876  
*low-lands* 207  
*low-minded*  
     *rulgar* 876  
     *base* 940  
*lower inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *depress* 308  
     *dark* 421  
     *dim* 422  
     *predict* 511  
     *sad* 837  
     *irate* 900  
     *sulky* 901a  
     - one's flag 725  
     - one's note 879  
     - orders 876  
*lowly* 879  
*lown fool* 501  
     *knave* 949  
*lowness [see low]*  
     207  
     *humility* 879  
*loyal obedient* 743  
*observant* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*lozenge* 244  
*L. s. d.* 800  
*lubbard [see*  
     *lubber]*  
*lubber slow* 683  
     *bungler* 701  
*lubberly huge* 192  
     *awkward* 699  
*lubrication*  
     *smooth* 255  
     *oil* 332  
*lubricity*  
     *slippery* 255  
     *unctuous* 355  
     *impure* 961  
*lucent* 420  
*lucid*  
     *luminous* 420  
     *transparent* 425  
     *intelligible* 518  
     - *style* 570  
     - *interval* 502  
*lucidus ordo* 58  
*lucifer* 388  
*Lucifer* 978  
*lucimeter* 445

## LUM

*luck chance* 156,  
     621  
     *prosperity* 734  
*luckless* 735  
*lucky*  
     *occasion* 134  
     *successful* 731  
*lucrative* 775  
*lucre gain* 775  
     *wealth* 803  
*Lucretia* 960  
*luctation* 720  
*lucubration* 451  
*luculent* 420  
*lucus a non*  
     *lucendo*  
         *dissimilar* 18  
         *misnomer* 565  
*lud ! O -* 839  
*ludibrious* 840  
*ludicrous* 853  
*luff* 267  
*lug pull* 285  
     *ear* 418  
*luggage* 780  
*lugger* 273  
*lugubrious* 837  
*lukewarm*  
     *temperate* 382,  
         383  
     *torpid* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
*lull cessation* 142  
     *mitigate* 174  
     *silence* 403  
     - to sleep 265  
*lullaby*  
     *moderate* 174  
     *song* 415  
     *verses* 597  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *relief* 834  
*lumbar* 235  
*lumber disorder* 59  
     *slow* 275  
     *store* 636  
     *useless* 645  
     *hindrance* 706  
*lumbering*  
     *unfit* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
*lumber-room* 191  
*lumbriiform* 249  
*luminary light* 423  
     *sage* 500  
*luminous light* 420  
     *intelligible* 518  
*lump whole* 50  
     *chief part* 51  
     *amass* 72  
         507

## LUM

*mass* 192  
*projection* 250  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
 in the - 50  
 - of affectation 855  
 - together *join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
*lumpish* [see *lump*]  
   *inactive* 683  
   *ugly* 846  
*lunacy* 503  
*lunar* 318  
   - caustic 384  
*lunatic* 503, 504  
*luncheon* 298  
*lune avec les dents*,  
   *prendre la* -  
     *impotence* 158  
     *impossible* 471  
*lunge impulse* 276  
   *attack* 716  
*lungs wind* 349  
   *loudness* 404  
   *shout* 411  
   *voice* 580  
*lunifform, &c.* 245  
*lupinar* 961  
*lurch incline* 217  
   *sink* 306  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *failure* 732  
   *leave in the* -  
     *outstrip* 303  
     *deceive* 545  
     *relinquish* 624  
   *left in the* -  
     *defeated* 732  
*lure deceive* 545  
   *entice* 615  
*lurid dark* 421  
   *dim* 422  
   *red* 434  
*lurk unseen* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
*lurking-place* 530  
*luscious*  
   *savoury* 394  
   *grateful* 829  
*lush vegetation* 365  
   *drunkenness* 959  
*lushy* 959  
*lusk* 683  
*lusory* 840  
*lust desire* 865  
   *concupiscence* 961  
*lustily loud* 404  
   *exertion* 686  
     508

## MAC

*cry out* - 839  
*lustless* 158  
*lustration*  
   *purification* 652  
   *atonement* 952  
*lustre*  
   *brightness* 420  
   *chandelier* 423  
   *glory* 873  
*lustrum* 108  
*lusty strong* 159  
   *big* 192  
*lusus naturæ* 80  
*lute cement* 45, 46  
   *guitar* 417  
*luteous* 436  
*Lutheran* 984  
*luxation* 44  
*luxuriant*  
   *fertile* 168  
   *sufficient* 639  
*luxuriate in*  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
*luxurious*  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *delightful* 829  
   *intemperate* 954  
*luxury*  
   *physical* - 377  
   *redundance* 641  
   *enjoyment* 827  
   *sensuality* 954  
*lycanthropy* 503  
*Lyceum* 542  
*Lydford law* 964  
*Lydian measure* 415  
*lying*  
   *decumbent* 213  
   *deceptive* 544  
   *faithless* 986  
*Ly-king* 986  
*lymph fluid* 333  
   *water* 337  
   *transparent* 425  
*lymphatic* 337  
*lynch* 972  
   - law 964  
*lynx-eyed sight* 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
*lyre* 417  
*lyric* 415  
   - poetry 597  
*lyrist* 597

## M

*Mab* 979  
*macadamize* 255

## MAD

*Macaire, Robert* -  
   792  
*macaroni* 854  
*macaronic*  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
   *verses* 597  
*Macchiavel*  
   [see *Machiavel*]  
*mace weapon* 727  
   *sceptre* 747  
*mace-bearer* 965  
*maceration*  
   *saturation* 337  
   *atonement* 952  
   *asceticism* 955  
   *rite* 998  
*Macheath* 792  
*Machiavelism*  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonesty* 940  
*machicolation*  
   *notch* 257  
   *fortification* 717  
*machination*  
   *plan* 626  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *s of the devil* 619  
*machinator* 626  
*machine* 633  
   *be a mere* - 749  
*machinist*  
   *theatrical* - 599  
   *workman* 690  
*macilent* 203  
*mackerel*  
   *mottled* 440  
   *procureess* 962  
   - *sky* 353  
*mackintosh* 225  
*macrobiotic* 110  
*macrocosm* 318  
*macrology* 577  
*Mac Sycophant*,  
*Sir Pertinax* -  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
*mactation* 991  
*macte virtute* 931  
*macula* 848  
*maculate*  
   *unclean* 653  
*maculation*  
   *variegation* 440  
   *blemish* 848  
*mad insane* 503  
   *excited* 824  
   (*violent* 173)  
   *drive one* - 900

## MAG

*go* - 825  
   - *after* 865  
   - *with rage* 900  
*madam* 374  
*mad-brained* 503  
*madcap*  
   *violent* 173  
   *lunatic* 504  
   *excitable* 825  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *rash* 863  
*madder colour* 434  
*made*  
   - *to one's hand* 673  
   - *man* 734  
*madefaction* 339  
*madman* 504  
*Madonna*  
   *angel* 977  
   *pious* 987  
*madrigal*  
   *music* 415  
   *verses* 597  
*Maelstrom*  
   *whirl* 312  
   *water* 348  
   *pitfall* 667  
*maestro* 415  
*magazine*  
   *record* 551  
   *book* 593  
   *store* 636  
*Magdalen* 950  
*mage* 994  
*magenta* 434  
*maggot little* 193  
   *fancy* 515  
   *caprice* 608  
   *desire* 865  
*maggoty*  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unclean* 653  
   - *headed*  
   *silly* 499  
   *excitable* 825  
*Magi sage* 500  
   *sect* 984  
*magic* 992  
   - *lantern*  
   *instrument* 445  
   *show* 448  
*magician* 994  
*magilp* 356a  
*magisterial*  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
*magistry* 330  
*magistracy*  
   *authority* 737  
   *jurisdiction* 965



## MAG

magistrate  
   *ruler* 745  
   *justiciary* 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, jurare in  
   verba - 481  
   nullius - 487  
 magna 41  
 Magna Charta 769  
 magna pars fui,  
   quorum - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet attract 288  
   *desire* 865  
 magnetism  
   *power* 157  
   *attraction* 288  
   *motive* 615  
   animal - 992  
 magnetize  
   *influence* 175  
   *motive* 615  
   *conjure* 992  
 magni nominis um-  
   bra  
   *wreck* 659  
   *repute* 873  
   *rank* 875  
 magnificent  
   *large* 192  
   *fine* 845  
   *grand* 882  
   (*magnanimous*  
   942)  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445  
 magnifique et pas-  
   cher 815  
 magnify  
   *increase* 35  
   *enlarge* 194  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *approve* 931  
   *praise* 990  
 magniloquent  
   *language* 577  
   *boast* 884  
 magnitude  
   *quantity* 25  
   *greatness* 31  
   *size* 192  
 magno conatu mag-  
   nas nugas  
   *waste* 638  
   *trifling* 643  
 Magnus Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magsman 792

## MAI

maharajah 745  
 mahogany  
   *colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid *girl* 129  
   *servant* 746  
   *spinster* 904  
   - of honour 890  
 maiden *first* 66  
   *girl* 129  
   *punishment* 975  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre  
   *fasting* 956  
 mail *post* 534  
   *armour* 717  
   - coach 272  
 maim  
   *cripple* 158  
   *injure* 659  
 main *tunnel* 260  
   *ocean* 341  
   *conduct* 350  
   *principal* 642  
   *coup de* - 680  
   *in the* -  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   *greatly* 31  
   *on the whole* 50  
   *principally* 642  
   *with might and* -  
   686  
   *plough the* - 267  
 main-chance  
   *good* 618  
   *important* 642  
   *profit* 775  
   *look to the* -  
   *foresight* 510  
   *skill* 698  
   *economy* 817  
   *caution* 864  
   *selfish* 943  
 main-force  
   *strength* 159  
   *violence* 173  
   *compulsion* 744  
 mainland 342  
 main-part 31, 50  
 mainpinner 771  
 main-spring  
   *cause* 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   (*motive* 615)  
 mainstay  
   *support* 215  
   *refuge* 666  
   *hope* 858

## MAK

maintain  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *sustain* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *assert* 535  
   *preserve* 670  
   - one's course  
   *persecute* 604a  
   - the even tenor  
   of one's way 623  
   - one's ground 717  
 maintenance  
   [*see maintain*]  
   *wealth* 803  
 maintien 692  
 maison de santé  
   662  
 maître: *coup de* -  
   *goodness* 648  
   *skill* 698  
   *l'œil de* - 459  
 majesté, lèse- 742  
 majestic  
   *glorious* 873  
   *valour* 882  
 majesty *king* 745  
   *rank* 873  
   *deity* 976  
 major *greater* 33  
   *officer* 745  
   - domo  
   *director* 694  
   *retainer* 746  
   - general 745  
   - key 413  
   - part *great* 31  
   *all* 50  
 majority  
   *superiority* 33  
   *multitude* 102  
   *age* 131  
 majuscule 561  
 make  
   *constitute* 54, 56  
   *render* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   *compel* 744  
   - acquainted with  
   *inform* 527  
   *learn* 539  
   - after 622  
   - its appearance  
   446  
   - away with  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361

## MAK

- believe 544, 545  
   546  
 - the best of 725  
 - choice of 609  
 - fast 43  
 - for 278  
 - one's fortune  
   734  
 - fun of wit 842  
 - ridicule 856  
 - a fuss  
   *importance* 642  
   *activity* 682  
 - good  
   *compensation* 30  
   *complete* 52, 729  
   *establish* 150  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
   - one's escape 671  
   - one's word 772  
 - haste 684  
 - hay while the  
   sun shines 134  
 - interest 765  
 - known 527  
 - the land 292  
 - light of  
   *under-estimate*  
   483  
   *easy* 705  
 - oneself master of  
   539  
 - money 775  
 - much of  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *importance* 642  
 - no doubt 484  
 - no secret of 525  
 - no sign  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 - nothing of  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *not wonder* 871  
 - of 902  
 - off  
   *run away* 623  
   *escape* 671  
 - off with 791  
 - out see 441  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *discover* 480a  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *interpret* 522  
   *due* 924  
   509

# MAK

- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 - peace 723, 724  
 - a piece of work 832  
 - things pleasant 702  
 - a present 784  
 - public 531  
 - a push 682  
 - ready 673  
 - a requisition *demand* 741  
*ask for* 765  
 - a speech 582  
 - sure *stable* 150  
*prepare* 673  
 - terms 769  
 - time 110  
 - towards 278  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - use of 677  
 - way  
*progress* 282  
*(improve* 658)  
 - one's way  
*go on* 302  
*prosper* 734  
 - way for  
*substitution* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - a wry face 867  
**make up**  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
 - accounts 811  
 - for 30  
 - matters 952  
 - one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
 - a quarrel 723  
 - a sum 809  
 - to *approach* 286  
*address* 586  
**maker artificer** 690  
*(producer* 164)  
**Maker, the** - 976  
**makeshift**  
*substitute* 147  
*excuse* 617  
**make-weight**  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
**making of, be the** -  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648

# MAL

*aid* 707  
 mal du pays 833  
 mala fides 940  
 malachite 435  
 Malacology 368  
 malade imaginaire 837  
 maladie du pays 833  
 maladministration 699  
 maladroït 699  
 malady 655  
 malaise  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
 malapert 885, 887  
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565  
 mal à propos  
*discordant* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
 malaria  
*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
 malconformation 243  
 malcontent  
*opposition* 710  
*discontent* 832  
 male strong 159  
*man* 373  
 - animal 373  
 malediction 908  
 malefaction 947  
 malefactor 949  
 malefic 649  
 maleficent 907  
 - being 913  
 malevolence 907  
 malfeasance 647  
 malformation  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugliness* 846)  
 malgré soi 603  
 malice hate 898  
*spite* 907  
 bear - *revenge* 919  
 - prepense 907  
 malign bad 649  
 malevolent 907  
*detract* 934  
 malignant 649, 907  
 malignity  
*violence* 173  
 malinger 544  
 malison 908  
 malkin 653  
 mall walk 189  
*club* 276

# MAN

malleable soft 324  
*(facile* 705)  
 mallet 276  
 mal-odour 401  
 malpractice 947  
 malt liquor 298  
 maltreat  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
 malum  
 - prohibitory 925  
 - in se 923  
 malversation  
*prodigal* 818  
*guilt* 947  
 Mameluke 726  
 mamelon 250  
 mamma 166  
 mammal 366  
 mammet 554  
 mammiform 250  
 mammilla 250  
 Mammon 803  
 mammoth 192  
 man adult 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
 make a - of  
*good* 648  
*injure* 659  
*brave* 861  
 Son of - 976  
 to a - 488  
 -at-arms 726  
 one's - of business 758  
 -'s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 -of-war ship 273  
*combatant* 726  
 -of-war's man 269  
 - and wife 903  
 manacle  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
 manage 693  
 - to succeed 731  
 manageable  
*easy* 705  
 management  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 manager  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694

# MAN

managery 693  
 manche après la  
 cognée, jeter  
 le - 859  
 mancipation 751  
 mandamus 741  
 mandarin 745  
 mandate 741  
 mandible 298  
 mandolin 417  
 mandragora 174  
 mandrel 312  
 manducation 298  
 mane 256  
 man-eater 361  
 manège riding 266  
*equestration* 370  
 manes 362  
 manet: - altamente  
 repostum  
*memory* 505  
 - cicatrix  
*revenge* 919  
 manful strong 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
 manger 191  
 manger:  
 cela se laisse - 394  
 - son blé en herbe  
 818  
 mangle  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
 mangy 655  
 man-hater 911  
 manhood 131, 861  
 mania insanity 503  
*desire* 865  
 maniac 504  
 manibus pedibus-  
 que 686  
 manicheism 978  
 manichord 417  
 manie 865  
 manière 855  
 manifest  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525  
*(appear* 448)  
*(intelligible* 518)  
 manifestation 525  
 manifesto 531  
 manifold  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
 manikin dwarf 193  
*image* 554  
 maniple 103

## MAN

manipulate  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
**manna food** 396  
 - in the wilder-  
   ness *aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
**manner kind** 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means  
   536  
 by no - of means  
   602  
 to the - born 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**manners**  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**manœuvre**  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702  
*(scheme* 626)  
**manor** 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
**manorial** 780  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle spread** 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
**mantlet cloak** 225  
*defence* 717  
**Mantology** 511  
**manual guide** 527

## MAR

*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufacture** 161  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manumission** 750  
**manure**  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
**many** 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
   682  
 - men many  
   minds 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
**many-coloured** 440  
**many-sided**  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
*information* 527  
*representation*  
   554  
 - out 626  
**mar spoil** 659  
*obstruct* 706  
**marabout** 1000  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble ball** 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
**marbled** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**march region** 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280

## MAR

*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109  
**March, Ides of** -  
   601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marcor** 203  
**mare horse** 271  
*female* 374  
 -'s nest 546  
 -'s tail *wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**margin space** 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**marine fleet** 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s  
   497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
**mariner** 269  
**Mariolatry** 991  
**marionnette**  
*representation*  
   554  
*drama* 599  
**marish** 345  
**marital** 903  
**maritime**  
*navigation* 267  
*oceanic* 341  
**mark degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance*  
   of 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642

## MAR

*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the -  
   699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the -  
*distant* 196  
*error* 495  
 within the - 304  
 - off 551  
 - out *choose* 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition  
   894  
 - with a red letter  
   883  
 - time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
 - with a white  
   stone 931  
**marked** [see mark]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well-* 446  
 in a - degree 31  
**market buy** 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the  
   cheapest, &c. -  
   794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
 rig the - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
**marketable** 794,  
   796  
**marksman** 700  
**marksmanship** 698



## MAR

marl 342  
 marmalade 396  
 marmot 683  
 maroon  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
 marplot  
   *bungler* 701  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *malicious* 913  
 marque, letters of - 791  
 marquee 223  
 marquetry  
   *variegated* 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
   *ill-assorted* - 904  
 marriageable  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *nubile* 903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *central* 222  
   *(meaning)* 516)  
   *(importance)* 642)  
 chill to the - 385  
 marrow-bones, on  
   *one's* -  
     *submit* 725  
     *beg* 765  
     *humble* 879  
     *servile* 886  
     *atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry *combine* 48  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wed* 903  
   - *come up*  
     *defiance* 715  
     *anger* 900  
     *censure* 932  
 Mars 722  
   - *orange* 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
   *arrange* 60  
   *messenger* 534  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
   *exertion* 686  
   *skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
 court- 966  
   - *law severe* 739

## MAS

*compulsory* 744  
*illegal* 964  
 - *music* 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *ascetic* 955  
   - *to disease* 655  
 martyrdom  
   *killing* 361  
   *agony* 378, 828  
   *unselfish* 942  
   *punishment* 972  
 marvel *wonder* 870  
   *prodigy* 872  
   - *whether* 514  
 marvellous  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 masculine  
   *strong* 159  
   *male* 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *soft* 324  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 mask *dress* 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *concealment* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
   *deceit* 545  
   *shield* 717  
   *put on the* - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
   *concealment* 528  
   *deception* 545  
   *frolic* 840  
   - *dress* 530  
 mass *quantity* 25  
   *much* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *heap* 72  
   *size* 192  
   *gravity* 319  
   *density* 321  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - *book* 998  
 - *of society* 876

## NAS

massacre 361  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *huge* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
 master, Master  
   *boy* 129  
   *man* 373  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
   *learn* 539  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 698,  
     700  
   *succeed, conquer*  
     731  
   *ruler* 745  
   *possession* 777  
   *possessor* 779  
   *title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - *of Arts* 492  
 - *one's feelings*  
   826  
 - *hand* 700  
 - *key open* 260  
 - *instrument* 631  
 - *mind sage* 500  
 - *proficient* 700  
 - *passion* 820  
 - *one's passions*  
   944  
 - *of the position*  
   731  
 - *of the revels* 840  
 - *of the Rolls*  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
 - *of self* 604  
 - *of the situation*  
   *success* 731  
   *authority* 737  
 - *spirit of the age*  
   *sage* 500  
   *repute* 873  
 - *of one's time*  
   685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skill* 698  
 master-stroke  
   *plan* 625  
   *success* 731  
 mastery  
   *success* 731

## MAT

*authority* 737  
 masthead  
   *punish* 972  
 mastic *resin* 352  
   *356a*  
 masticate 298  
 mastiff 366  
 mat *support* 215  
   *woven* 219  
 matador 361  
 match *similar* 17  
   *copy* 19  
   *equal* 27  
   *fuel* 388  
   *contest* 720  
   *marriage* 903  
 matchless  
   *supreme* 33  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *(good)* 648)  
   *(perfect)* 650)  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *master* 745  
   *friend* 890  
   *wife* 903  
   *check-* 732  
 mater: alma - 542  
 - *familias* 166  
 Materia Medica  
   662  
 material  
   *substance* 316  
   *stuff* 635  
   *important* 642  
 - *for thought* 454  
 - *point* 32  
 materialism  
   *matter* 316  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materials 635  
 matériel 633  
 maternal  
   *parental* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
   - *love* 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
   *precise* 494  
   - *point* 193  
 Mathematics 25  
 Mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 mattress 191

# MAT

# MEA

# MEA

# MED

**matriculation** 539  
**matrimony**  
*mixture* 41  
*redlock* 903  
**matrix mould** 22  
*workshop* 691  
**matron woman** 374  
*married* 903  
**matronly age** 128  
*adolescent* 131  
**matross** 726  
**matter substance** 3  
*material world*  
316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
no - 460  
what - 643  
what's the -  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
- of course  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
- in dispute 461  
- of fact *erent* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
- in hand  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
- of indifference  
866  
- nothing 643  
**mattock** 253  
**mattress** 215  
**mature old** 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
- thought 451  
**maturely**  
*considered* 611  
**maturity** [*see*  
*mature*]  
bring to - 729  
**matutinal**  
*morning* 125  
*(early)* 132  
**maudlin**  
*inactive* 683

*sentimental* 823  
*drunk* 959  
**maugre** 30  
**maukin** 562  
**maul hammer** 276  
*hurt* 649  
**maund basket** 191  
*mumble* 583  
**maunder**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*mumble* 583  
*lament* 839  
**mausoleum** 363  
**mauvais:**  
- *gout* 851  
- *quart d'heure*  
828  
- *sujet* 949  
- *ton* 851  
**mauvaise:**  
- *honte*  
*affectation* 855  
*modesty* 881  
- *plaisanterie* 851  
**mauve** 437  
**maw** 191  
**mawkish** 391  
**Mawworm**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham pity* 988  
**maxim** 496  
**maximum**  
*supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
**may be** 470  
as it - 156  
**May-day** 840  
**May-fly** 111  
**mayhap** 470  
**mayor** 745  
**maypole** 206  
**May-queen** 847  
**mazard** 298  
**maze**  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
**mazed** 503  
**mazurka** 840  
**me** 317  
**me judice** 484  
**meâ culpâ** 950  
**mead plain** 344  
*sweet* 396  
**meadow plain** 344  
- *land* 371  
**meagre small** 32

*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
- *style* 575  
*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
- *diet* 956  
**meal repast** 298  
*powder* 330  
**mealy-mouthed**  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
**mean average** 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*golden* - 174  
take the - 774  
- *nothing* 517  
- *parentage* 876  
- *wretch* 949  
**meander**  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
**meandering**  
*diffuse* 573  
**meanest capacity**  
499  
intelligible to  
the - 518  
**meaning** 516  
**meaningless** 517  
**means**  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
by all - 602  
by any - 632  
by no - 536  
- of access 627  
**meantime** 106  
**meanwhile** 106  
**measurable** 466  
**measure extent** 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597  
*proceeding* 626

*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
*angular* - 244  
*full* - 639  
*out of* - 641  
*without* - 641  
- of inclination  
217  
**measured**  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
**measureless** 105  
**measurement** 466  
**measures**  
have no - with  
713  
take - *plun* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
- of length 200  
**meat** 298  
broken - 645  
**Mecænas**  
*scholar* 492  
*friend* 890  
**mechanic** 690  
**mechanical**  
*automatic* 601  
*machinery* 633  
- *powers* 633  
**mechanician** 690  
**mechanism** 633  
**medal record** 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
**medallion** 557  
**medallist** 700  
**meddle** 682  
**médecin tant pis**  
837  
**médecine expectante**  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**Medes and Persians,**  
*law of the* -  
*rule* 80  
*permanent* 141  
**mediæval** 124  
**mediævalism** 122  
**medial** 68  
**mediant** 413  
**medias res, in** - 68  
plunge -  
*immerse* 300  
*plain language*  
576  
**mediation**

## MED

*instrumentality*  
631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
**mediator** 711  
*Saviour* 976  
**Medica, Materia** -  
662  
**medical** 662  
- attendant 662  
**medicament** 662  
**medicaster** 548  
**medicate**  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
**medicine** 662  
- man 994  
**mediety**  
*middle* 68  
(*central* 222)  
**mediis rebus, in** -  
682  
**medio tutissimus,**  
*in* - 864  
**mediocritas,**  
*aurea* - 628  
**mediocrity**  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
- of *fortune* 736  
**meditate think** 451  
*purpose* 620  
**mediterranean**  
*middle* 68  
*interjacent* 228  
**medium mean** 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*colour* 428  
*instrument* 631  
*seer* 994  
*transparent* - 425  
**medley mixture** 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance* - 156  
**medullary** 324  
**meed**  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
- of *praise* 931  
**meek gentle** 826  
*humble* 879  
**meet agreement** 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292

## MEL

*expedient* 646  
*fulfil* 772  
*proper* 924  
make both ends -  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
unable to make  
both ends -  
*poverty* 804  
*not pay* 808  
- with *attention*  
457  
- one's *death* 360  
- the *ear* 418  
- one at every  
*turn*  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
- one's *expenses*  
817  
- the *eye* 446  
- in *front* 861  
- half *way*  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
- hand to *hand*  
720  
- one's *wishes*  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
- with *event* 151  
*find* 480a  
**meeting [see meet]**  
*junction* 43  
*hostile* - 720  
*place of* - 74  
**meeting-house**  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
**megacosm** 318  
**megascop** 445  
**megatherium** 124  
**megrims fits** 315  
*melancholy* 837  
**Mein Herr** 877  
**meister-singer** 597  
**melancholia**  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837  
**melancholy**  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
*away with* - 836  
**mélange** 41  
**mêlée disorder** 59

## MEM

*contention* 720  
**meliora, spero** -  
858  
**meliorate** 658  
**melius inquiren-**  
**dum, ad** - 658  
**melliferous**  
*sweet* 396  
**mellifluous**  
*music* 413  
- *language* 578  
**mellow old** 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*colour* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
**melodious** 413  
**melodist** 416  
**melodrama** 599  
**melody** 413  
**Melpomene** 599  
**melt convert** 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
- in the *air* 405  
- *away*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
- the *heart* 914  
- into *one* 48  
- into *tears* 839  
**member part** 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
**membrane** 204  
**même, quand** - 708  
**memento** 505  
- *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
**meminisse juvabit**  
505  
**memoir** 594, 595  
**memorabilia**  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
**memorable** 642  
**memorandum**  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
- *book* 551  
*compendium* 596  
**memorial**  
*record* 551

## MEN

**memorialist** 553  
**memorialize** 505  
**memorials** 594  
**memoriam, in** -  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
**memory** 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing* - 506  
*short* - 506  
*in the* - of *man*  
122  
- *runneth not to*  
*the contrary* 124  
**menace** 909  
**ménage** 692  
**menagerie**  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
**mend** 658  
- one's *manners*  
894  
**mendacity** 544  
**mendicancy**  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
**mendicant**  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
**menial**  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
**meniscus** 445  
**mens sana** 502  
- in *corpore sano*  
827  
**mens sibi conscia**  
*recti* 878  
**mensâ et thoro,**  
*separatio a* - 905  
**menstrual** 138  
**menstruum** 335  
**mensuration** 466  
**mental** 450  
- *calm* 826  
- *excitement* 824  
- *pabulum* 454  
- *philosophy* 450  
- *reservation* 528  
- *suffering* 828  
**menteur à triple**  
*étage* 548  
**mention** 527  
*above* -ed 104  
*not worth* -ing 643  
**mentis gratissimus**  
*error* 481  
**mentor teacher** 540



## MEN

*adviser* 695  
*menu list* 86  
*food* 298  
**Mephistopheles** 980  
**Mephistophilian**  
 945  
*mephitic fetid* 401  
*deleterious* 657  
*mephitis* 663  
*meracious* 392  
*mercantile* 794  
*mercatoria, lex -*  
 963  
*mercature* 794  
**mercenary**  
*soldier* 726  
*servant* 746  
*price* 812  
*parsimonious* 819  
*selfish* 943  
**merchandise** 798  
**merchant** 797  
**merchantman** 273  
*merciful* 914  
*merciless* 914a  
**mercerial**  
*mobile* 264  
*quick* 274  
*excitable* 825  
**Mercury**  
*traveller* 268  
*quick* 274  
*messenger* 534  
**mercy** *lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
 at the - of  
*liable* 177  
*subject* 749  
*cry you -* 766  
*have no -* 914a  
*- on us!* 870  
*for -'s sake* 765  
*- seat* 966  
**mere** *simple* 32  
*lake* 343  
*trifling* 643  
 - nothing  
*small* 32  
*trifle* 643  
 buy for a - no-  
*thing* 815  
 - pretext 617  
 - words 477  
 - wreck 659  
**merelles** 840  
**meretricious**  
*false* 495  
*vulgar* 851  
*licentious* 961  
**merfolk** 980

## MES

*merge combine* 48  
*include* 76  
*insert* 300  
*plunge* 337  
 - in 56  
 - into *become* 144  
**merged** 228  
**meridian**  
*region* 181  
*room* 125  
*summit* 210  
*light* 420  
 - of life 131  
**merit**  
*goodness* 648  
*due* 924  
*virtue* 944  
 make a - of 884  
 - notice 642  
*merito, e -* 944  
**meritorious**  
*praiseworthy* 931  
**mermaid**  
*monster* 83  
*mythology* 979,  
 980  
**mero motu, ex -** 600  
**merriment**  
*cheerful* 836  
*amusement* 840  
**merry** *cheerful* 836  
*drunk* 959  
 make - *sport* 840  
 make - with  
*wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
 wish a - *Christ-*  
*mas &c.* 896  
 - and wise 842  
**merry-andrew** 844  
**merry-go-round**  
 840  
**merry-making**  
*revel* 840  
*sociality* 892  
**merry-thought** 842  
**mersion** 337  
**meruit ferat, pal-**  
**mam qui -** 873  
*merveille, à -* 731  
**mésalliance**  
*ill-assorted* 24  
*marriage* 903  
**messems** 84  
**mesh**  
*interstices* 198  
*crossing* 219  
**meshes** *trap* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
 - of *sophistry* 477

## MET

*mesial middle* 68  
*(central)* 222  
**mesmerism** 992  
**mesmerist** 994  
**mesne lord** 779  
**mess mixture** 41  
*disorder* 59  
*meal* 298  
*difficulty* 704  
*portion* 786  
 make a -  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**message**  
*intelligence* 532  
*command* 741  
**Messalina** 962  
**messenger**  
*cloud* 353  
*envoy* 534  
*servant* 746  
 - *balloon* 463  
**Messiah** 976  
**messmate** 890  
**messuage** 189  
**metacentre** 222  
**metachronism** 115  
**metage** 466  
**metagenesis** 140  
**metagrammatism**  
 561  
**metal** 635  
**metalepsis** 521  
**Metallurgy** 358  
**metamorphosis** 140  
**metaphor**  
*comparison* 464  
*figure* 521  
*(analogy)* 17  
**metaphrase** 522  
**metaphrast** 524  
**Metaphysics** 450  
**metastasis**  
*change* 140  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
**metathesis**  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
**mete** *measure* 466  
*distribute* 786  
 - *out give* 784  
**metempsychosis**  
 140  
**meteor**  
*heavenly body* 318  
*luminary* 423  
**meteoric**  
*violent* 173  
*light* 420

## MEZ

**Meteorology** 338  
**Meteoromancy** 466  
**meter** 466  
*metheglin* 396  
*methinks* 484  
**method order** 58  
*way* 627  
 want of - 59  
**methodical** 60  
**Methodist** 984  
**methodize** 60  
**Methuselah** 130  
 old as - 128  
 since the days of -  
 124  
**métis** 83  
**metonymy** 521  
**metoposcopy**  
*front* 234  
*appearance* 44  
*interpret* 522  
**metre** 597  
**metrical**  
*measured* 466  
*verse* 597  
**Metrology** 466  
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**metropolis** 189  
**metropolitan**  
*archbishop* 996  
**mettle spirit** 820  
*courage* 861  
 man of - 861  
 on one's -  
*resolved* 604  
 put on one's -  
*excite* 824  
*encourage* 861  
**mettlesome**  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**mettre de l'eau**  
*dans son vin* 160  
**meum et tuum** 780  
**disregard distinc-**  
**tion between -**  
 791  
**mew moult** 226  
*cry* 412  
 - up 751  
**mewed up** 229  
**mewl** 412  
**mews** 189  
**mezzanine floor**  
*house* 191  
*theatre* 599  
**mezzo rilievo**  
 I. I. 2

## MEZ

*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**mezzo** *terminé*  
*middle* 68  
*mid-course* 628  
*compromise* 774  
**Mezzofanti** 492  
*mezzotint* 558  
*miasm* 663  
*micacious* 204  
*Michaelmas* 998  
*Micomicon* 515  
*microcosm* 193  
*micrography* 193  
*micrometer* 193  
*microphone* 418  
*microscope*  
*little* 193  
*optics* 445  
*microscopic* 193  
*mid* 68  
**Midas** 803  
*mid-course* 628  
*mid-day* 125  
*midden* 653  
*middle - in degree* 29  
*- in order* 68  
*- in space* 222  
*- classes* 736  
*- constriction* 203  
*- course* 628  
*- man director* 694  
*agent* 758  
*- term* 68  
*compromise* 774  
*middle-aged* 131  
*middlemost* 222  
*midling small* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
*middy* 269  
*midge* 193  
*midland* 342  
*midnight night* 126  
*dark* 421  
*- oil* 539  
*mid-progress* 282  
*midriff middle* 68  
*interjacence* 228  
*midshipman* 269  
*midships* 68  
*midst - in order* 68  
*central* 222  
*interjacent* 228  
*in the - of*  
*mixed with* 41  
*doing* 680  
*midsummer* 125  
*midway* 68  
*midwife*  
*instrument* 631  
 516

## MIL

*remedy* 662  
*auxiliary* 711  
**Midwifery**  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
*mien* 448  
*miff* 900  
*might power* 157  
*violence* 173  
*energy* 686  
*mighty much* 31  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*haughty* 878  
*migrate* 266  
*mikado* 745  
*milch cow*  
*productive* 168  
*animal* 366  
*store* 636  
*mild moderate* 174  
*warm* 382  
*insipid* 391  
*lenient* 740  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
*milfew dirt* 653  
*bane* 663  
*milewed*  
*spoiled* 659  
*mile* 200  
*milestone* 550  
*whistle jigs to a -*  
*645*  
*milien, juste -*  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
*militant* 722  
**military**  
*warfare* 722  
*soldiers* 726  
*- authorities* 745  
*- power* 737  
*- time* 132  
*- train* 726  
*milite against* 708  
*militia* 726  
*milk moderate* 174  
*semiliquid* 352  
*white* 430  
*mild* 740  
*- a he-goat into a*  
*sieve* 471  
*flow with - and*  
*honey plenty* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
*- of human*  
*kindness* 906  
*- the ram* 645

## MIN

*- and water*  
*weak* 160  
*insipid* 391  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*milk-livered* 862  
*milksop fool* 501  
*conard* 862  
*milky [see milk]*  
*semitransparent*  
*427*  
*- way* 318  
*mill* 330  
*machine* 633  
*workshop* 691  
*fight* 720  
*like a horse in a -*  
*312*  
**millennium**  
*period* 108  
*futurity* 121  
*utopia* 515  
*hope* 858  
*millesimal* 99  
*millet seed* 193  
*milliard* 98  
*milliner* 225  
*man - 854*  
*millinery dress* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
*man - 855*  
**million** 98  
*multitude* 102  
*people* 372  
*populace* 876  
*for the -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*easy* 705  
**millionaire** 803  
*mill-pond level* 213  
*pond* 343  
*store* 636  
*mime player* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*mimic* 19  
*minacity* 909  
*minaret* 206  
*minauderie* 855  
*mince cut up* 44  
*slow* 275  
*food* 298  
*stammer* 583  
*affected* 855  
*extenuate* 937  
*- the matter* 868  
*not - the matter*  
*affirm* 525  
*artless* 703  
*- the truth* 544

## MIN

*mincemeat of*  
*make -* 162  
*mincing* 855  
*- steps* 275  
**mind intellect** 450  
*attend to* 457  
*take care* 459  
*believe* 484  
*remember* 505  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*purpose* 620  
*warning* 668  
*desire* 865  
*dislike* 867  
*bear in -*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*bit of one's -* 527  
*food for the -* 454  
*give the - to* 457  
*have a - to*  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*in the -*  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*willing* 602  
*make up one's -*  
*opinion* 484  
*resolve* 604  
*never - neglect* 460  
*unimportant* 643  
*not -* 866  
*out of -* 506  
*set one's - upon* 604  
*speak one's -*  
*say* 582  
*blunt* 703  
*to one's - taste* 850  
*love* 897  
*willing -* 602  
*- one's book* 539  
*- one's business*  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
*- at ease* 827  
*make one's - easy*  
*826*  
*-'s eye* 515  
*- what one is*  
*about* 864  
*minded willing* 602  
*intending* 620  
**mindful**  
*attentive* 457  
*memory* 505  
**mindless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*imbecile* 499

## MIN

forgetful 506  
 insensible 823  
 mine sap 162  
 hollow 252  
 open 260  
 snare 545  
 store 636  
 abundance 639  
 damage 659  
 attack 716  
 dig a - plan 626  
 prepare 673  
 spring a -  
 unexpected 508  
 attack 716  
 - of wealth 803  
 miner 252  
 sapper and - 726  
 mineral 358  
 - oil 356  
 Mineralogy 358  
 Minervā, invitā  
 unwilling 603  
 difficult 704  
 Minerva press  
 fustian 577  
 fiction 594  
 mingle 41  
 miniature small 193  
 portrait 556  
 - painter 559  
 Minié rifle 727  
 minikin 193  
 minim small 32  
 music 413  
 minimum small 32  
 inferior 34  
 minion 899  
 minister  
 instrumentality  
 631  
 remedy 662  
 director 694  
 aid 707  
 deputy 759  
 give 784  
 clergy 996  
 rites 998  
 ministerial  
 clerical 995  
 ministering spirit  
 977  
 ministration  
 direction 693  
 aid 707  
 rite 998  
 ministry  
 direction 693  
 aid 707  
 church 995

## MIR

clergy 996  
 minnesinger 597  
 minnow 193  
 minor inferior 34  
 infant 129  
 - key 413  
 Minorites 996  
 minority few 103  
 youth 127  
 Minos 694  
 minotaur 83  
 minster 1000  
 minstrel 416  
 minstrelsy 415  
 mint mould 22  
 workshop 691  
 wealth 803  
 minuend 38  
 minuett music 415  
 dance 840  
 minus less 34  
 subtracted 38  
 absent 187  
 deficient 304  
 loss 776  
 in debt 806  
 non-payment 808  
 minusculæ 561  
 minute  
 - in degree 32  
 - of time 108  
 instant 113  
 - in size 193  
 record 551  
 compendium 596  
 (unimportant  
 643)  
 to the - 132  
 - account 594  
 - attention 457  
 minuteness  
 care 459  
 minutiae small 32  
 unimportant 643  
 minx malapert 887  
 ranton 962  
 mirabile  
 - dictu &c. 870  
 mirabilis, annus -  
 872  
 miracle  
 exceptional 83  
 prodigy 872  
 - play 599  
 miraculous  
 wonderful 870  
 mirage 443  
 mire 653  
 mirror imitate 19  
 reflector 445

## MIS

perfection 650  
 glory 873  
 hold up the - 525  
 hold the - up to  
 nature 554  
 magic - 443  
 mirth 836  
 misacceptation 235  
 misadventure  
 adversity 735  
 (evil 619)  
 (failure 732)  
 misadvised 699  
 misanthropy 911  
 misapply  
 misinterpret 523  
 misuse 679  
 mismanage 699  
 misapprehend  
 mistake 495  
 misinterpret 523  
 misappropriate 679  
 misarrange 61  
 misbecome 925  
 misbegotten  
 crooked 243  
 vicious 945  
 misbehave  
 vulgar 851  
 rice 945  
 misbehaviour  
 discourtesy 895  
 guilt 947  
 misbelief 485  
 misbeliever 487  
 miscalculate  
 misjudge 481  
 err 495  
 disappoint 509  
 miscall 565  
 miscarry 732  
 miscellany  
 mixture 41  
 collection 72  
 generality 78  
 mischance evil 619  
 misfortune 735  
 (failure 732)  
 mischief 619  
 do - 649  
 make - 649  
 mischief-maker  
 evil-doer 913  
 knave 941  
 miscible 41  
 miscite 544  
 miscompute  
 misjudge 481  
 mistake 495  
 misconceive

## MIS

mistake 495  
 misinterpret 523  
 misconduct  
 bungling 699  
 guilt 947  
 - oneself 945  
 misconception 481  
 misconstrue 523  
 miscorrect 538  
 miscount 495  
 miscreance 485  
 miscreant 949  
 miscreated 945  
 misdate 115  
 misdeed 947  
 misdemeanor 945  
 misdemeanor 949  
 misdeavour 947  
 misdevotion 988  
 misdirect  
 misteach 538  
 unskilful 699  
 misdo 945  
 misdoing 947  
 misdoubt 485  
 mise en scène  
 appearance 448  
 drama 599  
 display 882  
 misemploy 679  
 miser 819  
 miserable dictu  
 839  
 miserable small 32  
 contemptible 943  
 unhappy 828  
 miserably very 31  
 miserere, sing - 950  
 misericordiam,  
 argumentum ad -  
 914  
 miseries of human  
 life 828  
 miseris succurrere  
 disco 914  
 miserly 819  
 misery 828  
 put out of one's -  
 914  
 misestimate  
 misjudge 481  
 (mistake 495)  
 misfeasance  
 bungling 699  
 guilt 947  
 misfortune  
 adversity 735  
 unhappiness 830  
 (evil 619)  
 (failure 732)



## MIS

**misgiving**  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
**misgovern** 699  
**misguide** *error* 495  
*misteaching* 538  
**misguided** 699  
**mishap** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
**Mishna** 985  
**misinform** 538  
**misinformed** 491  
**misinstruct** 538  
**misintelligence**  
538  
**misinterpretation**  
523  
**misjoined** 24  
**misjudgment**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
*(error)* 495  
**mislay** *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
**mislead** *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**mislike** 867  
**mismanage** 699  
**mismatch**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
**misname** 565  
**misnomer** 565  
**misogamist**  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
**misogyny** 904  
**mispersuasion** 538  
**misplace**  
*derange* 61  
**misplaced**  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*(disorder)* 59  
**misprint** 495  
**misprision**  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
- of treason 742  
**misprize**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
**mispronounce** 583  
**misproportioned**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
518

## MIS

**misquote** 544  
**misreckon**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misrelation** 10  
**misrelish** 867  
**misreport** *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misrepresent**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misteach* 538  
*lie* 544  
**misrepresentation**  
555  
*untruth* 546  
**misrule**  
*misconduct* 699  
*laxity* 738  
Lord of - 701  
**miss** *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
- one's aim 732  
- fire 732  
- stays 304  
- one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskilful* 699  
**missa cantata** 998  
**missal** 998  
**missay** *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
**missend** 699  
**missshapen**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**missile** 727  
**missing**  
*non-existent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
**mission**  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**missionary**  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
**missive** 592  
**misspell** 523  
**misspend** 818  
**misstate**  
*mistake* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misstatement**  
*error* 495

## MIX

*untruth* 546  
**mist** *cloud* 353  
*dark* 424  
*(dim)* 422  
in a - 528  
seen through a -  
519  
-s of error 495  
- before the eyes  
443  
**mistake** *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
never was a  
greater - 536  
**misteaching** 538  
**mister** 373  
**mistern** 565  
**misthink** 481  
**mistime** 135  
**mistral** 349  
**mistranslate** 523  
**mistress** *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possession* 779  
*concubine* 962  
**mistrust** 485  
*[see mist]*  
*opaque* 426  
**misunderstand**  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misunderstanding**  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
**misuse** 679  
**mite** *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*money* 800  
**Mithridate** 662  
**mitigate** *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*(calm)* 826  
**mitigation**  
*[see mitigate]*  
*extenuation* 937  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitrailleuse** 727  
**mitre** *junction* 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
**mitten** 225  
**mittimus** 741  
**mix** 41  
- oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
**mixen** 653  
**mixture** 41

## MOD

**mere** -  
*disorder* 59  
**mizzle** 348  
**mnemonics** 505  
**Mnemosyne** 505  
**moan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**moat** *enclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350  
*defence* 717  
**mob** *crowd* 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 932  
**king** - 876  
- cap 225  
- law  
*authority* 737  
*illegality* 964  
**mobile**  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
**mobility, the** - 876  
**mobilize** 264  
- troops 722  
**mobocracy** 737  
**moccasin** 225  
**mock**  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*desrespect* 929  
- danger 861  
- modesty 855  
**mockery**  
*[see mock]*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*solemn* - 882  
- delusion and  
snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
**mocking-bird** 19  
**modal** 6, 7, 8  
**mode** *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
- of expression 569  
**mode, à la** - 852  
**model** *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240

## MOD

## MON

## MON

## MON

*representation*  
554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good man* 948  
new - 658  
- after 19  
- condition 80  
**modeller** 559  
**moderate**  
small 32  
allay 174  
slow 275  
sufficient 639  
cheap 815  
temperate 953  
- circumstances  
mediocrity 736  
**moderately**  
imperfect 651  
**moderation**  
[see moderate].  
174  
inexcitability 826  
**moderato music** 415  
**moderator** 174  
lamp 423  
director 694  
mediator 724  
**modern** 123  
**modest** small 32  
**modesty**  
humility 881  
purity 960  
mock - 855  
**modicum** little 32  
allotment 786  
**modification**  
difference 15  
variation 20a  
change 140  
qualification 469  
**modish** 852  
**modulation**  
change 140  
music 413  
**module** 22  
**modulus** 84  
**modus** : - operandi  
method 627  
conduct 692  
- in rebus 174  
**mogul** 745  
**Mohammedan** 984  
**Mohawk**  
swaggerer 887  
evil doer 913  
**molder**  
inattention 458  
uncertain 475

**moiety** 91  
**moil** active 682  
exertion 686  
**moisture** wet 337  
humid 339  
**mokes** 219  
**molasses** 396  
**mole** mound 206  
prominence 250  
refuge 666  
defence 717  
spot 848  
**molecular** 32  
**molecule** 193  
**molehill** little 193  
low 207  
trifling 643  
**molest** trouble 830  
**molestation**  
damage 649  
malerolence 907  
**mollah** judge 967  
priest 996  
**molliā tempora** 134  
- fandi 588  
**mollify** allay 174  
soften 324  
(mental calm  
826)  
**mollusk** 366  
**mollycoddle** 158  
**Moloch**  
slaughter 361  
demon 980  
heathen deity 986  
**molten**  
liquefied 384  
(heated 335)  
**moment**  
- of time 113  
importance 642  
for the - 111  
lose not a - 684  
not have a - 682  
on the spur of  
the - 612  
**momentum** 276  
**Momus** 388  
**monachism** 995  
**monad** 193  
**monarch** 745  
**monarchy** 737  
**monastery** 1000  
**monastic** 995  
**monetary** 800  
- arithmetic 811  
**money** 800  
wealth 803  
bad - 800  
command of - 803

for one's - 609  
made of - 803  
make - 775  
raise - 788  
save - 817  
throw away  
one's - 818  
- burning one's  
pocket 818  
- coming in 810  
- down 807  
- going out 809  
- market 800  
- matters 811  
- paid 809  
-s worth  
useful 644  
price 812  
cheap 815  
**money-bag** 802  
**money-broker** 797  
**money-changer**  
merchant 797  
treasurer 801  
**moneyed** 803  
**moneyer** 797  
**money-grubbing**  
775  
**moneyless** 804  
**monger** 797  
**mongrel**  
mixture 41  
anomalous 83  
dog 366  
base 949  
**moniliform** 249  
**monition**  
information 527  
warning 668  
(advice 695)  
**monitor** oracle 513  
pupil-teacher 540  
director 694  
adviser 695  
war-ship 726  
inward - 926  
**monitory**  
prediction 511  
dissuasion 616  
warning 668  
**monk** 996  
**monkey**  
imitative 19  
catapult 276  
ridiculous 857  
play the - 499  
- trick  
absurdity 497  
sport 840  
- up 900

**monkhood** 995  
**monkish** Latin 563  
**monochord** 417  
**monochrome**  
no colour 429  
painting 556  
**monoculous** 443  
**monodrame** 599  
**monody** poem 597  
lament 839  
**monogamist** 904  
**monogamy** 903  
**monogram**  
cipher 533  
diagram 554  
letter 561  
**monograph**  
writing 590  
description 594  
**monolith** 551  
**monolithic** 983a  
**monologue**  
soliloquy 589  
drama 599  
**monomachy** 720  
**monomania**  
insanity 503  
obstinacy 606  
**monomaniac** 504  
**monopolist** 943  
**monopoly**  
restraint 751  
possession 777  
**monostich** 572  
**monosyllable** 561  
**monotheism** 983  
**monotonous**  
uniform 16  
equal 27  
repetition 104  
permanent 141  
- style 575  
weary 841  
dull 843  
**monsoon** 349  
**monster**  
exception 83  
large 192  
ugly 846  
prodigy 872  
evil doer 913  
ruffian 949  
**monstrosity**  
[see monster]  
distortion 243  
**monstrous**  
excessive 31  
exceptional 83  
huge 192  
ugly 846  
519

## MON

*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
**mont de piété** 787  
**montagne Russe**  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
**Montgolfier** 273  
**month** 108  
**monthly** 138  
 - nurse 662  
**monticle** 206  
**monument tall** 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
**monumentum ære**  
*perennius* 733  
**moo** 412  
**mood nature** 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*temper* 820  
**moods and tenses**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
**moody furious** 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
**moodish**  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**moon changes** 149  
*world* 318  
*bay the* - 645  
*jump over the* -  
 309  
*man in the* - 515  
 - of green cheese  
*credulity* 486  
**moonbeam**  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**mooncalf** 501  
**moon-eyed** 443  
**moonshoe**  
*learned man* 493  
*teacher* 540  
**moonshine**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*intrude* 546  
*excuse* 617  
**moonstruck**  
*insane* 503  
*wonder* 870  
**moor fasten** 43  
 520

## MOR

*open space* 180  
*locate* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344  
**Moore, Old** - 513  
**moored firm** 150  
**moorings**  
*connection* 45  
*location* 184  
**moorish**  
*marshy* 345  
**moorland** 180, 206  
**moot inquire** 461  
*argue* 476  
 - point *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
**mooted**  
*supposed* 514  
**mop** 652  
*mope* 837  
**mope-eyed** 443  
**moppet** 899  
**mopsy** 962  
**mopus dreamer** 515  
*drone* 683  
*money* 800  
*sad* 837  
**mora nec requies,**  
*nec* - 682  
**moral judgment** 480  
*marim* 496  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*virtuous* 944  
*point a* - 537  
 - certainty 474  
 - courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
**Moral Philosophy**  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
**moralize** 476  
**morals duty** 926  
*virtue* 944  
**morass** 345  
**morbid** 655  
**morbific** 657  
**mordacity** 907  
**mordant keen** 171  
*pungent* 392  
*colour* 428  
**more superior** 33  
*added* 37  
 - than enough  
 641  
 - than flesh and

## MOR

*blood can bear*  
 830  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match  
 for *superior* 33  
*strong* 159  
 - than meets the  
 eye 526  
 - than one 100  
**more :**  
 - *majorum* 82  
 - *solito*  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - *suo* 613  
**moreover** 37  
**mores, O** - 932  
**Morgana, Fata** -  
 423  
**morganatic**  
*marriage* 903  
**morgue** 363  
 - *littéraire* 569  
**mori, memento** -  
 363  
**moribund**  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
**morient** 360  
**morian** 717  
**morisco** 840  
**mormo** 860  
**Mormon** 984  
**Mormonism**  
*polygamy* 903  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**morning** 125  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - star 977  
**morose rude** 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**Morpheus** 683  
**morpheus** 653  
**Morphology**  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
**morra** 840  
**morris,**  
 nine men's - 840  
**morris-dance** 840  
**morrow** 121  
**morsel small** 32  
*portion* 51

## MOS

*food* 298  
**mors aux dents,**  
*prendre le* - 719  
**mort, guerre à** -  
 722  
**mortal**  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
**mortality**  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
*bills of* - 360  
**mortar cement** 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
**mortem, post** - 360.  
 363  
**mortgage**  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
**mortgagee**  
*possessor* 779  
*creditor* 805  
**mortgagor**  
*possessor* 779  
*debtor* 806  
**mortiferous**  
*fatal* 361  
*(unhealthy)* 657  
**mortification**  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
 *vexation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
**mortise unite** 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjaccence* 228  
**mortmain** 748  
*in* - 781  
**mortuary**  
*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**mosaic mixture** 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
**Moslem** 984



## MOS

**mosque** 1000  
**moss tuft** 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
**moss-grown** 659  
**moss-trooper**  
*fighter* 726  
*thief* 792  
**most** 31  
 at - 32  
 make the - of  
*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*skill* 698  
 the - 33  
 - often 136  
 for the - part  
*generally* 78  
*habit* 613  
 make the- of one's  
 time 682  
**mot** 496  
 - d'énigme 522  
 - du guet 550  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - de passe 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**mote** *small* 32  
*light* 320  
 - in the eye  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth bane** 663  
**moth-eaten**  
*unclean* 653  
*deteriorated* 659  
**mother parent** 166  
*mother* 653  
 -of-pearl 440  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly love** 897  
*kind* 906  
**motion**  
*change of place*  
 264  
*topic* 454  
*plan* 626  
*proposal* 763  
*request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in -  
 680  
 set in - 677  
 - downwards 306

## MOU

- from  
*recession* 287  
*repulsion* 289  
 - into *ingress* 294  
*reception* 296  
 - out of 295  
 - through 302  
 - towards  
*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
 absence of - 615a  
 - power 264  
**motley**  
*multiform* 81  
*variegated* 440  
 wearer of the -  
 844  
**motory** 264  
**mottled** 440  
**motto maxim** 496  
*device* 550  
*phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero -**  
 737  
 suo - 600  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould condition** 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegetation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
 turn to account  
 677  
**moulded** 82c  
 - on 19  
**moulder decay** 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
**moulding** 847  
**mouldy** 653, 659  
 (fetid 401)  
**moulin:**  
 se battre contre  
 des -s 645  
 - à paroles 584  
**moult** 226  
**mound large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*defence* 717  
**mount hill** 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 382

## MOU

- guard *care* 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to *money* 800  
*price* 812  
**mountain large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*height* 319  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
 make -s of mole-  
 hills 482  
 - brought forth  
 mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mounted rifles** 726  
**mourn griere** 828  
*lament* 839  
**mournful**  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
**mourning dress** 225  
 in - *black* 431  
*lament* 839  
**mouse little** 193  
*search* 461  
 mountain brought  
 forth - 509  
 not a - stirring  
 265  
**mouse-coloured** 432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mousetrap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**moustache** 256  
**mouth entrance** 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*rat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
 deep -ed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882

## MR

*flattery* 933  
 pass from - to  
 mouth 531  
 - watering 865  
**mouthful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
**mouthy style** 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons**  
 à nos - 660  
**movable motion** 264  
*transference* 270  
**movables** 780  
**move begin** 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
*good* - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and  
 earth 686  
 - off 293  
 - on *progress* 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
**moved with** 821  
**mover** 164  
**moving, keep -** 682  
**mow shorten** 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
**moxa** 384  
**M.P.** 696  
**Mr. man** 373  
*gentleman* 877  
 521

## MRS

Mrs. 374  
 M.S. 590  
 much 31  
 make - of  
   *important* 642  
   *friends* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   *approval* 931  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 - *ado exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - *ado about no-*  
   *thing*  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little  
   *wool* 884  
 - the same  
   *identity* 13  
   *similarity* 17  
   *equality* 27  
 - speaking 584  
 mucid  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *unclean* 653  
 mucilage 352  
 muck 653  
 run a - *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *excitement* 825  
 muckle 31  
 muckworm  
   *miser* 819  
   *love-born* 876  
 mucor 653  
 mucosity 352  
 mucronate 253  
 muculent 352  
 mud marsh 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
   *clear as* - 519  
   *stick in the* - 704  
 muddle *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *inattention* 458  
   *absurd* 497  
 - *one's brains* 475  
 muddled 959  
 muddle-headed 499  
 muddy moist 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *colour* 429  
   522

## MUL

*stupid* 499  
 mudlark *dirty* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
 muezzin 996  
 muff *incapable* 158  
   *dress* 225  
   *bugler* 701  
 muffle *wrap* 225  
   *silent* 403  
   *conceal* 528  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
 muffled faint 405  
   *latent* 526  
 - drums  
   *funeral* 363  
   *non-resonance*  
   408a  
 muffler *dress* 225  
 mufti *undress* 225  
   *judge* 967  
   *priest* 996  
 mug cup 191  
   *face* 234  
   *pottery* 384  
 mug-house 189  
 muggy moist 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
 mugient 412  
 mulatto  
   *mixture* 41  
   *exception* 83  
 mulct *steal* 791  
   *fine* 974  
 mule mongrel 83  
   *beast of burden*  
   271  
   *obstinate* 606  
 muleteer 694  
 muliebriety 374  
 mull  
   *prominence* 250  
   *sweeten* 396  
 mullion 215  
 multifarious  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *multiform* 81  
 multifold  
   *divided* 51  
 multifold 81  
 multiformity 81  
 multigenerous 81  
 multilateral  
   *sides* 236  
   *angles* 244  
 multilocular 191  
 multiloquence  
   *speech* 582

## MUN

*loquacity* 584  
 multinomial 102  
 multiparous 168  
 multipartite 44  
 multiple  
   *product* 84  
   *numerous* 102  
 multiplicand 84  
 multiplication  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *multitude* 102  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *productiveness*  
   168  
 multiplier 84  
 multiplicity 102  
 multiplier 84  
 multipotent 157  
 multinous 404  
 multitude  
   *number* 102  
   (*assemblage* 72)  
 the - 876  
 numtum in parvo  
   596  
 multure 330  
 mum mute 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
 mumble *chew* 298  
   *mutter* 583  
 Mumbo Jumbo  
   *god* 979  
   *spell* 993  
 mummer 599  
 mummary  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imposture* 545  
   *masquerade* 840  
   *parade* 882  
   (*ridicule* 856)  
 mummify 363  
 mummy dry 340  
   *corpse* 362  
   *beat to a* - 972  
 mump *mutter* 583  
   *beg* 765  
 mumper  
   *beggar* 767  
   *pauper* 804  
 mumpish sad 837  
 mumps  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 munch 298  
 Munchausen 549  
 mundane  
   *world* 318  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
 mundation 652

## MUS

mundivagant 266  
 munerary 973  
 munerate 973  
 municipal 965  
 munificent 816  
 muniment  
   *record* 551  
   *defence* 717  
   *security* 771  
 munition  
   *materials* 635  
   *defence* 717  
 mural 717  
 murder 361  
 - the King's Eng-  
   lish  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 the - is out 529  
 murderer 361  
 muricated 253  
 murky dark 421  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
   *gloomy* 837  
 murmur *purl* 348  
   *sound* 405  
   *complain* 839  
 murrain 655  
 Murray *travel* 266  
   Lindley - 542  
 murrey 434  
 murrion 717  
 mus, nascitur ridi-  
   culus -  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *unimportant* 643  
 muscadine 400  
 muscle 159  
 muscular 159  
 muse 451  
   [and see musing]  
 Muse *poetry* 597  
   *historic* - 594  
   *unlettered* - 579  
 Muses, the - 416  
 museum  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
 mushroom *new* 123  
   *fungus* 367  
   *upstart* 734  
   *love-born* 876  
   *spring up like* -s  
   163  
 music 415  
   *set to* - 416  
 - of the spheres  
   *order* 58  
   *universe* 318

## MUS

musical 413, 415,  
416  
- ear  
musician 416  
hearing 418  
- instruments 417  
- note 413  
- voice 580  
music-hall  
playhouse 599  
amusement 840  
musician 416  
musing  
thought 451  
- on other things  
458  
musk 400  
musket 727  
shoulder a - 722  
musketeer 726  
musketry 727  
muslin  
semi-transparent  
427  
musnud  
support 215  
council 696  
sceptre 747  
Mussulman 984  
must necessity 601  
mucor 653  
compulsion 744  
it - follow 478  
I - say 535  
mustard  
pungent 392  
condiment 393  
after meat - 135  
mustard-seed 193  
muster collect 72  
numeration 85  
pass - 639  
not pass - 651  
- courage 861  
muster-roll list 86  
(record 551)  
musty smelling 401  
foul 653  
mutable  
changeable 149  
(irresolute 605)  
mutation 140  
mutatis mutandis  
correlation 12  
change 140  
interchange 148  
mutato nomine de  
te &c.  
parable 521  
retaliation 718

## MYS

mute funeral 363  
silent 403  
sordine 417  
letter 561  
speechless 581  
taciturn 585  
dramatis persona  
599  
deaf - 419  
render - 581  
mutilate  
retrench 38  
deform 241  
injure 659  
mutilated  
incomplete 53  
mutilation  
evil 619  
mutineer 742  
mutiny  
disobedience 742  
(resistance 719)  
mutter  
faint sound 405  
imperfect speech  
583  
grumble 839  
threaten 909  
mutual  
correlative 12  
interchange 148  
muzzle  
powerless 158  
edge 231  
opening 260  
silence 403  
render speechless  
581  
restrain 751  
gag 752  
muzzle-loader 727  
muzzy  
confused 458  
in liquor 959  
my: all - eye 546  
- stars! 870  
Mycology 369  
mynheer 877  
Myology 329  
Myomancy 511  
myopia 443  
myriad  
ten thousand 98  
multitude 102  
myrmidon 726  
myrrh 400  
myrtle 897  
myself I 79  
immateriality  
317

## NAK

mysterious  
invisible 447  
obscure 519  
concealed 528  
mystery  
[see mysterious]  
latency 526  
secret 533  
play 599  
craft 625  
mystic  
uncertain 475  
obscure 519  
concealed 528  
soreery 992  
mystify falsify 477  
hide 528  
misteach 538  
deceive 545  
myth fancy 515  
untruth 546  
Mythology  
gods 979  
heathen 984

## N

nab deceive 545  
seize 789  
Nabob master 745  
wealthy 803  
nacreous 440  
nadir 211  
nag horse 271  
quarrel 713  
nager entre deux  
eaux 607  
Naiad ocean 341  
mythology 979  
nail fasten 43  
fastening 45  
measure of length  
200  
peg 214  
hard 323  
retain 781  
on the -  
present 118  
pay 807  
hit the right - on  
the head  
discover 480a  
skill 698  
naïveté 703  
naked denuded 226  
manifest 525  
- eye 441  
- fact 151  
- sword 727  
- truth 494

## NAR

namby-pamby  
trifling 643  
affected 855  
name  
indication 550  
appellation 564  
appoint 755  
celebrity 873  
assume a - 565'  
call -s  
disrespect 929  
disapprobation  
932  
fair - 873  
good - 873  
in the - of aid 707  
authority 737  
due 924  
nameless  
anonymous 565  
obscure 874  
namely special 79  
interpretation  
522  
namesake 564  
Nana Sahib 949  
Nanny-goat 374  
nap down 256  
texture 329  
sleep 683  
nape back 235  
Napier's bones 85  
napkin 652  
buried in a - 460  
lay up in a - 678  
napless 226  
Napoleon cards 840  
napping  
inattentive 458  
inexpectant 508  
dull 843  
nappy frothy 353  
tipsy 959  
Narcissus 845  
narcotic  
unhealthy 657  
remedy 662  
(bad 649)  
narration 594  
narrow  
contract 195  
thin 203  
- end of the wedge  
66  
- escape 671  
- house 363  
- means 804  
- search 461  
narrow-minded  
bigoted 481  
523



## NAR

*selfish* 943  
**narrowness** 203  
**nasal accent** 583  
**nascent** 66  
**nascitur** - *ridiculus mus* 509  
 - *a sociis* 82  
**naso, omnia suspendens** - 868  
**nasty**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
*cheap and* - 815  
**natâ, pro re** - 770  
**natal birth** 66  
*indigenous* 188  
**natation** 267  
**nathless** 30  
**nation** 372  
**national** 372  
 - *guard* 726  
**nationality**  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
**nations, law of** 963  
**native**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703  
 - *accent* 580  
 - *land*  
 - *soil* 189  
 - *tongue* 560  
**nativity birth** 66  
*cast a* -  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**natty** 845  
**natura il fece e poi**  
*roppe la stampa* 87  
**naturæ, vis medicatrix** - 662  
**natural intrinsic** 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
*style* 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
 - *course of things* 613  
 - *death death* 360  
*completion* 729  
 - *meaning* 516  
 - *order of things* 82  
 - *state* 80  
 - *turn* 820

## NAV

**Natural - History**  
 357  
 - *Philosophy* 316  
 - *Theology* 983  
**naturalist** 357  
**naturalization**  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
**naturalize**  
*habit* 613  
**naturalized**  
*inhabitant* 188  
**naturally** 154  
**nature essence** 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
*animated* - 357  
*organized* - 357  
*second* - 613  
*state of* -  
*naked* 226  
*raw* 674  
*in -s garb* 226  
**naught nothing** 4  
*zero* 101  
*bring to* - 732  
*set at* -  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**naughty** 945  
**naumachia** 720  
**nausea**  
*weariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
**nauseate**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*give pain* 830  
**nauseous**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
**nautical** 267  
**naval** 267  
 - *authorities* 745  
 - *engagement* 720  
 - *forces* 726  
**nave middle** 68  
*centre* 222  
*church* 1000  
**navel middle** 68  
*centre* 222

## NEB

**navigation** 267  
**navigator** 269  
**navy pioneer** 673  
*labourer* 690  
**navy ships** 273  
*fighters* 726  
**nay** 536  
 - *rather* 14  
**Nazarene** 989  
**ne plus ultra**  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
**neaf** 781  
**neap**  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
**near like** 17  
 - *in space* 197  
 - *in time* 121  
*soon* 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
*bring* - 17  
*draw* - 197  
*come* - 286  
 - *one's end* 360  
 - *at hand* 132  
 - *the mark* 32  
 - *run* 32  
 - *side* 239  
 - *sight* 443  
 - *the truth* 480a  
 - *upon* 32  
*sail* - *the wind*  
*skilful* 698  
*rash* 863  
**nearly** 32  
 - *all* 50  
**nearness** 197  
**neat simple** 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572,  
 576, 578  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
 - *s foot oil* 356  
**neat-handed** 698  
**neatherd** 370  
**neb** 250  
**nebula stars** 318  
*mist* 353  
**nebular dim** 422  
**nebulous misty** 353  
*obscure* 519

## NEE

**necessarian** 601  
**necessaries** 630  
**necessarily**  
*cause and effect* 154  
**needessitate** 630  
**necessity fate** 601  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indigence* 804  
*make a virtue of* - 698  
**neck**  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*break one's* - 360  
 - *and crop*  
*completely* 52  
*turn out* - 297  
 - *of land* 342  
 - *and neck* 27  
 - *or nothing*  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
**neckcloth** 225  
**necklace**  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
**necks** 980  
**necrology**  
*obituary* 360  
*biography* 594  
**necromancer** 994  
**necromancy** 992  
**necropsy** 363  
**necroscopic** 363  
**nectar**  
*savoury* 394  
*sweet* 396  
**need necessity** 601  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*indigence* 804  
*desire* 865  
*friend in* - 711  
*in one's utmost* - 735  
**needful**  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
*do the* - *pay* 807  
**needle sharp** 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
*as the* - *to the pole*  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939

## NEE

needle-gun 727  
 needle-shaped 253  
 needless 641  
 needle-witted 498  
 needlwoman 690  
 ne'er-do-well 949  
 nefarious 945  
 negation 535  
 negative  
   *inexisting* 2  
   *contrary* 14  
   *prototype* 22  
   *quantity* 84  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
   *photograph* 558  
   *refuse* 764  
   prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
   *disuse* 678  
   *leave undone* 730  
   *omit* 773  
   *evade* 927  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - of time 115  
 negligé 225  
 negligence 460  
 negotiate  
   *mediate* 724  
   *bargain* 769  
   *transfer* 783  
   *traffic* 794  
 negotiator  
   *go-between* 724  
   *agent* 758  
 negro black 431  
   *slave* 746  
 negus 298  
 neif 781  
 neigh cry 412  
   *boast* 884  
 neighbour  
   *near* 197  
   *friend* 890  
 neighbourhood 197  
 neighbourly  
   *aid* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
 neither 610  
   - here nor there  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *absent* 187  
   - more nor less  
   *equal* 27  
   *true* 494  
   - one thing nor  
   another 83  
 nem. con. 488

## NET

Nemesis  
   *vengeance* 919  
   *justice* 922  
   *punishment* 972  
 nemine  
   *contradicente*  
   488  
 nemo me impune  
   *laccsit* 715  
 nenia 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neology 563  
 neophyte 541  
 neoteric 123  
 Nепенте  
   *remedy* 662  
   *cheer* 836  
 Nephelognosy 353  
 nephew 11  
 nepotism  
   *nephew* 11  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 Neptune 341  
 Nereid ocean 341  
   *mythology* 799  
 nerve  
   *strength* 159  
   *courage* 861  
 nerveless 158  
 nervous weak 160  
   *style* 574  
   *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 nescience 491  
 nest  
   *multitude* 102  
   *cradle* 153  
   *lodging* 189  
   - of boxes 204  
 nest-egg 636  
 nestle lodge 186  
   *safety* 664  
   *endeavour* 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor veteran 130  
   *sage* 500  
   *advice* 695  
 net remainder 40  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *intersection* 219  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *snare* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *gain* 775  
   - profit gain 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211

## NEV

netting 219  
 nettle bane 663  
   *sting* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 network  
   *disorder* 59  
   *crossing* 219  
 Neurology 329  
 neurotic 662  
 neuter matter 316  
   *no choice* 609a  
   remain -  
   *irresolute* 605  
   stand -  
   *indifferent* 866  
 neutral mean 29  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *avoidance* 623  
   - tint  
   *colourless* 429  
   *grey* 432  
 neutrality  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *peace* 721  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 neutralize  
   *compensate* 30  
   *counteract* 179  
 neveu 383  
 never 107  
   - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
   it will - do  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disapprobation*  
   932  
   - *dying* 112  
   - *ending* 112  
   - *fading*  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
   - forget 916  
   - to be forgotten  
   642  
   - indebted 807  
   - hear the last of  
   841  
   - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
   - more 107  
   - a one 4

## NEW

- otherwise 16  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the  
   like 83  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired active 682  
 - tiring  
   *persevering* 604a  
 nevertheless 107  
 nevertheless 30  
 new different 18  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed*  
   614  
 - birth 660  
 - blood change 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *excite* 824  
 - brooms  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *active* 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 give - life to  
   *aid* 707  
   *stimulate* 824  
 view in a - light  
   658  
 put on the - man  
   950  
 New Year's Day  
   138  
 newaunb 745  
 new-born new 123  
   *infant* 129  
 Newcastle, carry  
   *coals to* - 641  
 new-fangled  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
 new-fashioned 123  
 new-fledged 129  
 Newfoundland dog  
   366  
 Newgate 752  
 new-gilt 847  
 new-model  
   *convert* 144  
   525

## NEW

*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**newness** 123  
**news** 532  
**newsmonger**  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
**newspaper**  
   *publish* 531  
   *record* 551  
   - correspondent 758  
**next following** 63  
   *later* 117  
   *future* 121  
   *near* 197  
   - friend 759  
   - of kin 11  
   - to nothing 32  
   - world 152  
**Niagara** 348  
**niais** 501  
**niaiserie** 517  
**nib** *cut* 44  
   *end* 67  
   *summit* 210  
   *point* 253  
**nibble** *eat* 298  
   - at *censure* 932  
   - at the bait  
     *dupe* 547  
     *milking* 602  
**nice** *savoury* 394  
   *discriminative* 465  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*taste* 850)  
   - ear 418  
   - hand 700  
   - perception 465  
   - point 704  
**nicely**  
   *completely* 52  
**Nicene Creed** 983a  
**niche** *recess* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *angle* 244  
   - in the temple of fame 873  
**nicher, se -** 184  
**nick** *notch* 257  
   *deceive* 545  
   *mark* 550  
   - it 731  
   - of time 134

## NIM

**Nick, Old -** 978  
**nicknack** 643  
**nickname** 565  
**nicotine**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *poison* 663  
**nictitate** 443  
**nidget** 862  
**nidification** 189  
**nidor** 398  
**nidorous** 401  
**nidus** *cradle* 153  
   *nest* 189  
**niece** 11  
**niggard** *miser* 819  
   (*trifling* 643)  
**nigger** 431  
**niggle** *mock* 929  
**nigging**  
   *trifling* 643  
**nigh** 197  
**night** 421  
   *labour day and -* 686  
   *orb of -* 318  
   - and day 136  
**night-cap** 225  
**nightfall** 126  
**nightingale** 416  
**night-gown** 225  
**nightmare**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *dream* 515  
   *incubus* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *alarm* 860  
**nightshade** 663  
**nigrification** 431  
**nihil - ad rem** 10  
   - *tetigit quod non*  
     *ornavit* 850  
**nihilism** 989  
**nihility**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
**nil** *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
   - admirari  
   *insensible* 823  
   *no wonder* 871  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - *conscire sibi*  
     *nullâ pallescere*  
     *culpâ* 946  
   - *desperandum* 858  
**mill** *unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
**nim** 791

## NIS

**nimble** *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
   (*skilful* 698)  
**nimble-witted**  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *wit* 842  
**nimbus** *cloud* 353  
   *halo* 420  
   *glory* 873  
**nimiety** 641  
**nimis, ne quid -** 817  
**nimum** *ne crede*  
   *colori* 485  
**n'importe** 643  
**Nimrod**  
   *slayer* 361  
   *hunter* 622  
**nincompoop** 501  
**nine** 98  
   *tuneful -*  
     *music* 416  
     *poetry* 597  
   - *days' wonder*  
     *transient* 111  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *no wonder* 871  
   - *lives* 359  
   - *men's morris* 840  
   - *points of the*  
     *law* 777  
**ninefold** 98  
**ninepins** 840  
**nineteenth century** 118  
**ninety** 98  
**ninny** 501  
**Niobe**  
   *all tears* 839  
**nip** *cut* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *dram* 298  
   *freeze* 385  
   *pungent* 392  
   - *in the bud*  
     *kill* 361  
     *hinder* 706  
   - *up* 789  
**nipperkin** 191  
**nippers** 781  
**nipple** 250  
**Nirwana** 981  
**nis** 980  
**nisi** *prius*  
   *summons* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
**Nisus and Euryalus** 890

## NO

**nisus** *formativus* 161  
**nitency** 420  
**nitor** *in adversum* 708  
**nitre** 392  
**nitrous oxide** 376  
**niveous** *cold* 383  
   *white* 430  
**nixe** *demon* 980  
**nixie** *fairy* 979  
**nizam** 745  
**nizy** 501  
**N or M** 78  
**no** *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764  
   *unable to say -* 605  
   *on - account* 761  
   *have - business*  
     *there* 83  
   - *chicken*  
     *aged* 128  
     *grown up* 131  
   - *choice*  
     *necessary* 601  
     *neutral* 609a  
   - *conjuror*  
     *fool* 501  
     *bungler* 701  
   - *consequence* 643  
   *in - degree* 32  
   *at - great distance* 197  
   - *doubt*  
     *certain* 474  
     *assent* 488  
   *have - end*  
     *perpetual* 112  
   - *end of great* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *length* 200  
   - *go*  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *failure* 732  
   *at - hand* 32  
   *with - interval* 199  
   - *one knows who* 876  
   - *less* 639  
   - *longer* 122  
   - *love lost be-*  
     *tween them* 898  
   - *matter*  
     *neglect* 460  
     *unimportant* 643  
   *and - mistake* 474  
   - *more*



## NO

*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 have - notion of 489  
 - object 643  
 - one 4  
 - other *same* 13  
*one* 87  
 to - purpose  
*shortcoming* 304  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 give - quarter 361  
 - scholar 493  
 make - scruple of 602  
 - great shakes  
*small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 - sooner said than done  
*instantaneous* 113  
*early* 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
*non-existent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender  
*obstinate* 606  
*defence* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 at - time 107  
 - wonder 871  
**Noah's ark**  
*mixture* 41  
*assemblage* 72  
**nob** 210  
**nobilitate** 873  
**nobility** 875  
**noble** *great* 31  
*important* 642  
*rank* 873  
*peer* 875  
*disinterested* 942  
*virtuous* 944  
**noblesse** 875  
**nobody**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*zero* 101  
*absence* 187  
*low-born* 876  
 - knows  
*ignorance* 491  
 - knows where

## NOL

*distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
**noctambulation** 266  
**noctivagant**  
*travel* 266  
*dark* 421  
**nocturnal**  
*night* 126  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
**nocuous** 649  
*nod wag* 314  
*assent* 488  
*signal* 550  
*sleep* 683  
*command* 741  
*bow* 894  
*(hint)* 527  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
**nodding to its fall**  
*destruction* 162  
*descent* 306  
**noddle summit** 210  
*head* 450  
**noddy** 501  
**node** 250  
**nodosity**  
*convex* 250  
*rough* 256  
**nods and becks and wreathed smiles** 894  
**nodule** 250  
**nodus, dignus vin-**  
*dice* - 704  
*νοήματα* 454  
**noggin** 191  
**noise** *sound* 402  
*loud* 404  
 - abroad 531  
 make a - in the world 873  
**noiseless** 403  
**noisome**  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
**nolens volens** 601  
**noli me tangere**  
*defiance* 715  
*excitable* 825  
*fastidious* 868  
**nolition** 603  
**nolumus leges**  
*Angliæ mutari*  
*permanence* 141

## NON

*continuance* 143  
*preservation* 670  
*nom de: - guerre* 565  
 - *plume* 565  
**nomad** 268  
**nomadic** 266  
**Nomancy** 511  
**nomenclature** 564  
**nominal**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
 - *price* 815  
**nomination**  
*naming* 564  
*appointment* 755  
**nominee** 758  
**nominis umbra** 4  
**Nomology** 963  
**non:**  
 - *compos mentis* 503  
 - *constat* 477  
 - *deficit alter* 100  
 - *est inventus* 187  
 - *hæc in fœdera*  
*deny* 536  
*reject* 610  
 - *nobis Domine* 990  
 - *obstante* 707  
 - *possumus*  
*impossible* 471  
*obstinate* 606  
*refusal* 764  
 - *nostrum tantas*  
*componere lites*  
*impossible* 471  
*discord* 713  
*lex - scripta* 963  
 - *semper erit*  
*æstas* 111  
 - *sequitur* 477  
 - *sum qualis eram*  
*change* 140  
*weak* 160  
**non-addition** 38  
**non-admission** 55  
**nonage** 127  
**non-appearance** 447  
**non-assemblage** 73  
**non-attendance** 187  
**nonce** 118  
 for the -  
*present* 118  
*occasion* 134  
**nonchalance**  
*neglect* 460

## NON

*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**non-coincidence** 14  
**non-commissioned officer** 745  
**non-completion** 730  
**non-compliance**  
*disobedience* 742  
*refusal* 764  
**nonconformity**  
*exception* 83  
*dissent* 489  
*sectarianism* 984  
**non-content** 489  
**nondescript** 83  
**none** 101  
 - *else* 87  
 - *to spare* 640  
 - *such*  
*superior* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
*very good* 648  
 - *in the world* 4  
 - *the worse* 660  
**non-endurance** 825  
**nonentity**  
*inexistence* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unimportant* 643  
**non-essential**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*unimportant* 643  
**non-existence** 2  
**non-expectance** 508  
**non-extension** 1804  
**non-fulfilment** 730, 732  
 - *of one's hopes* 509  
**non-imitation** 20  
**non-interference**  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
**nonius** 466  
**non-juror**  
*dissent* 489  
*heterodox* 984  
**non-naturals** 657  
**nonny** 501  
**non-observance**  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
**non-pareil** 648  
**non-payment** 808  
**non-performance**  
*non-completion* 730  
*dereliction* 927

## NON

**non-plus**  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
**non-preparation**  
 674  
**non-prevalence** 614  
**non-residence** 187  
**non-resistance**  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
**non-resonance** 408a  
**nonsense**  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
*talk - folly* 499  
**non-subsistence** 2  
**non-success** 732  
**nonsuch** [*see none*]  
**nonsuit**  
*defeat* 731  
*fail* 732  
*condemn* 971  
**nonum prematur in**  
*annum* 133  
**non-uniformity** 16a  
**noodle** 501  
**nook place** 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
**noon mid-day** 125  
**noon-day light** 420  
*clear as -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
**nooscopic** 450  
**noose ligature** 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
**norma loquendi** 567  
**normal**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular*  
 212  
*- condition*  
*rule* 80  
**Normand,**  
*répondre en -*  
 544  
**North** 278  
*- and South* 237  
**Northern** 237  
*- light* 423  
*- star*  
*constant* 939  
**North-west**  
*passage* 311  
 528

## NOT

**nose prominence** 250  
*smell* 398  
*lead by the -*  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
*led by the -* 749  
*not see beyond*  
*one's -*  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
*speak through*  
*the -* 583  
*thrust one's - in*  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
*under one's -*  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
*put one's - out of*  
*joint defeat* 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant)* 147)  
**nosegay**  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
**Nosology** 655  
**nostalgia** 833  
**nostril** 351  
*breath of one's -s*  
 359  
*stink in the -s* 401  
**nostrum**  
*contrivance* 626  
*remedy* 662  
**not negation** 536  
*(dissent)* 489)  
*what is -* 546  
*what ought -* 923  
*- at all* 32  
*- allowed* 964  
*- amiss good* 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*- any* 101  
*- bad* 651  
*- bargain for* 508  
*- a bit* 536  
*- to be borne* 830  
*- come up to* 34  
*- to be despised*  
 642  
*it will - do* 923  
*- of the earth* 987  
*- expect* 508  
*- fail* 939  
*- far from* 197  
*- a few* 102

## NOT

*- fit to be seen* 846  
*- following* 477  
*- grant* 764  
*- guilty* 946  
*- to be had*  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
*- having*  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
*- hardened* 950  
*- hear of* 764  
*- included* 55  
*- know what to*  
*make of* 519  
*- a leg to stand*  
*on* 158  
*- a little* 31  
*- matter*  
*unimportant* 643  
*- to mention*  
*together with* 37  
*- mind*  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
*- often* 137  
*- one* 101  
*- a particle* 4  
*- particular* 831  
*- pay* 808  
*- a pin to choose* 27  
*- within previous*  
*experience* 137  
*- to be put down*  
 604  
*- quite* 32  
*- reach* 304  
*- right* 503  
*- sorry* 827  
*- a soul* 101  
*- on speaking*  
*terms* 889  
*- the thing* 925  
*- to be thought of*  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*- trouble oneself*  
*about* 460  
*- understand* 519  
*- vote* 609a  
*- wonder* 871  
*- for the world*  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
*- worth*

## NOT

*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
**nota bene** 457  
**notabilia** 642  
**notabilities** 875  
**notable**  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
**notables** 875  
**notably** 31  
**notary recorder** 553  
*lawyer* 968  
**notation** 85  
**notch nick** 257  
*mark* 550  
**note music** 413  
*take cognizance*  
 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
*change one's -* 607  
*make a - of* 551  
*of -* 873  
*take - of* 457  
*- of admiration*  
 870  
*- of alarm* 669  
*- of preparation*  
 673  
**note-book**  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
**noted known** 490  
*famous* 873  
**noteworthy**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**nothing nihility** 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
*come to -*  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
*do -* 681  
*for -* 815  
*go for -* 643  
*good for -* 646  
*make - of*  
*under-estimate*  
 483

## NOT

## NUD

## NUM

## NUR

*fail* 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 930  
 worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind  
   *unlike* 18  
   *negation* 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 226  
 - more to be said  
   478  
 - to signify 643  
*notice intellect* 450  
   *observe* 457  
   *review* 480  
   *information* 527  
   *warning* 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *inform* 527  
   *indicate* 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give -  
   457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
   *publication* 531  
 - to quit 782  
*notification*  
   *information* 527  
   (*publication* 531)  
*notion idea* 453  
   (*belief* 484)  
   (*knowledge* 490)  
*notional*  
   *fanciful* 515  
*notoriety*  
   *publication* 531  
   *fame* 873  
*notorious*  
   *known* 490  
   *public* 531  
   *famous* 873  
   *infamous* 874  
*noturno* 415  
*notwithstanding*  
   30  
*naught*  
   [*see naught*]  
*noun* 564  
*nourish* 707  
*nourishment*

*food* 298  
*nous* 498  
*nous avons changé*  
   *tout cela* 140  
*nousle* 545  
*Nova Zembla* 383  
*novation* 609  
*novel*  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *new* 123  
   *unknown* 491  
   *tale* 594  
   (*romance* 515)  
   (*fiction* 546)  
*novelist* 594  
*novice*  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541  
   *bungler* 701  
   *religious* 996  
*novitiate*  
   *learning* 539  
   *training* 673  
*novus homo*  
   *stranger* 57  
   *upstart* 876  
*now* 118  
   - and then 136  
   - or never 134  
*noways* 32  
*nowhere* 187  
*nowise small* 32  
   *negation* 536  
*noxious bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
*noyade kill* 361  
   *punish* 972  
*noyerait dans une*  
   *goutte d'eau, il*  
   *se -* 699  
*nozzle*  
   *projection* 250  
   *opening* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
*nuance*  
   *difference* 15  
   *discrimination*  
   465  
*nubibus, in -*  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *imaginary* 515  
*nubiferous* 426  
*nubile*  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *marriage* 903  
*nucleus middle* 68  
   *cause* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *kernel* 642  
*nuda veritas* 494

*nude* 226  
*nudge* 550  
*nudity* 226  
*nugacity folly* 499  
   *innutility* 645  
*nugæ canoræ*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *wit* 842  
*nugas, magno co-*  
   *natu magnas -*  
   643  
*nugatory*  
   *powerless* 158  
   (*useless* 645)  
*nugget mass* 192  
   *money* 800  
*nuisance evil* 619  
   *annoyance* 830  
*null* 4  
   - and void  
     *powerless* 158  
     *unproductive* 169  
     *illegal* 964  
     (*inexistence* 2)  
   declare - and void  
     *abrogation* 756  
     *non-observance*  
       773  
*nulla dies sine*  
   *lineâ* 682  
*nullâ pallescere*  
   *culpâ, nil con-*  
   *scire sibi -* 946  
*nulli secundus* 33  
*nullibiety* 187  
*nullify inexistence* 2  
   *compensate* 30  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
*nullity*  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality*  
   4  
*nullius jurare in*  
   *verba magistri*  
   487  
*numb*  
   *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376, 381  
   *morally insensi-*  
   *ble* 823  
*number*  
   *abstract -* 84  
   *count* 85  
   *plural* 100  
   - of a magazine  
   &c. 593  
   - among 76

take care of - one  
   943  
   - of times 104  
*numbered: days -*  
   *kill* 361  
   *necessity* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - with the dead  
     360  
*numberless* 105  
*numbers many* 102  
   *verse* 597  
*numbness* 381  
*numerable* 85  
*numeral* 84, 85  
*numeration* 85  
*numerator* 84  
*numerical* 85  
*numerosé*  
   *many* 102  
   *elegant writing*  
     578  
*numerous* 102  
*Numismatics* 800  
*numps* 501  
*numskull* 501  
*nun* 996  
*nunc dimittis* 990  
*nuncio*  
   *messenger* 534  
   *diplomatist* 758  
*nuncupation*  
   *naming* 564  
*nuncupatory*  
   *informing* 527  
*nundination* 794  
*nunnery* 1000  
*nuptials* 903  
*nurse remedy* 662  
   *preserve* 670  
   *help* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *custodian* 753  
   put to - 537  
*nurseling* 129  
*nursery infancy* 127  
   *nest* 153  
   *room* 191  
   *garden* 371  
   *school* 542  
   *workshop* 691  
   - rhymes 597  
   - tale fiction 546  
   *narrative* 594  
*nurture feed* 298  
   *educate* 537  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   - a belief 484  
   - an idea 451



## NUT

**nut:** - to crack  
*riddle* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
 - oil 365  
**nut-brown** 433  
**nutmeg-grater** 330  
**nuts good** 618  
*pleasing* 829  
**nutshell small** 32  
 lie in a -  
*little* 193  
*compendium* 596  
**nutration** 314  
**nutriment** 298  
**nutrition** 707  
**nutritious food** 298  
*healthy* 656  
*remedy* 662  
**nuzzle** 902  
**nyctalopy** 443  
**nymph woman** 374  
*mythology* 979  
 sea - 341

## O

**O!** *wonder* 870  
*discontent* 932  
 - for *desire* 865  
**oaf fool** 501  
**oak strong** 159  
 heart of -  
*hard* 323  
*brave* 861  
**oakum** 205  
**oar paddle** 267  
*oarsman* 269  
*instrument* 633  
 lie upon one's -s  
 681  
 ply the -  
*navigate* 267  
*exert* 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
*interpose* 228  
*busy* 682  
 rest on one's -  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*repose* 687  
**oarsman** 269  
**oasis separate** 44  
*exceptional* 83  
*land* 342  
**oath assertion** 535  
*bad language* 908  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768  
 530

## OBL

**obligato**  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*music* 415  
**obduction** 223  
**obdurate**  
*obstinate* 606  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
*graceless* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**obedience** 743  
*obisance how* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*reverence* 928  
**obelisk tall** 206  
*monument* 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
*be subject to* 749  
 - a call 615  
 - the helm 705  
 - rules 82  
**obfuscate dark** 421  
*opaque* 426  
**obfuscated**  
*drunk* 959  
**obit death** 360  
*interment* 363  
 post - 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*occasion* 134  
*interjacent* 228  
**obituary death** 360  
*biography* 594  
**object thing** 3  
*matter* 316  
*intention* 620  
*ugly* 846  
*disapprove* 932  
 be an -  
*important* 642  
 - to *dislike* 867  
**objection**  
*hindrance* 706  
*disapproval* 932  
 no - 762  
**objectionable**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
**objective**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*material* 316  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
 - spheroid 249

## OBO

**oblation gift** 784  
*religious* - 990  
*(offer)* 763)  
**oblectation** 827  
**obligation**  
*necessity* 601  
*promise* 768  
*conditions* 770  
*debt* 806  
 confer an -  
*good* 648  
 feeling of - 916  
 under an -  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
**oblige benefit** 707  
*compel* 744  
*duty* 926  
**oblige, bien -**  
*refusal* 764  
**obliged**  
*grateful* 916  
*duty* 926  
**obligee** 800  
**obliging**  
*helping* 707  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**obligation** 279  
**obliquity**  
*slope* 217  
*vice* 945  
 - of judgment  
 481  
**obliteration** 552  
 - of the past 506  
**oblivion** 506  
*forgiveness* 918  
 redeem from -  
 505  
 - of benefits 917  
 - of time 115  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
 - spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*detracton* 934  
**obmutescence**  
*voiceless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
**obnubilated** 422  
**obnoxious**  
*pernicious* 649  
*unpleasing* 830  
*hateful* 898  
 - to *liability* 177  
**oboe** 417

## OBS

**obreption** 528  
**obsene** 961  
**obscure dark** 421  
*dim* 422  
*unseen* 447  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*eclipse* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
**obscurity**  
*style* 571  
**obscurum per**  
*obscurius* 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsequies** 363  
**obsequious**  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*respectful* 928  
**observance rule** 82  
*attention* 457  
*habit* 613  
*practice* 692  
*fulfilment* 772  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
**Observant**  
*friar* 996  
**observation**  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*assertion* 535  
**observatory** 318  
**observe** [see  
 observance, ob-  
 servation]  
*remark* 535  
 - a duty 926  
 - rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolete old** 124  
*words* 563  
*effete* 645  
**obstacle**  
*moral* - 706  
*(physical)* - 179)  
**obstant, Fata** - 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**Obstetrics**  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
*prejudice* 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous**  
*violent* 173  
*loud* 424

## OBS

## OCL

## ODI

## OFF

obstruct *close* 261  
*hinder* 706  
 - the passage of  
 light 426  
 obstructive  
*opponent* 710  
 obstruct 706  
 obstupescence 823  
 obstupui steterunt-  
 que comæ 860  
 obtain *exist* 1  
*get* 775  
 - under false  
 pretences 791  
 obtainable 470  
 obtenebation 421  
 obtestation  
*injunction* 695  
*entreaty* 765  
 obtestation 934  
 obtrude  
*interfere* 228  
*insert* 300  
*meddle* 682  
 (obstruct 706)  
 obtruncate 201  
 obtrusion  
*interference* 228  
*obstruction* 706  
 obtrusive  
*interfering* 228  
*rulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 obtund *mitigate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*deaden* 376  
*paralyze* 823  
 obtuse *blunt* 253  
*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
 - angle 244  
 obumbrate 421  
 obverse 234  
 obviate 706  
 obvious *visible* 446  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 occasion *junction* 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
 befit the - 646  
 have - for 630  
 on the present -  
 118  
 on the spur of -  
 612  
 occasional 475  
 occasionally 136  
 occidental 236

occiput 235  
 occision 361  
 occlusion 261  
 occult  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - art 992  
 occultation  
*disappearance*  
 449  
*concealment* 528  
 occupancy  
*presence* 186  
*possession* 777  
*(property 780)*  
 occupant  
*inhabitant* 188  
*proprietor* 779  
 occupation  
*business* 625  
 in the - of 188  
 - road 627  
 occupied 682  
 - by 188  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*business* 625  
 occupier  
*dweller* 188  
*possessor* 779  
 occupy  
*presence* 186  
*possess* 777  
 - the chair 693  
 - oneself with  
*attend* 457  
*business* 625  
 - the mind  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - a post 737  
 - time 106  
 occur *exist* 1  
*happen* 151  
 - to the mind 451  
 - in a place 186  
 occurrence 151  
 of daily - 613  
 occursion 276  
 ocean 341  
 plough the - 267  
 ochlocracy 737  
 ochre *brown* 433  
*orange* 439  
*yellow* - 436  
 o'clock 114  
 know what's -  
 698

octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave *music* 413  
 octavo 593  
 octifid 99  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 130  
 octooron 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocular 441  
 - demonstration  
*see* 441  
*visible* 446  
 - inspection 441  
 oculis subjecta  
*fideliibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd *remaining* 40  
*exception* 83  
*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*rulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fish 857  
 oddity  
*laughing-stock* 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
*chance* 156  
*discord* 713  
 at -  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
 long - 704  
 what's the - 643  
 - against one 665  
 the - are 472  
 - and ends  
*remainder* 40  
*mixture* 41  
*part* 51  
*useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi profanum  
*vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
*disagreeable* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874  
*hatred* 898  
*blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
*pedantry* 481  
*pietism* 988

*church* 995  
 odontoid  
*prominent* 250  
*sharp* 253  
 odour 398  
 in bad - 932  
 - of sanctity 987  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 œcumenical 78  
 œdematous  
*swollen* 194  
*soft* 324  
 Œdipus  
*answer* 462  
*expounder* 524  
 Davus sum non -  
 703  
 œil de maître 459  
 o'er [*see over*]  
 Œtiology 655  
 of: - all things 33  
 - course  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
 - late 123  
 - one mind 23  
 - no effect 169  
 - old 122  
 - a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
 be - 623  
 keep - 623  
 make - with 791  
 move - 287  
 sheer - 287  
 stand - 287  
 start - 293  
 - one's balance  
 605  
 throw - one's  
 centre 874  
 - one's guard  
*neglect* 260  
*ineexpectant* 508  
 - one's hands 776  
 take - one's hands  
 785  
 - one's legs  
*carry one* - 284  
*dance one* - 309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - and on  
*periodical* 138  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
 throw - the scent

## OFF

*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
 - side 238  
 - with you 297  
**offal** 653  
**offence attack** 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *guilt* 947  
**offend pain** 830  
   *rice* 945  
   - against the law 964  
**offensive**  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *foul* 653  
   *aggressive* 716  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *distasteful* 867  
   *obnoxious* 893  
   - and defensive alliance 712  
   - to ears polite 579  
**offer proposal** 763  
   - the alternative 609  
   - a choice 609  
   - of marriage 902  
   - oneself 763  
   - up prayers 990  
   - sacrifice 990  
   - for sale 796  
**offering gift** 784  
   *burnt* - 990  
   *sin* - 952  
**offertory gift** 784  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
**off-hand soon** 132  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
   (*unprepared* 674)  
**office doing** 170  
   *room* 191  
   *business* 625  
   *mart* 799  
   *worship* 990  
   do one's - 772  
   good -s 906  
   hold - 693  
   kind -s 906  
   do an ill - 907  
   man in - 694  
**officer director** 694  
   *commander* 745  
   *constable* 965  
**offices**  
   *kitchen &c.* 191

## OIL

**official**  
   *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *business* 625  
   *man in office* 694  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *master* 745  
   *servant* 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
   *business* 625  
   *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *religious* 998  
**officio, ex** -  
   *officer* 694  
   *authority* 737  
   *duly* 924  
**officious** 682  
**offing distance** 196  
   *ocean* 341  
**offscourings**  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
**offset**  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
**offshoot**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
**offspring effect** 154  
   *posterity* 167  
**offuscate dark** 121  
   *opaque* 426  
**often**  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *most* - 613  
**Ogham** 590  
**ogle look** 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
**ogre bugbear** 860  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
**oil lubricate** 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
   *pour* - on  
   *relieve* 834  
   - on the troubled waters 174  
**oil-painting** 556  
**oily smooth** 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courtous* 894  
   *flattery* 933

## OLI

**oinomania** 959  
**ointment**  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
**old** 124  
   of - 122  
   - age 128  
   die of - age 729  
   - bachelor 904  
   - clothes 225  
   - fogey fool 501  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
   - joke 842  
   - maid cards 840  
   *spinster* 904  
   - man veteran 130  
   *husband* 903  
   - man of the sea 706  
   - Nick 978  
   - school  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *habit* 613  
   pay off - scores 718  
   - song  
   *repetition* 104  
   *trifle* 643  
   *cheap* 815  
   - stager  
   *veteran* 130  
   *proficient* 700  
   - story  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
   - times 122  
   one's - way 613  
   - woman fool 501  
   *wife* 903  
**Oldbuck** 122  
**older** 128  
**oldest inhabitant**  
   not in memory of - 137  
**old-fashioned** 124  
**oldness** 124  
**oleagine** 356  
**oleaginous** 355  
**oleum addere**  
   *camino*  
   *increase* 35  
   *violent* 173  
**olfactory** 398  
**olid** 401  
**oligarch** 745  
**oligarchy** 737  
**olio** 41

## ON

**olive-branch**  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
**olive-green** 435  
**olla podrida** 41  
**Olympus** 981  
**ombre** 840  
**ombres chinoises**  
   448  
**omega end** 67  
**omelet** 298  
**omen** 512  
**ominate** 511  
**ominous**  
   *predicting* 511  
   *danger* 665  
**omission**  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55  
   *neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
**omitted**  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
**omne tulit**  
   *punctum* 731  
**omnibus** 272  
**omnifarious** 81  
**omnific** 168  
**omniform** 81  
**omnigenous** 81  
**omnipotence**  
   *power* 157  
   *God* 976  
**omnipresence**  
   *presence* 186  
   *God* 976  
**omniscience**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *God* 976  
**omnium gatherum**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *assemblage* 72  
**omnivorous**  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
**omphalos** 68  
**on forwards** 282  
   - account of 155  
   - all accounts 52  
   - that account 155  
   - an average 29  
   - the brink of 32  
   - the cards 152



## ON

- foot *duration*  
106  
*event* 151  
*doing* 170  
- all fours  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
- the other hand  
30  
- one's head 218  
- the increase 35  
- a large scale 31  
- the move 264  
- the nail 118  
- no account 32  
- no occasion 107  
- a par 27  
- the part of 9  
- the point of 111  
- the present oc-  
casion 118  
- the whole 50  
**on dit** *news* 532  
*talk* 588  
**once** *past* 122  
*seldom* 137  
at -  
*instantaneously*  
113  
*soon* 132  
- for all *final* 67  
*infrequency* 137  
*tell one* - 527  
*determine* - 604  
*choose* 609  
- in a blue moon  
137  
- more *twice* 90  
*again* 104  
- upon a time  
*time* 106  
*different time* 119  
*formerly* 122  
- in a way 137  
**Ondine** 979  
**one** *identical* 13  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*somebody* 372  
*married* 903  
all - to 823  
at - with *agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 714  
make - of 186  
neither - nor the  
other 610  
of - accord 488  
- and all  
*whole* 50

## ONE

*general* 78  
*unanimous* 488  
from - to another  
*transfer* 783  
- thing with  
another 476  
- bone and one  
flesh 903  
- consent  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
- of these days  
121  
- fell swoop  
*instantaneous*  
113  
*violent* 173  
- fine morning 106  
- and a half 87  
- idea  
*narrow mind* 481  
- jump 113  
- leg in the grave  
160  
as - man  
*unanimous* 488  
*cooperation* 709  
- mind *concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
- by one  
*separately* 44  
*respectively* 79  
*unity* 87  
both the - and the  
other 89  
the - or the other  
609  
on - side  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
- in ten thousand  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
- at a time 87  
- or two 100  
with - voice 488  
- in a way 83  
- way or another  
627  
at - with  
*agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 174  
**one-eyed** 443  
**oneirocritic** 524  
**Oneiromancy** 511  
**onerous** *bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*burdensome* 706  
*troublesome* 830

## OPE

**oneself** 13  
have all to - 777  
kill - 361  
take merit to - 884  
take upon -  
*will* 600  
*undertake* 676  
talk to - 589  
true to - 604a  
be - again 660  
**one-sided**  
*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonourable*  
940  
**onion** 393  
**onlooker** 444  
**only** *small* 32  
*simple* 42  
*single* 87  
*imperfect* 651  
- think 870  
- yesterday 123  
**Onomancy** 511  
**onomatopœia**  
*language* 560  
*nomenclature* 564  
**onset** *beginning* 66  
*attack* 716  
**onslaught** 716  
**Ontology** 1  
**onus** *burden* 706  
*duty* 926  
- probandi  
*uncertainty* 475  
*doubt* 485  
**onward** 282  
**Onychomancy** 511  
**onyx** 847  
**ooze** *emerge* 295  
*flow* 348  
*semiliquid* 352  
- out  
*disclosure* 529  
**opacity** 426  
**opal** 847  
**opalescent**  
*semitransparent*  
427  
*variegated* 440  
**opaque** 426  
**open** *begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*unclasp* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*reveal* 529  
*frank* 543  
*artless* 703  
(*intelligible* 518)  
lay - 226

## OPE

lay oneself - to  
177  
leave the matter -  
705  
throw - 296  
- and above board  
939  
- air *outside* 220  
*atmosphere* 338  
- arms *willing* 602  
*warfare* 722  
*friendship* 888  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
- the ball  
*precedence* 62  
*beginning* 66  
- a case 476  
- country 344  
in - court  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 531  
- a discussion 476  
- to discussion  
475  
- the door to  
*cause* 153  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
with - doors 531  
- enemy 891  
- eyes *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discovery* 480a  
*expectation* 507  
*inform* 527  
*undecieve* 529  
*teach* 537  
*predetermination*  
611  
*wonder* 870  
- fire 716  
- house 892  
- into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
- the lips 529  
- the lock 480a  
- one's mind 529  
- order 194  
- one's purse-  
strings 809  
- question  
*question* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
- rupture 713  
- sesame *key* 631  
*spell* 993  
- the sluices 297  
- space 180

## OPE

- to suspicion 485  
 - to *liable* 177  
*facile* 705  
 - the trenches 716  
 - up *begin* 66  
*disclose* 529  
 - to the view 446  
 - war *war* 722  
*enmity* 889  
**opening**  
*beginning* 66  
*opportunity* 134  
*space* 180  
*gap* 198  
*aperture* 260  
**open-handed** 816  
**open-hearted**  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
*liberal* 816  
*honourable* 939  
**open-mouthed**  
*cry* 411  
*expectation* 507  
*speak* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
**opera music** 415  
*poetry* 597  
*drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - house 599  
**opéra bouffe** 599  
**operæ pretium est** 646  
**operandi, modus**  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
**operate cause** 153  
*produce* 161  
*act* 170  
*work* 680  
 - upon *motive* 615  
**operation**  
 [see *operate*]  
 arithmetical - 85  
 in - 680  
 put in - 677  
 surgical - 662  
**operative**  
*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
**operator**  
*surgeon* 662  
*doer* 690  
**operculated** 261  
**operculum** 223  
**operetta** 415

## OPP

**operose**  
*toilsome* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**ophicleide** 417  
**Ophiology** 368  
**Ophiomancy** 511  
**Ophthalmia** 443  
**ophthalmic** 441  
**opiate** 174  
**opine** 484  
**opiniative** 481  
**opiniator** 606  
**opinion** 484  
 give an - 480  
 have too high an -  
 of oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an -  
 606  
**opinionate**  
*narrow-minded*  
 481  
*obstinate* 606  
**opinionated, self-**  
 880  
**opiniâtre** 481  
**opinionist**  
*positive* 474  
*obstinate* 606  
**opitulation** 707  
**opium soothe** 174  
*deadened sense* 376  
**opium-eater** 683  
**oppidan** 188  
**oppliation** 706  
**opponent**  
*antagonist* 710  
*enemy* 891  
**opportune**  
*well-timed* 134  
*expedient* 646  
**opportunity** 134  
 lose an - 135  
**oppose contrary** 14  
*counteract* 179  
*evidence* 468  
*clash* 708  
**opposite**  
*contrary* 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
**opposition**  
 [see *oppose*] 708  
 the - 710  
**oppositionist** 710  
**oppress molest** 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolence* 907  
**oppressed with**

## ORB

**melancholy** 837  
**oppressive hot** 382  
*painful* 830  
**oppressor**  
*tyrant* 739  
*evil doer* 913  
**opprobrium** 874  
**oppugnation**  
*opposition* 708  
*resistance* 719  
**optative** 865  
**optical** 441  
 - instruments 445  
**Optics light** 420  
**optics sight** 441  
**optimacy** 875  
**optimates** 875  
**optime!** 931  
**optimism**  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
*hopeful* 858  
**optimist**  
*flatterer* 935  
**option** 609  
**optional** 600  
**opulence** 803  
**opuscule** 593  
**or yellow** 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
**oracle sage** 500  
*prophet* 513  
**Oracle, Sir -**  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
**oracular**  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
**oral voice** 580  
*speech* 582  
 - communication  
 588  
 - evidence 467  
**orange round** 249  
*colour* 439  
**orangery** 371  
**oration** 582  
*funeral* - 363  
**orator** 582  
**oratorio** 415  
**oratory**  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer*  
 1000  
**orb region** 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423

## ORD

*eye* 441  
*sphere of action*  
 625  
 - of day *sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - of night 318  
**orbicular** 247  
**orbit circle** 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
**orchard** 371  
**orchestra**  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theatre* 599  
**ordain**  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
**ordained due** 924  
*clergy* 996  
**ordéal**  
*experiment* 463  
*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
 - of battle 722  
**order**  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873,  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 877  
*law* 963  
 at one's - 743  
 call to - 932  
 in - 620  
 keep in - 693  
 money - 800  
 out of - 651  
 put in - 60  
 recur in regular -  
 138  
 set in - 60  
 set one's house  
 in - 673  
 standing - 613  
 in working - 673  
 - of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741

## ORD

pass to the - of  
the day 624  
orderless 59  
orderly  
regular 58  
arrange 60  
conformable 82  
servant 746  
- of succession 63  
- of things 80  
orders, holy - 995  
in - 996  
ordinal 998  
ordinance  
command 741  
law 963  
rite 998  
ordinary usual 82  
meal 298  
habitual 613  
imperfect 651  
ugly 846  
simple 849  
in - store 636  
lay up in - 678  
lie in - 681  
- condition  
rule 80  
- course of things  
613  
ordinate 466  
ordination  
measurement 466  
command 741  
commission 755  
church 995  
rite 998  
ordnance 727  
ordonnance 963  
ordure 653  
ore 635  
ore rotundo 577  
organ music 417  
voice 580  
instrument 633  
organic state 7  
structural 329  
protoplasmic 357  
- change 146  
- chemistry 357  
- remains 357  
dead 362  
organism 329  
organist 416  
organization  
arrangement 60  
production 161  
structure 329  
animated nature  
357

## ORN

organize  
arrange 60  
produce 161  
plan 626  
(prepare 673)  
organized  
hypocrisy 544  
Organology 329  
orgasm 173  
orgies 954  
oriel recess 191  
corner 244  
chapel 1000  
Orient East 236  
sunrise 420  
orifice  
beginning 66  
opening 260  
oriflamb 550  
Origenism 984  
origin  
beginning 66  
cause 153  
derive its - 154  
original  
dissimilar 18  
not imitated 20  
model 22  
individual 79  
exceptional 83  
cause 153  
invented 515  
laughing-stock  
857  
return to - state  
660  
originality  
will 600  
want of - 843  
originate begin 66  
cause 153  
invent 515  
- in 154  
originator 164  
Orion's belt 318  
Orismology  
word 562  
name 564  
orison request 765  
worship 990  
Ormuzd 979  
ornament  
in writing 577  
adornment 847  
glory 873  
excess of - 851  
ornamental art 847  
painting 556  
ornate  
- writing 577

## OST

ornamental 847  
ornavit, nihil  
tetigit quod  
non - 850  
Orniscopy 511  
Ornithology 368  
Ornithomaney 511  
Orpheus 416  
orpiment 436  
orrery 318  
orthodox  
conformable 82  
- religion 983a  
- dissenter 984  
orthodoxy 983a  
orthoepy 580  
orthogonal 212  
orthography 561  
orthology 494  
orthometry  
measurement 466  
prosody 597  
Orthopædy 662  
Orthopraxy 662  
orts remnants 40  
useless 645  
(trifles 643)  
Oryctology  
minerals 358  
organic remains  
368  
oscillation  
change 149  
motion 314  
centre of - 222  
oscitancy  
opening 260  
sleepy 683  
osculation  
contact 199  
endearment 902  
Osiris 979  
Osmanli 984  
Ossa on Pelion  
heap 72  
weight 319  
osseous 323  
ossify 323  
ossuary 363  
ostensible  
appearance 448  
probable 472  
manifest 525  
plea 617  
ostentation 882  
Osteology 329  
ostuary  
mouth 260  
estuary 343  
ostler 746

## OUT

ostracize  
banish 893  
censure 932  
punish 972  
ostrich, stomach of  
an - 957  
Othello's occupa-  
tion's gone 757  
other 15  
do unto -s as we  
would men  
should do unto  
us 942  
enter into the  
feelings of -s  
906  
every - 138  
put oneself in the  
place of -s 942  
the - day 123  
- extreme 14  
- side of the  
shield 468  
- things to do 683  
- time 119  
just the - way 14  
in - words 522  
otherwise 18  
otia fecit, Deus  
nobis hæc - 840  
otium cum  
dignitate 685  
ottar, otto 400  
ottoman 215  
oubliette  
ambush 530  
prison 752  
oufe 980  
ough ! 874  
ought:  
- to be 922  
- to be done 926  
oui-dire 532  
ounce weight 319  
ourselves 372  
oust eject 297  
dismiss 756  
deprive 789  
out exterior 220  
in error 495  
come - 446  
go - egress 295  
cool 385  
play - 729  
send - 297  
time - of joint  
735  
waters - 337  
- at elbows 874  
- at heels 804



## OUT

- of [*see below*]  
 - and out 52  
 - in one's reckoning 495  
 - upon it  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - with it  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
**out of motive** 615  
*insufficient* 640  
 get well - 671  
 - breath 688  
 - cash 804  
 - character 24  
 - the common 83  
 - conceit with 867  
 - countenance  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
 - danger 664  
 - date  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
 - one's depth  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
 - doors 220  
 turn - doors 297  
 - employ 681  
 - favour 867  
 - focus 447  
 - gear  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
 - hand soon 132  
*completed* 729  
 - harness 748  
 - health 655  
 - hearing  
*distant* 196  
*not hear* 419  
 - humour  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - joint  
*disorder* 59  
*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
 - luck 735  
 - one's mind 503  
 - order  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83

## OUT

*imperfect* 651  
 - patience 825  
 - the perpendi-  
   cular 217  
 - place  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
 - pocket loss 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
 - one's power 471  
 - print 552  
 - all proportion 31  
 - the question  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
 - reach  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
 - one's reckoning  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
 - repair 659  
 - repute 874  
 - season 135  
 - shape 243  
 put - sight  
*invisible* 447  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
 - sorts *disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
 - the sphere of 196  
 - spirits 837  
 - one's teens 131  
 - time  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
 - the way  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853  
*secluded* 893

## OUT

get - the way 623  
 go - one's way 629  
 - one's wits 824  
 - work 681  
 - the world  
*dead* 360  
*secluded* 893  
**outbalance**  
*compensate* 30  
*superiority* 33  
**outbid** 794  
**outbrave** 885  
**out-brazen** 885  
**outbreak**  
*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
**outburst**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*revolt* 825  
**outcast**  
*unconformable* 83  
*secluded* 893  
*bad man* 949  
**outcome** *egress* 295  
*produce* 775  
**outcry** *noise* 411  
*complaint* 839  
*censure* 932  
**outdo** *superior* 33  
*transcursion* 303  
*activity* 682  
*conquer* 731  
**outdoor** 220  
**outer** 220  
**outermost** 220  
**outface** 885  
**outfit** *clothes* 225  
*equipment* 673  
**outflank** *flank* 236  
*defeat* 731  
**outgate** 295  
**outgeneral** 731  
**outgo** 303  
**outgoing** 295  
**outgoings** 809  
**outgrow** 194  
**outgrowth** 154  
**out-Herod**  
*superior* 33  
*bluster* 174  
*(exaggerate)* 549)  
**outhouse** 191  
**outing** 266

## OUT

**outjump**  
*transcursion* 303  
*repute* 873  
**outlandish**  
*foreign* 10  
*irregular* 83  
*barbarous* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outlast** 110  
**outlaw**  
*irregular* 83  
*secluded* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
**outlawry** 964  
**outlay** 809  
**outleap** 303  
**outlet** *opening* 260  
*egress* 295  
**outline** *contour* 230  
*features* 448  
*sketch* 554  
*painting* 556  
*plan* 626  
**outlines**  
*rudiments* 66  
*principles* 596  
**outlive**  
*survive* 110  
*continue* 141  
**outlook** *view* 448  
*outstare* 885  
**outlying**  
*remaining* 40  
*exterior* 220  
**outmanœuvre**  
*trick* 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outnumber** 102  
**outpost** *distant* 196  
*circumjacent* 227  
*front* 234  
**outpouring**  
*egress* 295  
*information* 527  
*abundance* 639  
**output** *egress* 295  
*produce* 775  
**outrage**  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*injury* to 659  
*malercolence* 907  
*disrespect* 929  
*guilt* 947  
**outrageous**  
*excessive* 31  
*violent* 173  
*scandalous* 874  
**outrance:** - a -

## OUT

*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
*guerre* - 722  
**outré**  
*exceptional* 83  
*exaggerate* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outré mer** 196  
**outreach** 545  
**outreckon** 482  
**outside** 303  
**outrider** 64  
**outtrigger**  
*support* 215  
*boat* 273  
**outright** 52  
**out rival**  
*superior* 33  
*surpass* 303  
*fame* 873  
**outrun** 303  
 - the constable  
*debt* 806  
*prodigal* 818  
**outsourcings** 653  
**outset**  
*beginning* 66  
*departure* 293  
**outshine glory** 873  
*eclipse* 874  
**outside**  
*exterior* 220  
*appearance* 448  
*mere* - 544  
 - car 272  
 clean the - of the  
 platter  
*ostentation* 882  
**outsirts**  
*distant* 196  
*environs* 227  
**outspcak** 582  
**outspoken say** 582  
*artless* 703  
 be - *censure* 932  
**outspread** 202  
**outstanding**  
*remaining* 40  
*outside* 220  
 - debt 806  
**outstare** 885  
**outstep** 303  
**outstretched** 202  
 with - arms 894  
**outstrip** 303  
**outtalk** 584  
**outvie contend** 720  
*shine* 873  
**outvote** 731

## OVE

**outward** 220  
 - bound 293  
**outweigh**  
*exceed* 33  
*predominate* 175  
*(unequal)* 28)  
**outwit deceive** 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outwork**  
*defence* 717  
**oval** 247  
**ovate** 247  
**ovation**  
*triumph* 883  
*(trophy)* 733)  
**oven** 386  
 like an - *hot* 382  
**over** more 33  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
*past* 122  
*high* 206  
*too much* 641  
 all - *completed* 729  
 all - with  
*destroyed* 162  
*dead* 360  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*danger* - 664  
*get* - 660  
 fight one's battles  
 - again 594  
*hand* - 783  
*make* - 784  
*set* - 755  
*turn* - 218  
 - and above  
*superior* 33  
*added* 37  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
 - again  
*repeatedly* 104  
 - against 237  
 - the border 196  
 - head and ears  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*feeling* 821  
 - the hills and far  
 away 196  
 - the mark 33  
 - the way 237  
**overabound** 641  
**overact bustle** 682  
*affect* 855  
**overall** 225  
**over-anxiety** 865  
**overarch** 223

## OVE

**overawe sway** 737  
*intimidate* 860  
*respect* 928  
**overbalance**  
*unequal* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*superior* 33  
**overbear**  
*influence* 175  
**overbearing** 885  
**overboard, throw** -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**overborne**  
*failure* 732  
*subjection* 749  
**overburden**  
*redundant* 641  
*bad* 649  
*fatigue* 688  
**overcast cloudy** 353  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
**over-cautious** 864  
**overcharge**  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 577  
*redundance* 641  
*dearness* 814  
**overcoat** 225  
**overcolour** 549  
**overcome**  
*induce* 615  
*conquer* 731  
*sad* 837  
*disgraced* 874  
*tipsy* 959  
 - an obstacle 731  
**over-confident**  
*credulous* 486  
*rash* 863  
**over-credulous** 486  
**over-curious** 455  
**overdate** 115  
**over-distention** 194  
**overdo**  
*redundance* 641  
*bustle* 682  
*affectation* 855  
**overdose** 641  
**overdraw**  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*prodigal* 818  
**over-due** 115  
**over-eager** 865  
**overeat oneself** 957

## OVE

**over-estimation**  
 482  
**overfatigued** 688  
**overfed** 957  
**overfeed** 641  
**overflow stream** 348  
*redundance* 641  
 - with gratitude  
 916  
**overgo** 303  
**overgorged**  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
**overgrown much** 31  
*large* 192  
*expanded* 194  
**overhang high** 206  
**overhanging**  
*destiny* 152  
**over-hasty** 901  
**overhaul count** 85  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*censure* 932  
**overhead** 206  
**overhear hear** 418  
*be informed* 527  
**overjoyed** 827  
**overjump** 303  
**overlap**  
*enwrap* 225  
*go beyond* 303  
**overlay cover** 223  
*exaggerate* 549  
*excess* 641  
*overdo* 682  
*hinder* 706  
 - with ornament  
*writing* 577  
**overleap** 303  
**over-liberal** 818  
**overlie** 223  
**overload**  
*redundance* 641  
*hinder* 706  
**overlook slight** 458  
*neglect* 460  
*superintend* 693  
*forgive* 918  
*disparage* 929  
**overlooked** 612  
 not to be - 642  
**overlooker** 694  
**overlying** 206  
**overmaster** 731  
**overmatch**  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*strength* 159  
*conquer* 731

## OVE

over-measure 641  
 overmuch 641  
 over-night 122  
 over-officious 682  
 overpaid 816  
 overpass  
   *exceed* 33  
   *transgress* 303  
 overpersuade 615  
 overplus  
   *remainder* 40  
   *excess* 641  
 overpoise 179  
 overpower  
   *subdue* 731  
   *emotion* 824  
 overpowering  
   *strong* 159  
 overpraise  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *flutter* 933  
 overprize 482  
 overrate 482  
 overreach *pass* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *baffle* 731  
 overreckon 482  
 over-refinement 477  
 over-religious 955  
 override  
   *superior* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *pass* 303  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
   *severely* 739  
   *abrogate* 756  
 over-righteous 988  
 overrule  
   *control* 737  
   *cancel* 756  
 overruling  
   *important* 642  
 overrun  
   *presence* 186  
   *spread* 194  
   *redundance* 641  
   *despoil* 659  
 over-scrupulous 939  
 overseer 694  
 over-sensitive 822  
 overset *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *subvert* 731  
 overshadow  
   *darken* 421  
   *repute* 873  
   *disrepute* 874  
 538

## OVE

overshoot the  
   *mark*  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *overdo* 682  
   *clumsy* 699  
 oversight  
   *inattention* 458  
   *error* 495  
   *superintendence*  
     693  
   *failure* 732  
 overskip 303  
 oversleep 683  
 overspent 688  
 overspread  
   *disperse* 73  
   *be present* 186  
   *cover* 233  
 overstate 549  
 overstep 303  
 overstock 641  
 overstrain  
   *extol* 482  
   *fatigue* 688  
 oversupply 641  
 overt 525  
   - *act* 680  
 overtake 292  
 overtaken  
   *tipsy* 959  
 overtask }  
 overtax }  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overthrow  
   *destroy* 162  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
   *vanquish* 751  
 overthrown  
   *vanquished* 732  
 overthwart 708  
 overtired 688  
 overtrop *surpass* 33  
   *height* 206  
   (*perfection* 650)  
 overtune  
   *precursor* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
 overturn  
   *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
 overvalue 482  
 overweening  
   *excess* 641

## OWN

rash 863  
 pride 878  
 conceit 880  
 insolence 885  
 overweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *overrate* 482  
 overwhelm  
   *ruin* 162  
   *redundant* 641  
   *affect* 824  
 overwhelmed  
   *defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overwhelming  
   *strong* 159  
   *wonderful* 870  
 over-wise 880  
 overwork  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overwrought  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *emotion* 824  
   *affectation* 855  
 over-zealous 825  
 oviform 249  
 ovo, in - 153  
 ovoid 249  
 ovule 247  
 owe 806  
   - *it to oneself* 926  
 owing *debt* 806  
   - *to effect* 154  
   *attribution* 155  
 owl *fool* 501  
   *screech* - 412  
   - *'s light* 422  
 own *assent* 488  
   *disculge* 529  
   *possess* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *come by one's* -  
     775  
   *condemned out of*  
     *one's - mouth*  
     479  
   *consult one's -*  
     *pleasure* 943  
   *hold one's -* 737  
   *know one's -*  
     *mind* 604  
   *not know one's -*  
     *interest* 699  
   *not know one's -*  
     *mind* 605  
   *will of one's -* 604  
   *of one's - accord*  
   *will* 600

## PAB

*willing* 602  
 pay in one's -  
   *coin* 718  
 look with one's -  
   *eyes* 459  
 - *flesh and blood*  
   11  
 throw a stone in  
   *one's - garden*  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *retaliation* 718  
 take the law into  
   *one's - hands*  
   *war* 722  
   *lawless* 964  
 out of one's -  
   *head* 600  
 after one's -  
   *heart* 897  
 look after one's -  
   *interest* 943  
 stand in one's -  
   *light* 699  
 act on one's -  
   *responsibility*  
   738  
 at one's - *risk* 926  
 have one's - *way*  
   *will* 600  
   *easy* 705  
   *succeed* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *freedom* 748  
 - *oneself in the*  
   *wrong* 950  
 owner *possessor* 779  
   *without an -* 777a  
 ownership  
   *property* 780  
 ox *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *hot enough to*  
   *roast an -* 382  
 oxidation 659  
 oyer and terminer,  
   *court of -* 966  
 O *yes* 531  
 Oyez! *hear* 418  
   *publication* 531  
 P  
 P: - *coat* 225  
   *mind one's -'s*  
   *and Q's*  
   *care* 459  
   *polite* 894  
   *duty* 926  
 pabulum  
   *food* 928



## PAB

material 316  
 mental - 454  
**pace** walk 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *measure* 466  
 keep - with  
   *concur* 178  
   *velocity* 274  
 put through one's  
   -s 525  
 show one's -s  
   *ostentation* 882  
 - up and down  
   266  
**pachydermatous**  
   *physically* - 376  
   *morally* - 823  
**pacific** 721  
**pacification** 723  
**pacify** *allay* 174  
   (*compose* 823)  
   (*forgive* 918)  
**pack** *arrange* 60  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *locate* 184  
   *squeeze* 195  
   *prepare* 673  
   *burden* 706  
 send -ing 297  
 - of nonsense 643  
 - off *depart* 293  
   *eject* 297  
 - up 229  
**package**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *location* 184  
**packet**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *ship* 273  
**pack-horse** 271  
**pack-saddle** 215  
**pack-thread** 205  
**pact** 769  
**Pactolus** 803  
**pad** *thicken* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *horse* 271  
**padding**  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
   *soft* 324  
**paddle** *walk* 266  
   *row* 267  
   *oar* 633  
 - one's own canoe  
   *conduct* 692  
   *free* 748  
   - steamer 273  
**paddock** 232  
**padishah** 745

## PAL

**padlock**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *fetter* 752  
   put a - on one's  
     lips 585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**pæan**  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approbation* 931  
   *worship* 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 593  
   *attendant* 746  
**pageant**  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *show* 882  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pah** 717  
**pail** 191  
**paillard** 962  
**paillasse** 215  
**pain** *physical* - 378  
   *moral* - 828  
   *penalty* 974  
   *painfulness* 830  
**painfully** *very* 31  
**painin** 984  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
   get for one's -  
     973  
   take - 686  
   - and penalties  
     974  
**painstaking**  
   *active* 682  
   *laborious* 686  
**paint** *coat* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *deceive* 545  
   *delineate* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
   - the lily 641  
**painter** *rope* 45  
   *artist* 559  
**painting** 556  
**pair** *similar* 17  
   *couple* 89  
 - off *average* 29  
   *marry* 903  
**pair-oar** 273  
**pairs** *cards* 840  
**pal** *ally* 711  
   *chum* 890

## PAL

**palace** 89  
 bishop's - 1000  
**Paladin**  
   *defence* 717  
   *combatant* 726  
**palæocrystic** 124  
**Palæology** [*see*  
   *Paleology, &c.*]  
**palæstra**  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
   [and *see*  
     *palestria*]  
**palais** *de vérité*  
   703  
**palanquin** 272  
**palatable**  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
**palate** 390  
 tickle the - 394  
**palatial** *palace* 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
**pale** *region* 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *limit* 233  
   *dim* 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *frightened* 860  
 turn -  
   *lose colour* 429  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fear* 860  
 - of the church  
   995  
 - its ineffectual fire  
   *dim* 422  
   *out of repute* 874  
**pale-faced** 429  
**Paleography**  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
**Paleology** *past* 122  
   *language* 160  
**Paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestria**  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271

## PAL

**palimpsest** 147  
**palindrome**  
   *inversion* 218  
   *neology* 563  
**paling** *fence* 232  
   *prison* 752  
**palingenesis** 163  
**palingenesis** 660  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
**pall** *mantle* 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
   *canonicals* 999  
**palladium**  
   *safety* 664  
   (*defence* 717)  
**pallet** *support* 215  
   *painter's* - 556  
**palliament** 225  
**palliate** *mind* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   *extenuate* 937  
**palliative** 174  
   *remedy* 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mail** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
 bear the - 873  
 grease the -  
   *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
 itching - 865  
 win the - 731  
 - off, - upon 545  
**palmed** 257  
**palmer**  
   *traveller* 268  
   *clergy* 996  
**Palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *joyous* 836  
 - days  
   *prosperity* 734  
     539

## PAL

*pleasure* 827  
**palpable**  
*material* 316  
*tactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
 - *obscure* 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
*tremble* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
**palsy**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensibility* 823  
*(weakness)* 160)  
**palter**  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
**paltry** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper**  
*indulge* 954  
*gorge* 957  
**pamphlet** 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** *plume* 256  
*ornament* 847  
**pandar** [*see* **pander**]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandect**  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
**Pandemonium** 982  
*inhabitants of* -  
 978  
**pander** *pimp* 962  
 - *to instrument* 631  
*help* 707  
*flatter* 933  
**pandiculation**  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**Pandoor** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
*bottom of* - 858  
 540

## PAP

**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
*panel list* 86  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*sliding* - 545  
**panelling** 847  
**pang** *physical* - 378  
*moral* 828  
**Pangloss** 492  
**panguid** 355  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**pannel** 213  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply**  
*defence* 717  
*arms* 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**panoramic** 446  
**panoply** 490  
**pant** *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
 - *for* 865  
**pantaloon**  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pantaloons** 225  
**pantheism** 984  
**Pantheon** *gods* 979  
*temple* 1000  
**panther**  
*courage* 861  
**pantile** *roof* 223  
*conduit* 350  
**pantologist**  
*scholar* 492  
*proficient* 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantomime**  
*signs* 550  
*drama* 599  
**pantry** 191  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** *mamma* 250  
*pulp* 354  
**papa** *father* 166  
**Papa** *pope* 996  
**papacy** 984  
**papal** 995  
**paper** *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
*(record)* 551)

## PAR

- *credit* 805  
 - *money* 800  
 - *pellet* 643  
 - *war*  
*discussion* 476  
*contention* 720  
**Paphian**  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**papilla** 250  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
 above - 648  
 below - *low* 207  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *excellence* 33  
 - *noble fratrum*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*de - le roi* 737  
 - *parenthèse* 134  
 - *pari refero* 718  
**parable**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**parabola** *curve* 245  
**parabolic**  
*metaphorical* 521  
**paracensis** 297  
**parachronism** 115  
**parachute**  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety*  
 666  
**Paraclete** 976  
**parade** *walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
**paradigm** 22  
**Paradise** *bliss* 827  
*heaven* 981  
 in - 827  
**paradox**  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(mystery)* 528)  
**paradoxical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
**paraffine** 356  
**paragon**  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948

## PAR

**paragram**  
*ambiguous* 520  
*ecology* 563  
**paragraph** *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
**paraleipsis** 460  
**parallax** 196  
**parallel**  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
 - *position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
*draw a* - 464  
*none but himself*  
*can be his* - 873  
*run* - 178  
**parallelism** 216  
*agreement* 23  
**parallelogram** 244  
**parallelopiped** 244  
**paralogism** 477  
**paralysis**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility* 823  
**paralyze** 158, 376,  
 823  
**paramount**  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
*lord - master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
 - *estate* 780  
**paramour** 897  
**parapet** 717  
**paraph** 550  
**paraphernalia**  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
**paraphrase**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
**paraphrast** 524  
**paraphrastic**  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**parasite** *servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**parasitic**  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886

## PAR

parasol covering 223  
 shade 424  
 paratus:  
   in utrumque -  
     resolved 604  
     ready 673  
   semper - 673  
 parboil 384  
 Parcae 601  
 parcel *part* 51  
   group 72  
   part and - 56  
   - out arrange 60  
   allot 786  
 parcels  
   property 780  
 parcere subjectis  
   lenity 740  
   pity 914  
 parch dry 340  
   heat 382  
   bake 384  
 parched with  
   thirst 865  
 parchment  
   writing 590  
   security 771  
 parity 819  
 pardon 918  
   beg - 952  
   - me 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pare cut 38  
   reduce 195  
   peel 204  
   divest 226  
   (scrape 331)  
   - down  
   shorten 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma  
   materiality 316  
   structure 329  
 parent 166  
 parentage  
   consanguinity 11  
   paternity 166  
 parenthesis  
   discontinuity 70  
   inversion 218  
   interjaccence 228  
   by way of -  
     occasion 134  
 parenthetical  
   irrelative 10  
 pari passu  
   equality 27  
   synchronism 120  
 Pariah  
   commonalty 876

## PAR

outcast 893  
 parian  
   sculpture 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring [see *pare*]  
   small 32  
   (part 51)  
 parish 181  
   bring to the - 804  
   come upon the -  
     804  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 27  
 park house 189  
   plain 344  
   trees 367  
   artillery 727  
   pleasure ground  
     840  
   - paling 232  
 parlance 582  
   in common - 576  
 parlementaire  
   messenger 534  
   flag of truce 723  
 parler:  
   façon de - 521  
   - à tort et à  
     travers  
   illogical 477  
   nonsense 497  
 parley talk 588  
   mediation 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
   securities 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181  
 parody  
   imitation 19  
   copy 21  
   misinterpret 523  
   travesty 856  
 parole speech 582  
   on - restraint 751  
   prisoner 754  
   promise 768  
 Farolles 887  
 paronomasia  
   neology 563  
   ornament 577  
 paronymous 562  
 paroxysm  
   violence 173  
   emotion 825

## PAR

anger 900  
 parquetry 440  
 Parr, Old - 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
   imitation 19  
   loquacity 584  
   repeat as a - 505  
 parry confute 479  
   avert 623  
   defend 717  
 pars magna fui,  
   quorum - 690  
 parse analysis 461  
   grammar 567  
 Parsee 984  
 parsimony 819  
 parson 996  
 parsonage 1000  
 part divide 44  
   portion 51  
   diverge 291  
   music 413  
   book 593  
   rôle 599  
   function 625  
   duty 926  
   act a - action 680  
   take an active -  
     682  
   bear - in 709  
   component - 56  
   fractional - 100a  
   in - a little 32  
   for my - 79  
   on the - of 707  
   play a - in  
     influence 175  
   principal - 642  
   take the - of 709  
   take - with  
     cooperate 709  
   take a - in 680  
   take no - in 623  
   - company  
     disjunction 44  
   avoid 623  
   quarrel 713  
   - and parcel 56  
   - by part 51  
   -song 415  
   - of speech 567  
   - with  
     relinquish 782  
   give 784  
 partake 778  
   - of the sacrament  
     998  
 parte, ex - 481  
 parterre level 213

## PAR

cultivation 371  
   (vegetation 367)  
 Parthis men-  
   dacier 544  
 parti pris 611  
 partial unequal 28  
   special 79  
   misjudging 481  
   unjust 923  
   - shadow 422  
 partiality  
   preponderance 33  
   desire 865  
   love 897  
 partially  
   a little 32  
   partly 51  
 particeps criminis  
   doer 690  
   auxiliary 711  
 participate  
   cooperate 709  
   share 778  
   - in be a doer 680  
 participation 778  
 participator  
   agent 690  
 particle small 32  
   grain 333  
 particular item 51  
   event 151  
   attentive 457  
   careful 459  
   exact 494  
   capricious 608  
   odd 851  
   fastidious 868  
   in - 79  
   - account 594  
   - estate 780  
 particularize  
   special 79  
   describe 594  
 particularly  
   very 31  
   more 33  
 particulars  
   speciality 79  
   description 594  
 partie carrée 892  
 parting 44  
 partisan  
   auxiliary 711  
   weapon 727  
   friend 890  
 partisanship  
   warped judgment  
     481  
   cooperation 709  
 partition wall 228  
   541



## PAR

*allot* 786  
*partlet* 366  
*partly* 51  
*partner*  
   *companion* 88  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *sharer* 778  
   *friend* 890  
   *spouse* 903  
   *sleeping* - 683  
*partnership*  
   *party* 712  
   *join* - with 709  
*parts* *intellect* 450  
   *skill* 698  
   *wisdom* 498  
*parturition* 161  
*parturiunt montes*  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *disappoint* 509  
*party*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *special* 79  
   *person* 372  
   *association* 712  
   *sociality* 892  
 - *spirit*  
   *warped judgment*  
     481  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *wrong* 923  
 - *to action* 680  
   *agent* 690  
   *cooperate* 709  
 - *to a suit* 969  
 - *wall* 228  
*party-coloured* 440  
*parva componere*  
   *magnis* 464  
*parvenu* *new* 123  
   *successful* 734  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *low-born* 876  
*parvitude* 193  
*pas* *precedence* 62  
   *term* 71  
   *precession* 280  
   *rank* 873  
*pas si bête* 498  
*paschal* 998  
*pashaw* 745  
*pashawlick* 737  
*pasigraphy* 590  
*pasigraphie* 560  
*pasquinade* 934  
*pass conjuncture* 8  
 - *be superior* 33  
   *course* 109  
   *lapse* 122  
   *happen* 151

## PAS

*interval* 198  
*defile* 203  
*move* 264  
*transfer* 270  
*move through* 302  
*exceed* 303  
*vanish* 449  
*way* 627  
*difficulty* 704  
*thrust* 716  
*passport* 760  
 - *as property* 783,  
   784  
*barely* - 651  
*let it* - 460  
*make a* - *at* 716  
*pretty* - 704  
 - *away*  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *end* 67  
   *transient* 111  
   *past* 122  
   *cease* 142  
   *die* 360  
 - *by course* 109  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disrespectful* 929  
 - *comprehension*  
   519  
 - *current* 484  
 - *an examination*  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 - *the eyes over*  
   457  
 - *the fingers over*  
   379  
 - *into one's hand*  
   785  
 - *through one's*  
   *hands* 625  
 - *into* 144  
 - *judgment* 480  
 - *a law* 963  
 - *in the mind* 451  
 - *muster*  
   *conform to* 82  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *good* 648  
   *approbation* 931  
*barely* - *muster*  
   651  
 - *under the name*  
   *of* 564  
 - *off be past* 122  
   *egress* 295  
 - *off for* 544  
 - *on* 282  
 - *an opinion* 480

## PAS

- *to the order of*  
   *the day* 624  
 - *out of* 295  
 - *over*  
   *exclude* 55  
   *cross* 302  
   *give* 784  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exemption* 927a  
 - *over to* 709  
 - *and repass* 302  
   *oscillate* 314  
 - *in review*  
   *attention* 457  
   *inquiry* 461  
 - *the Rubicon*  
   609  
 - *sentence on*  
   971  
 - *time exist* 1  
   *time* 106  
   *do nothing* 681  
 - *one's time in*  
   625  
 - *to* 144  
 - *through*  
   *event* 151  
   *motion* 302  
 - *one's word* 768  
*passable* *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *pretty* 845  
*passado* 716  
*passage* [*see pass*]  
   *part* 51  
   *conversion* 144  
   *street* 189  
   *corridor* 191  
   *opening* 260  
   *navigation* 267  
   *moving through*  
     302  
   *music* 413  
   - *in a book* 593  
   *action* 680  
 cut a - 260  
 force a - 302  
 - *of arms* 720  
*passant, en* -  
   *transit* 270  
   *incidentally* 621  
*pass-book* 811  
*passee* : *mot de* -  
   550  
*passé*  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *aged* 128  
   *spoiled* 659  
*passed away* 122

## PAS

*passenger* 268  
 - *train* 272  
*passee-partout*  
   *key* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
*passer by* 444  
*passer le temps,*  
   *pour* - 681  
*passee-temps* 840  
*passim*  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
*passing very* 31  
   *transient* 111  
 - *bell* 363  
 - *strange* 870  
 - *word* 527  
*pass-key* 631  
*passion*  
   *emotion* 820, 821  
   *excitability* 825  
   *pain* 828  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *anger* 900  
   *ruling* - 606  
*Passion-week* 998  
*passionate*  
   *warm* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
*passionless* 823  
*passive inert* 172  
   *inaction* 681  
   *obedient* 743  
   *inevitable* 826  
*Passover* 998  
*passport*  
   *instrumentality*  
     631  
   *order* 741  
   *permission* 760  
*pass-word*  
   *answer* 461  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
*past* 122  
 danger - 664  
 insensibility to  
   the - 506  
 obliteration of  
   the - 506  
 thing of the - 124  
 - *bearing* 830  
 - *comprehension*  
   519  
 - *cure* 859  
 - *dispute* 474  
 - *praying for* 945  
 - *one's prime* 128

## PAS

- recollection 506  
 - work  
   *useless* 645  
   *impaired* 659  
**paste cement** 45  
   *to cement* 46  
   *pulp* 354  
   *sham* 545  
   *tinsel* 847  
   *scissors and -* 609  
**pastel** 556  
**pasticcio** 21, 41  
**pastil** 400  
**pastime** 840  
**pastor** 996  
**pastoral**  
   *bucolic* 370  
   *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *religious* 995  
   *sermon* 998  
**pastorale** 415  
**pastry food** 298  
   *sweets* 396  
**pasturage**  
   *meadow* 344  
   *herbage* 367  
**pasture food** 298  
**pasty tart** 298  
   *like paste* 352  
**pat pertinent** 23  
   *strike* 276  
   *(expedient)* 646)  
 - on the back  
   *induce* 615  
   *comfort* 834  
   *encourage* 861  
   *approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
   *endearment* 902  
**Patagonian** 206  
**patch small** 32  
   *region* 181  
   *blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
   *compromise* 774  
**patchwork**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *variegation* 440  
**pate summit** 210  
   *brain* 450  
**patefaction** 260  
**patella** 191  
**patent open** 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *licence* 760  
   *property* 780  
**pater patriæ** 912

## PAT

**patera cup** 191  
   *sacramental* 998  
**paterfamilias** 166  
**paternal**  
   *father* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
   - *domicile* 189  
**paternity** 166  
**paternoster** 990  
**path direction** 278  
   *way* 627  
   *cross the -* 706  
   *secret -* 530  
**pathetic** 830  
**pathless**  
   *spacious* 180  
   *closed* 261  
   *difficult* 704  
**pathognomonic** 550  
**Pathology** 655  
**pathos** 821  
**pathoscopic** 820  
**patience**  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *endurance* 826  
   *cards* 840  
**patient sick** 655  
**patois** 563  
**patriæ: amor -** 910  
   *pater -* 912  
**patriarch**  
   *veteran* 130  
   *ancestors* 166  
   *priest* 996  
**patriarchal**  
   *ancient* 124  
   *ancestral* 166  
**patrician** 875  
**patrimony** 780  
**patriot** 910  
**patrol walk** 266  
   *safeguard* 664  
   *(warning)* 668)  
**patron**  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *customer* 795  
   *friend* 890  
**patronage**  
   *influence* 175  
   *aid* 707  
   *authority* 737  
**patronize** 707  
**patronymic** 564  
**patten** 225  
**patter strike** 276  
   *sound* 407  
   *talk* 584  
**patterer** 582  
**pattern model** 22  
   *perfection* 650

## PAY

*ornament* 847  
**pattes de**  
 - *mouche* 590  
 - *velours* 544, 545  
**patulous** 194  
**pauciloquy** 585  
**paucity small** 32  
   *few* 103  
   *scanty* 640  
**Paul Jones** 792  
**Paul Pry**  
   *curious* 455  
   *prattle* 588  
**paulo post futurum**  
   121  
**paunch** 191  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
   *discontinue* 70  
   *cease* 142  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *doubt* 485  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *repose* 687  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pave cover** 223  
   *(prepare)* 673)  
 - *the way* 705  
**pavé, on the -** 961  
**pavement base** 211  
   *covering* 223  
   *path* 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**paviour** 673  
**paw touch** 379  
   *retention* 781  
**pawky** 702  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax hush!** 403  
   *pyx* 998  
 - *in bello* 723  
 - *vobiscum* 894  
**pay paint** 223  
   *profitable* 775  
   *defray* 807  
   *expend* 809  
   *income* 810  
   *punish* 972  
   *remunerate* 973  
 in one's -  
   *servant* 746  
   *hired* 795  
 - *in advance* 809  
 - *attention to* 457  
 - *back* 718  
 - *down* 807  
 - *dues* 924  
 - *in full* 807

## PEA

- *homage*  
   *submission* 725  
   *worship* 990  
 - *the debt of*  
   *nature* 360  
 - *no attention &c.*  
   *to* 458, 460  
 - *through the nose*  
   814  
 - *off* 718  
 - *old debts* 807  
 - *out* 972  
 - *in one's own coin*  
   718  
 - *the penalty* 952  
 - *the piper* 707  
 - *regard to* 484  
 - *one's respects*  
   894  
 - *too much* 814  
 - *a visit* 892, 894  
 - *one's way*  
   *defray* 807  
   *economy* 817  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
   *remuneration* 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays, mal du -**  
   *regret* 833  
   *sociality* 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace silence** 403  
   *concord* 714  
   *amity* 721  
 at - 714  
 commission of  
   the - 965  
 justice of the -  
   967  
 keep the -  
   *moderation* 174  
   *concord* 714  
 make - 723  
 make - with 831  
 Prince of - 976  
 speak - 831  
**peaceable**  
   *moderate* 174  
**peaceably, get on -**  
   736  
**peaceful**  
   *inexorable* 826  
**peace-maker** 714  
   *mediator* 724  
   *contented* 831  
**peace-offering**  
   *pacification* 723  
   *mediation* 724  
   *gift* 784

## PEA

atonement 952  
 peach 529  
 peach-coloured 434  
 peacock  
   *variegation* 440  
   *beauty* 845  
   *proud* 878  
   *rain* 880  
   *gaudy* 882  
 jackdaw in -'s  
   feathers 701  
 pea-green 435  
 peak height 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *sharp* 253  
   *sicken* 655  
 peaked 253  
 peal loud 404  
   *roll* 407  
   - of bells 407  
   - of laughter 838  
 pearl goodness 648  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *mother-of-* 440  
   *cast -s before*  
     *swine* 638  
 pearly  
   *semitransparent*  
     427  
   *colour* 428  
   *white* 430  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
 pear-shape 249  
 peasant 876  
 peat 388  
 pebble little 193  
   *hard* 323  
 peccability 945  
 peccable 947  
 peccadillo 947  
 peccant bad 649  
   *unclean* 653  
   *diseased* 655  
   - *humour* 653, 655  
 peccavi 950  
 peck much 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *eat* 298  
   - at *censure* 932  
   - of *troubles*  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *adversity* 735  
     *pain* 828  
 peckish 865  
 Pecksniff 548  
 pectinated 253  
 peculate 791  
 peculator 792

## PEE

peculiar special 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
 peculiarly  
   *greatly* 31  
   *more* 33  
 pecuniary 800  
 pecunious 803  
 pedagogue  
   *scholar* 492  
   *teacher* 540  
   *pedantic* 855  
 pedal 633  
 pedant scholar 492  
 pedantic  
   *half-learned* 491  
   - *style* 577  
   *affected* 855  
 pedantry  
   *narrow mind* 481  
 peddle meddle 683  
 peddling  
   *trifling* 643  
   *miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
   *place on a -* 307  
 pedestrian 268  
 pedicle 214, 215  
 pedigree  
   *continuity* 69  
   *ancestry* 166  
 pediment  
   *capital* 210  
   *base* 215  
 pedlar 797  
   -*'s French* 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peel layer 204  
   *skin* 223  
   *uncover* 226  
   - off *separate* 44  
 peel-house 717  
 peep 441  
   - behind the *cur-*  
     *tain* 461  
   - of *day* 125  
   - into the *future*  
     510  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclosure* 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show view 448  
   *amusement* 840  
 peer equal 27  
   *pry* 441  
   *inquire* 461  
   *lord* 875  
   - out 446  
 peerless supreme 33

## PEN

glorious 873  
 virtuous 944  
   *(perfect 650)*  
 peevish cross 895  
   *irascible* 901  
 peg grade 71  
   *hang* 214  
   *project* 250  
   *come down a -* 306  
   *let down a -* 308  
   *not stir a -*  
   *quiet* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
   - *away*  
   *activity* 682  
   - to *hang on*  
   *plea* 617  
   - on *journey* 266  
 Pegasus 271  
 Pegomancy 511  
 pegs legs 266  
 peindre, fait à -  
   845  
 peine forte et dure  
   974  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf gain 775  
   *property* 780  
   *money* 803  
 pelican 637  
 pelisse 225  
 pellet 249  
   *paper -* 643  
 pellicle film 204  
   *skin* 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt skin 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *throw* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pen inclosure 232  
   *write* 590  
   *restrain* 593  
   *restrain* 751  
   *imprison* 752  
   *ready -* 569  
   *slip of the -*  
     *error* 495  
   *solcism* 568  
   *stroke of the -*  
     *write* 590  
   *authority* 737  
   *command* 741  
   - in *hand* 590  
   - and *ink* 590

## PEN

draw the -  
   *through* 552  
 penal 972  
   - *servitude* 972  
   - *settlement* 752  
 penalty 974  
 penance  
   *atonement* 952  
   *penalty* 974  
 penates, lares et -  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
 penchant  
   *willing* 602  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 pencil bundle 72  
   - of *light* 420  
   *write* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 pencraft 590  
 pendant match 17  
   *flag* 550  
 pendency time 106  
   *hanging* 214  
 pendente lite  
   *during* 106  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *larsuit* 969  
 pendulous  
   *hanging* 214  
   *oscillating* 314  
 pendulum clock 114  
   *hang* 214  
   *motion of a -* 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
   *useless* 645  
   *incomplete* 730  
 penetralia 221  
   - *mentis*  
   *intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 penetrate  
   *ingress* 294  
   *passage* 302  
   *sagacity* 498  
   - the *soul* 824  
 penetrated with  
   *belief* 484  
   *feeling* 821  
 penetrating  
   *sagacious* 498  
   *feeling* 821  
   - *glance* 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590



## PEN

## PER

## PER

## PER

inspired - 985  
 penmanship 590  
 pennant 550  
 penniless 804  
 pennon 550  
 penny 800  
   not have a - 804  
   cost a pretty - 814  
   turn a - 775  
   no - no paternoster 812  
   in for a - in for a pound 768  
   - trumpet 410  
 penny-a-liner  
   *creaky* 534  
   *writer* 593  
 penny-a-lining  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 pennyweight 319  
 penny-wise 819  
   - and pound foolish caprice 608  
   *waste* 638  
   *prodigal* 818  
 pennyworth 812  
 penology 972  
 pensée, arrière - 528  
 penseroso 837  
 pensile 214  
 pension income 810  
 pensioner  
   *servant* 746  
   *receiver* 785  
 pensive  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *sad* 837  
 penstock 350  
 pent up 751  
   - in one's memory 505  
 pentagon 244  
 pentahedron 244  
 pentameter 597  
 Pentateuch 985  
 Pentecost 998  
 Pentheselean 861  
 penthouse 191  
 pentile 223  
 penultimate 67  
 penumbra 421  
 penurious 819  
 penury poverty 804  
   (*scantiness* 640)  
 peon 726  
 people  
   *multitude* 102  
   *inhabit* 186  
   *mankind* 372

commonalty 876  
   *laity* 997  
 peepastic 662  
 pepper pungent 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *attack* 716  
   (*energy* 171)  
   - and salt grey 432  
   *variegated* 440  
 peppercorn 643  
   - rent 815  
 peppery  
   *irascible* 901  
 peptic 662  
 per 631  
   - contra  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *counter-evidence* 468  
   *opposition* 708  
   - saltum  
   *instantaneous* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   - se 87  
 peradventure 470  
 peragate 266  
 perambulate 266  
 perambulator  
   *measure of length* 200  
   *vehicle* 272  
 perceivable 446  
 perceive  
   *be sensible of* 375  
   *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
 percentage  
   *number* 84  
   *discount* 813  
 perceptible 446  
 perception idea 453  
   *knowledge* 490  
 perceptive 375  
 perch location 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *habitation* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   - up 307  
 perchance  
   *by chance* 156  
   *possibly* 470  
 perciepience 450  
 percolate  
   *ooze out* 295  
   *stream* 348  
 percuratory 458  
 percussion 276  
   *centre of* - 222

percussive 277  
 perdition  
   *destruction* 162  
   *ruin* 732  
   *loss* 776  
 perdre son Latin 704  
 perdrix, toujours - 841  
 perdu 528  
   *enfant* -  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *rash* 863  
 perdy 535  
 peregrination 266  
 peregrinator 268  
 peremptory  
   *assertion* 535  
   *firm* 604  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *rigorous* 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
   *duty* 926  
   - denial 536  
   - refusal 764  
 perennial  
   *continuous* 69  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   - plants 367  
 perennius, ære- 873  
 pererration 266  
 perfect great 31  
   *entire* 52  
   *excellent* 650  
   *complete* 729  
 perfection 650  
   *bring to* - 729  
 perfervidum ingenum 682  
 perfidy 940  
 perflate 349  
 perforate 260  
 perforator 262  
 perforce  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* 744  
 perform  
   *produce* 161  
   *do* 170  
   - music 416  
   *action* 680  
   *achieve* 729  
   *fulfil* 772  
   - a circuit 629  
   - a duty 926  
   - the duties of 625  
   - a function 644  
   - a funeral 363  
   - an obligation 772

- a part  
   *drama* 599  
   *action* 680  
 - a service 998  
 performable 470  
 performance  
   [*see perform*]  
   *effect* 154  
 performer  
   *musician* 416  
   *stage-player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
 perfume 400  
 perfunctory  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *neglect* 460  
 perhaps  
   *possibly* 470  
   *supposition* 514  
   (*chance* 156)  
 peri  
   *beauty* 845  
   *mythology* 979  
 periapt 993  
 pericranium 450  
 periculous 665  
 peridot 847  
 perihelion 197  
 peril 665  
   *at your* - 909  
   *take heed at*  
     *one's* - 668  
 perilepsis 476  
 perimeter 230  
 period end 67  
   *point* 71  
   - of time 106,  
     108  
   *recurrence* 138  
   *at fixed* -s 138  
   *well rounded* -s  
     577, 578  
 periodical  
   *recurring* 138  
   *book* 593  
 periodicity 138  
 peripatetic  
   *journey* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
 periphery 230  
 periphrase  
   *phrase* 566  
   *diffuse* 573  
 periplus 267  
 periscope 441  
 periscopic 446  
   - lens 445  
 perish  
   *cease to exist* 2

## PER

*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
*perishable* 111  
*perissology*  
*diffuseness* 573  
*(loquacity 584)*  
*peristaltic* 248  
*periwig* 225  
*perjured* 940  
*perjurer* 548  
*perjury* 544  
*perk dress* 225  
 - up *elevate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
*perked up*  
*proud* 878  
*perlustration* 441  
*permanence*  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
*permanent*  
*habitual* 613  
*permeable* 260  
*permeate*  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
*permissible*  
*permitted* 760  
*(lawful 924)*  
*permission* 760  
*permissive* 760  
*permit* 760  
*permitting*  
*weather &c. -* 469,  
 470  
*permutation*  
*numerical -* 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*pernicious* 649  
*pernicity* 274  
*perorate*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*peroration*  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
*perpend think* 451  
*perpendicular* 212  
*persension*  
*attention* 457  
*perpetrate* 680  
 - a pun &c. 842  
 546

## PER

*perpetrator* 690  
*perpetua, esto -*  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*perpetual* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - curate 996  
*perpetuate* 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
*perpetuity* 112  
*perplex derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
*perplexed*  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*perplexity*  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance 491)*  
*perquisite* 973  
*perquisition* 461  
*perscrutation* 461  
*persecute*  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malvolence* 907  
*perseverance*  
*continuance* 143  
*persistence* 604a  
*Persides* 215  
*persiflage* 856  
*persist duration*  
 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
*persistence*  
*diuturnity* 110  
*person*  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
 without distinc-  
 tion of -s 922  
*personable* 845  
*personæ, drama-*  
*tis - drama* 599  
*doer* 690  
*personage* 372  
*personal*  
 [see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - property 780

## PER

- security 771  
*personality*  
 [see personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*personalty* 780  
*personate*  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
*personify*  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
*perspective*  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
*in -* 200  
*perspicacity*  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
*perspicuity*  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
*perspiration*  
*exudation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*in a -* 382  
*perstringe* 457  
*persuadable* 602  
*persuade belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*(advise 695)*  
*persuasibility*  
*willingness* 602  
*persuasion*  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious -* 983  
*persuasive*  
*reasoning* 476  
*pert vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*pertain to*  
*relate to* 9  
*included under* 76  
*power* 157  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
*duty* 926  
*perte de vue, à -*  
*distant* 196  
*invisible* 447  
*pertinacity* 604a  
*pertinent*  
*relative* 9

## PES

*congruous* 23  
*(applicable 644)*  
*pertinent* 199  
*perturbation*  
*derange* 61  
*ferment* 171  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitation* 824,  
 825  
*fear* 860  
*pertusion* 260  
*peruke* 225  
*peruse* 539  
*pervade*  
*influence* 175  
*extend* 186  
*affect* 821  
 - the soul 824  
*pervading spirit*  
 820  
*perverse*  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*churlish* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*perversion*  
*sophistry* 477  
*misinterpretation* 523  
*misteaching* 538  
*falschood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*injury* 659  
*impiety* 988  
*pervert*  
 [see perversion]  
*convert* 144  
*recant* 607  
*perverted*  
*in error* 495  
*pervestigation* 461  
*pervicacious* 606  
*pervigilium* 682  
*pervious* 260  
*pessimism*  
*overrate* 482  
*underrate* 483  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*pessimist*  
*coward* 862  
*Pessimancy* 511  
*possoribus orti* 876  
*pest bane* 663  
*painfulness* 830  
*pester* 830  
*pest-house* 662  
*pestiferous* 657  
*pestilence* 655

## PES

pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
   *favourite* 899  
   *anger* 900  
   *fondle* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 petard 727  
   hoist on one's  
     own -  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *failure* 732  
 Peter to pay Paul:  
   borrow of - 788  
   rob - *steal* 791  
   *wrong* 923  
 petit maître 854  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii  
   477  
 petition ask 765  
   *pray* 990  
 petitioner 767  
 petrel warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *freeze* 385  
   *thrill* 824  
   *affright* 860  
   *astonish* 870  
 petroleum 356  
 pétroleuse 384  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
   *woman* 374  
   - government  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *authority* 737  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *litigious* 713  
   *dishonourable*  
     940  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
   *mental* 450  
   *thought of* 454  
   *concealed* 528  
   *intention* 620  
 petty little 193  
   *unimportant* 643  
   - cash 800  
   - larceny 791  
   - sessions 966  
   - treason 742  
 petulance  
   *insolence* 885  
   *irascibility* 901  
 petulant  
   - *language* 574

## PHI

peu de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
   *church* 1000  
 phaeton 272  
 phalanx party 712  
   *army* 726  
   (*assemblage* 72)  
 phantasm  
   *illusion* 443  
   *appearance* 448  
   *imagination* 515  
 phantasmagoria  
   448  
 phantasy idea 453  
   *imagination* 515  
 phantom  
   *unreal* 4  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
   *imaginary* 515  
 pharisaical  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *false piety* 988  
 Pharisee  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *pietist* 988  
 Pharmacology 662  
 Pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phase aspect 8  
   *transition* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   have many -s 149  
   assume a new -  
     144  
   view in all its -s  
     461  
 phasis 448  
 phasma 443  
 phenomenon  
   *event* 151  
   *appearance* 448  
   *prodigy* 872  
 phial 191  
   [and see vial]  
 Phidias 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 910  
 Philip drunk to  
   Philip sober,  
   appeal from -  
     658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine  
   *unintelligent* 491  
   *bourgeois* 876  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560

## PHO

philomath 492  
 philomel 416  
 philosopher 492  
   - 's stone  
     *perfect* 650  
     *remedy* 662  
 philosophical  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *calm* 826  
 philosophy  
   *calmness* 826  
   *knowledge* 490  
 Moral - 450  
   - of the Mind 450  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
   *look* 448  
 phlebotomy  
   *ejection* 297  
   *remedy* 662  
 phlegm viscid 352  
   *insensibility* 823  
 phlegmatic  
   *indifferent* 866  
 phlogiston 382  
 pho ! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318  
   *luminary* 423  
 phoenix  
   *exception* 83  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *paragon* 650  
   *restoration* 660  
 φωνάβρα  
   συνοτοισι 518  
 phonetic sound 402  
   *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
   - *spelling* 561  
 Phonics 402  
 phonograph 418  
 phonography  
   *sound* 402  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 phosphorescence  
   *light* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
 phosphorus 423  
 photograph like 17  
 photography  
   *light* 420  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *painting* 556  
 photogravure 558  
 photometer  
   *light* 420  
   *optical instru-*  
     *ment* 445

## PIA

photosphere 318  
 phrase music 413  
   *language* 566  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 Phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 phrensy  
   *madness* 503  
   *imagination* 515  
   *passion* 825  
 Phryne 962  
 Phthisozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
   *socery* 992  
 phylactery  
   *maxim* 496  
   *spell* 993  
 physic cure 660  
   *remedy* 662  
 physical 316  
   - *education*  
     *material* 316  
     *teaching* 537  
   - *force*  
     *strength* 159  
     *compulsion* 744  
   - *pleasure* 377  
   - *pain* 378  
   - *science* 316  
 physician  
   *remedy* 662  
   *advice* 695  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
   *face* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *interpret* 522  
 Physiology  
   *organization* 357  
   *life* 359  
 Vegetable - 369  
 physique  
   *strength* 159  
   *animality* 364  
 phytivorous 298  
 Phytology 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al - 600  
 piacular 952  
 piano 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano gentle 174  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
 pianoforte 417  
 piazza 189



PIB

**pibroch music** 415  
*war* 722  
**pica** 591  
**picaresco, gusto** -  
 945  
**picaroon** 792  
**piccolo** 417  
**pick axe** 253  
*eat* 298  
*select* 609  
*best* 648  
*clean* 652  
*gain* 775  
 - the brains of  
 461  
 - holes  
*censure* 932, 934  
 - the lock 480a  
 - out *extract* 301  
*select* 609  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*find fault* 932  
 - a quarrel 713  
 - one's steps 459  
 - up *learn* 539  
*get better* 658  
*gain* 775  
 - one's way 675  
**pickaninny** 129  
**pickaxe** 253  
**picked** 648  
 - men 700  
**pickeer** 791  
**pickeerer** 792  
**pickelhaube**  
*armour* 717  
**picket**  
*join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*fence* 229  
*guard* 668  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*torture* 972  
**pickings gain** 775  
*booty* 793  
**pickle condition** 7  
*macerate* 337  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*preserve* 670  
*difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in -  
 673  
**pickle-herring** 844  
**pickpocket** 792

PIE

abuse like a - 932  
**pickthank**  
*busy* 682  
*servile* 886  
**picnic food** 298  
*participation* 778  
*amusement* 840  
**picquet** 840  
**pictorial**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**picture**  
*appearance* 448  
*representation*  
 554  
*painting* 556  
*description* 594  
 - to oneself 515  
**picture-gallery** 556  
**picturesque**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**piddle dawdle** 683  
**piddling**  
*trivial* 643  
**pie food** 298  
*sweet* 396  
*printing* 591  
**piebald** 440  
**piece bit** 51  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*cannon* 727  
*coin* 800  
*courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 in -s 330  
 of a - 42  
 pull to -s 162  
 give a - of advice  
 695  
 - of good fortune  
 618  
 - of music 415  
 - of news 532  
 - out 52  
 - together 43  
 - of work  
*discord* 713  
 make a - of work  
 about 642  
**pièce**  
 - justificative 467  
 - de résistance  
 298  
**piecemeal** 51  
**pied de la lettre,**  
*au* - 494  
**pie-poudre, court**  
 of - 966

PIK

**pier** 666  
**pierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*bodily pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*hurt* 649  
*round* 659  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the head 410  
 - the heart 830  
**piercer** 262  
**piercing cold** 383  
*loud* 404  
*shrill* 410  
*intelligent* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - eye 441  
 - pain 378  
**pier-glass** 445  
**Pierian spring** 597  
**pierre fendre, à** -  
 383  
**pietas** 998  
**piété, mont de** -  
 787  
**pietism** 988  
**pietist** 987, 988  
**piety** 987  
**pig animal** 366  
*sensual* 954a  
 - in a poke  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - together 72  
**pigeon dupe** 547  
*steal* 791  
 gorge de - 440  
**pigeon-English**  
 563  
**pigeon-hearted** 862  
**pigeon-hole**  
*receptacle* 191  
*hole* 260  
**piggin** 191  
**piggish** 954  
**pig-headed**  
*foolish* 499  
*obstinate* 606  
**pigment** 428  
**pigmy** 193  
**pignoration** 771  
**pig-sticking** 361  
**pigsty** 653  
**pigtail** 214  
**pigwidgeon**  
*dwarf* 193  
*imp* 980  
**pike hill** 206

PIL

*sharp* 253  
*weapon* 727  
**pikeman** 726  
**pikestaff tall** 206  
*plain* 525  
**pilaster**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
**pile heap** 72  
*edifice* 161  
*velvet* 256  
 (house) 189  
**funeral** - 363  
 - up  
*exaggeration* 549  
*redundance* 641  
**pile-driving**  
*engine* 276  
**pilfer steal** 791  
**pilferer** 792  
**pilgarlic**  
*outcast* 893  
**pilgrim**  
*traveller* 268  
*palmer* 996  
**pilgrimage**  
*journey* 266  
*undertaking* 676  
**pill sphere** 249  
*medicine* 662  
 bitter - 735  
**pillage injury** 659  
*theft* 791  
**pillager** 792  
**pillar stable** 150  
*lofty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 -s of Hercules 550  
 - of the state &c.  
 873  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 505  
*circuit* 629  
**pillon** 215  
**pillory** 975  
**pillow**  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consult one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
**pilot mariner** 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694

# PIL

# PIQ

# PIT

# PIV

**pilot-balloon**  
*experiment* 463  
**pilot-boat** 273  
**pilous** 256  
**pimp** 962  
**pimple tumour** 250  
*blemish* 848  
**pin** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
 might hear a -  
   *drop* 403  
 point of a - 193  
 not a - to choose  
   *equal* 27  
   *no choice* 609a  
 - down  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *restraint* 751  
 - one's faith upon  
   484  
 - oneself upon  
   *serve* 746  
   *servile* 886  
**pinafore** 225  
**pince-nez** 445  
**pincers** 781  
**pinch** *emergency* 8  
*contract* 195  
*pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*need* 630  
*difficulty* 704  
*grudge* 819  
*hurt morally* 830  
*(insufficiency* 640)  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe -s  
   830  
 - of snuff 643  
**pinchbeck** *sham* 545  
*jewellery* 847  
**pinched** [*see* pinch]  
   *poor* 804  
   - with hunger 865  
**pinching** *cold* 383  
*miserly* 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine** *disease* 655  
*dejection* 837  
*suffer in mind* 828  
 - away 837  
 - for 865  
**pinery** 371  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin-hole** 260

**pinion** *fasten* 43  
*ning* 267  
*instrument* 633  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**pink** *pierce* 260  
*thrust* 276  
*colour* 434  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
**pink of beauty** 845  
 - fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
**pinnae** 273  
**pinnacle** 210  
**pins** *legs* 266  
 - and needles  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *numb* 381  
   *mental pain* 828  
**Pinto, Fernam**  
   **Mendez** - 548  
**pioneer**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *leader* 234  
   *teacher* 540  
   *prepare* 673  
**pious** 987  
 - fraud  
   *untruth* 546  
   *false piety* 988  
**pipe** *tube* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*vent* 351  
*sound* 410  
*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - one's eye 839  
 - of peace 721  
**pipeclay** *habit* 613  
*strictness* 739  
**pipet** 416  
 pay the - *aid* 707  
*payment* 807  
**piping** - hot 382  
 - time *peace* 721  
*prosperity* 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
   *pungent* 392  
   - style 574  
   *impressive* 821  
**piquante, sauce** -  
   *condiment* 393  
   *pleasing* 829  
**pique** *excite* 824  
*pain* 830

*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 - oneself  
   *pride* 878  
**piquereer** 792  
**piquet** *defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
**pirate** *steal* 791  
*thief* 792  
**pirouette**  
   *inversion* 218  
   *evolution* 312  
 turn a - 607  
**Pisa, tower of** -  
   217  
**pis-aller**  
   *substitute* 147  
**piscatorial** 366  
**pisces natare**  
   *docere*  
   *misteaching* 558  
   *redundance* 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**pish** ! *absurd* 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**piste** 551  
**pistol** 727  
**pistol-shot** 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit** *deep* 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*grave* 363  
*theatre* 599  
 bottomless - 982  
 - of Acheron 982  
 - against  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
 - against one  
   another 464  
**pit-a-pat**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *rattle* 407  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitation* 824  
**pitch** *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431

- of one's breath  
   411  
 - dark 421  
 - into *attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - overboard 782  
 - one's tent 292  
 - and toss 621  
 - upon *reach* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
   *get* 775  
**pitched** *battle* 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork**  
   *vehicle* 273  
   *throw* 284  
   rain -s 348  
**pitch-pipe** 417  
**piteous**  
   *painful* 830  
**piteously** *much* 31  
**pitfall** *snare* 545  
*danger* 667  
**pith** *gist* 5  
*strength* 159  
*interior* 221  
*centre* 222  
*meaning* 516  
*important part*  
   642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy** *meaning* 516  
*concise* 572  
*vigorous* 574  
**pitiable** *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*contemptible* 930  
**pitied, to be** - 828  
**pitiful**  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *pity* 914  
**pitiless** 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent* 907)  
**piteance** *dole* 640  
*allotment* 786  
*income* 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity** 914  
 express - 915  
 what a -  
   *regret* 833  
   *lament* 839  
 for -'s sake 914  
**pivot** *junction* 43

## PIV

*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*axis* 312  
**pix box** 191  
*assay* 463  
*rites* 998  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate pacify** 723  
*forgive* 918  
**place**  
*circumstances* 8  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*situation* 182, 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*rank* 873  
*give - to* 623  
*have - i*  
*in -* 183  
*in - of* 147  
*make a - for* 184  
*out of -* 185  
*- to one's credit*  
     805  
*- itself* 58  
*- in order* 60  
*- upon record* 551  
*- under*  
     *include* 76  
**placebit, decies re-**  
     **petita** - 829  
**placebo** 933  
**place-hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**plagiarism**  
     *imitation* 19  
     *borrowing* 788  
     *theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiary, Sir**  
     **Fretful** - 901  
**plagiedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
     *pain* 828  
     *worry* 830  
**plague-spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
     *difficult* 704  
     *troublesome* 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
*variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476  
 550

## PLA

**plain**  
*horizontal* 213  
*country* 344  
*obvious* 446  
*meaning* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*style* 576  
*artless* 703  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
*- English* 576  
*- dealing* 543  
*- interpretation*  
     522  
*- question* 461  
*- sailing* 705  
*- sense* 498  
*- speaking*  
     *agrifculture* 525  
     *frank* 703  
*- terms*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *language* 576  
*- truth* 494  
*- words* 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
     527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain-song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
     *manifest* 525  
     *frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
     *lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
     *demesne* 189  
     *pleasure ground*  
     840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
     *fold* 258  
**plan itinerary** 266  
     *information* 527  
     *representation*  
     554  
     *scheme* 626  
**plane horizontal** 213  
     *flat* 251  
     *smooth* 255  
     *soar* 305  
     *inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
     *fate* 601  
**planet-struck**  
     *adversity* 735  
     *wonder* 870

## PLA

**plank board** 204  
     *path* 627  
     *safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
     *insert* 300  
     *vegetable* 367  
     *agrifculture* 371  
     *trick* 545  
     *tools* 633  
     *property* 780  
     *- a battery* 716  
     *- a dagger in the*  
         *breast* 830  
     *- oneself* 184  
     *- a thorn in the*  
         *side* 830  
**plantation**  
     *location* 184  
     *agrifculture* 371  
     *estate* 780  
**planter ses choux,**  
     *aller -* 893  
**plash lake** 343  
     *stream* 348  
     *sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
     *covering* 223  
     *remedy* 662  
     *- up repair* 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
     *form* 240  
     *soft* 324  
     *(facile)* 705  
**plat weave** 219  
     *ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
     *layer* 204  
     *covering* 223  
     *flat* 251  
     *food* 298  
     *engraving* 558  
     *- printing* 558,  
         591  
**plateau level** 213  
     *plain* 344  
**platform**  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *support* 215  
     *stage* 542  
     *scheme* 626  
     *arena* 728  
     *- orator* 582  
**platitude**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *dull* 843  
     *(absurdity)* 497)

## PLA

**Platonic**  
     *contemplative*  
         451  
     *inexcitable* 826  
     *chaste* 960  
     *- bodies* 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
     *(assemblage)* 72)  
     *- fire* 716  
**platter**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *layer* 204  
     *flat* 251  
     *clean the outside*  
         *of the -* 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
     *probable* 472  
     *sophistical* 477  
     *false* 544  
     *approbation* 931  
     *flattery* 933  
     *vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
     *influence* 175  
     *scope* 180  
     *oscillation* 314  
     *music* 416  
     *drama* 599  
     *use* 677  
     *action* 680  
     *freedom* 748  
     *amusement* 840  
*at -* 840  
*bring into -* 677  
*full -* 175  
*full of -* 836  
*in -* 842  
*- one's best card*  
     *exertion* 686  
     *skill* 698  
*- of colours* 440  
*- at cross purposes*  
     *confusion* 59  
     *misinterpret* 523  
*- a deep game* 702  
*- the deuce*  
     *excitement* 825  
*- the devil with*  
     *malevolence* 907  
*- one false*  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *deception* 545  
*- fast and loose*  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *tergiversation*  
         607



## PLA

*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings 824  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - into the hands of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 give - to the imagination 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - tricks with  
*unskilful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 play-day 840  
 played out  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732

## PLE

player  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
 playfellow 890  
 playful 836  
 - imagination 515  
 playground  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
 play-house 599  
 playmate 890  
 playsome 836  
 plaything  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
 playwright 599  
 plea *cacuse* 617  
*rindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
 plead *argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
 pleader *lawyer* 968  
 pleading, special - 477  
 pleadings 969  
 pleasant  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
 pleasantry 840,  
 842  
 please 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
 pleasurableness 829  
 pleasure  
*physical* - 877  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 829

## PLI

man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
*willingly* 602  
 pleasure-giving 829  
 pleasure-ground  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
 plebeian 876  
 plébiscite  
*judgment* 480  
*choice* 609  
 plectuntur Achivi 739  
 pledge *promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink to* 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 take the -  
*temperance* 771  
*sobriety* 958  
 - oneself 768  
 - one's word 768  
 pledget  
*stopper* 263  
*remedy* 662  
 Pleiades  
*cluster* 72  
*stars* 318  
 plenary *full* 31  
*complete* 52  
 plenipotent  
*power* 157  
 plenipotentiary  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
 plenitude 639  
 in the - of power 159  
 plenty  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
 - to do 682  
 plenum  
*substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
 pleonasm  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
 plerophory 484  
 plethora 641  
 plexus 219  
 pliable 324  
 pliant *soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886

## PLU

pliculture 258  
 pliers  
*extractor* 301  
*holder* 781  
 plight *state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 evil - 735  
 - one's faith 902  
 - one's troth 768, 902  
 plighted love  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 plinth *base* 211  
*rest* 215  
 plod *journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persevere* 604a  
*work* 682  
 plodding 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
 plough *furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
 - the ground  
*prepare* 673  
 - in 228  
 - the waves 267  
 - one's way 266  
 ploughboy  
*commonalty* 876  
 ploughshare 253  
 plot - of ground 181  
*plain* 344  
*plan* 626  
 the - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*events* 682  
 plow [see plough]  
 pluck *cheat* 545  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*reject* 610  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*courage* 861  
 - up *courage* 861  
 - a crow with 932  
 - out 301  
 plug *close* 261  
*stopper* 263  
 plum *number* 98  
*sweet* 396  
*money* 800  
 plumage 256  
 plum-coloured 437  
 plumb *close* 261  
*measure* 466  
 plumb-line 212  
 plume *feather* 256  
 551

## PLU

ornament 847  
 borrowed -s 788  
 - oneself 878  
**plume**  
 coup de - 590  
 nom de - 565  
**plumigerous** 256  
**plummet** *depth* 208  
*verticality* 212  
**plumose** 256  
**plump**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fat* 192  
*plunge* 310  
*unexpected* 508  
 - down 306  
 - upon 292  
**plumper**  
*expansion* 194  
*vote* 609  
**plunder** *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
*(ravage)* 659  
**plunge**  
*revolution* 146  
*insert* 300  
*dive* 310  
*immerse* 337  
*hurry* 684  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - headlong 684  
 - into *adventure* 676  
 - in medias res *plain language* 576  
*resolute* 604  
 - into sorrow 830  
**plunged**  
 - in debt 806  
 - in grief 828  
**plurality** 100  
**plus** 37  
**plush** 256  
**Pluto** 982  
 realms of - 982  
**Plutocracy** 803  
**plutonic** 382  
**Plutus** 803  
**pluvial** 348  
**ply** *fold* 258  
*use* 677  
*exert* 686  
*request* 765  
 - one's task 680  
 - one's trade 625  
 - a trade 794

## POI

p.m. 126  
**Pneumatics** 334  
**Pneumatology** 450  
**pneumatoscopic** 317  
**poach** *steal* 791  
*illegality* 964  
**poacher** 792  
**poachy** 345  
**poek** 250  
**pocket** *place* 184  
*pouch* 191  
*diminutive* 193  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
*money* 800  
*treasury* 802  
*brook* 826  
 button up one's - 808  
 out of - *loss* 776  
*debt* 806  
 touch the - 800  
 - the affront *submit* 725  
*forgive* 918  
**pocket-book** 551  
**pocket-handkerchief** 225  
**pocket-money** 800  
**pocket-pistol** *bottle* 191  
**pocourante**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**pocula, inter -** 959  
**pod** *receptacle* 191  
*covering* 223  
**podestà** 967  
**poem** 597  
**pœnitentiæ, locus -**  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*repent* 950  
**poesy** 597  
**poet** 597  
**poetaster**  
*poet* 597  
*affectation* 855  
**poetic** *style* 574  
**poetry** 597  
**poignancy**  
*physical energy* 171  
*pungency* 392  
*feeling* 821  
**point** *condition* 8  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32

## POr

*end* 67  
*term* 71  
**poignancy** 171  
*no magnitude* 180a  
*place* 182  
*speck* 193  
*sharp* 253  
*topic* 454  
*mark* 550  
*vigour* 574  
*intention* 620  
*wit* 842  
*punctilio* 939  
 at the - of 197  
 come to the - *special* 79  
*attention* 457  
*reasoning* 476  
*plain language* 576  
 culminating - 210  
 disputed - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 go straight to the - 278  
 in - *relative* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*conformable* 82  
 knotty - 704  
 make a - of *resolution* 604  
*contention* 720  
*compulsion* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*honour* 939  
 on the - of *transient* 111  
*future* 121  
 to the - 572  
 - anantithesis 578  
 - at *direction* 278  
*direct attention* 457  
*intend* 620  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 - of attack 716  
 at the - of the *bayonet* 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852

## POK

in - of fact r  
 - the finger of *scorn* 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out  
 - the reason 155  
*draw attention* 457  
*inform* 527  
 at the - of the sword  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
 - to attribute 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
 - of view *view* 441  
*aspect* 448  
**point d'appui** 215  
**point-blank**  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
**point-champain** 874  
**pointed** *great* 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*language* 574  
**pointedly**  
*intention* 620  
**pointer** *dog* 366  
*indicator* 550  
**pointless** 843  
**poise** *balance* 27  
*weigh* 319  
**poison** *injure* 659  
*bane* 663  
**poisoned** 655  
 commend the - *chalice* 544  
**poisonous** 657  
**poke** *pocket* 191  
 pig in a - *uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - at thrust 276  
*attack* 716  
 - the fire 384  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682

## POK

- out *project* 250  
 poker 386  
 polacca 273  
 polacre 273  
 polar 210  
 - coordinates 466  
 polariscope 445  
 polarity  
   *duality* 89  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *contraposition* 237  
 pole *measure of*  
   *length* 200  
   *tall* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *axis* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
 greasy - 840  
 opposite -s 237  
 from - to pole 180  
 pole-axe 727  
 polecat 401  
 pole-star  
   *indication* 550  
   *direction* 693  
   *(guide)* 695)  
 polemic  
   *discussion* 476  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
   *combatant* 726  
 polemoscope 445  
 police 965  
   - court 966  
   - magistrate 967  
 policeman  
   *safeguard* 664  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 policy *plan* 626  
   *conduct* 692  
 polish *smooth* 255  
   *rub* 331  
   *furish* 658  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
   *taste* 850  
   *politeness* 894  
   - off *finish* 729  
 Polish bank 840  
 polished  
   - *language* 578  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *polite* 894  
 polishon 949  
 polite 894  
 offensive to ears - 579  
 - literature 560

## POM

- society 852  
 politic *wise* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   *cautions* 864  
   *(skilful)* 698)  
 body -  
   *mankind* 372  
   *government* 737  
 political economy 692  
 politician  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 700  
 politics 702  
 polity *conduct* 692  
   *duty* 926  
 polka 840  
 poll count 85  
   *vote* 609  
 pollard *little* 193  
   *short* 201  
 πολλοί ol - 876  
 Poll-parrot 584  
 pollute *soil* 653  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *(dishonour)* 940)  
 pollution  
   *disease* 655  
   *vice* 945  
 polo 840  
 poltroon 862  
 polyandry 903  
 polychord 417  
 polychromatic  
   *coloured* 428  
   *variegated* 440  
 polychrome 440  
   *painting* 556  
 polygamy 903  
 polygastric 191  
 polyglot  
   *translation* 522  
   *language* 560  
 polygon  
   *buildings* 189  
   *figure* 244  
 polygraphy 590  
 polylogy 573  
 polyphonism 580  
 polypus 250  
 polyscope 445  
 polysyllable 561  
 polytheism 984  
 pomade 356  
 pommel  
   *support* 215  
   *round* 249  
   *beat* 972  
 Pomona 369

## POP

pomp 882  
 pomposity 882  
 pompous  
   *language* 577  
 poncho 225  
 pond lake 343  
   *store* 636  
 fish - 370  
 ponder 451  
 ponderable  
   *matter* 316  
   *weight* 319  
 ponderation  
   *weighing* 319  
   *judgment* 480  
 ponderous  
   *heavy* 319  
   - *style* 579  
 pondus fumo, dare - 481  
 poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 995  
 pontiff 996  
 pontoon  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *boat* 273  
   *way* 627  
 pony 271  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, pooh!  
   *unimportance* 643  
   *contempt* 930  
 pool lake 343  
   *prize* 775  
   *billiards* 840  
 poop 235  
 poor weak 160  
   - *reasoning* 477  
   - *style* 575  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *trifling* 643  
   *indigent* 804  
   *unhappy* 828  
 cut a - figure 874  
 - hand 701  
 - head 499  
 - man 804  
 - in spirit 881  
 - thing 914  
 poorly 655  
 - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop noise 406  
   *unexpected* 508

## POR

- at 716  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *insertion* 300  
 - off *die* 360  
 - a question 461  
 - the question  
   *request* 765  
   *endearment* 902  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
   *discover* 480a  
 Pope  
   *infallibility* 474  
   *priest* 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Popery 984  
 pop-gun *trifle* 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar *tall* 206  
 poppy *sedative* 174  
 populace 876  
 popular  
   *celebrated* 873  
   *favoured* 897  
   *approved* 931  
   - *opinion* 488  
 popularis, aura - 873  
 popularize  
   *render intelligible* 518  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make pleasant* 829  
 population  
   *inhabitants* 188  
   *mankind* 372  
 populi, vox -  
   *publication* 531  
   *election* 609  
   *authority* 737  
 populous  
   *crowded* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *presence* 186  
 porcelain  
   *baked* 384  
   *sculpture* 557  
 porch *entrance* 66  
   *lobby* 191  
   *mouth* 231  
   *opening* 260  
   *(way)* 627)  
 porcupine  
   *prickly* 253  
   *touchy* 901  
 pore *opening* 260  
   *egress* 295  
   *conduit* 350  
 - over *look* 441



# POR

*apply the mind*  
457  
*learn* 539  
**porism** *inquiry* 461  
*judgment* 480  
**pornographic** 961  
**porous** 260  
**porpoise** 192  
**porringer** 191  
**port abode** 189  
*sinistral* 239  
*gait* 264  
*arrival* 292  
*carriage* 448  
*harbour* 666  
- **admiral** 745  
- **fire** 388  
- **wine** 959  
**portable** *small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
*light* 320  
**portage** 270  
**portal entrance** 66  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
(*way* 627)  
**portative**  
*small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
(*light* 320)  
**portcullis**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
**porte-monnaie** 802  
**portend** 511  
**portent** 512  
**portentous**  
*prophetic* 511  
*fearful* 860  
**porter janitor** 263  
*carrier* 271  
**porterage** 270  
**portfolio case** 191  
*book* 593  
*magazine* 636  
*direction* 693  
*insignia* 747  
**porthole** 260  
**portico entrance** 66  
*room* 191  
**portion part** 51  
*allotment* 786  
- **out** 786  
**portly** 192  
**portmanteau** 191  
**portrait**  
*representation*  
554  
**portrait painting**  
556

# POS

**portrait painter** 559  
**portraiture** 554,  
556  
**portray** 554  
**portreeve**  
*master* 745  
*functionary* 965  
**posada** 189  
**pose situation** 183  
*form* 240  
*puzzle* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*affectation* 855  
- **as** 554  
**posited** 184  
**position**  
*circumstances* 8  
*term* 71  
*situation* 183  
*proposition* 514  
*assertion* 535  
- **in society** 873  
**positive real** 1  
*great* 31  
*strict* 82  
*certain* 474  
*narrow-minded*  
481  
*belief* 484  
*unequivocal* 518  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
*absolute* 739  
(*precise* 494)  
**Philosophie** - 316  
- **colour** 428  
- **degree** 31  
- **fact** 474  
- **quantity** 84  
**positivism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**posnet** 191  
**Posology** 662  
**posse collection** 72  
*party* 712  
**in** - 470  
- **comitatus**  
*collection* 72  
*army* 726  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**possess** 777  
- **knowledge** 490  
- **the mind** 484  
- **oneself** of 789  
- **the soul** 824  
- **a state** 7  
**possessed with a**  
**devil** 503

# POS

**possession** 777, 780  
**come into** - 775,  
783  
**in one's** - 777  
**person in** - 779  
**put one in** - of 527  
**remain in** - of the  
*field* 731  
**possessor** 779  
**possibility**  
*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
- **upon a possi-**  
**bility** 475  
**possidētis, uti** -  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**post fastening** 45  
*situation* 183  
*location* 184  
*support* 215  
*swift* 274  
*publish* 531  
*mail* 534  
*beacon* 550  
*record* 551  
*employment* 625  
*accounts* 811  
*stigmatize* 874  
*punish* 972  
**at one's**  
*prepared* 673  
*on duty* 926  
**sign** - 550  
**stand like a** - 265  
- **hoc ergo propter**  
**hoc** 477  
**drive from** - **to**  
*pillar* 704  
**postboy** 268  
**post-card** 592  
**post-chaise** 272  
**post-date** 115  
**post-diluvial** 117  
**poster** 531  
**posterior**  
*in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*in space* 235  
**posteriority** 117  
**posterity**  
*futurity* 121  
*descendants* 167  
**hand down to** -  
*record* 551  
*fame* 873  
**postern portal** 66  
*back* 235

# POT

*opening* 260  
**post-existence**  
152  
**post-haste**  
*swift* 274  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
**post-horse** 271  
**posthumous**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
- **fame** 873  
**postilion**  
*rider* 268  
*guide* 694  
**postliminious**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
**post-meridian** 126  
**post-mortem**  
*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**postnate** 117  
**post-obit** 360, 363  
**post-office** 534  
- **order** 800  
**postpone** 133  
**postscript** 65  
**postulant**  
*asking* 765  
*petitioner* 767  
*nun* 996  
**postulate**  
*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
**postulation**  
*supposition* 514  
*request* 765  
**posture**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
*form* 240  
**posture-master**  
*player* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**posy motto** 550  
*poem* 597  
*flowers* 847  
**pot much** 31  
*mug* 191  
*heat* 384  
*saucepan* 386  
*preserve* 670  
**death in the** - 657  
**go to** -  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
**keep the** - **boiling**  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682

## POT

make the - boil  
775  
le - au lait  
*imagination* 515  
hope 858  
potable 298  
potage 298  
potager 191  
potation  
beverage 298  
tippling 959  
pot-bellied 194  
pot-companion 890  
potency 157  
potent 157, 159  
potentate 745  
potential  
inexistent 2  
potentiality  
power 157  
possibility 470  
pothier disorder 59  
feeling 821  
excitement 825  
annoyance 830  
pot-herbs 393  
pot-hooks 590  
pot-house 189  
pot-hunter 767  
potion  
beverage 298  
medicine 662  
pot-luck  
eating 298  
chance 621  
Potosi 803  
pot-pourri  
mixture 41  
fragrance 400  
music 415  
pottage 298  
pottering  
busy 682  
faddling 683  
pottery baked 384  
art 557  
pottle 191  
potulent drink 298  
drunken 959  
pot-valiant 959  
potwalloper 876  
ποτ στὰ 215  
pouch 191  
poudre :  
qui n'a pas  
inventé la -  
fool 501  
bungler 701  
jeter de la - aux  
yeux 442

## POW

poultice *pulp* 354  
remedy 662  
relief 834  
poultry 366  
pounce upon  
unexpected 508  
attack 716  
seize 789  
pound  
inclose 232  
weight 319  
bruise 330  
imprison 752  
- together 41  
poundage 813  
pounds, shillings,  
and pence 800  
pour emerge 295  
stream 348  
sufficient 639  
it never rains but  
it -s 641  
- out blood like  
water 361  
- a broadside  
into 716  
- forth eject 297  
speak 582  
loquacity 584  
- forth like water  
818  
- in converge 290  
ingress 294  
sufficiency 639  
- on lavish 784  
- with rain 348  
- water into a  
sieve waste 638  
prodigality 818  
- out 295, 297  
pourboire 784  
pourparler  
interlocution 588  
advice 695  
council 696  
pout project 250  
sad 837  
discourteous 895,  
irate 900  
sulky 901a  
poverty  
insufficiency 640  
unimportance  
643  
indigence 804  
- of intellect 499  
powder 330  
food for - 726  
gun- 727  
smell - 722

## PRA

keep one's - dry  
673  
- and shot 727  
waste - 638  
not worth - 645  
powdered  
variegated 440  
powdering  
ornament 847  
power much 31  
numerical 84  
efficacy 157  
loud 404  
- of style 574  
authority 737  
do all in one's -  
686  
give - 760  
in the - of  
authority 737  
subjection 749  
literary - 569  
- of attorney 755  
- of money 800  
powerful  
strong 159  
- voice 580  
powerless  
impotent 158  
weak 160  
powers that be 745  
pox 655  
praam 273  
practicable  
possible 470  
(easy 705)  
practical  
acting 170  
executive 692  
- joke  
deception 545  
ridicule 856  
disrespect 929  
- knowledge 698  
practically  
intrinsically 5  
practice  
arithmetic 85  
training 537  
habit 613  
conduct 692  
in - prepared 673  
skilled 698  
put in - use 677  
action 680  
conduct 692  
complete 729  
out of - 699  
practise train 537  
use 677

## PRE

act 680  
- at the bar 968  
- on one's credu-  
lity 545  
- upon  
experiment 463  
deceive 545  
practised  
skilled 698  
- eye 700  
- hand 700  
practitioner  
medical - 662  
doer 690  
præcognita 467  
prænomen 564  
prætor 967  
Pragmatic  
Sanction 769  
pragmatical  
pedantic 855  
vain 880  
prahu 273  
prairie plain 344  
vegetation 367  
praise thanks 916  
commendation  
931  
worship 990  
praiseworthy  
commendable 931  
virtue 944  
prance move 266  
dance 315  
prank caprice 608  
amusement 840  
adorn 847  
prate 584  
prattle talk 582  
chatter 584  
pravity 945  
praxis  
grammar 567  
action 680  
Praxiteles 559  
pray beg 765  
worship 990  
prayer  
request 765  
worship 990  
house of - 1000  
prayer-book 998  
preach teach 537  
predication 998  
- to the winds  
645  
- to the wise 538  
preacher  
teacher 540  
priest 996  
555

## PRE

preadamite  
   *antique* 124  
   *veteran* 130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension 481  
 prebend 995  
 prebendary 996  
 precarious  
   *transient* 111  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *dangerous* 665  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
   *care* 459  
   *expedient* 626  
   *safety* 664  
   *preparation* 673  
 precede  
   *superior* 33  
   - *in order* 62  
   - *in time* 116  
   - *in motion* 280  
 precedence  
   [*see precede*] 62  
   *rank* 873  
 precedent  
   [*see precede*]  
   *prototype* 22  
   *precursor* 64  
   *habit* 613  
   *legal decision*  
     969  
   *follow -s* 82  
 preceptor  
   *leader* 694  
   *priest* 996  
 precept *maxim* 697  
   *order* 641  
   *permit* 760  
 preceptor 540  
 precession  
   - *in order* 62  
   - *in motion* 280  
 précieuse ridicule 855  
 precinct *region* 181  
   *place* 182  
   *environs* 227  
   *boundary* 233  
 precious *great* 31  
   *excellent* 648  
   *valuable* 814  
   *beloved* 897  
   - *metals* 800  
   - *stone*  
   *goodness* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
 precipice  
   *vertical* 212

## PRE

*slope* 217  
   *dangerous* 667  
   *on the verge of*  
     a - 665  
 precipitancy  
   *haste* 684  
   *rashness* 863  
 precipitate  
   *early* 132  
   *sink* 308  
   *consolidate* 321  
   *refuse* 653  
   *haste* 684  
   *rash* 863  
   - *oneself* 306  
 precipitous 217  
 précis 596  
 precise *exact* 494  
 precisely  
   *assent* 488  
 precisianism  
   *affectation* 855  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *over-religious* 988  
 preclude 706  
 precocious  
   *early* 132  
   *immature* 674  
   *pert* 885  
   *rude* 895  
 precognition  
   *forethought* 490  
   *knowledge* 510  
 preconceived idea 481  
 preconception 481  
 preconcert  
   *predetermination*  
     611  
   *plan* 626  
 preconcertation  
   *preparation* 673  
 precursor  
   - *in order* 62, 64  
   - *in time* 116  
   (*predict* 511)  
   (*presage* 512)  
 predatory  
   *taking* 789  
   *thieving* 791  
 predecessor 64  
 predeliberation  
   *foresight* 510  
   *predetermination*  
     611  
 predestined 611  
 predestination  
   *fate* 152  
   *necessity* 601  
   *Deity* 976

## PRE

predetermination 611  
 predial land 342  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *manorial* 780  
 predicament  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *character* 75  
 predicate  
   *affirm* 535  
   *preach* 998  
 prediction 511  
 predilection  
   *bias* 481  
   *affection* 820  
   *desire* 865  
   (*love* 897)  
 predispose  
   *motive* 615  
   *prepare* 673  
 predisposed  
   *willing* 602  
 predisposition  
   *tendency* 176  
   *affection* 820  
 predominant  
   *influence* 175  
   *authority* 737  
 predominate  
   *superior* 33  
 pre-eminent  
   *superior* 33  
   *celebrated* 873  
 pre-emption 795  
 pre-engage  
   *early* 132  
 pre-engagement 768  
 pre-establish 626  
 pre-examine 461  
 pre-exist  
   *priority* 116  
   (*past* 122)  
 preface 62, 64  
 prefect ruler 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 prefecture 737  
 prefer *choose* 609  
   - *a claim* 969  
   - *a petition* 765  
 preferment  
   *improvement* 658  
   *ecclesiastical* -  
     995  
 prefigure  
   *prediction* 511  
   (*indication* 550)  
 prefix 62, 64  
 pre-glacial 124  
 pregnable 158

## PRE

pregnant  
   *producing* 161  
   *productive* 168  
   *predicting* 511  
   - *style* 572  
   *important* 642  
   - *with meaning*  
     516  
 prehension 789  
 pre-historic 124  
 pre-instruct 537  
 prejudice 481  
 prejudicate 481  
 prejudice  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *evil* 619  
   *detriment* 659  
 prejudicial 649  
 prelacy 995  
 prelate 996  
 prelation 609  
 prelection 537  
 prelector 540  
 preliminaries:  
   *settle* - 673  
   - *of peace* 723  
 preliminary  
   *preceding* 62  
   *precursor* 64  
   (*prior* 116)  
 prelude 62, 64,  
   (116)  
 premature  
   *early* 132  
   *unripe* 674  
 premeditate  
   *predetermine* 611  
   *intend* 620  
 prémisses 154  
 premier  
   *director* 694  
   *vicegerent* 759  
   - *pas* 66  
 premierships 693  
 premise *prefix* 62  
   *announce* 511  
 premises  
   *precursor* 64  
   *prior* 116  
   *ground* 182  
   *evidence* 467  
   *logic* 476  
 premium  
   *receipt* 810  
   *reward* 973  
   *at a* - 814  
 premonish 668  
 premonitory  
   *prediction* 511  
   *warning* 668



## PRE

premonstration  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
premunire  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
prendre la balle au  
bond 134  
prenotion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
prensation 789  
prentice 541  
prenticeship 539  
preoccupancy  
*possession* 777  
preoccupation  
*inattention* 458  
preoption 609  
preordain  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
preparation 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
in course of -  
*plan* 626  
preparatory  
*preceding* 62  
prepare the way  
*facilitate* 705  
prepared ready 698  
preparing  
*destined* 152  
prepense  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined*  
611  
*intended* 620  
malice - 907  
prepollence 157  
πρέπον, τὸ -  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
preponderance  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance)* 642)  
prepossessed  
*obstinate* 606  
prepossessing 829  
prepossession  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
preposterous  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549

## PRE

*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
prepotency 157  
pre-Raphaelite 122,  
124  
pre-require 630  
pre-resolve 611  
prerogative  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
presage  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512  
presbyopia 443  
presbyter 996  
Presbyterian 984  
presbytery 995, 996  
prescience 510  
prescious 511  
prescribe  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
prescript  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
prescription  
*remedy* 662  
prescriptive  
*old* 124  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
presence  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*breeding* 894  
in the - of  
*near* 197  
*real* - 998  
*saving one's* - 928  
- of God 981  
- of mind  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
presence-chamber  
191  
present  
- in time 118  
- in space 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church prefer-*  
*ment* 995  
at - 118  
these -s  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
- arms

## PRE

*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
- a bold front 861  
- a front 719  
- itself *event* 151  
*visible* 446  
*thought* 451  
- oneself  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
- to the mind  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
- time 118  
*instant* 113  
- to the view 448  
presentable 852  
presentation  
[*see present*]  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
presentiment  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
presently 132  
presentment  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding*  
969  
preservation  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes*  
976  
preserve sweets 396  
preserver  
*safeguard* 664  
preshow 511  
preside:  
- at the board  
*direction* 693  
- over  
*authority* 737  
presidency 737  
president  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
press crowd 72  
*c'set* 191  
*wright* 319  
*public* - 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*more* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*sollicit* 765  
go to - 591

## PRE

under - of 744  
writer for the -  
593  
- of business 682  
- one hard 716  
- in 300  
- on course 109  
*progression* 282  
*haste* 684  
- into the service  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
pressed: hard - 704  
- for time 684  
press-gang 965  
pressing need 630  
*urgent* 642  
pressure  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
centre of - 222  
high - 824  
Prester John 515  
prestridigitation  
545  
prestridigator 548  
prestige bias 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
prestigation 545  
prestissimo 415  
presto  
*instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
prestriction 442  
presumable 472  
presume  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
presumption  
[*see presume*]  
*probability* 472  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
presumptive  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir* - 779  
- evidence  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472

## PRE

presumptuous 885  
 presuppose  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
 presumise  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
 pretence  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*boast* 884  
 pretend assert 535  
*simulate* 544  
 pretended 545  
 pretender  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*untitled* 925  
 pretending 544  
 pretension  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
 pretentious  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*undue* 925  
 preterition 122  
 preterlapsed 122  
 preterm 460  
 preternatural 83  
 preterperfect 122  
 pretext  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 pretty much 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
 - fellow 501  
 - good 651  
 - kettle of fish,  
   pass, &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 - well much 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
 preux chevalier  
 939  
 prevail exist 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
 - upon 615

## PRI

prevailing 78  
 - taste 852  
 prevalence  
 [see prevail]  
 prevaricate  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520  
 prévenance 894  
 prevenient  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
 prevention  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
 - of waste 817  
 previous  
 - in time 116  
 (- in order 62)  
 move the -  
   question 624  
 not within -  
   experience 137  
 prevision 510  
 prewarn 668  
 prey food 298  
 preytious  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
 fall a - to  
   *be defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy  
   837  
 - on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
 - on the spirits  
   837  
 price  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648  
*money* 812  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the -  
   815  
 of great -  
   *good* 648  
   *dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
 price-current 812  
 priceless  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
 prick sharp 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378

## PRI

*sensation of touch*  
 380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
 kick against the -  
*uscle* 645  
*resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
 prickle sharp 253  
*sensation of touch*  
 380  
 prickly 253  
 pride  
*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878  
 take a - in 878  
 priest 996  
 priestcraft 995  
 priesthood 995, 996  
 priest-ridden  
*false pity* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
 prig steal 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
 priggish  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
 prim affected 855  
*proud* 878  
 prima: - donna  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
 - facie sight 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
 - meaning 516  
*manifest* 525  
 primacy  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
 primary  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
 primate 996  
 primates 875  
 prime  
*primeral* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642

## PRI

*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 - cost price 812  
*cheap* 815  
 - of life youth 127  
*adolescence* 131  
 - and load 673  
 - minister 694  
 - of the morning  
   125  
 - mover 153  
 - number 84  
 primed  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
 primer 542  
 primeval 124  
 primigenous 124  
 primitive old 124  
*cause* 153  
 - colour 428  
 primogenial  
*beginning* 66  
 primogeniture  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
 primordial old 124  
*cause* 153  
 primordiate 124  
 primrose-coloured  
 436  
 primum:  
 - mobile  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
 primus inter pares  
 33  
 prince  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 - of darkness 978  
 princely  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
 princess 745, 875  
 principal  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
 - part great 31  
*whole* 50  
 principality  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 principally 33

## PRI

principia 496  
 principiis obstore  
 673  
 principle  
 intrinsic 5  
 rule 80  
 cause 153  
 element 316  
 reasoning 476  
 tenet 484  
 maxim 496  
 motive 615  
 probity 939  
 on - 615  
 want of - 945  
 principled, high -  
 939  
 prink adorn 847  
 show off 882  
 print mark 550  
 engraving 558  
 letter-press 591  
 out of - 552  
 printer 591  
 printing 591  
 prior  
 - in order 62  
 - in time 116  
 clergy 996  
 priori reasoning,  
 a - 476  
 priority 116  
 priory 1000  
 Priscian's head,  
 break - 568  
 prism  
 angularity 244  
 optical instru-  
 ment 445  
 see through a -  
 443  
 prismatic  
 colour 428  
 variegated 440  
 prison 752  
 cast into - 751  
 in - 754  
 prisoner  
 captive 754  
 accused 938  
 take -  
 restrain 751  
 seize 789  
 prison-house  
 secrets of the -  
 reveal 529  
 secret 533  
 pristine 122  
 prithee 765  
 prittle-prattle 588

## PRO

privacy  
 conceal 528  
 seclude 893  
 private special 79  
 hidden 528  
 secluded 893  
 to gain some -  
 ends 943  
 in - 528  
 keep - 881  
 talk to in - 586,  
 588  
 - road 627  
 - soldier 726  
 privateer  
 combatant 726  
 robber 792  
 privateering 791  
 privately 881  
 privation loss 776  
 poverty 804  
 privative 789  
 privilege  
 permission 760  
 due 924  
 privacy 490  
 privy hidden 528  
 latrines 653  
 - to 490  
 Privy Council  
 tribunal 966  
 prize good 618  
 palm 733  
 gain 775  
 booty 793  
 love 897  
 approve 931  
 win the - 731  
 prizer 767  
 prize-fighter 726  
 prize-fighting 720  
 prizeman 700  
 pro: - and con  
 reasoning 476  
 motive 615  
 - formâ 82  
 - hac vice  
 special 79  
 present time 118  
 occasion 134  
 seldom 137  
 - re natâ  
 circumstances 8  
 relation 9  
 special 79  
 occasion 134  
 conditions 770  
 - tanto degree 26  
 small 32  
 - tempore III

## PRO

proa 273  
 probability  
 chance 156  
 likelihood 472  
 probable  
 hopeful 858  
 probate  
 security 771  
 (evidence 467)  
 Probate, Court of -  
 966  
 probation  
 trial 463  
 demonstration  
 478  
 probationary 463  
 essay 675  
 probationer 541  
 probative 478  
 probatum est  
 proof 478  
 approval 931  
 probe depth 208  
 perforator 262  
 investigate 461  
 measure 466  
 probity 939  
 problem topic 454  
 question 461  
 enigma 533  
 problematical  
 uncertain 475  
 (hidden 528)  
 proboscis 250  
 procreancy  
 insolence 885  
 rudeness 895  
 irascibility 901  
 procedure  
 method 627  
 action 680  
 conduct 692  
 proceed time 109  
 advance 282  
 - from 154  
 - with 692  
 proceeding  
 incomplete 53  
 erect 151  
 action 680  
 not finished 730  
 course of - 692  
 Proceedings of -  
 551  
 proceeds gain 775  
 money 800  
 receipts 810  
 procerity 206  
 procès verbal  
 record 551

## PRO

law proceeding  
 969  
 process  
 projection 250  
 conduct 692  
 (action 680)  
 legal - 963  
 - of time  
 course 109  
 in - of time  
 posterior 117  
 procession  
 continuity 69  
 march 266  
 ceremony 882  
 processional  
 rite 998  
 prochronism 115  
 proclaim 531  
 proclivity  
 tendency 176  
 proneness 820  
 (disposition 602)  
 proconsul 759  
 proconsulship 737  
 procrastination  
 delay 133  
 inactivity 683  
 procreant 168  
 procreate  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 procreator 166  
 procrustean 82  
 - law 80  
 Procrustes:  
 stretch on the bed  
 of - 27  
 proctor officer 694  
 consignee 758  
 lawyer 968  
 proctorship 693  
 procumbent 213  
 procurator 694  
 procure cause 153  
 induce 615  
 get 775  
 buy 795  
 procuress 962  
 prod 276  
 prodigal lavish 641  
 extravagant 818  
 prodigality 818  
 prodigious  
 much 31  
 wonderful 870  
 prodigy  
 exception 83  
 wonderful 872  
 - of learning 700  
 559



## PRO

prodiction 940  
 prodrome 64  
 produce  
   *cause* 153  
   *effect* 154  
   *create* 161  
   *prolong* 200  
   *show* 525  
   *fruit* 775  
   *merchandise* 798  
   - *itself* 446  
 producer 164  
 product  
   *multiple* 84  
   *effect* 154  
   *gain* 775  
 production 161  
   [ *and see pro-*  
   *duce* ]  
 productive  
   *power* 157  
 productivity 168  
 proem 64  
 proemial  
   *preceding in*  
   *order* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
 profane  
   *desecrate* 679  
   *impious* 988  
   *laical* 997  
   - *swearing* 908  
 profanum vulgus  
   876  
 profession  
   *assertion* 535  
   *pretence* 546  
   *business* 625  
   *promise* 768  
   enter a - 625  
   - of faith  
     *belief* 484  
     *theology* 983  
 professor  
   *learned man* 492  
   *teacher* 540  
 professorship 542  
 proffer 763  
 proficient  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
   *adept* 700  
 proficuous 644  
 profile  
   *outline* 230  
   *side* 236  
   *appearance* 448  
   *portraiture* 556  
 profit  
   *advantage* 618  
   560

## PRO

*utility* 644  
*acquisition* 775  
 - *by use* 677  
 profitable  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
   *gainful* 775  
     (*receipts* 810)  
 profitless 646  
 profligacy 945  
 profluent  
   *progressive* 282  
   *stream* 348  
 profound  
   *great* 31  
   *deep* 208  
   *learned* 490  
   *wise* 498  
   *sagacious* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   - *attention* 457  
   - *knowledge* 490  
   - *secret* 533  
 profundis, de -  
   *lamentation* 839  
   *penitence* 950  
 profundity  
   [ *see profound* ]  
 profuse  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *redundant* 641  
   *prodigal* 818  
 profusion  
   *multitude* 102  
   *plenty* 639  
 prog 298  
 progenerate 161  
 progenitor 166  
 progeny 167  
 prognosis 510, 511  
 prognostic 512  
 prognosticate 511  
 programme  
   *catalogue* 86  
   *plan* 626  
 progress  
   *growth* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *advance* 282  
     (*improvement* 658)  
   in - *incomplete*  
     53, 730  
   make - 282  
   in mid - 270  
   - of science 490  
   - of time 109  
 progression  
   *gradation* 58  
   *series* 69  
   *numerical* - 84

## PRO

*motion* 282  
 progressive  
   *continuous* 69  
   *course* 109  
   *advancing* 282  
   *improving* 658  
 prohibition 761  
 project bulge 250  
   *impel* 284  
   *intend* 620  
   *plan* 626  
 projectile 727  
 projection map 554  
 projector 626  
 prolation  
   *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
 prole, sine - 169  
 prolegomena 64  
 prolepsis  
   *precursor* 64  
   *anachronism* 115  
 proletarian 876  
 prolific 168  
 prolix 573  
 prolocutor  
   *teacher* 540  
   *speaker* 582  
 prologue  
   *precursor* 64  
   *drama* 599  
 prolong  
   *protract* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *lengthen* 200  
 prolusion 64  
 promenade  
   *walk* 266  
   *display* 882  
 Promethean 359  
 prominent  
   *convex* 250  
   *manifest* 525  
   *important* 642  
   *eminent* 873  
 prominently  
   *much* 31  
   *more* 33  
 promiscuous  
   *mixed* 41  
   *irregular* 59  
   *casual* 621  
 promise  
   *predict* 511  
   *engage* 768  
   *hope* 858  
   keep one's - 939  
   keep - to ear and  
     break to hope  
   545

## PRO

- oneself  
   *expect* 507  
   *hope* 858  
 promissory 768  
 - note  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
 promontory  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250  
   *land* 342  
 promote  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
 promoter  
   *planner* 626  
 promotion 658  
 prompt early 132  
   *remind* 505  
   *tell* 527  
   *induce* 615  
   *active* 682  
   *advise* 695  
     (*quick* 274)  
   - *memory* 505  
 prompter  
   *drama* 599  
   *motive* 615  
   *adviser* 695  
 promptuary 636  
 promulgate 531  
   - a decree 741  
 pronation and  
   supination 218  
 prone  
   *horizontal* 213  
 proneness  
   *tendency* 176  
   *disposition* 820  
 prôner  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *praise* 931  
 prôneur 935  
 prong 91  
 pronounce  
   *judge* 480  
   *assert* 535  
   *voice* 580  
   *speak* 582  
 pronunciation 580  
 pronunciative 535  
 proof hard 323  
   *insensible* 376  
   *test* 463  
   *demonstration*  
     478  
   *printing* 591  
   *draft* 626  
   ocular - 446  
   - against

## PRO

*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
**prop** *support* 215  
     *help* 707  
*propædæutics* 537  
*propagable* 168  
*propaganda*  
     *teaching* 537  
     *school* 542  
*propagandism* 537  
*propagandist*  
     *teacher* 540  
     *priest* 996  
**propagate**  
     *produce* 161  
     *be productive* 168  
     *publish* 531  
*propel* 284  
*propend* 602  
*propensity*  
     *predetermination*  
         611  
     *inclination* 820  
*propense* 602  
*propension* 820  
*propensity*  
     *tendency* 176  
     *inclination* 820  
*proper* *special* 79  
     *expedient* 646  
     *handsome* 845  
     *due* 924  
     (*right* 922)  
     - *name* 564  
     - *in its - place* 58  
     *show a - spirit*  
         939  
     *the - thing*  
         *duty* 926  
     - *time* 134  
**properties,**  
     *theatrical -*  
         *costume* 225  
         *drama* 599  
*property* *power* 157  
     *possessions* 780  
     *wealth* 803  
*property-man* 599  
*prophecy* 511  
*prophet* *seer* 513  
     *priest* 996  
     *false -s* 986  
     *in the name of*  
         *the - figs!* 497  
*prophetic*  
     *predict* 511  
         561

## PRO

*revelation* 985  
**Prophets, the -**  
     985  
**prophylactic**  
     *healthful* 656  
     *remedy* 662  
     *preservative* 670  
     *hindrance* 706  
*prophylaxis* 670  
*propinquity* 197  
**propitiate**  
     *pacify* 723  
     *calm* 826  
     *content* 831  
     *love* 897  
     *prity* 914  
     *forgive* 918  
     *atone* 952  
     *worship* 990  
**propitious**  
     *timely* 134  
     *beneficial* 648  
     *helping* 707  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *auspicious* 858  
**proplasm** 22  
**proportion**  
     *relation* 9  
     *mathematical*  
         84  
     *symmetry* 242  
     *allotment* 786  
**proportionate**  
     *agreeing* 23  
**proportions**  
     *space* 180  
     *size* 192  
*proposal* *plan* 626  
**propose**  
     *suggest* 514  
     *broach* 535  
     *intend* 620  
     *offer* 763  
     *offer marriage*  
         902  
     - *a question* 461  
**proposition**  
     *supposition* 454  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *project* 626  
     *suggestion* 514  
     *offer* 763  
**propound**  
     *suggest* 514  
     *broach* 535  
     - *a question* 461  
**proprîa personâ**  
     *in - speciality* 79  
     *presence* 186  
**proprietary** 779

## PRO

**proprietor** 779  
**proprietorship** 780  
**propriety**  
     *agreement* 23  
     *expedience* 646  
     *fashion* 852  
     *right* 922  
     *duty* 926  
*proprio motu* 600  
*propter hoc* 155  
**propugn**  
     *resist* 717  
     *vindicate* 937  
**propulsion** 284  
*propylon* 66  
*prore* 234  
*prorogue* 133  
*prorruption* 295  
*prosaic - style* 575  
     *dull* 843  
*prosaism* *prose* 598  
**proscenium**  
     *front* 234  
     *theatre* 599  
**proscribe**  
     *interdict* 761  
     *banish* 893  
     *curse* 908  
     *condemn* 971  
     (*exclude* 77)  
**prose**  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *prate* 584  
     *not verse* 598  
     - *run mad*  
     *ornate* 577  
     *poetical* 597  
     - *writer* 598  
**prosecute**  
     *pursue* 622  
     *act* 680  
     *accuse* 938  
     *arraign* 969  
     - *an inquiry* 461  
**prosecutor** 938  
**prosylite**  
     *learner* 541  
     *convert* 607  
**proselytism** 537  
*proser* 841  
*prosody* 597  
*prosopopœia* 521  
**prospect**  
     *futurity* 121  
     *view* 448  
     *probability* 472  
     *expectation* 507  
     *landscape paint-*  
         *ing* 556  
     *good -* 858

## PRO

*in - intended* 620  
**prospectively** 121  
**prospectus** *list* 86  
     *foresight* 510  
     *compendium* 596  
     *scheme* 626  
**prosperity** 734  
**prospicience** 510  
**prostration**  
     *dejection* 837  
     *servility* 886  
**prostitute**  
     *corrupt* 659  
     *misuse* 679  
     *impure* 961  
     *courtesan* 962  
**prostrate**  
     *powerless* 158  
     *destroyed* 162  
     *low* 207  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *depress* 308  
     *laid up* 655  
     *exhausted* 688  
     *dejected* 837  
     *servile* 886  
     *fall -* 306  
     - *oneself*  
         *servile* 886  
         *obaisance* 928  
         *worship* 990  
**prostration**  
     [*see prostrate*]  
     *submission* 725  
     *pain* 828  
*prosy* *weary* 841  
     *dull* 843  
**prosyllogism** 476  
**protagonist**  
     *actor* 599  
     *proficient* 700  
**protasis**  
     *precursor* 64  
     *maxim* 496  
**protean** 149  
**protect** *safe* 664  
**protection**  
     *influence* 175  
     *defence* 717  
     *restrain* 751  
**protector** 664, 717  
     *master* 745  
     *keeper* 753  
**protectorate** 737  
**protégé** *servant* 746  
     *friend* 890  
**proteiform** 149  
**protein**  
     *semiliquid* 352  
     *organic* 357  
         0 0

## PRO

protervity 901  
 protest *dissent* 489  
     *assert* 535  
     *deny* 536  
     *refuse* 764  
     *deprecate* 766  
     *not observe* 773  
     *not pay* 808  
     counter - 468  
     enter a - 766  
     under -  
         *unwilling* 603  
         *compulsion* 744  
     - against  
         *oppose* 708  
         *disapprove* 932  
 protestant  
     *dissenting* 489  
 Protestant 984  
 protested bills 808  
 Proteus 149  
 prothesis 1000  
 prothonotary 553  
 protocol scheme 626  
     *compact* 769  
     *(record 551)*  
     *(narrant 771)*  
 protoplasm  
     *prototype* 22  
     *productive* 168  
     *organization* 357  
 protoplast 22  
 prototype 22  
     *prediction* 511  
 protract time 110  
     *late* 133  
     *lengthen* 200  
     *diffuse style* 573  
 protreptical 615  
 protrude 250  
 protuberance 250  
 prototypify 511  
 proud  
     *dignified* 873  
     *lofty* 878  
     - flesh 250  
 prove  
     *arithmetic* 85  
     *turn out* 151  
     *try* 463  
     *demonstrate* 478  
     *affect* 821  
     - one's case  
         *vindication* 937  
     - true 494  
 provender food 298  
     *provision* 637  
 proverb maxim 496  
     *(phrase 566)*  
 proverb acting 599  
     562

## PRO

proverbial 490  
 provide  
     *furnish* 637  
     - against  
         *prepare* 673  
     - against a rainy  
         day 817  
 provided  
     *conditionally* 8  
     *qualification* 469  
     *supposition* 514  
     *(conditions 770)*  
     well - 639  
     - for 803  
 providence  
     *foresight* 510  
     *preparation* 673  
     *divine govern-*  
         *ment* 976  
 Providence 976  
     waiter on -  
         *idle* 683  
     *contented* 831  
 provident  
     *careful* 459  
     *wise* 498  
     *prepared* 673  
 providential  
     *opportune* 134  
     *fortunate* 734  
 province  
     *department* 75  
     *region* 181  
     *abode* 189  
     *office* 625  
     *(duty 926)*  
 provincial  
     [*see province*]  
     *vulgar* 851  
 provincialism  
     *neology* 563  
 provision food 298  
     *supply* 637  
     *preparation* 673  
     *wealth* 803  
     *(materials 635)*  
 provisional 475  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *temporary* 111  
     *preparing* 673  
 provisions  
     *conditions* 770  
 proviso  
     *qualification* 469  
     *condition* 770  
 provisory 111  
 provoke cause 153  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
     *re* 830

## PSE

*anger* 900  
     - desire 865  
     - hatred 898  
 provoquant 824  
 provost master 745  
     *deputy* 759  
 prow 234  
 prowess 861  
 prowl walk 266  
     *lurk* 528  
     - after 622  
 proximate  
     *next* 63  
     *near* 197  
     - cause 153  
 proximity near 197  
     *adjacent* 199  
 proximo 121  
 proximus ardet  
     *danger* 665, 667  
     *proxy* 759  
 prude affected 855  
     *chaste* 960  
 prudent  
     *careful* 459  
     *wise* 498  
     *cautious* 864  
     *(skillful 698)*  
 prudery  
     *affectation* 855  
     *fastidiousness*  
         868  
 prune  
     *take away* 38  
     *top* 201  
     *repair* 658  
 prunello, leather  
     or - 643  
 prurience  
     *desire* 865  
     *lust* 961  
 Prussian blue 438  
 Prussic acid 663  
 pry look 441  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *inquire* 461  
     - into the future  
         510  
 Prytaneum 931  
 psalm music 415  
     *worship* 990  
 psalm-book 998  
 psalmody 415  
 psalter 998  
 psaltery 417  
 Psephomancy 511  
 pseudo  
     *simulated* 17  
     *sham* 545  
 pseudoblepsis 443

## PUD

*eudology* 563  
 pseudonym 565  
 pseudo-revelation  
     986  
 pseudoscope 445  
 pshaw  
     *trifling* 643  
     *excitement* 825  
 psychical 450  
 Psychology 450  
 Psychomancy 511  
 ptisan 662  
 ptyalism 299  
 puberty 127  
 pubescent 131  
 public, general -  
     372  
     make - 531  
     - enemy 891  
     - opinion 488  
     - press 531  
     - spirit 910  
 publication  
     *production* 161  
     *promulgation*  
         531  
     *book* 593  
 public-house 189  
     go to the - 959  
 publicist 968  
 publicity 531  
 publicly rumoured  
     532  
 publico, pro bono -  
     *utility* 644  
     *philanthropy* 910  
 publish 531  
     - the banns 765  
 publisher 593  
 puce 437  
 pucelage youth 127  
     *celibacy* 904  
     *purity* 960  
 Puck 980  
     play - 699  
 pucker fold 258  
     *anger* 900  
     in a -  
         *excited* 824  
 pudder  
     *disorder* 59  
     *potter* 683  
 pudding food 298  
     *soft* 324  
     *pulpy* 354  
     *sneets* 396  
     in - time 132  
 Pudding, Jack -  
     599  
 puddle 343



PUD

pudicity 960  
 pudor, proh - 874  
 puerile *boyish* 129  
     *foolish* 499  
     *feeble* 575  
     *trifling* 643  
 puerperal 161  
 puff inflate 194  
     *wind* 349  
     *tartlet* 396  
     *pant* 688  
     *boast* 884  
     *praise* 931  
     *flatter* 933  
     - of smoke 330  
     - up *vanity* 880  
 puffed up  
     *pride* 878  
 puffer 935  
 puffery 884  
 puffy 194  
 pug short 201  
     *dog* 366  
 pugh! 643  
 pugilism 720  
 pugilist 726  
 pugilistic 720  
 pugnacity  
     *contentiousness*  
         720  
     *irascibility* 901  
 puisné  
     *posterior* 117  
     *young* 127  
 puissant  
     *powerful* 157  
     *strong* 159  
 puke 297  
 pulchritude 845  
 pulcinella  
     *actor* 599  
     *buffoon* 844  
 pule cry 411, 412  
     *weep* 839  
 pull row 267  
     *draw* 285  
     *printing* 591  
 a long and a  
     strong -  
         *cooperate* 709  
 strong -  
     *exertion* 686  
 - the check string  
     142  
 - different ways  
     713  
 - down *destroy* 162  
     *lay low* 308  
 - about one's

PUM

- in 751
- an oar 680
- out 301
- to pieces  
  - separate* 44
  - destroy* 162
  - censure* 932
  - detract* 934
- upon the purse  
  - 814
- by the sleeve  
  - 505
- through  
  - restoration* 660
  - aid* 707
- together 709
- towards  
  - attract* 288
- up *stop* 142
- rest* 265
- root out* 301
- reprimand* 932
- accuse* 969
- the wires 693
- pulled down  
  - weak* 160
  - fatigued* 688
- pullet 129
- pulley 633
- Pullman car 272
- pullulate  
  - produce* 161
  - multiply* 168
  - grow* 194
- pulmonary  
  - breath* 349
- pulp 354
- pulpiness 354
- pulpit rostrum 542
- church 1000
- pulsate  
  - periodic* 138
  - oscillate* 314
  - agitate* 315
- pulsation  
  - feeling* 821
- pulse [see pulsate]  
  - vegetable* 367
- feel the -  
  - inquire* 461
  - test* 463
- pulsion 276
- pultaceous 354
- pulverize 330
- pulverulence 330
- pulvil 400
- pummel  
  - [see pommel]
- pump shoe 225
- water supply 348

## PUN

inquire 461  
 pump-room  
   *house* 189  
   *remedy* 662  
 pun *similarity* 17  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *ambiguity* 520  
   *wit* 842  
 pounce 276  
 punch mould 22  
   *perforate* 260  
   *perforator* 262  
   *nag* 271  
   *strike* 276  
   *beverage* 298  
   *engrave* 558  
 Punch buffoon 844  
 - and Judy  
   *drama* 599  
 punchbowl  
   *vessel* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *tippling* 959  
 puncheon  
   *vessel* 191  
   *perforator* 262  
 punchinello 599  
 punctated 440  
 punctilio  
   *fashion* 852  
 punctilious  
   *observant* 772  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *scrupulous* 939  
   (*exact* 494)  
 puncto 882  
 punctual *early* 132  
   *periodical* 138  
   *exact* 494  
   *observance* 772  
   *scrupulous* 939  
 punctuation 567  
 puncture 260  
 pundit  
   *learned man* 492  
   *lawyer* 968  
 pungency 392  
   *physical energy*  
     171  
   *taste* 392  
 pungent *taste* 392  
   *odour* 398  
   *vigour* 574  
   *feeling* 821  
 Punica fides 940  
 punishment 972  
 punishment 972  
 punk 962  
 punkah 349  
 punster 844

## PUR

punt row 267  
 boat 273  
 puny 193  
 pup infant 129  
     give birth 161  
     dog 366  
 pupil  
     - of the eye 441  
     learner 541  
 pupilage youth 127  
     learning 539  
 pupillari, in statu -  
     541  
 puppet little 193  
     dupe 547  
     effigy 554  
     auxiliary 711  
     tool 746  
     make a - of 737  
     be the - of 749  
 puppet-show  
     drama 599  
     amusement 840  
 puppy dog 366  
     fop 854  
     braggart 884  
     blusterer 887  
 puppyism 855  
 pur: - sang 875  
     - et simple 42  
 Purana 986  
 purblind  
     dim sight 443  
     weak judgment  
     481  
 purchase  
     support 215  
     acquisition 775  
     buy 795  
 purchase-money  
     147  
 purchaser 147  
 pure simple 42  
     true 494  
     truthful 543  
     - style 576, 578  
     clean 652  
     artless 703  
     - taste 850  
     honourable 939  
     virtuous 944  
     innocent 946  
     chaste 960  
     devout 987, 990  
     - accent 580  
     - colour 428  
 purée 298  
 purely much 31  
     little 32  
 purgation

## PUR

*cleansing* 652  
*atonement* 952  
**purgative** 652  
**purgatory**  
*suffering* 828  
*atonement* 952  
*hell* 982  
**purge** *cast out* 297  
*clean* 652  
*atone* 952  
*(improve)* 658  
**purify** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**puris naturalibus**,  
*in* - 226  
**purist style** 578  
*affected* 855  
*Pharisee* 988  
**Puritan** 984  
**puritan**  
*Pharisee* 988  
**puritanical**  
*affected* 855  
*ascetic* 955  
**purity** 960  
*[see pure]*  
**purl stream** 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*music* 416  
**purlicus near** 197  
*surrounding* 227  
**purloin** 791  
**purple crimson** 434  
*violet* 437  
*insignia* 747  
*- and fine linen*  
377  
**purport**  
*meaning* 516  
*(intent)* 620  
**purpose** 620  
*infirm of* - 605  
*to little or no* -  
645  
*on* - 620  
*serve a* - 644  
*to some* - 731  
*tenacity of* - 604a  
**purposeless** 621  
**purpure** 437  
**purr** 412  
**purse money** 800  
*treasury* 802  
*long* - 803  
*put into one's* -  
785  
*- up* 195  
**purse-bearer** 801  
**purse-proud** 878  
**purser** 801  
564

## PUT

**purse strings** :  
*draw the* -  
*not pay* 808  
*open the* -  
*disburse* 809  
**pursuant** to 620  
**purse continue**  
143  
*follow* 281  
*aim* 622  
*- a course* 680  
*- an inquiry* 461  
*- the tenour of*  
*one's way*  
*business* 625  
*modesty* 881  
**pursuer** 622  
**pursuit** 622  
**pursuivant** 534  
**pursy** 194  
**purulent** 653  
**purvey** 637  
**purview** 620  
**pus** 653  
**Puseyite** 984  
**push** *exigency* 8  
*impel* 276  
*progress* 282  
*propel* 284  
*essay* 675  
*activity* 682  
*come to the* - 704  
*- aside*  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespect* 929  
*- forward*  
*active* 682  
*aid* 707  
*- from* 289  
*- to the last* 133  
*- on haste* 684  
*- out ejet* 297  
**pushing** 282, 284  
**pusillanimity** 862  
**puss** 366  
*play - in the*  
*corner*  
*interchange* 148  
**putule**  
*pimple* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**put place** 184  
*foot* 501  
*cards* 840  
*clown* 876  
*neatly* - 576  
*- about*  
*turn back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*publish* 531

## PUT

*- aside*  
*exclude* 55  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
*- away*  
*- thought* 452  
*relinquish* 782  
*divorce* 905  
*- back*  
*turn back* 283  
*deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*- before*  
*inform* 527  
*- by* 636  
*- a case cite* 82  
*suppose* 514  
*- in commission*  
755  
*- a construction*  
*on* 522  
*- down*  
*destroy* 162  
*record* 551  
*conquer* 731  
*compel* 744  
*pay* 807  
*humiliate* 874  
*- an end to*  
*end* 67  
*stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*- oneself* 361  
*- in force*  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
*- forth*  
*expand* 194  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
*- a question* 461  
*- strength* 686  
*- forward*  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*- one's hand to*  
676  
*- the horses to*  
673  
*- in, - into*  
*[see below]*  
*- to inconvenience*  
647  
*- a mark upon*  
457  
*- one's nose out of*  
*joint* 33

## PUT

*- off late* 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
*- on clothe* 225  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
*- out [see below]*  
*- on paper* 551  
*- a question* 461  
*- right* 660  
*- the saddle on*  
*the right horse*  
155  
*- the seal to*  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*- to [see below]*  
*- together join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
*- one's trust in*  
484  
*- up [see below]*  
*- upon*  
*deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
**put in arrive** 292  
*insert* 300  
*- an affidavit* 535  
*- hand* 676  
*- one's head* 514  
*- mind* 505  
*- motion* 264  
*- order* 60  
*- the place of* 147  
*- one's pocket*  
785  
*- practice* 692  
*- remembrance*  
505  
*- shape* 60  
*- trim*  
*arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*- the way of* 470  
*- a word*  
*speak* 582  
*converse* 588  
**put out**  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the*  
*attention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832

## PUT

## QUA

## QUA

## QUE

- of countenance 874  
 oneself - of court  
*sophistry* 477 -  
*bungling* 699  
 - of gear 158  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of joint 61  
 - of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - of order 59  
**put to attribute** 155  
*request* 765  
 - the blush 879  
 - death 361  
 - the door 261  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - the proof 463  
 - the question 830  
 - the rack 830  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 293  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - the sword 361  
 - task 677  
 - use 677  
 - the vote 609  
**put up assemble** 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - to auction 796  
 - for 865  
 - a petition }  
 - a prayer }  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 - for sale 796  
 - a shutter 424  
 - the sword 723  
 - to 615  
 - with  
*substitute* 147  
*bear* 826  
**putative**  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
**putid** 643  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**putty** 45  
**puzzle** uncertain 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
**puzzled** 475, 533  
*(ignorant 491)*

**puzzle-headed** 499  
**puzzling**  
*unintelligible* 519  
**Pyllades and Orestes** 890  
**pyramid heap** 72  
*point* 253  
**pyramids**  
*billiards* 840  
**pyre** 363  
**pyriform** 249  
**Pyrology** 282  
**Pyromancy** 511  
**pyrometer** 389  
**pyrotechnics** 423  
**pyrotechny** 382  
**pyrrhonism**  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
**Pythagorean** 953  
**Pythia oracle** 513  
**Python, -ess** 513  
**pyx vessel** 191  
*rites* 998  
*temple* 1000

## Q

**Q.C.** 968  
**Q.E.D.** 478  
**quack cry** 412  
*impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
*falschood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
**quadrant angle** 244  
*circle* 247  
**quadrate with** 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
**quadrifid** 96  
**quadrifid** 97  
**quadrilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadroon** 41  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplication** 96

**quære** 461  
**quaff** 298  
 - the bitter cup 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**quail fear** 860  
*conardice* 862  
**quaint odd** 83  
 - style 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 853  
**quake oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
**quakerish prim** 855  
*calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
*religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
*[see qualify]*  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813  
**qualify change** 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare 673)*  
**qualis ab incepto** 141  
**qualities**  
*character* 820  
**quality nature** 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
**qualmdisbeliere** 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
**qualms of con-**  
**science** 950  
**quamdiu se bene**  
**gesserit** 108a  
**quand même**  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
**quandary** 704  
**quantity** 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
**quantum amount** 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - mutatus 140  
 - sufficit 639

**quaquaversum** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
**quarrel** 713  
 - with one's bread and butter  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry object** 620  
*mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter fourth** 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*mercy* 914  
 give - 914  
 give no - 361  
*pitiless* 914a  
 - of a hundred 98  
 - upon 184  
**quarter deck** 210  
**quartermaster** 637  
**quartern** 95  
**quarteron** 41  
**quarters abode** 189  
 take up one's - 184  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarter-staff**  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
**quartet four** 95  
*music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quartz** 323  
**quash destroy** 162  
*annul* 756  
**quasi similar** 17  
*supposed* 514  
**quassia** 395  
**quaternity** 95  
**quatrain** 597  
**quaver oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
**quay houses** 189  
*harbour* 666  
**quean** 962  
**queasiness**  
*dislike* 867  
**queasy**  
*fastidious* 868  
 565



QUE

queen 745  
 Queen's - Bench  
   *prison* 732  
   *court* 966  
   - counsel 968  
   - English 560  
   - evidence 529  
   - highway 627  
 queer singular 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - fish 857  
 quell *destroy* 162  
   *moderate* 174  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *subdue* 731  
 quench *destroy* 162  
   *cool* 385  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiare* 869  
 quenchless 865  
 querimonious 839  
 querist 461  
 quern 330  
 querulous  
   *complaining* 839  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *irritable* 901  
 query 461  
 quest 461  
 question  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deny* 536  
   in - event 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *danger* 665  
   pop the - 902  
   put to the - 830  
   - at issue 461  
 questionable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *doubtful* 485  
   *disreputable* 874  
 questionist 541  
 questionless  
   *certain* 541  
 questor 801  
 queue 65  
 quib 856  
 quibble  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *equivocation* 520  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *wit* 842  
   verbal -  
     *absurdity* 497  
 quick transient III

QUI

*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
 cut to the - 824  
 probe to the - 461  
 sting to the -  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 to the -  
   *physically* 375  
   *mentally* 822  
 touch to the -  
   822, 824  
   - ear 418  
   - eye 441  
   - succession 136  
   - time 274  
   - as thought 113  
 quicken *work* 170  
   *violence* 173  
   *come to life* 359  
   *promote* 707  
   *excite* 824  
 quickening power  
   170  
 quickly soon 132  
 quicksands  
   *danger* 667  
   *difficulty* 704  
 quick-scented 398  
 quickset hedge 232  
 quicksilver  
   *changeable* 149  
   *energy* 171  
   *velocity* 274  
 quick-witted 842  
 quid 392  
   - pro quo  
     *compensation* 30  
     *substitution* 147  
     *interchange* 148  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *barter* 794  
     *reward* 973  
   - valeant humeri  
     *quid ferre recu-*  
     *sant* 157  
 quiddity *essence* 5  
   *quibble* 477  
   *wit* 842  
 quidnunc 455  
 quiescence 265  
 quiet calm 174  
   *rest* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 685

QUI

*inexcitability* 826  
 keep - 681  
   - life 721  
 quieta non movere  
   *continuance* 143  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
 quietism  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *irreligion* 989  
 quietly modest 881  
 get on - 736  
 quietude 826  
 quietus *death* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *acquittal* 970  
   give a - 361  
   receive its - 756  
 quill 590  
 quill-driver 590  
 quillet 477  
 quills  
   - upon the fretful  
     *porcupine* 256  
 quilt *covering* 223  
   *variegated* 440  
 quinary 98  
 quincunx 98  
 quinquarticular 99  
 quinquennium 108  
 quinquesection 99  
 quinquifid 99  
 quint 98  
 quaint aim 620  
   *game* 840  
 quintal 319  
 quinteron 41  
 quintessence 5  
 quintuple 98  
 quinze 840  
 quip  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 qui-pro-quo  
   *error* 495  
   *wit* 842  
 quire singers 416  
   *paper* 593  
   *church* 1000  
 quirk  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *caprice* 608  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
 quis custodiet istos  
   *custodes* ? 459

QUO

quit depart 293  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *pay* 807  
   -claim 927a  
   - one's hold 782  
   - of loss 776  
   *relinquishment*  
     782  
   - scores 807  
 qui-tam 969  
 quite 52  
   - another thing  
     *irrelevant* 10  
     *unlike* 18  
   - the reverse 14  
   - the thing 23  
 quits equal 27  
   *atonement* 952  
   be - with  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *pay* 807  
 quittance  
   *security* 771  
   *payment* 807  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
 quiver  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *store* 636  
   *feeling* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   in a - 821, 824  
   - with rage 900  
 qui-vive 669  
   on the - 459  
 Quixote, Don -  
   *mad* 504  
   *rash* 863  
 Quixotic  
   *fanciful* 515  
   *rash* 863  
 Quixotism  
   *excitability* 825  
 quiz *ridiculous* 856  
   *laughing stock*  
     857  
 quizzical  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 quo animo 620  
 quoad minus 30  
 quod prison 752  
   in - 754  
 quodlibet  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *sophism* 477  
   *wit* 842

## QUO

quoits 840  
 quondam 122  
 quorum 696  
 quot homines tot  
   sententiæ  
   dissent 489  
   discord 713  
 quota  
   contingent 786  
   expenditure 809  
   furnish its - 784  
 quotation  
   imitation 19  
   conformity 82  
   price 812  
 quote 82  
   evidence 467  
 quoth  
   affirmation 535  
   speech 582  
 quotidian 138  
 quotient 84

## R

R's, three - 537  
 rabbet 43  
 Rabbi 996  
 Rabbist 984  
 rabbit  
   productive 168  
 rabble  
   assemblage 72  
   mob 876  
 rabid insane 502  
   emotion 821  
   eager 865  
   angry 900  
 rabies 503  
 racroc 156  
 race relation 11  
   sequence 69  
   kind 75  
   lineage 156  
   run 274  
   stream 348  
   conduit 350  
   pungency 392  
   course 622  
   business 625  
   career 692  
   opposition 708  
   contention 720  
 run a - 720  
 run in a - 680  
 run one's - 729  
 one's - is run 360  
 race-course 728  
 racehorse  
   horse 271

## RAD

swift 274  
 rack receptacle 191  
   frame 215  
   cloud 353  
   physical pain 378  
   purify 652  
   moral pain 828  
   torture 830  
   punish 972  
   instrument of  
     torture 975  
   - one's brains  
     thought 451  
     imagination 515  
   -rent 810  
   go to - and ruin  
     735  
 racket  
   agitation 315  
   loud 404  
   roll 407  
   discord 713  
 racket-court 840  
 racketing  
   active 682  
   amusements 840  
 rackets 840  
 rackety loud 404  
 racy strong 171  
   pungent 392  
   - style 574  
   feeling 821  
 raddle weave 219  
 raddled tipsy 959  
 radiance light 420  
   beauty 845  
 radiant  
   diverging 291  
   glorious 873  
 radiate 291  
 radical  
   essential 5  
   complete 52  
   algebraic root 84  
   cause 153  
   important 642  
   reformer 658  
   - change 146  
   - cure 662  
   - reform 658  
 radically  
   greatly 31  
 radiation 613  
 radiometer  
   light 420  
   optical instru-  
     ment 445  
 radius length 200  
   width 202  
 radix 153

## RAI

radoter 499  
 radoteur 501  
 raff refuse 653  
   rabble 876  
   (miscrant 949)  
 raft 273  
 rafter 215  
 rag small 32  
   (part 51)  
 ragamuffin 876  
 rage violence 173  
   influence 175  
   excitement 824,  
     825  
   fashion 852  
   desire 865  
   wrath 900  
   the battle -s 722  
 ragged 226  
 ragoût 298  
 rags clothes 225  
   useless 645  
   do to - 384  
   tear to - 162  
   worn to - 659  
 raid 716  
 rail inclosure 232  
   prison 752  
   - at 932  
   - in  
     circumscribe 229  
     restrain 751  
 railing 232  
 raillerie, ne pas en-  
   tendre - 900  
 raillery 856  
 railway 627  
   - speed 274  
 raiment 225  
 rain stream 348  
   sufficient 639  
 rainbow 440  
 rainless 340  
 rains but it pours,  
   never - 641  
 rainy day 735  
   provide against  
     a -  
     prepare 673  
     economy 817  
 raise increase 35  
   produce 161  
   elevate 307  
   excite 824  
   - alarm 860  
   - anger 900  
   - one's banner 722  
   - a cry 531  
   - a dust 682  
   - expectations 858

## RAL

- the finger 550  
 - funds 775  
 - one's head  
   improve 658  
   refresh 689  
   prosperity 734  
   repute 873  
 - hope 511  
 - a hue and cry  
   against 932  
 - a laugh 840  
 - the mask 529  
 - money 788  
 - a question  
   inquire 461  
   doubt 485  
 - a report 531  
 - a siege 723  
 - the spirits 836  
 - spirits from the  
   dead 992  
 - a storm 173  
 - troops 722  
 - up vertical 212  
   excite 824  
 - the voice  
   shout 441  
 - one's voice  
   affirm 535  
 - one's voice  
   against 932  
 - the wind  
   gain 775  
   borrow 788  
 raised convex 250  
 raison :  
   - d'être 620  
   - de plus 467  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake drag 285  
   gardening 371  
   clean 652  
   profligate 949  
   intemperance 954  
   libertine 962  
 - out 301  
 - up collect 72  
   extract 301  
   recall 505  
   excite 824  
   - up evidence 467  
 rake-hell 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
   intemperate 954  
   licentious 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally arrange 60  
   improve 658

## RAL

*restore* 660  
*ridicule* 856  
*encourage* 861  
 - round order 58  
*cooperate* 709  
*rallying* : - cry  
*indication* 550  
*encouragement*  
 861  
 - point 74  
*ram impulse* 276  
*sheep* 366  
*male* 373  
*man-of-war* 726  
*milk the* - 645  
 - down close 261  
*dense* 321  
 - in 300  
**Ramadan**  
*fasting* 956  
*rite* 998  
*ramage* 367  
**Ramazan**  
 [see Ramadan]  
*ramble stroll* 266  
*wander* 279  
*folly* 499  
*delirium* 503  
*digress* 573  
*rambler* 269  
**rambling**  
*irregularity* 139  
*ramification part* 51  
*bisection* 91  
*posterity* 167  
*filament* 205  
*symmetry* 242  
*divergence* 291  
*rammer plug* 263  
*impeller* 276  
*ramose* 242  
 (rough 256)  
*ramp climb* 305  
*leap* 309  
*rampage* 173  
**rampant**  
*violent* 173  
*prev alent* 175  
*vertical* 212  
*raised* 307  
*free* 748  
*vehement* 825  
*licitious* 961  
*rampart* 717  
*ramrod* 263  
*ramshackle* 665  
*rancid fetid* 401  
*unclean* 653  
**rancour**  
*malevolence* 907  
 568

## RAN

*revenge* 919  
*randan* 273  
*random casual* 156  
*carriage* 272  
*uncertain* 475  
*aimless* 621  
*talk at* -  
*sophistry* 477  
*exaggerate* 549  
*loquacity* 584  
 - experiment 463  
*chance* 621  
*range extent* 26  
*collocate* 60  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*class* 75  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
*roam* 266  
*direction* 278  
*stove* 386  
*freedom* 748  
*long* - 196  
*within* - 177  
 - itself 58  
 - under, - with 76  
**ranger**  
*director* 694  
*keeper* 753  
*thief* 792  
*rank degree* 26  
*thorough* 31  
*collocate* 60  
*row* 69  
*term* 71  
*vegetation* 365  
*fetid* 401  
*estimate* 480  
*bad* 649  
*soldiers* 726  
*glory* 873  
*nobility* 875  
*man of* - 875  
 - and file  
*continuity* 69  
*soldiers* 726  
*commonalty* 876  
*rankle unclean* 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*painful* 830  
*animosity* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
*revenge* 919  
**ranks**  
*fill up the* - 660  
*risen from the* -  
 876  
*ransack seek* 461  
*deliver* 672

## RAP

*plunder* 791  
*price* 812  
*atonement* 952  
 - one's brains  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**rant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*exaggeration* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
*turgescence* 577  
*speech* 582  
*acting* 599  
*excitement* 825  
*ranter talker* 584  
*false piety* 988  
*rantipole* 458  
*rap blow* 276  
*sound* 406  
*trifle* 643  
*money* 800  
*not worth a* - 804  
 - on the knuckles  
*angry* 900  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - out affirm 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
 - out oaths  
*insolence* 885  
*malediction* 908  
**rapacity**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*avarice* 819  
*greed* 865  
*rape seizure* 791  
*violation* 961  
**rapid** 274  
 - slope 217  
 - strides  
*progress* 282  
*velocity* 274  
 - succession 136  
**rapids** 348  
**rapier** 727  
**rapine** 791  
**rapparee** 792  
**rappel** 722  
**rapping, spirit** -  
 992  
**rapports, sous tous**  
*les* - 494  
**rapprochement**  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
**rapscallion** 949  
**rapt attention** 457  
*inattention* 458

## RAT

*emotion* 821  
**raptorial**  
*taking* 789  
*stealing* 791  
*rapture bliss* 827  
*love* 897  
*rapturous* 221, 827  
**rara avis**  
*exceptional* 83  
*good* 648  
*famous* 873  
*rare exceptional* 83  
*few* 103  
*infrequent* 137  
*light* 322  
*excellent* 648  
**raree show**  
*appearance* 448  
*amusement* 840  
**rarefaction**  
*expand* 194  
*render light* 322  
**rari nantes** 103  
**rarity** 322  
**rasa, tabula** - 552  
**rascal knave** 941  
*bad man* 949  
**rascality** 940  
**rase obliterate** 552  
**rash**  
*skin disease* 655  
*reckless* 863  
 (careless 460)  
**rasher** 204  
**rashness** 863  
**rasp powder** 330  
*rub* 331  
**rasper difficult** 704  
**rasure** 552  
**rat recant** 607  
*smell a* -  
*discover* 480a  
*doubt* 485  
**rataplan** 407  
**rat-a-tat** 407  
**ratchet** 253  
**rate degree** 26  
*motion* 264  
*measure* 466  
*estimation* 480  
*price, tax* 812  
*abuse* 932  
*at a great* - 274  
**rath early** 132  
*fort* 717  
**rather**  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*have* - 609  
 - good 651



# RAT

have - not 867  
**ratification**  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**ratio relation** 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*apportionment* 786  
**ratiocination** 476  
**ration food** 298  
*allotment* 786  
**rational**  
*- quantity* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
**rationale cause** 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*interpretation* 522  
**rationalism**  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 989  
**rats in the upper**  
*story* 503  
**rattan** 975  
**ratten** 158  
**rattle noise** 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
*- on* 584  
**rattle-snake** 913  
**rattle-traps** 780  
**rattling** 836  
*- pace* 274  
**raucity**  
*faintness* 405  
**raucous hoarse** 581  
**ravage destroy** 162  
*despoil* 659  
**ravages of time** 659  
**rave madness** 503  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*- against* 932  
**ravel untwist** 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
**ravelin** 717  
**ravelled** 59  
**raven black** 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
*- for* 865

# REA

**ravening**  
*violent* 173  
*desire* 865  
**ravenous**  
*grasping* 789  
*desirous* 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine interval** 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
**raving mad** 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
**ravish seize** 789  
*please* 829  
**ravished**  
*pleased* 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw immature** 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
*- head and bloody*  
*bones* 860  
*- levies* 726  
*- material* 635  
**raw-boned** 203  
**ray** 420  
*- of comfort* 831  
**rayah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**raze destroy** 162  
*- to the ground*  
*lower* 308  
**razor** 253  
*cut blocks with*  
*a - waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 699  
*keen as a -* 821  
**razzia**  
*destruction* 162  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
**reabsorb** 296  
**reach degree** 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292  
*river* 348  
*deceive* 545  
*grasp* 737  
*take* 789  
*within - near* 197  
*possible* 470  
*- the ear*

# REA

*hearing* 418  
*information* 527  
*- of thought* 498  
*- to distance* 196  
*length* 200  
**reaction**  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*restoration* 660  
**reactionary**  
*reversion* 145  
*tergiversation* 607  
**reactionist**  
*opponent* 710  
**read interpret** 522  
*learn* 539  
*well -* 490  
*- a lecture* 537  
**readable** 578  
**reader teacher** 540  
*printer* 591  
*clergyman* 996  
**readership** 542  
**readily** 705  
**reading**  
*speciality* 79  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*learning* 539  
*- in* 995  
**reading-desk** 1000  
**readjust agree** 23  
*equalize* 27  
**readmit** 296  
**ready**  
*expecting* 507  
*willing* 602  
*useful* 644  
*prepare* 673  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*cash* 800  
*get -* 673  
*make -* 673  
*- to burst forth*  
*825*  
*- made* 673  
*- memory* 505  
*- money* 800  
*- pen* 569  
*- to sink* 824  
*- wit* 842  
**reaffirm** 535  
**reagent** 463  
**real existing** 1  
*- number* 84  
*true* 494

# REA

*- estate* 780  
*- property* 780  
*- security* 771  
**realism** 494  
**realize**  
*speciality* 79  
*intellect* 450  
*think* 451  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*conceive* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*accomplish* 729  
*acquire* 775  
*sell* 796  
**really wonder** 870  
*(very* 31)  
**realm region** 181  
*people* 372  
*government* 737  
*property* 780  
**realty** 780  
**ream** 593  
**reanimate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**reap shorten** 201  
*agriculture* 371  
*take* 789  
*- the benefit of*  
*be better for* 658  
*- and carry* 775  
*- the fruits*  
*succeed* 731  
*acquire* 775  
*reward* 973  
*- where one has*  
*not sown* 923  
*- the whirlwind*  
*product* 154  
*failure* 732  
**reappear**  
*repetition* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*visible* 446  
*restore* 660  
*(frequent* 136)  
**rear sequel** 65  
*end* 67  
*bring up* 161  
*erect* 212  
*back* 235  
*elevate* 307  
*teach* 537  
*in the -* 281  
*- its head*  
*manifest* 525  
*- one's head*  
*pride* 878  
 569

## REA

rear-admiral 745  
 reason *cause* 153  
   *intellect* 450  
     *argue* 476  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *motive* 615  
   by - of 615  
   feast of - 588  
   in - moderate 174  
   *right* 922  
   listen to - 498  
   stand to -  
     *certain* 474  
     *proof* 478  
     *manifest* 525  
   what's the - ? 461  
   without rhyme  
     or - 615a  
   - in a circle 477  
   - why *cause* 153  
   *motive* 615  
 reasonable  
   *moderate* 174  
   *probable* 472  
   *judicious* 498  
   *sane* 502  
   *cheap* 815  
   *right* 922  
   - prospect 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassert 535  
 reassure *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 reasty *fetid* 401  
   *unclean* 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate  
   *moderate* 174  
   *discount* 813  
 rebeck 417  
 rebel  
   *disobedience* 742  
   (*resistance* 719)  
 rebellow 412  
 rebellion 412  
 rebound *recoil* 277  
   *regression* 283  
   (*counteraction*  
   179)  
 rebours, à -  
   *reversion* 145  
   *regression* 283  
   *difficult* 704  
 rebuff *recoil* 277  
   *resist* 719  
   *repulse* 732

## REC

*refuse* 764  
*discourtesy* 895  
*censure* 932  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 932  
 rebus 533  
 rebut *answer* 462  
   *counter evidence*  
   468  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
 rebutter  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings*  
   969  
 recalcitrant 742  
 recalcitrate  
   *recoil* 277  
   *resist* 719  
 recall  
   *recollect* 505  
   *recant* 607  
   *cancel* 756  
   - to life 660  
 recant *deny* 536  
   *retract* 607  
   *resign* 756  
 recapitulate  
   *enumerate* 85  
   *repeat* 104  
   *describe* 594  
   *summarize* 596  
 recast  
   *revolution* 146  
   *scheme* 626  
 recede  
   *move back* 283  
   *move from* 287  
   - into the shade  
   874  
 receipt *scheme* 626  
   *prescription* 662  
   *precept* 697  
   *security* 771  
   *payment* 807  
   - of money 810  
   - in full 807  
 receive *include* 76  
   *admit* 296  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
   *acquire* 775  
   *take in* 785  
   *take* 789  
   - money 810  
   *welcome* 892, 894  
   - Christ 987  
 received *known* 490  
   *habitual* 613  
   (*conformable* 82)

## REC

- maxim 496  
 receiver  
   *cessel* 191  
   *treasurer* 801  
   - of stolen goods  
   792  
 receiving 785  
 recension 85  
 recent *lately* 122  
   *new* 123  
 receptacle 191  
   (*storehouse* 636)  
 reception  
   *comprehension* 54  
   *inclusion* 76  
   *arrival* 292  
   *ingestion* 296  
   *interview* 588  
   *receiving* 785  
   *welcome* 892, 894  
   warm - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *corner* 244  
   *regression* 283  
   *ambush* 530  
   *vacation* 687  
   *retirement* 893  
 recesses  
   *interior* 221  
   secret - of one's  
   heart 820  
 recession  
   *motion from* 287  
 réchauffé *copy* 21  
   *repetition* 104  
   *food* 298  
   *made hot* 384  
   *restored* 660  
 recherché *good* 648  
   *fashionable* 852  
 recidivation  
   *regression* 283  
   *relapse* 661  
 recipe *remedy* 662  
   *precept* 697  
 recipient  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *receiving* 785  
 reciprocal  
   *mutual* 12  
   - quantity 84  
 reciprocate  
   *correlation* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
   *retaliate* 718  
 recision 38

## REC

recitativo 415  
 recite  
   *enumerate* 85  
   *speak* 582  
   *narrate* 594  
 reck 459  
 reckless  
   *careless* 460  
   *rash* 863  
 reckon *count* 85  
   - among 76  
   - upon  
     *believe* 484  
   *expect* 507  
   - with 807  
   - without one's  
     host  
     *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *rash* 863  
 reckoning  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measure* 466  
   *expectation* 507  
   *payment* 807  
   *accounts* 811  
   *reward* 973  
   day of - 919  
 reclaim *restore* 660  
   *command* 741  
   *due* 924  
   *atonement* 952  
 reclaimed  
   *penitent* 950  
 recline *lie flat* 213  
   *depress* 308  
   *repose* 687  
   - on 215  
 recluse 893  
 recognition  
   [*see recognize*]  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *thanks* 916  
   means of - 550  
 recognizable  
   *visible* 446  
   *intelligible* 518  
   - by 550  
 recognizance 771  
 recognize *see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discover* 480a  
   *assent* 488  
   *know* 490  
   *remember* 505  
   *permit* 760  
   (*affirm* 535)  
 recognized  
   *influential* 175  
   *customary* 613

## REC

(conformable 82)  
 - maxim 496  
 recoil reaction 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
 from which  
   reason -s 471  
 - at hate 898  
 - from dislike 867  
 recollect 505  
 recommendation 66  
 recommend  
   advise 695  
   approve 931  
   (induce 15)  
 - itself  
   approbation 931  
 recompense  
   reward 973  
   (pay 809)  
 reconcile agree 23  
   pacify 723  
   content 831  
   forgive 918  
 - oneself to 826  
 recondite  
   obscure 519  
   hidden 528  
 reconnaissance 441  
 reconnoitre *see* 441  
   inquire 461  
 reconsideration 451  
   on - 658  
 reconstitute 660  
 reconstruct 660  
 reconvert 660  
 record 551  
   court of - 966  
 recorder 553  
   judge 967  
 recount 594  
 recoup 790  
 recourse 677  
 recovery  
   improvement 658  
   reinstatement 660  
   getting back 775  
   restitution 790  
 - of strength 689  
 recreate  
   coward 862  
   base 940  
   knave 941  
   vicious 945  
   bad man 949  
 recreation 840  
 recrement 653  
 recriminate 932  
 recrimination 938

## RED

recrudescence 661  
 recruit strength 159  
   learner 541  
   provision 637  
   health 654  
   repair 658  
   reinstate 660  
   refresh 689  
   aid 707  
   auxiliary 711  
   soldier 726  
 beat up for -s  
   prepare 673  
   aid 707  
 rectangle 244  
 rectangular  
   perpendicular  
   212  
   angle 244  
 rectify  
   straighten 246  
   improve 658  
   re-establish 660  
 rectilinear 246  
 rectitude  
   probity 939  
   virtue 944  
 rector director 694  
   clergyman 996  
 rectorship 995  
 rectory 1000  
 rectus in curiâ 946  
 reculer pour mieux  
   sauter  
   prepare 673  
   cunning 702  
 reculons, à - 283  
 recumbent  
   horizontal 213  
   oblique 217  
 recuperation 790  
 recuperative 660  
 recur repeat 104  
   frequent 136  
   periodic 138  
 - to the mind 505  
 - to 677  
 recure 660  
 recursion 292  
 recurvity 245  
 recusant  
   dissenting 489  
   denying 536  
   disobedient 742  
   refusing 764  
   impudent 951  
   heterodox 984  
   (unwilling 603)  
 red 434  
 turn - feeling 821

## RED

- book list 86  
 - coat 726  
 - cross 662  
 - flag 668  
 -hot great 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
 - letter mark 550  
*celebrate* 883  
 -letter day  
   important 642  
   rest 687  
   amusement 840  
   celebration 883  
 - light 668  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - and yellow 439  
 redan 717  
 redargue 479  
 reddened colour 434  
   humble 879  
   angry 900  
 reddition  
   interpretation  
   522  
   restitution 790  
 redeem  
   compensate 30  
   substitute 147  
   reinstate 660  
   deliver 672  
   gain 775  
   restore 790  
   pay 807  
   atone 952  
 - from oblivion  
   505  
 - one's pledge  
   obscure 772  
   duty 926  
 Redeemer 976  
 redemption  
   [*see* redeem]  
   liberation 750  
   duty 926  
   salvation 976  
   (preservation  
   676)  
 red-handed  
   murder 361  
   in the act 680  
   guilty 947  
 redict 905  
 redintegrate 660  
 redintegratio  
   amoris 607

## RED

redivivus 660  
 redness 434  
 redolence  
   odour 398  
   fragrance 400  
 redouble  
   increase 35  
   duplication 50  
   repeat 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
 redoubt 717  
 redoubtable 860  
 redound to  
   conduce 176  
 - one's honour  
   glory 873  
   approbation 931  
   honour 939  
 redress restore 660  
   remedy 662  
   reward 973  
 red-tapist 694  
 reduce lessen 56  
   - in number 103  
   weaken 160  
   contract 195  
   shorten 201  
   lower 308  
   subdue 731  
   discount 813  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration  
   478  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 350  
 - the speed 275  
 - in strength 160  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to convert 144  
 - to writing 551  
 reduced  
   [*see* reduce]  
   impoverished 804  
 - to the last ex-  
   tremity 665  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 reductio ad absurdum  
   reasoning 476  
   confutation 479  
 reduction  
   [*see* reduce]  
   arithmetical 85  
   conversion 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature  
   385



## RED

redundancy  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *too much* 641  
   (*remainder* 40)  
 reduplication  
   *imitation* 19  
   *doubling* 90  
 re-echo *imitate* 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *resonance* 408  
 reechy 653  
 reed *weak* 160  
   *arrow* 727  
   *trust to a broken -*  
     699  
   *- instrument* 417  
 reef *slacken* 275  
   *shoal* 346  
   *danger* 667  
   *double - topsails*  
     664  
 reek *gas* 334  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *liquid* 337  
   *hot* 382  
   *fester* 653  
 reeking *moist* 339  
   *unclean* 653  
 reel *rock* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *dance* 840  
   *off the -* 584  
   *- back yield* 725  
 re-embody  
   *junction* 43  
   *combination* 48  
 re-enter 245  
 re-entering *angle*  
   244  
 re-establish 660  
 re-estate 660  
 refashion 163  
 reflect  
   *strengthen* 159  
 reflection *meal* 298  
   *refreshment* 689  
   (*restoration* 660)  
 refectory 191  
 refer *to relate* 9  
   *include* 76  
   *attribute* 155  
   *cite* 467  
   *take advice* 695  
 referable 9, 155  
 referee  
   *judgment* 480  
   *judge* 967  
 reference  
   [*see refer*]  
 referendary 967

## REF

referendum: *ad -*  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *leave -*  
     *undetermined* 605  
 referrible  
   *relative* 9  
   *attributable* 155  
 refine *clean* 652  
   *- upon* 658  
 refined *colour* 428  
   *fashionable* 852  
 refinement  
   *discrimination*  
     465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *improvement* 658  
   *elegance* 845  
   *taste* 850  
   *over-* 477  
 refit 660  
 reflect *imitate* 19  
   *think* 451  
   *- dishonour* 874  
   *- light* 420  
   *- upon censure* 932  
 reflecting  
   *thoughtful* 498  
 reflection  
   [*see reflect*]  
   *idea* 453  
 reflector *mirror* 445  
 reflex *copy* 21  
   *recoil* 277  
   *regressive* 283  
 reflexion 21, 277  
   *resonance* 403  
   *light* 420  
 refuence *recoil* 277  
   *regress* 283  
 reflux *decrease* 36  
   *recoil* 277  
   *regress* 283  
   *current* 348  
 refocillate  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *refresh* 689  
 reform *convert* 144  
   *improve* 658  
 reformatory  
   *school* 542  
 reformer 658  
 refund 144  
 refraction  
   *derivation* 279  
   *light* 420  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
 refractory  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *difficult* 704

## REG

*mutinous* 742  
 refrain *avoid* 623  
   *do nothing* 681  
   *temperate* 953  
   (*unwilling* 603)  
   (*reject* 610)  
   *- from laughter*  
     837  
   *- from voting*  
     609a  
 refrain 104  
 refresh  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *cool* 385  
   *refit* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *recruit* 689  
   *relieve* 834  
   *- the memory*  
     505  
 refreshing  
   *bodily pleasure*  
     377  
   *mental delight*  
     829  
 refreshment  
   *food* 298  
   *recruiting* 689  
   *delight* 827  
 refrigeration  
   *anæsthetic* 376  
   *making cold* 385  
 refrigeratory 387  
 rept 44  
 refuge 666  
 refugee  
   *emigrant* 268  
   *fugitive* 623  
 refulgence 420  
 refund *pay* 807  
   (*restore* 790)  
 refurbish 673  
 refusal 764  
   *pre-emption* 795  
 refuse *remains* 40  
   *useless* 645  
   *not consent* 764  
   *- assent* 489  
   *- to associate with*  
     893  
   *- to believe* 487  
   *- to hear* 460  
 refute 479  
 refuted 495  
 regain 775  
   *- breath* 689  
 regal 737  
 regale *feast* 298  
   *physical pleasure*  
     377

## REG

*refresh* 689  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amusement* 840  
 regalia 747  
 regality 737  
 regard  
   *relation* 9  
   *view* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *judge* 480  
   *credit* 873  
   *love* 897  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
   *have - to* 457  
   *merit -* 642  
   *pay - to*  
     *believe* 484  
     *honour* 873  
   *- as* 484  
 regardful  
   *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
 regardless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *insensible* 823  
 regards  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
 regatta  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
 regency 755  
 regenerate  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *restore* 660  
   *piety* 987  
 regeneration  
   *divine function*  
     976  
   *baptismal -* 998  
 regent  
   *governor* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 regicide 361  
 régime  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *conduct* 692  
   *authority* 737  
 regimen *diet* 298  
   *remedy* 662  
 regiment  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *army* 726  
 regimentals 225  
 region 181  
 register  
   *arrange* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *chronicle* 114

## REG

record 551  
 recorder 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle: en - 924  
 regnant  
   influence 175  
   authority 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 regrate 777  
 regrater 797  
 regression 283  
 regret sorrow 833  
   penitence 950  
 regretted, to be -  
   833  
 reguerdon 973  
 regular  
   uniform 16  
   complete 52  
   order 58  
   arrangement 60  
   rule 80  
   conformity 82  
   periodic 138  
   symmetric 242  
   habitual 613  
 by - intervals 58  
 - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
   adjust 23  
   arrange 60  
   direct 693  
 regulated by  
   conformity 82  
 regulation  
   precept 697  
   law 963  
   (command 741)  
 regurgitate  
   return 283  
   flow 348  
   restore 790  
 rehabilitate  
   reconstruct 660  
   restore 790  
 rehearse  
   repeat 104  
   try 463  
   describe 594  
   drama 599  
   prepare 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign influence 175  
   government 737  
 - of terror

## REJ

severity 739  
 fear 860  
 reimburse  
   restore 790  
   pay 807  
 rein  
   means of re-  
   strait 752  
   (moderate 174)  
   (counteract 179)  
   - in retard 275  
   restrain 751  
 reindeer 271  
 re infectâ  
   shortening 304  
   inaction 681  
 reinforce  
   strengthen 159  
   restore 660  
   aid 707  
 reinforcement  
   addition 37  
   adjunct 39  
   materials 635  
   provision 637  
   aid 707  
 reinless 738  
 reins [see rein]  
   direction 693  
   give the - to  
   facilitate 705  
   law 738  
   hold the - 693  
   take the -  
   authority 737  
   give - to the ima-  
   gination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstate 660  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
   exclude 55  
   eject 297  
   refuse 764  
 rejected  
   hateful 898  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice exult 838  
   amuse 840  
   - the heart  
   gratify 829  
   cheer 836  
   - in 827  
   - in the name of  
   564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin assemble 72

## REL

arrive 292  
 rejoinder  
   answer 462  
   law pleadings  
   969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
   ignite 384  
   excite 824  
   (incite 615)  
 relapse  
   turn back 145  
   fall back 661  
 relate narrate 594  
 - to refer 9  
 related kin 11  
 relation 9  
   kin 11  
   narrative 594  
 relator  
   accuser 938  
 relax loose 47  
   weaken 160  
   moderate 174  
   slacken speed 275  
   soften 324  
   inactive 683  
   repose 687  
   misrule 738  
   liberate 750  
   relent 914  
   - one's efforts 681  
   - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
   [see relax]  
   amusement 840  
   derelection 927  
 relaxed weak 160  
 relay materials 635  
   provision 637  
 release death 360  
   liberate 750  
   exempt 760  
   from engagement  
   768a  
   security 771  
   restore 790  
   repay 807  
   forgive 918  
   exempt 927a  
   discharge 970  
   deed of - 723  
 relegate banish 55  
   transfer 270  
   remove 297  
 relent moderate 174  
   soften 324  
   pity 914  
 relentless  
   resolute 604

## REL

severe 739  
 wrathful 900  
 malevolent 907  
 revenge 919  
 impenitent 951  
 releesee  
   possessor 779  
   receiver 785  
 relevancy  
   pertinence 9  
   congruity 23  
 releve 298  
 reliable  
   certain 474  
 reliance  
   confidence 484  
   hope 858  
 relic remainder 40  
   reminiscence 505  
   token 551  
 relics corpse 362  
   sacred 998  
 relict 905  
 relief  
   prominence 250  
   aid 707  
   comfort 834  
   bas - convex 250  
   sculpture 557  
   in strong -  
   visible 446  
   manifest 525  
 relieve improve 658  
   aid 707  
   comfort 834  
 relieveo convex 250  
   sculpture 557  
 religieuse 996  
 religion  
   theology 983  
   piety 987  
   under the mask  
   of - 988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
   honourable 939  
   theological 983  
   pious 987  
   over- 955  
   - education 537  
   - persuasion 983  
   - sects 984  
 religiously exact  
   494  
 relinquish: - hope  
   859  
   - life 360  
   - property 782  
   - a purpose 624  
   recant 607

## REL

## REM

## REN

## REP

relinquishment  
   624, 782  
 reliquary *box* 191  
   *sacred* 998  
 reliquiae 362  
 relish *pleasure* 377  
   *condiment* 393  
   *savoury* 394  
   *delight* 827  
   *desire* 865  
 relucet *light* 420  
   *transparent* 425  
 reluct 720  
 reluctance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *dislike* 867  
 relutation 719  
 relume *ignite* 384  
   *light* 420  
 rely *believe* 484  
   *hope* 858  
   (*expect* 507)  
 rem acu tetigisti  
   23  
 remain *be left* 40  
   *endure* 106  
   *long time* 110  
   *continue* 141  
   *be present* 186  
   *stand* 265  
   - *firm* 150  
   - *on one's hands*  
     641  
   - *in one's mind*  
     505  
   - *neuter* 605  
   - *in possession of*  
     *the field* 731  
 remainder 40  
   *estate* 780  
   *in - posterior* 117  
 remainder-man 779  
 remains  
   *remainder* 40  
   *corpse* 362  
   *vestige* 551  
   *organic -* 357  
 remand *defer* 133  
   *order* 741  
 remanet 40  
 remark *observe* 457  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *worthy of -* 642  
 remarkable  
   *great* 31  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *important* 642  
 remedial, reme-  
   dial *restore* 660

*remedy* 662  
 remedyless 859  
 remedy *restore* 660  
   *cure* 662  
 remembrance 505  
 remembrances 894  
 rememoration 505  
 remigration  
   *regression* 283  
   *arrival* 292  
   *egress* 295  
 remind 505  
   *that -s me* 134  
   *miniscence* 505  
 remise 927a  
 remiss  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *idle* 683  
   *law* 738  
 remission  
   *cessation* 142  
   *moderation* 174  
   *luxury* 738  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *exemption* 927a  
 remit  
   [*see remission*]  
   - *one's efforts* 681  
 remittance  
   *payment* 807  
 remittent  
   *periodic* 138  
 remitter 790  
 remnant 40  
 remodel  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
 remonstrance  
   *dissuasion* 616  
   *censure* 932  
 remora *cohere* 46  
   *hindrance* 706  
 remorse 950  
 remorseless 919  
 remote  
   *not related* 10  
   *distant* 196  
   - *age* 122  
   - *cause* 153  
   - *future* 121  
 remotest idea, not  
   have - 491  
 remotion 270  
 remove *subduct* 38  
   *term* 71  
   *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
   *recede* 287

*depart* 293  
   *dinner* 298  
   *extract* 301  
   *school* 541  
   - *the mask* 529  
 removedness  
   *distance* 196  
 remugient 412  
 remunerate  
   *reward* 973  
 remunerative  
   *useful* 644  
   *gain* 775  
 renaissance 660  
 renascent 163  
 rencounter  
   *contact* 199  
   *meeting* 292  
   *fight* 720  
 rend 44  
   - *the air loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
   - *the heart-strings*  
     830  
 render *convert* 144  
   *interpret* 522  
   *give* 784  
   *restore* 790  
   - *an account*  
     *inform* 527  
   *describe* 594  
   - *a service* 644  
 rendezvous  
   *assemble* 72  
   *focus* 74  
 rendition  
   *interpretation*  
     522  
   *restore* 790  
 renegade  
   *convert* 144  
   *turncoat* 607  
   *apostate* 941  
 renew *twice* 90  
   *repeat* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *recollect* 505  
   *restore* 660  
   - *one's strength*  
     689  
 reniform 245  
 renitence  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *hardness* 323  
   *elasticity* 325  
   *unwillingness* 603  
   *resistance* 719  
 renitency  
   *light* 420

renounce  
   *recant* 607  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *resign* 757  
   - *property* 782  
   *repudiate* 927  
     (*deny* 536)  
 renovare dolorem,  
   infandum - 833  
 renovate  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *restore* 660  
 renovated *new* 123  
 renown 873  
 renownless 874  
 rent *tear* 44  
   *fissure* 198  
   *hire* 788  
   *purchase* 795  
 rental 810  
 renter 779  
 rent-free 815  
 rent-roll  
   *property* 780  
   *receipts* 810  
 rents *houses* 189  
 renunciation  
   [*see renounce*]  
   *exemption* 927a  
 reorganize  
   *convert* 144  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
 repair *mend* 658  
   *make good* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   *out of -* 659  
   - *to* 266  
 reparation  
   [*see repair*]  
   *restitution* 790  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
 repartee  
   *answer* 462  
   *wit* 842  
 reparteeist 844  
 repartition 786  
 repass, pass and -  
   314  
 repast 298  
 repay *pay* 807  
   *reward* 973  
 repeal 756  
 repeat *imitate* 19  
   *duplication* 90  
   *iterate* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *affirm* 535  
   - *by rote* 505.



## REP

repeated  
*frequent* 136  
*iteration* 104  
 repeater *match* 114  
*fire-arm* 727  
 repel *repulse* 289  
*deter* 616  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*refuse* 764  
*give pain* 830  
*disincline* 867  
*banish* 893  
*excite hate* 898  
 repeat 950  
 repercussion  
*recoil* 277  
*(counteraction*  
*179)*  
 répertoire 599  
 repertory 636  
 repentend  
*arithmetical* 84  
*iteration* 104  
 repetition  
*imitation* 19  
*iteration* 104  
*(copy* 21)  
*(twice* 90)  
 repine *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*sad* 837  
*(repent* 950)  
 replace  
*substitute* 147  
*locate* 184  
*restore* 660  
 replenish  
*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
 repletion  
*filling* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
 replevin  
*recovery* 775  
*borrow* 788  
*restore* 790  
 replication  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
 reply *answer* 462  
*vindicate* 937  
 répondre en  
*Norman* 544  
 report *noise* 406  
*judgment* 480  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531

## REP

rumour 532  
 record 551  
 statement 594  
 good - 873  
 through evil re-  
 port and good -  
 604a  
 - progress 527  
 reporter  
*informant* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*journalist* 593  
 reports *law* 969  
 repose  
*quiescence* 265  
*leisure* 685  
*rest* 687  
 - confidence in 484  
 - on support 215  
*evidence* 467  
 - on one's laurels  
 142  
 reposit 184  
 repository 636  
 repostum, manet  
*altâ mente* - 919  
 repoussé 250  
 reprehend 932  
 reprehensible  
*vicious* 945  
*guilty* 947  
 represent *similar* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*exhibit* 525  
*intimate* 527  
*denote* 550  
*delineate* 554  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*(describe* 594)  
 - to oneself 515  
 representation  
*[see represent]*  
*copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
*drama* 599  
 representative  
*commissioner* 758  
*deputy* 759  
 - of the people  
 606  
 - of the press  
*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
 repress  
*restrain* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
*(counteract* 179)  
 - one's feelings  
 826

## REP

- a smile 837  
 reprieve  
*delirerance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
 reprimand 932  
 reprint *copy* 21  
*reproduce* 163  
 reprisal  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
 reproach  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
 reprobate  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
 reprobation  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988  
 reproduce  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
 reproduction *[see*  
*reproduce]* 163  
*copy* 21  
 reproductive 163  
 reproof 932  
 reprover 936  
 reptile  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
 republic *people* 372  
*government* 737  
 - of letters 560  
 republican  
*government* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
 republicanism 737  
 repudiate  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
 repugn 719  
 repugnance  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*(unwillingness*  
 603)

## RES

repulse *recoil* 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732  
*refusal* 764  
 repulsion 289  
 repulsive  
*[see repulse]*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discourteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
 repurchase 795  
 reputable  
*honoured* 873  
*honourable* 939  
 reputation 873  
 repute 873  
 request 765  
*in* - 630  
 - permission 760  
 requiem  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral* 363)  
*(music* 415)  
 requies, nec mora  
*nec* - 682  
 requiescat in pace  
 723  
 require *need* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 - explanation 519  
 requirement 630  
 requisite 630  
 requisition  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in* - use 677  
*order* 741  
 requital  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
 res ipsa loquitur  
 525  
 rescind *cut off* 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
 rescission 44, 756  
 rescript *answer* 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741

## RES

**rescriptive**  
*prohibition* 761  
**rescue preserve** 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
**research** 461  
**reseat** 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
*concealment* 528  
*mental -* 528  
*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
*with a -* 38  
**reservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**reserve**  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in - destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
*- forces* 726  
*- oneself* 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resiance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
*abode* 189  
**resident**  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
**residential** 186,  
 188  
*clergy* 996  
**residue** 40  
**residium**  
*remainder* 40  
*dregs* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**resign**  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*- one's being*  
*- one's breath* 360  
*- oneself*  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 826  
**resignation** [see  
*resign*]

## RES

*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
**resilience**  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
**resin** 356a  
**resipiscence** 950  
**resist oppose** 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
**resistance** 719  
**résistance, pièce**  
*de -* 298  
**resisting**  
*tenacious* 327  
**resistless**  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
**resolute**  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861  
**resolution**  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy*  
 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
**resolvable into**  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
**resolve liquefy** 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
*- into elements* 49  
*- into convert* 144  
**resonance**  
*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
**resorb** 296  
**resort assemble** 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 290  
*last -* 601  
*- to be present* 186  
*travel* 266

## RES

*employ* 677  
**resound loud** 404  
*ring* 408  
*- praises* 931  
**resources**  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**respect relation** 9  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
*in no -* 536  
*with - to* 9  
**respectability**  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probability* 939  
**respectable**  
*unimportant* 643  
**respectful** 928  
*- distance*  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
**respective**  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
**respectless** 458  
**respects**  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
**resperse** 73  
**respicere finem** 510  
**respire breathe** 349  
*lie* 359  
*refresh* 689  
**respite**  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape* 671)  
**resplendent**  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
**respond accord** 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
**respondent** 462  
*accused* 938  
**response**  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
**responsible** 926

## RES

**rest remainder** 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*at - repose* 687  
*content* 831  
*set at -*  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*set one's mind at -*  
*calm* 826  
*set the question*  
*at -*  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
*- assured*  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*- on support* 215  
*- on one's oars*  
 142, 687  
*- satisfied* 831  
*- and be thankful*  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*- upon*  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 484  
*- with duty* 926  
**restaurant**  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating* 298)  
**restaurateur**  
*provider* 637  
**restful** 265  
**restiff** [see *restive*]  
**resting place**  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 292  
**restitution** 790  
*restoration* 660  
**restive averse** 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
**restless**  
*changeable* 149  
*moring* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825

## RES

*fearful* 860  
**restoration** 660  
**restorative**  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
**restore** *reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790  
 - equilibrium 27  
 - harmony 723  
 - to health 654  
**restrain**  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate)* 174  
**restrainable**  
*obedient* 743  
**restrained** 751  
**restraint** 751  
 self- *stoicism* 826  
*temperance* 953  
**restrict** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe*  
 229)  
**restringency** 751  
**result** *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
**resultant**  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
**resume** *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
*résumé* 596  
**resupination** 213  
**resurrection**  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
**retail** *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain** *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
 - the memory of  
 505  
 - one's reason 502  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789

577

## RET

**retaliation** *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
**retard** *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**retection** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive**  
*keeping* 781  
 - memory 505  
**reticence**  
*concealment* 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation**  
*crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
**reticule** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue** *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
**retire** *move back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 - into the shade  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
 - from sight  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
**retiring**  
*conceal* 252  
 - colour 438  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
**retouch** *restore* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
**retrace** 505  
 - one's steps 607  
**retract** *recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny)* 536  
**retreat** *abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666

## RET

*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat a -* 623  
**retreating**  
*conceal* 252  
**retrench** *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
**retribution**  
*retaliation* 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**retrieve** *restore* 660  
*acquiere* 775  
**retriever** *dog* 366  
**retroactive**  
*past* 122  
**retroaction**  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
**retrocession**  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
**retrograde**  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
**retrogression**  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
**retrospection**  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return** *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
 in -  
 - compensation 30  
 - the compliment  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718

## REV

- to the original  
 state 660  
 - thanks  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
**reunion** *junction* 43  
**réunion**  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de -* 74  
*social -* 892  
*revanche, en -* 718  
**reveal** 529  
 - itself 446  
**reveiller** *le chat qui*  
*dort, ne pas -*  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
**revel** *amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954  
 - in enjoy 377  
**revelation**  
*disclosure* 529  
*theological* 985  
**Revelations** 985  
**reveller** 840  
*drunkard* 959  
**revelling**  
*disorder* 59  
*rejoicing* 838  
**revendicate**  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
**revenge** 919  
*breathe -*  
*anger* 900  
**revenons à nos**  
*moutons*  
*regression* 283  
*restoration* 660  
**revenue** 810  
**reverberate**  
*recoil* 277  
*sound* 408  
**reverberatory** 386  
**revere** *love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**reverence** *title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
*clergy* 996  
**reversed** 500  
**reverend** *title* 877  
*clergy* 996  
**reverent** *pious* 987  
*worship* 990  
**reverential**  
*respectful* 928

P P



## REV

**reverie**  
*train of thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
**reversal**  
*inversion* 218  
*revolution* 607  
**reversible**  
*irresolute* 605  
**reverse** *contrary* 14  
*inversion* 218  
- of a medal 235  
*anteposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
- of the shield 468  
**reverseless** 150  
**reversion**  
[see reverse]  
*posteriority* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remitter* 790  
**reversioner** 779  
**revert** *repeat* 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283  
*revert* 790  
- to 457  
**revest** 790  
**reviction** 660  
**review** *consider* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
**reviewer** 480  
**revile** *abuse* 932  
*blaspheme* 988  
**reviler** 936  
**revise** *copy* 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
**revision**, under - 673  
**revising** *barrister* 967  
*revisit* 186  
**revival**  
*reproduction* 163  
578

## RHA

*restoration* 660  
*worship* 990  
**revivalist** 996  
**revive**  
*reproduce* 163  
*resuscitate* 660  
*excite* 824  
**revivify**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**revocable** 605  
**revoir**, au - 293  
**revoke** *recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
*(deny)* 536  
*(refuse)* 764  
**revolt** *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*shock* 830  
*disapproval* 932  
- against hate 898  
- at the idea  
*dissent* 489  
**revolting**  
*painful* 830  
**revolution**  
*periodicity* 138  
*change* 146  
*rotation* 312  
**revolutionize** 146  
**revolve**  
[see revolution]  
- in the mind 451  
**revolver**  
*weapon* 727  
**revulsion**  
*reversion* 145  
*revolution* 146  
*inversion* 218  
*recoil* 277  
**reward** 973  
**reword** 104  
**Reynard**  
*animal* 366  
*cunning* 702  
**rez de chaussée**  
*room* 191  
*low* 207  
**Rhabdology** 85  
**Rhabdomancy** 511  
**Rhadamanthus**  
*judge* 967  
*hell* 982  
**rhapsodical**  
*irregular* 139  
**rhapsodist**  
*fanatic* 504  
**rhapsody**  
*discontinuity* 70

## RIC

*nonsense* 497  
*fancy* 515  
**rhetoric** *speech* 582  
*flowers of* - 577  
**rheum**  
*excretion* 299  
*fluidity* 333  
*water* 337  
**rhino** 800  
**rhinoceros** *hide*  
*physically insensible* 376  
*morally insensible* 823  
**rhomb** 244  
**rhumb** 278  
**rhyme**  
*similarity* 17  
*verse* 597  
without - or  
*reason*  
*absurd* 497  
*caprice* 608  
 *motiveless* 615a  
**rhymeless**  
*prose* 598  
**rhymester** 597  
**rhythm**  
*periodicity* 138  
*melody* 413  
*verse* 597  
**rhythmical**  
- *style* 578  
**rib** *support* 215  
*ridge* 250  
*wife* 903  
**ribald** *vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*impure* 961  
**riband**  
[see ribbon]  
**ribbed**  
*furrowed* 259  
**ribbon** *tie* 45  
*filament* 205  
*decoration* 877  
**riboast** 972  
**rich** *savoury* 394  
*colour* 428  
*language* 577  
*abundant* 639  
*wealthy* 803  
*beautiful* 845  
*ornament* 847  
- *man* 803  
**riches** 803  
**richesses**, *embarras*  
de -  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803

## RID

*richly much* 31  
- *deserve* 924  
**rick**  
*accumulation* 72  
*store* 636  
**rickety** *weak* 160  
*ugly* 846  
*imperfect* 651  
**ricochet** 277  
**ricordo**, non mi - 506  
**rid** *deliver* 672  
get - of *eject* 297  
*liberation* 750  
*loose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
**riddance** 672, 776, 782  
**riddle** *arrange* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*secret* 533  
*clean* 652  
*(question)* 461  
**ride** *get above* 206  
*move* 266  
- *at anchor* 265  
- *full tilt at*  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
- *hard* 274  
- *one's hobby* 622  
- *rough shod*  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*insolence* 885  
*illegality* 964  
- *out the storm*  
664  
- *and tie*  
*periodicity* 138  
*journey* 266  
- *the whirlwind*  
604  
**rideau**, *lever de* - 599  
**ridentem** *dicere*  
*verum*  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
**rider** *appendix* 39  
*equestrian* 268  
**rideret** *Heraclitus* 853  
**ridge** *narrow* 203  
*height* 206  
*prominence* 250  
**ridicule** 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**ridiculous**  
*absurd* 497

## RID

foolish 499  
 trifling 643  
 grotesque 853  
**ridiculousness** 853  
**riding district** 181  
   *journey* 266  
**ridotto gala** 840  
 rout 892  
**rifacimento**  
   *repetition* 104  
   *resuscitation* 660  
**rife general** 78  
   *influence* 175  
**riff-raff dirt** 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *bad folk* 949  
**rifle musket** 727  
   *plunder* 791  
**rified cannon** 727  
**rifeman** 726  
**rifler** 792  
**rifles** 726  
**rifle-shooting** 840  
**rift separation** 44  
   *fissure* 198  
**rig dress** 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *frolic* 840  
   *strumpet* 962  
 - the market 794  
 run the - upon  
   929  
**rigadoon** 840  
**rigging ropes** 45  
   *gear* 225  
   *instrument* 633  
**riggish** 961  
**right dextral** 238  
   *straight* 246  
   *true* 494  
   *property* 780  
   *just* 922  
   *privilege* 924  
   *duty* 926  
   *honour* 939  
   *virtuous* 944  
 bill of - 969  
 by - 924  
 have a - to 924  
 set - *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
 that's - 931  
 - about  
   [*see below*]  
 - ahead 234  
 - angle 212  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 143  
 step in the - direc-  
   tion 644

## RIG

- hand [*see below*]  
 - itself 660  
 - and left  
   *space* 180  
   *circumjacent*  
     227  
   *lateral* 236  
 - line 246  
 - man in the right  
   place 23  
 in one's - mind  
   *wise* 498  
   *sane* 502  
 hit the - nail on  
   the head  
   *discover* 480a  
   *skill* 698  
 - owner 779  
 keep the - path  
   944  
 in the - place 646  
 - thing to do 926  
 - as a trevet 650  
 - word in the right  
   place 578  
**right about: to**  
   the - 283  
 go to the -  
   *circuit* 311  
   *tergiversation* 607  
 send to the -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610  
   *refuse* 764  
 turn to the -  
   *inversion* 218  
   *deviation* 279  
**right hand**  
   *power* 157  
   *dextrality* 238  
   *help* 711  
 not let the - know  
   what the left is  
   doing 528  
 - of friendship  
   888  
**righteous**  
   *virtuous* 944  
 the - 987  
 - overmuch 988  
**Righteousness:**  
   Lord our - 976  
   Sun of - 976  
**rightful** 922  
   - owner 779  
**rightly served, be -**  
   972  
**right-minded**  
   *probity* 939  
   *virtue* 944

## RIN

**rights: put to -**  
   *restore* 660  
 set to -  
   *arrange* 60  
 stand on one's -  
   748  
**rigid regular** 82  
   *hard* 328  
   *exact* 494  
   *severe* 739  
   (*stubborn* 606)  
**rigmarole**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   (*absurd* 497)  
**rigor** 383  
   - *mortis* 360  
**rigorous exact** 494  
   *severe* 739  
   *revengeful* 919  
**rigour** 494, 739  
   (*compulsion* 744)  
**Rigsdag** 696  
**rile annoy** 830  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
**rilievo convex** 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
**rill** 348  
**rim** 231  
**rime chink** 198  
   *frost* 283  
**rimer** 262  
**rimple** 258  
**rind** 223  
**ring pendency** 214  
   *circle* 247  
   *loud* 404  
   *resonance* 408  
   *clique* 712  
   *arena* 728  
 rub the - 992  
 - the changes  
   *repeat* 104  
   *change* 140  
   *changeable* 149  
 - in the ear 408  
 in a - fence  
   *circumscription*  
     229  
   *inclosure* 232  
 - with the praises  
   of 931  
 - the tocsin 669  
**ringleader**  
   *director* 694  
   *mutineer* 742  
**ringlet circling** 247  
   *hair* 256  
**rink** 840  
**rinse** 652

## RIS

**rinsings** 653  
**riot confusion** 59  
   *derangement* 61  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *resist* 719  
   *mutiny* 742  
 run - activity 682  
   *excitement* 825  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - in pleasure 742  
**rioter** 742  
**riotous** 173  
**rip bad man** 949  
   *libertine* 962  
 - open 260  
 - up tear 44  
   *recall the past*  
     505  
   *excite* 824  
**riparian** 342  
**ripe** 673  
 - age old 128  
   *grown up* 131  
**rip perfect** 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
 - into 144  
**riposte** 462  
**ripple ruffle** 256  
   *shake* 315  
   *water* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
**rire, pour -** 853  
**rise grow** 35  
   *begin* 66  
   *slope* 217  
   *progress* 282  
   *ascend* 305  
   *stir* 682  
   *revolt* 742  
 - again 660  
 - in arms 722  
 - from 154  
 - in price 814  
 - up elevation 307  
 - in the world 734  
**risible**  
   *laughable* 838  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   (*wit* 842)  
**rising [see rise]**  
 - of the curtain  
   *beginning* 66  
   *appearance* 448  
 - generation  
   *youth* 127  
   *posterity* 167  
 - ground

## RIS

*height* 206  
*slope* 217  
 worship the - sun 886  
**risk** *chance* 621  
     *danger* 665  
     at any - 604  
**risum teneatis amici** ? 853  
**rite** *law* 963  
     *religious* 998  
     *funeral* - 363  
**ritornello** 104  
**ritual**  
     *ostentation* 882  
     *rite* 998  
**ritualism**  
     *religious sect* 984  
**rival** *emulate* 648  
     *oppose* 708  
     *opponent* 710  
     *compete* 720  
     *combatant* 726  
     *outshine* 873  
**rivalry** *envy* 921  
**rive** 44  
**rivel** 258  
**river** 348  
**rivet** *fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     - the attention  
         *attend* 457  
         *excite* 824  
     - the eyes upon 441  
     - in the memory 505  
     - the yoke 739  
**riveted** *firm* 150  
**rivulet** 348  
**rixation** 713  
**road** *street* 189  
     *direction* 278  
     *way* 627  
     on the -  
         *transference* 270  
         *progression* 282  
         *approach* 286  
     on the high - to 278  
     - to ruin  
         *destruction* 162  
         *danger* 665  
         *adversity* 735  
**road-book** 266  
**roads** *lake* 343  
**roadstead**  
     *abode* 189  
     *refuge* 666  
**roadster** 271  
 580

## ROD

**roadway** 627  
**roam** 266  
**roan** *horse* 271  
     *colour* 432  
**roar** *violence* 173  
     *sound* 404  
     *bellow* 411, 412  
     *laugh* 838  
     *weep* 839  
**roaring** *great* 31  
     - *trade* 731, 734  
**roast** *heat* 384  
     *ridicule* 856  
**rib-** 972  
     *rule* the - 737  
     - and boiled 298  
     - an ox 883  
**rob** *pulp* 354  
     *plunder* 791  
     - Peter to pay Paul 30  
**robber** 792  
**robbery** 791  
**robe** *dress* 225  
     *canonicals* 999  
**robes** - of state 747  
**Robin Goodfellow** 980  
**robust** *strong* 159  
     *healthy* 654  
**roc** 83  
**rock** *firm* 150  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *hard* 323  
     *land* 342  
     *danger* 667  
     *build* on a - 150  
     *split* upon a - 732  
     - ahead 665  
     - oil 356  
**rocket** *rapid* 274  
     *rise* 305  
     *light* 423  
     *signal* 550  
     *arms* 727  
     go up like a - and  
         come down like  
         the stick 732  
**rocking-chair** 215  
**rococo** 124  
**rod** *support* 215  
     *measure* 466  
     *scourge* 975  
     *divining* 993  
     *kiss* the - 725  
     *sounding* - 208  
     - of empire 747  
     - in pickle  
         *prepared* 673  
         *accusation* 938

## ROL

*punishment* 972  
     *scourge* 975  
**rodemontade**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *boast* 884  
     (*aburdity* 497)  
**roe** *deer* 366  
     *female* 374  
**rogation**  
     *request* 765  
     *worship* 990  
**rogue** *cheat* 548  
     *knave* 941  
     *scamp* 949  
     - 's march 297  
**roguery** 940  
**roguish**  
     *playful* 840  
**Roi le veut, le -** 741  
**roister** 885  
**roisterer** 887  
**rôle** *drama* 599  
     *business* 625  
     *plan* 626  
     *conduct* 692  
**roll** *list* 86  
     *fillet* 205  
     *convolution* 248  
     *rotundity* 249  
     *make smooth* 255  
     *move* 264  
     *rotate* 312  
     *rock* 314  
     *flow* 348  
     *sound* 407  
     *record* 551  
     *strike* off the -  
         *abrogate* 756  
         *punish* 972  
         (*degrade* 874)  
     - along 312  
     - in the dust 731  
     - on the ground 839  
     - in plenty 639  
     *redundance* 641  
     - on 109  
     - into one 43  
     - in riches 803  
     - up 312  
     - up in 225  
     - in wealth 803  
**roll-call** 85  
**roller** *jiliet* 45  
     *round* 249  
     *clothing* 255  
     *rotate* 312  
**rollers** *billows* 348  
**rollick** 836

## ROO

**rollicker** 838  
**rollicking**  
     *frollicsome* 836  
     *blustering* 885  
**rolling** - pin 249  
     - stock 272  
     - stone 312  
**Rolls** - Master of the -  
     *recorder* 553  
     *judge* 967  
     - Court 966  
**Roman Catholic** 984  
**romance**  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *imagination* 515  
     *untruth* 546  
     *fable* 594  
**Romanism** 984  
**romantic**  
     *imaginative* 515  
     *sensitive* 822  
**romanticism** 515  
**Romanus** *sum*,  
     *civis* - 924  
**Romany** 563  
**Rome** - Church of - 984  
     do at - as the  
         Romans do 82  
**romp** *violent* 173  
     *game* 840  
**rondeau** *music* 415  
     *poem* 597  
**rood** 200  
**roof** *house* 189  
     *cover* 223  
     (*height* 206)  
     (*summit* 210)  
**roofless** 226  
**rook** *steal* 791  
     *thief* 792  
**rookery** *nests* 189  
     *dirt* 653  
**room** *occasion* 134  
     *space* 180  
     *chamber* 191  
     *plea* 617  
     *assembly* - 840  
     in the - of 147  
     make - for  
         *opening* 260  
         *respect* 928  
**roomy** 180  
**roost** 189  
**rooster** 366  
**root** *algebraic* - 84  
     *cause* 153  
     *place* 184



## ROO

*abide* 186  
*base* 211  
*etymon* 562  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the  
   -s 301  
 strike at the - of  
   716  
 take -  
   *influence* 175  
   *locate* 184  
   *habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
 cut up - and  
   branch 162  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 rooted old 124  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   *habit* 613  
   (*permanent* 141)  
 deep- 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
 rope fastening 45  
   *cord* 205  
   *freedom* 748  
   *scourge* 975  
 give - enough  
   738  
 -'s end 975  
 - of sand  
   *incoherence* 47  
   *weakness* 160  
   *impossible* 471  
 rope-dancer 700  
 rope-dancing 698  
 ropy 352  
 roquelaure 225  
 rorid 339  
 rosâ, sub - 528  
 rosary 998  
 Roscius 599  
 rose pipe 350  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *red* 434  
   *beauty* 845  
 bed of -s  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prosperity* 734  
 couleur de -  
   *red* 434  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the  
   -s in May

## ROU

*pleasing* 829  
*sociality* 892  
 roseate red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
 rose-coloured  
   *hope* 858  
 rosette 847  
 rose-water  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
 not made with -  
   704  
 Rosierucian  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 rosin rub 331  
   *resin* 356a  
 Rosinante 271  
 roster 86  
 rostrum beak 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
 rosy 434  
   - wine 959  
 rosy-cheeked 845  
 rot putrefy 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
 rota 138  
 rotation  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *motion round* 312  
 rote, by - 505  
   *know* - 490  
   *learn* - 539  
 rotten weak 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   (*fetid* 401)  
 - at the core  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *diseased* 655  
 rotulorum, custos -  
   553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough violent 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *soured* 410  
   *unprepared* 674

## ROU

*fighter* 726  
*ugly* 846  
 low fellow 876  
 bully 887  
*churlish* 895  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - copy *writing* 590  
*unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the  
   tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - and tumble 59  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 rough-cast  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   ride - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621  
 round series 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227  
 bring - restore 660  
 come -  
   *periodic* 138  
   *recant* 607  
   *persuade* 615  
 dizzy - 312

## ROU

get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of  
   *active* 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - invert 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
 - assertion 535  
 - a corner 311  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a  
   mill 613  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - number  
   *number* 84  
   *multitude* 102  
 in - numbers  
   *mean* 29  
   *nearly* 197  
 - of pleasures  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *amusement* 840  
 - robin  
   *information* 527  
   *petition* 765  
   *censure* 932  
 - and round  
   *periodic* 138  
   *rotation* 312  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse  
   *stimulate* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout agitation 315  
   *overcome* 731  
   581

# ROU

*discomfit* 732  
*rabble* 876  
*assembly* 892  
 put to the - 731  
 - out 652  
*route* 627  
 en - 270  
 en - for 282  
*routine*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
*rove travel* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
*rover traveller* 268  
   *pirate* 792  
*row disorder* 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
   - in the same  
     *boat* 88  
*rowdy vulgar* 851  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
*rowel sharp* 253  
   *stimulus* 615  
*rower* 269  
*Rowland for an*  
   *Oliver*  
     *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
*rowlock* 215  
*royal* 737  
   - *road way* 627  
   *easy* 705  
*Royal Academician*  
   559  
*royalist* 737  
*royalty* 737  
*royne* 298  
*ruade impulse* 276  
   *attack* 716  
*ruat cœlum* 908  
*rub friction* 331  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   - off corners 82  
   - down *lessen* 195  
   *powder* 330  
   - down with an  
     *oaken towel* 972  
   - one's eyes 870  
   - one's hands 838  
     582

# RUD

- up the memory  
   505  
 - off 552  
 - on *slow* 275  
   *progress* 282  
   *inexorable* 826  
   - out 552  
   - up 658  
*rubadub* 407  
*rubber whist* 840  
*rubbish*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
*rubble* 645  
*rubescence* 434  
*Rubicon limit* 233  
   pass the -  
     *begin* 66  
     *cross* 303  
     *choose* 609  
*rubicund* 434  
*rubify* 434  
*rubigo* 653  
*rubric precept* 697  
   *liturgy* 998  
*rubricate*  
   *redde* 434  
*ruby red* 434  
   *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
*ruck* 258  
*ructation* 297  
*rudder* 693  
*rudderless* 158  
*ruddle* 434  
*ruddy red* 434  
   *beautiful* 845  
*rude violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - health 654  
*rudiment*  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
*rudimental*  
   *small* 193  
   *immature* 674  
*rudiments*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *school* 542  
*rudis indigestaque*  
   *moles disorder* 59  
   *amorphous* 241

# RUL

*rue bitter* 395  
   *regret* 833  
   *repent* 950  
*rueful painful* 830  
   *sad* 837  
*ruff* 225  
*ruffian*  
   *maleficent* 913  
   *scoundrel* 949  
*ruffianism* 907  
*ruffle disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
*rufous* 434  
*rug support* 215  
   *covering* 223  
*rugged*  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *rough* 256  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
   *churlish* 895  
*rugose* 256  
*ruin destruction* 162  
   *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   *(decay)* 659  
*ruined hopeless* 859  
*ruinous*  
   *painful* 830  
*ruins remains* 40  
*rule regularity* 80  
   *length* 200  
   *measure* 466  
   *decide* 480  
   *custom* 613  
   *precept* 697  
   *government* 737  
   *law* 963  
   absence of - 699  
   as a - 613  
   by - 82  
   golden - 697  
   obey -s 82  
   - of three 85  
   - of thumb  
     *experiment* 463  
     *unreasoning* 477  
     *essay* 675  
     *unskilled* 699  
*ruler* 745  
*ruling passion*  
   *obstinacy* 606

# RUN

*character* 820  
*rum queer* 853  
*rumble* 407  
*ruminate chew* 298  
   *think* 451  
*rummage* 461  
*rummer* 191  
*rumour*  
   *publicity* 731  
   *report* 732  
*rump* 235  
*rumple*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
*rumpus*  
   *confusion* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *(contention)* 720  
*run generality* 78  
   *repetition* 104  
   *course* 109  
   *continuance* 143  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *motion* 264  
   *speed* 274  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *flow* 348  
   *habit* 613  
   *smuggle* 791  
   *contraband* 964  
 have a -  
   *fashion* 852  
   *repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 time -s 106  
 - abreast 27  
 - after *pursue* 622  
   *in repute* 873  
 - against  
   *impact* 276  
   *oppose* 708  
   *attack* 716  
 - at 716  
 - away *avoid* 623  
   *(escape)* 671  
 - away with  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - away with a  
   *notion*  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - a chance  
   *probable* 472

# RUN

# RUN

# RUS

# SAB

*chance* 621  
 - counter to 708  
 - its course  
*course* 109  
*complete* 729  
*past* 122  
 - into danger 665  
 - into debt 806  
 - down  
*pursue* 622  
*bad* 649  
*attack* 716  
*depreciate* 932  
*detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
*insufficient* 640  
 - the eye over  
*see* 441  
*learn* 539  
 - the fingers over  
 379  
 - foul of 276  
 - the gantlet 861  
 - on in a groove  
 613  
 - hard danger 665  
*difficult* 704  
*success* 731  
 - in the head  
*think* 451  
*remember* 505  
 - high great 31  
*violent* 173  
 - in introduce 228  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*insert* 300  
 - low 36  
 - of luck  
*fortune* 156  
*prosperity* 734  
 - mad insane 503  
*passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - like mad 274  
 - a muck  
*violent* 173  
*kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
 - on 143  
 - out end 67  
*course* 109  
*past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*egress* 295  
*prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over count 85  
 - in the mind 451  
*examine* 457

*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - a race speed 274  
*conduct* 692  
*contend* 720  
 - in a race  
*act* 680  
 he that -s may  
 - read 525  
 - a rig 840  
 - the rig upon  
 929  
 - riot violent 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
 - a risk 665  
 - rusty 603  
 - to seed age 128  
*deterioration* 659  
 - smooth  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
 - a tilt at  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - of things 151  
 - through  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
 - up increase 35  
*build* 161  
 - up an account  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
*not pay* 808  
 - upon  
*require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
*bankrupt* 808  
*expenditure* 809  
 - to waste 638  
 - wild 173  
*runagate*  
*fugitive* 623  
*disobey* 742  
*bad man* 949  
*runaway* 623  
*rundle circle* 247  
*convolution* 248

*rotundity* 249  
*rundlet* 191  
*Runes writing* 590  
*poetry* 597  
*spell* 993  
*rung* 215  
*runnel* 348  
*runner courier* 268  
*messenger* 534  
*running*  
*continuous* 69  
 the mind - upon  
 451  
 the mind - upon  
 other things  
 458  
 - account 811  
 - commentary 595  
 - fight 720  
 - hand 590  
 - over 641  
 - water 348  
*runnion* 949  
*runt* 193  
*rupture*  
*disjunction* 44  
*quarrel* 713  
*rural village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
 - dean 893  
*ruralist* 893  
*rus in urbe*  
*abode* 189  
*secluded* 893  
*ruse cunning* 702  
*(deception)* 545  
*rush crowd* 72  
*violence* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*water* 348  
*plant* 367  
*trifle* 643  
*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - to a conclusion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - on destruction  
 863  
 - in medias res  
 604  
 - into print 591  
 - upon 622  
*rushlight dim* 422  
*candle* 423  
*Russe, montagne* -  
 840  
*russet grey* 432  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434

*Russian bath* 386  
*rust red* 434  
*decay* 659  
*canker* 663  
*inaction* 683  
 moth and - 659  
 - of antiquity 122  
*rustic*  
*village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
*rusticate*  
*punish* 972  
*seclude* 893  
*rusticity*  
*impolite* 895  
*rusticus expectat*  
*dum defluat*  
*amnis* 858  
*rustle* 409  
*rusty dirty* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*sluggish* 683  
*unskilful* 699  
*sulky* 901a  
*(old)* 128  
*(unservicable*  
*645)*  
 run - averse 603  
*rut furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
*ruth* 914  
*ruthless*  
*savage* 907  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengful* 919  
*rutlant* 420  
*ruttish* 961  
*ryot servant* 746  
*possessor* 779  
*commonalty* 876

# S

*sabaoth* 726  
*sabbatarian*  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
*Sabbath rest* 687  
*rite* 998  
*sabbatism* 988  
*Sabellianism* 984  
*Sabianism* 984  
*sable* 431  
*sabre kill* 361  
*weapon* 727  
*sabreur slayer* 361  
 583



## SAB

*soldier* 726  
**sabulous** 330  
**sac** 191  
**saccharine** 396  
**saccular** 191  
**sacerdotal** 995  
**sacerdotalism** 988  
**sachel** 191  
**sachem** 745  
**sachet** 400  
**sack bag** 191  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
 give the - to 297  
**sackbut** 297  
**sackcloth and**  
*ashes lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rite* 998  
**sacrament** 998  
**sacred**  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
**sacrifice**  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
 at any - 604  
 fall a - 828  
 make a - 942  
 self- 942  
**sacrificed** 732  
**sacrilege** 988  
**sacristan** 996  
**sacristy** 1000  
**sad great** 31  
*grey* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
 - disappointment 509  
 - dog 949  
 - times 735  
 - work 699  
**sadden** 830, 837  
**sadder and wiser**  
*man* 950  
**saddle** 215  
 in the - 673  
 - on add 37  
*join* 43  
 - on the right horse

## SAI

*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
 - with add 37  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
 - on the wrong horse  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
**Sadducee** 984  
**sadness, in -**  
*without joking* 535  
**safe cupboard** 191  
*secure* 664  
 - conduct  
*instrumentality* 631  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 946  
 - keeping  
*preservation* 670  
 - and sound  
*health* 654  
 on the - side  
*cautious* 864  
**safety** 664  
 - valve 666  
**saffron colour** 436  
**sag oblique** 217  
*curve* 245  
**sagacious**  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skillful)* 698  
**sage wise** 498  
*wise man* 500  
 - maxim 496  
**sagittary** 83  
**Sahara** 169  
**sahib** 875  
**saiick** 273  
**said preceding** 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 it is - 532  
 thou hast - 488  
 more easily - than done 704  
**sail navigate** 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
*easy* - 174  
*full* - 274

## SAL

press of - 274  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out of one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
 - before the wind 734  
 - near the wind 698  
 - too near the wind 863  
**sailing: plain -** 705  
 - vessel 273  
**sailor** 269  
 fair weather - 701  
**saint angel** 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
*tutulary* - 664  
**Saint Monday** 840  
**saintly**  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
**sais quoi, je ne -** 563  
**sake:**  
 for the - of  
*motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
 for goodness - 765  
**salaam**  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**salacity** 961  
**salad** 41  
 - oil 356  
**salamander** 386  
**salary** 973  
**sale** 796  
 bill of - 771  
 for - offer 763  
*barter* 794  
**saleable** 796  
**salebrosity** 256  
**salesman** 797  
**salient**  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
 - angle 244  
 - points 642  
**saline** 392  
**saliva**  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332

## SAL

**salle-à-manger** 191  
**sallow**  
*colourless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
**sally issue** 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
**sally-port**  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
**salmagundi** 41  
**salmon-coloured** 434  
**saloon** 191  
**salt pungent** 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
 below the - 876  
 worth one's - 644  
 - of the earth  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - water 341  
**saltation** 309  
**saltatory** 315  
**saltinbanco** 548  
**saltpetre**  
*pungent* 392  
*gunpowder* 727  
**saltum, per -** 315  
**salubrity** 656  
**salutary**  
*healthful* 656  
*(remedial)* 662  
**salute**  
*allocation* 586  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
*kiss* 902  
*respect* 928  
**salutiferous**  
 [see salutary]  
**salva:**  
 - res est 664  
 - sit reverentia 928  
**salvable** 946  
**salvage**  
*acquisition* 775  
*tax* 812  
*discount* 813  
*reward* 973  
**salvation**  
*preservation* 670  
*deliverance* 672  
*religious* 976

## SAL

*piety* 987  
 work out one's - 990  
*salve remedy* 662  
*relieve* 834  
*salver* 191  
*salvo exception* 83  
*explosion* 406  
*qualification* 469  
*plea* 617  
*excuse* 937  
 (condition 770)  
 - of artillery  
*celebration* 883  
*Samaritan, good* -  
*benevolent* 906  
*benefactor* 912  
*same* 13  
 all the - to 823  
 in the - boat 709  
 in the - breath  
*instantaneous*  
 113  
*synchronous* 120  
 go over the -  
 ground 104  
 of the - mind 488  
 on the - tack 709  
 at the - time  
*compensatory* 30  
*synchronous* 120  
*samiel* 349  
*Sammael* 978  
*sampan* 273  
*sample* 82  
*Samson* 159  
*sana, mens* - 502  
 - in corpore sano  
 827  
*sanation*  
*restoration* 660  
*sanative*  
*remedial* 662  
*sanatorium* 662  
*sanctification*  
*divine attribute*  
 976  
*sanctify*  
*authorize* 926  
*piety* 987  
*sanctimony* 988  
*sanction*  
*permission* 760  
*dueness* 924  
*approbation* 931  
*sanctitude* 987  
*sanctity* 987  
*sanctuary*  
*refuge* 666  
*altar* 1000

## SAN

*sanctum*  
*chamber* 191  
 - *sanctorum*  
*abode* 189  
*privacy* 893  
*temple* 1000  
*sand powder* 330  
 built upon - 665  
 sow the - 645  
*sandal* 225  
*sand-blind* 442  
*Sandemanian* 984  
*sand-paper* 255  
*sands danger* 667  
 - on the seashore  
*multitude* 102  
*sand-storm* 330  
*sandwich-wise*  
 228  
*sandy yellow* 436  
*sane* 502  
*sang froid*  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability*  
 826  
*presence of mind*  
 864  
*sanguinary* 361  
*sanguine red* 434  
*hopeful* 858  
 - *expectation*  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
 - *imagination* 515  
*sanhedrim*  
*council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*sanies* 333  
*sanitaire, cordon* -  
 670  
*sanitarian* 656  
*sanitarium* 656  
*sanitary* 656  
*sanity mental* 502  
*bodily* - 654  
*sans* 187  
 - *cérémonie*  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - *façon*  
*simple* 849  
*modest* 881  
*social* 892  
 - *pareil* 33  
 - *peur et sans*  
*reproche*  
*perfect* 650  
*heroic* 873  
*honourable* 939  
 - *souci*

## SAR

*insensible* 823  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
*sans-culotte*  
*rebel* 742  
*commonalty* 876  
*santé, maison de* -  
 662  
*santon hermit* 893  
*priest* 996  
*sap essence* 5  
*destroy* 162  
*excavate* 252  
*juice* 333  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
 - *the foundations*  
 162, 659  
*sapid* 390  
*sapient* 498  
*sapless weak* 160  
*dry* 340  
*sapling* 129  
*saponaceous* 355  
*saporific* 390  
*sapper*  
*excavator* 252  
*soldier* 726  
*sappers and miners*  
*preparers* 673  
*Sapphic* 597  
*sapphire blue* 438  
*gem* 847  
*sappy young* 127  
*juicy* 333  
*foolish* 499  
*sarâ sarâ, che* - 601  
*saraband* 840  
*sarcasm*  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detracton* 934  
*sarcastic*  
*ridicule* 856  
*discourteous* 895  
*sarcoma* 250  
*sarcophagus* 363  
*sarculation* 103  
*sard* 847  
*Sardanapalus* 954a  
*sardonic*  
*censure* 932  
*detracton* 934  
 - *grin*  
*laughter* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*discontent* 932  
*sardonix* 847  
*sark* 225  
*sartorial* 225

## SAT

*sash* 247  
*Satan* 978  
*satanic*  
*malcolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*diabolic* 978  
*satchel* 191  
*sate* 869  
*satellite*  
*companion* 88  
*follower* 281  
*heavenly body* 318  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*satiety*  
*sufficient* 639  
*pleasant* 829  
*cloy* 869  
*(redundance* 641)  
*satin* 255  
*satire ridicule* 856  
*censure* 932  
*satirical* 932  
*detracton* 934  
*satirist*  
*detractor* 936  
*satis: jam* - 869  
 - *superque* 641  
*satisfaction*  
 [see satisfy]  
*duel* 720  
*pleasure* 827  
*atonement* 952  
*hail with* - 931  
*satisfactorily* 618  
*satisfactory*  
 [see satisfy]  
*good* 648  
*satisfy answer* 462  
*convince* 484  
*sufficient* 639  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
*pay* 807  
*gratify* 829  
*content* 831  
*satiare* 869  
*reward* 973  
 - *an obligation*  
 926  
 - *oneself* 484  
*satrap governor* 745  
 (*deputy* 759)  
*saturate fill* 52  
*moisten* 339  
*satiare* 869  
*saturnalia*  
*disorder* 59  
*games* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
 585

- Saturnian**  
*pleasing* 829  
*innocent* 946  
 - age 734
- Saturnia regna**  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827
- saturnine** 837
- satyr ugly** 846  
*libertine* 962  
*demon* 980
- sauce adjunct** 39  
*mixture* 41  
*condiment* 393  
*abuse* 908  
 pay - for all 807
- sauce piquante** 829
- sauce-box**  
*blusterer* 887
- saucer** 191  
 - eyes 441
- saucy** 191
- saucy insolent** 885  
*flippant* 895
- saunter**  
*ramble* 266  
*dawdle* 275
- saute aux yeux,**  
*cela* - 525
- savage** 893
- saue qui peut**  
*run away* 623  
*alarm* 669  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862
- savage violent** 173  
*vulgar* 851  
*brave* 861  
*boorish* 876  
*angry* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913
- savanna** 344
- savant**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learned man* 492  
*(sage)* 500
- save subduet** 38  
*exclude* 55  
*except* 83  
*store* 636  
*preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*economize* 817  
 God - 990  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - the necessity 927a
- us** 707
- save-all** 817
- saving** 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928
- savings store** 636  
*economy* 817
- saviour**  
*benefactor* 912
- Saviour** 976
- savoir: - faire**  
*skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
 - gré  
*gratitude* 916  
 - vivre *skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892
- savour** 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780
- savouriness** 394
- savourless** 391
- savoury** 394
- saw out** 44  
*jagged* 257  
*maxim* 496  
 - the air  
*gesture* 550
- sawder, soft -**  
*flattery* 933
- sawdust** 330
- sawney** 501
- sax-horn** 417
- Saxon**  
*style of language* 576, 578
- say nearly** 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 582  
 you don't - so 870  
 have one's - 535, 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers 990  
 - what comes up - permost 612
- saying** *maxim* 496  
*assertion* 535
- sbirro** 965
- scabbard** 191
- throw away the -  
*resolution* 604  
*war* 722
- scabby** 940
- scabrous** 256
- scaffold**  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
*(way)* 627  
*(means)* 632
- scagliola** 545
- scald burn** 384  
*poet* 597
- scale portion** 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*weigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence* 468  
*motive* 615  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 -s falling from the eyes see 441  
*disclose* 529
- scallop**  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257
- scalp** 226
- scalpel** 253
- scamble** 44
- scamp neglect** 460  
*rascal* 949
- scamped sham** 545
- scamper speed** 274  
 - off 623
- scampish** 945
- scan see** 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597
- scandal news** 532  
*obloquy* 934
- scandalize** 932
- scandal-monger** 532
- scandaleuse, chro-**  
*nique* - 934
- scandalous**  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945
- scandalum magna-**  
*tum*  
*infamy* 874  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938
- scandent** 305
- scant small** 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640
- scantling**  
*model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
*(part 51)*
- scanty [see scant]**
- scape** 671
- scapegoat**  
*substitute* 147  
*atonement* 952
- scapegrace**  
*reckless* 863  
*rascal* 949
- Scapin cheat** 548  
*knave* 941
- scapulary** 999
- scar shore** 342  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 848
- scaramouch** 844
- scarce**  
*infrequent* 137  
*insufficient* 640  
 make oneself -  
*absent* 187  
*run away* 623
- scarcely** 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137
- scare** 860
- scarecrow ugly** 846  
*frighten* 860
- scarf dress** 225  
*canonicals* 999
- scarfskin** 223
- scarify notch** 257  
*torment* 830
- scarlet** 434  
 - Lady 984
- scarp oblique** 217  
*defence* 717
- scath badness** 649  
*injury* 659



## SCA

(evil 619)  
 (bane 663)  
**scathless**  
   *perfect* 650  
   *(secure 664)*  
   *(saved 672)*  
**scatter derange** 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *diverge* 291  
   - to the winds  
   *destroy* 162  
   *confute* 479  
**scatterbrained**  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *insane* 503  
**scatterling** 268  
**scavenger** 652  
**scene**  
   *appearance* 448  
   *painting* 556  
   *drama* 599  
   *excitement* 825  
   - of action 728  
**scene-painter** 559  
**scene-painting** 556  
**scenery** 448  
**scenic** 599  
**scenography** 556  
**scent smell** 398  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *sign* 550  
   *trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new -  
   279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the -  
   623  
 on the right - 462  
 - from afar 510  
**scent-bag** 400  
**scented** 400  
**scentless** 399  
**scepticism**  
   *doubt* 485  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *irreligion* 989  
**sceptre** 747  
 sway the - 737  
**schedule** 86  
**schematist** 626  
**scheme draft** 554  
   *plan* 626  
**schemer** 626  
**schertif**  
   *governor* 745  
   *noble* 875  
**scherzo** 415

## SCI

**schesis** 7  
**schism dissent** 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**schismless** 983a  
**schistose** 204  
**scholar**  
   *erudite* 492  
   *learner* 541  
**scholarly** 539  
**scholarship**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
**scholastic**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *school* 542  
**scholiast** 524  
**scholium**  
   *maxim* 496  
   *interpretation*  
     522  
**school herd** 72  
   *system of opinions*  
     484  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *academy* 542  
   *painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 send to - 537  
**schoolboy lad** 129  
   *learner* 541  
   *(tyro 193)*  
 familiar to every -  
   490  
**schooldays** 127  
**schoolman**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *theologian* 983  
**schoolmaster** 540  
   - abroad  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 537  
**schoolroom** 191  
**schooler** 273  
**sciagraphy**  
   *shadow* 421  
   *painting* 556  
**science**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
**scientific exact** 494  
**scientist**  
   *reasoner* 476  
   *learned man* 492  
**scimitar** 727  
**scintilla small** 32  
   *spark* 420, 423

## SCO

**scintillation**  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *wit* 842  
**scintillula forsan,**  
   *latet* - 858  
**sciolism** 491  
**sciolist** 493  
**sciomachy** 497  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion part** 51  
   *child* 129  
   *posterity* 167  
**scire: - facias** 461  
   - quid valeant  
     *humeri* 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
   - and paste 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff ridicule** 856  
   *deride* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
   - at despise 930  
   *censure* 932  
**scold shrew** 901  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
   *(detractor 936)*  
**scollop**  
   *convolution* 248  
   *notch* 257  
**sconce top** 210  
   *candlestick* 423  
   *brain* 450  
   *defence* 717  
   *mulet* 974  
**scoop**  
   *depression* 252  
   *perforator* 262  
**scope degree** 26  
   *extent* 180  
   *meaning* 516  
   *freedom* 748  
   *(intention 620)*  
**scorch** 384  
**scorching**  
   *violent* 173  
**score count** 85  
   *list* 86  
   *twenty* 98  
   *furrow* 259  
   *music* 415  
   *mark* 550  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806  
   *accounts* 811  
 on the - of

## SCO

*relation* 9  
*notice* 615  
**scores many** 102  
**scoriae ash** 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(useless 645)*  
**scorify** 384  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
   *painful* 830  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *(bane 663)*  
   *chastise with -s*  
     739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot reward** 973  
**scot free free** 748  
   *cheap* 815  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *escape -*  
     *escape* 671  
   *let off -* 970  
**scotch notch** 257  
   *injure* 659  
   - the snake  
     *maim* 158  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *non-completion*  
       730  
   - the wheel 706  
**Scotchman**  
   *canny* 702  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scotomy** 443  
**scoundrel** 949  
**scour run** 274  
   *rub* 331  
   *clean* 652  
   - the country 266  
   - the plain 274  
**scourge bane** 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
     *punishment* 975  
   - of the human  
     *race* 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout feeler** 463  
   *messenger* 534  
   *reject* 610  
   *servant* 746  
   *watch* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disdain* 930  
   *(looker 444)*  
   *(underrate 483)*  
   *(ridicule 856)*  
**scow** 273

## SCO

**scowl**  
*complain* 839  
*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**scrabble**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scribble* 590  
**scrag** 32  
**scraggy lean** 193  
*rough* 256  
*(ugly)* 846)  
**scramble**  
*confusion* 59  
*climb* 305  
*pursue* 622  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
*seize* 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap** *small* 32  
*(piece)* 51)  
*(minute)* 193)  
**scrap-book** 596  
**scrape** *subduct* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*abrade* 331  
*mezzotint* 558  
*difficulty* 704  
*mischance* 732  
*bow* 894  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*acquire* 775  
**scratch groove** 259  
*abrade* 331  
*mark* 550  
*daub* 555  
*draw* 556  
*write* 590  
*hurt* 619  
*wound* 649  
 come to the -  
*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
 mere - 209  
 old - 978  
 up to the - 861  
 - the head 461  
 - out 552  
**scrawl** 590  
**scream** 411  
*cry* 411  
*reil* 839  
**screech** 411, 412  
 588

## SCR

**screech owl** 412  
**screen** *sift* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hide* 530  
*side-scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defence* 717  
 - from sight 442  
**screw** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*oar* 267  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - one's courage to  
 the sticking  
 place 861  
 - loose *insane* 503  
*imperfect* 651  
*unskilful* 699  
*hindrance* 706  
*attack* 713  
 - up *fasten* 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
 - up the eyes 443  
**screwed**  
*drunk* 959  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screw-steamer** 273  
**scribble** 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** *recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*priest* 996  
**scribendi, ca-**  
*coëthes* - 590  
**scrimmage**  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**scrimp** *short* 201  
*insufficient* 640  
*stingy* 819  
**scrip** 191  
**scripta, lex** - 963  
**scriptæ, literæ** -  
 590  
**scriptural**  
*orthodox* 983a  
**Scripture**  
*certain* 474  
*revelation* 985  
**scrivener** *writer* 590

## SCU

*lawyer* 968  
**scroll** 551  
**scrub** *rub* 331  
*clean* 652  
*dirty person* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**scrubby** *small* 193  
*trifling* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*disreputable* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*shabby* 940  
**scruple**  
*small quantity* 32  
*weight* 319  
*doubt* 485  
*reluctance* 603  
*probity* 939  
**scrupulous**  
*careful* 459  
*incredulous* 487  
*exact* 494  
*reluctant* 603  
*fastidious* 868  
*punctilious* 939  
**scrutator** 461  
**scrutiny**  
*attention* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
**scruitoare** 191  
**scud** *sail* 267  
*speed* 274  
*shower* 348  
*cloud* 353  
 - under bare poles  
 704  
**scuffle** 720  
**scull** *row* 267  
*brain* 450  
**scull-cap** 225  
**scullery** 191  
**scullion** 746  
**sculpsit** 558  
**sculptor** 559  
*sculpture form* 240  
*carving* 557  
**scum** *dirt* 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
**scupper** 350  
**scurf** 653  
**scurrilous**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
**scurvy**  
*insufficient* 640  
*unimportant* 643  
*base* 940  
*wicked* 945

## SEA

**scut** 235  
**scutcheon**  
*standard* 550  
*honour* 877  
**scutiform** 251  
**scuttle** *destroy* 162  
*receptacle* 191  
*speed* 274  
 - along *haste* 684  
**Scylla and Charyb-**  
*dis, between* -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**Scyllam, inciãit**  
*in* - 699  
**scythe** *pointed* 244  
*sharp* 253  
**sdeath!** *wonder* 870  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**se non e vero e ben**  
*trovato* 546  
**sea** *multitude* 102  
*ocean* 341  
 at - 341  
*uncertain* 475  
 go to - 293  
 heavy - 315  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
**seaboard** 342  
**seafarer** 269  
**seafaring** 267  
**sea-fight** 720  
**sea-girt** 346  
**sea-going** 267, 341  
**sea-green** 435  
**seal** *matrix* 22  
*close* 261  
*evidence* 467  
*mark* 550  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
 break the - 529  
 under - 769  
 - the doom of 162  
 - one's infamy  
 940  
 - the lips 585  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - up *restrain* 751  
**sealed:**  
 one's fate is - 601  
*hermetically* -  
 261

## SEA

- book  
*ignorance* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 533  
*sealing-wax* 747  
*seals insignia* 747  
*seam* 43  
*sea-maid* 979  
*sea-man* 269  
*seamanship*  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
*sea-mark* 550  
*seamless* 50  
*seamstress* 690  
*seance* 696  
*sea-piece* 556  
*sea-port* 666  
*sear dry* 340  
*burn* 384  
*decaden* 823  
 fall into the - and  
 yellow leaf 659  
*seared conscience*  
 951  
*search inquire* 461  
*searching*  
*severe* 739  
*painful* 830  
*searchless* 519  
*sea-serpent* 83  
*seaside* 342  
*season mix* 41  
*time* 106  
*pungent* 392  
*accustom* 613  
*preserve* 670  
*prepare* 673  
*seasonable fit* 23  
*opportune* 134  
*seasoning*  
*condiment* 393  
*seat place* 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*support* 215  
*judgment* - 966  
 - of government  
 737  
 - of war 728  
*seated, firmly* - 150  
*seaworthy* 664  
*seawacious* 355  
*secede dissent* 489  
*relinquish* 624  
*disobey* 742  
*seceder*  
*heterodox* 984  
*secern* 297  
*seclusion* 893

## SEC

**second**  
*duplication* 90  
*- of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
*- in music* 413,  
 415  
*abet* 707  
 play or sing a -  
 416  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - edition 104  
 play - fiddle  
*obey* 743  
*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - nature 613  
 - to none 33  
 one's - self 17  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sovereignty* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - youth 660  
**secondary**  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
**seconded** 711  
**second-hand**  
*imitation* 19  
*old* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
**secondly** 90  
**second-rate** 651  
**secret key** 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
**secrétaire** 191  
**secretary**  
*recorder* 553

## SED

*writer* 590  
*director* 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sercant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
**secrete excrete** 297  
*conceal* 528  
**secretion** 299  
**secretive** 528  
**sect** 75  
 religious - 983,  
 984  
**sectarian**  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
**section division** 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593  
*troops* 726  
**sector part** 51  
*circle* 247  
**secula seculorum,**  
 in - 112  
**secular**  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
**secularism** 984  
**secundum artem**  
*conformable* 82  
*skillful* 698  
**secure fasten** 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
**security safety** 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
*lend on* - 787  
*sedan chair* 272  
**sedate**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
**sedative**  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
**sedentary** 265  
**sedge** 367  
**sediment dregs** 653  
**sedimentary**

## SEE

*remainder* 40  
**sedition** 742  
**seduce entice** 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
**seducer** 962  
**seduction**  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
**sedulous**  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865  
**see view** 441  
*look* 457  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*bishopric* 995  
 we shall - 507  
 - after 459  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - at a glance 498  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - the light  
*born* 359  
*published* 531  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 - one's way  
*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
**seed small** 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 330  
 run to - age 128  
*lose health* 659  
 sow the - 673  
**seedling** 129  
**seed-plot**  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
**seed-time of life**  
 127  
**seedy weak** 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
 589



## SEE

seeing that  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
 seek *inquire* 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
 as it -s good to  
 600  
 seeming 488  
 seemingly 472  
 seamless  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
 seemliness  
*duty* 926  
 seemly  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
 seer *veteran* 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcerer* 994  
 see-saw 314  
 seethe *hot* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excitement* 824  
 seething caldron  
 386  
 segar 392  
 segment 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'égosiller 411  
 segregate  
*not related* 10  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
 segregated  
*incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grand -  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 seignior  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
 seigniority  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
 seigniori 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
 seismometer 276

590

## SEL

seize *take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity  
 134  
 seized with  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select *choose* 609  
*good* 648  
 self *identity* 13  
*specialty* 79  
 -abasement 879  
 -accusing 950  
 -admiration 880  
 -applause 880  
 -called 565  
 -command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 864  
*(temperance 953)*  
 -communing 451  
 -complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 -confidence 880  
 -conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance 953)*  
 -conscious 855  
 -consultation 451  
 -control 604  
 -conviction  
*belief* 484  
*penitent* 950  
*condemned* 971  
 -council 451  
 -deceit *error* 495  
 -deception  
*credulity* 486  
 -defence 717  
 -delusion 486  
 -denial  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*penance* 990  
 -discipline 990  
 -esteem 880  
 -evident  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
 -examination 990  
 -existing 1  
 -government  
*freedom* 748  
*(virtue 944)*  
 -help 698  
 -immolation 991  
 -indulgence

## SEM

*selfishness* 943  
*intemperance*  
 954  
 -instruction 539  
 -interest 943  
 -knowledge 881  
 -love 943  
 -luminous 423  
 -opinioned  
*narrow-minded*  
 481  
*(foolish 499)*  
*(obstinate 606)*  
 -possession  
*sanity* 502  
*resolution* 604  
*inevitable* 826  
*caution* 864  
 -praise 880  
 -preservation 717  
 -reliance  
*resolution* 604  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 -reproach 950  
 -respect  
*pride* 878  
 -restraint 953  
 -sacrifice 942  
 -satisfied 880  
 -seeking 943  
 -styled 565  
 -sufficient 880  
 -taught 490  
 -tormentor 837  
 -will 606  
 selfishness 943  
 self-same 13  
 sell *absurdity* 497  
*deception* 545  
*untruth* 546  
*sale* 796  
 - for 812  
 - one's life dearly  
*resist* 719  
*fight* 722  
 - off 796  
 - oneself 940  
 - out 796  
 seller 796  
 selon les règles 82  
 selvedge 231  
 semaphore 550  
 semblance  
*similarity* 17  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
*appearance* 448

## SEN

Semeiology  
*interpretation*  
 522  
 Semeiotics  
*signs* 550  
 semi- 91  
 semi-barbarian  
 913  
 semibreve 413  
 semicircle 247  
 semicircular 245  
 semicolon 142  
 semi-diaphanous  
 427  
 semi-fluid 352  
 semi-liquidity 352  
 semi-lunar 245  
 seminal  
*causing* 153  
 seminary 542  
 semination  
*preparation* 673  
 semi-opaque 427  
 semi-pellucid 427  
 semiquaver 413  
 semitone 413  
 semi-transparency  
 427  
 sempiternal 112  
 sempstress  
*dressmaker* 225  
*workwoman* 690  
 senary 98  
 senate 696  
 senate-house 966  
 senator  
*counsel* 695  
*councillor* 696  
 senatorship 693  
 senatus consultum  
 741  
 send *transfer* 270  
*propel* 284  
 - adrift 597  
 - away  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
 - for 741  
 - forth  
*propel* 284  
*publish* 531  
 - a letter to 592  
 - off 284  
 - out *eject* 297  
*commission* 755  
 - word 527  
 seneschal  
*director* 694  
*master* 745

## SEN

*servant* 746  
*senescence* 128  
*senschalship* 737  
*senile* 128  
*senior age* 128  
*master* 745  
*seniores priores*  
*precedence* 62  
*precession* 380  
*seniority*  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
*senior* 877  
*sensation*  
*physical sensi-*  
*bility* 375  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
*sensational*  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
*sensation drama*  
 599  
*sensations of touch*  
 380  
*sense wisdom* 498  
*meaning* 516  
*deep* - 821  
*in no* - 565  
*accept in a par-*  
*ticular* - 522  
*of duty* 926  
*senseless*  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
*senses*  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
*sensibility*  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
*sensible*  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
*sensitive* 375, 822  
*sensorial* 821  
*sensorium* 450  
*sensual*  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
*sensualist* 954a  
*sensuous*  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
*sentence*  
*decision* 480

## SEQ

*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
*sententious*  
*language* 574,  
 577  
*sentient*  
*physically* 375  
*morally* 821  
*sentiment idea* 453  
*(opinion)* 484  
*(maxim)* 496  
*sentimental*  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
*sentinel* }  
*sentry* }  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
*separate*  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
*the chaff from*  
*the wheat*  
*discriminate* 465  
*select* 609  
*into elements* 49  
*maintenance*  
 905  
*separatist* 984  
*sepia* 433  
*seposition*  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
*sepoi* 726  
*sept kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
*Septentrional* 237  
*septett* 415  
*septic* 657  
*septicity* 655  
*Septuagint* 985  
*septum* 228  
*sepulchral*  
*interment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
*sepulchre* 363  
*whited* - 545  
*sepulture* 363  
*sequacious*  
*following* 63  
*sequacity soft* 324

## SER

*tenacity* 327  
*sequel*  
*following* 65  
*in time* 117  
*(addition)* 39  
*sequela* 65  
*sequence*  
*in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*motion* 281  
*logical* - 476  
*sequent* 63  
*sequester take* 789  
*confiscate* 974  
*(hide)* 528  
*sequestered*  
*secluded* 893  
*sequestrate*  
*seize* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*confiscate* 974  
*serac* 383  
*seraglio* 961  
*seraph saint* 948  
*angel* 977  
*seraphic*  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
*seraphina* 417  
*seraskier* 745  
*sere and yellow*  
*leaf* 128  
*seren dew* 339  
*rain* 348  
*serenade music* 415  
*compliment* 894  
*endearment* 902  
*serene*  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*highness* 877  
*serf slave* 746  
*clown* 876  
*serfdom* 749  
*sergeant* 745  
*serial continuous* 69  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 593  
*seriatim*  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
*series*  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
*sérieux, take au* -  
 843

## SER

*serio-comic* 853  
*serious great* 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*defected* 837  
*seriously* 535  
*serjeant:*  
*common* - 967  
*at-law* 968  
*sermon lesson* 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
*funeral* - 363  
*sermonizer* 584  
*seroon* 72  
*serosity fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*serpent*  
*tortuous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument*  
 417  
*wise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
*the old* - 978  
*great sea* - 515  
*serpentine* 248  
*serrated*  
*angular* 244  
*notched* 257  
*serried crowded* 72  
*dense* 321  
*serum lymph* 333  
*water* 337  
*servant help* 711  
*retainer* 746  
*of all work* 690  
*serve business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
*(work)* 680  
*an apprentice-*  
*ship* 539  
*faithfully* 743  
*out* 972  
*one right*  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
*as a substitute*  
 147

## SER

- one's turn 644  
 - with a writ 969  
**service** *good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*norship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 at one's - 763  
 press into the - 677  
 render a -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
**serviceable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
**servility**  
*obsequious* 886  
*(flattery 933)*  
**servitor** 746  
**servitorship** 749  
*servitude* 749  
 penal - 972  
**sesame, open -**  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
**sesqui-** 87  
**sesquipedalia verba** 577  
**sesquipedalian**  
*long* 200  
**sess** 812  
**sessile** 46  
**session** *council* 696  
**sessions** *law* 966  
**set condition** 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184  
*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
**make a dead - at**  
 716  
 - about *begin* 66  
*undertake* 676  
 - abroach 73

592

## SET

- one's affections  
 on 897  
 - afloat  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
*(counteract 179)*  
 - against one  
 another 464  
 - agoing  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*derelection* 927  
 - one's back up  
 878  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself  
 620  
 - by 636  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - on a cast 621  
 - down  
*[see below]*  
 - by the ears 898  
 - at ease 831  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - one's face  
 against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175

## SET

*authority* 737  
*fashion* 852  
 - fast 704  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 384  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth *show* 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
*[see - agoing]*  
 - one's hand to  
 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - at hazard 665  
 - in *begin* 66  
*rain* 348  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - to music 416  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*derelection* 927  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - in order 60  
 - out *arrange* 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - a price 812

## SET

- purpose 620  
 - at rest *end* 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660  
*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - the table in a  
 roar 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
*(intending 620)*  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
*work think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
**set down**  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879  
*slight* 929  
*censure* 932



## SET

## SHA

## SHA

## SHA

give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for  
   hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551  
*setaceous* 256  
*setose* 256  
*sett lease* 771, 787  
*settee* 215  
*setter* 366  
*settle regulate* 60  
   *establish* 150  
   *be located* 184  
   *bench* 215  
   *come to rest* 265  
   *subside* 306  
   *kill* 361  
   *decide* 480  
   *choose* 609  
   *vanguish* 731  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
   *accounts* 811  
 - down  
   *stability* 150  
   *moderate* 174  
   *locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries  
   673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
*settled* [*see settle*]  
   *ended* 67  
   account - 811  
   - opinion 484  
   - purpose 620  
*settlement* [*see*  
   *settle*]  
   *location* 184  
   *colony* 188  
   *dregs* 653  
   *compact* 769  
   *deed* 771  
   *property* 780  
   strict - 781  
*settler* 188  
*settlor* 784  
*seven* 98  
   in -league boots  
   274

wake the -  
   sleepers 404  
*seventy* 98  
*sever* 44  
*several special* 79  
   *plural* 100  
   *many* 102  
   - times 104  
*severalize* 465  
*severally*  
   *divided* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
*severalty* 44  
*severe*  
   *energetic* 171  
   *symmetry* 242  
   - style 576  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *simple* 849  
   *critical* 932  
*severely very* 31  
*severity* 739  
*sew* 43  
*sewage*  
   *excretion* 299  
   *filth* 653  
*sewed up*  
   *drunk* 959  
*sewer drain* 350  
   *cloaca* 653  
*sewerage*  
   *drainage* 652  
   *filth* 653  
   *sewer-gas* 663  
*sewing-silk* 205  
*sex kind* 75  
   *women* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
*sexagenarian* 130  
*sexagenary* 99  
*sextant angle* 244  
   *circle* 247  
*sextodecimo* 593  
*sexton*  
   *interment* 363  
   *clergy* 996  
*sextuple* 98  
*seyiid* 745  
*shabby trifling* 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
   (*bad* 649)  
*shabby-genteel* 851  
*shackle*  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751

*fetter* 752  
*shade degree* 26  
   *small quantity*  
   32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980  
 distribution of -  
   421  
 in the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
   *small* 32  
   *dim* 422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   doubt 474  
 shades:  
   - below 982  
   - of death 360  
   - of difference 15  
   - of evening 422  
*shading* 421  
   - off 26  
*shadow*  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment*  
   88  
   *thin* 203  
   *sequence* 281  
   *dark* 421  
   *shade* 424  
   *dream* 515  
   *demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
   659

- of coming  
   events 511  
 - forth  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
 under the - of  
   one's wing 664  
*shadowy*  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *invisible* 447  
*shaft deep* 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pit* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
   (*missile* 284)  
*shaggy* 256  
*shagreen* 223  
*shah* 745  
*shake totter* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
 - one's faith 485  
 - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
 - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - off 297  
   - off the yoke 750  
   - to pieces 162  
   - one's sides 838  
   - up 315

# SHIA

**shakedown** *bed* 215  
**shakes**, no great -  
     *trifling* 643  
     *imperfect* 651  
**shako** *hat* 225  
     *helmet* 717  
**shaky** *weak* 160  
     *in danger* 665  
     *fearful* 860  
**shallop** 273  
**shallow**  
     *not deep* 209  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *ignoramus* 493  
     *foolish* 499  
     *trifling* 643  
     - *pretext* 617  
     - *profundity* 855  
**shallow-brain**  
     *fool* 501  
**shallowness** 209  
**shallow-pated** 499  
**shallows**  
     *danger* 667  
**sham falsehood** 544  
     *deception* 545  
     - *fight* 720  
**shaman** 994  
**shamanism** 992  
**shamble**  
     *dawdle* 275  
     *stagger* 315  
**shambles** 361  
**shame**  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *wrong* 923  
     *censure* 932  
     *chastity* 960  
     *cry* - *upon* 932  
     *false* - 855  
     *for* - 874  
     *sense of* - 879  
     - *the devil* 939  
     *to one's* - *be it*  
         *spoken* 874  
**shamefaced** 881  
**shameful**  
     *disgraceful* 874  
     *profligate* 945  
**shameless**  
     *impudent* 885  
     *profligate* 945  
     *indecent* 961  
**shandredhan** 272  
**shank support** 215  
     *instrument* 633  
**Shanks's mare** 266  
**shanty** 189  
**shape form** 240  
     *aspect* 448  
     594

# SHA

    (*state* 7)  
     (*convert* 144)  
     - *one's course*  
         *direction* 278  
         *pursuit* 622  
         *conduct* 692  
     - *out a course*  
         *plan* 626  
**shapeless**  
     *amorphous* 241  
     *ugly* 846  
**shapely**  
     *symmetrical* 242  
     *comely* 845  
**share part** 51  
     *participate* 778  
     *allotted portion*  
         786  
     - *and share alike*  
         778  
**shareholder** 778  
**shark thief** 792  
     (*cheat* 548)  
**sharp energetic** 171  
     *violent* 173  
     *acute* 253  
     *sensible* 375  
     *pungent* 392  
     - *sound* 410  
     *musical tone* 413  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *active* 682  
     *clever* 698  
     *cunning* 702  
     *feeling* 821  
     *painful* 830  
     *rude* 895  
     *ensorious* 932  
     *look* -  
         *take care* 459  
         *be active* 682  
     - *appetite* 865  
     - *contest* 720  
     - *ear* 418  
     - *eye* 441  
     - *fellow*  
         *active* 682  
         *proficient* 700  
     - *frost* 383  
     - *look-out*  
         *vigilance* 459  
         *expectation* 507  
     - *pain* 378  
     - *practice*  
         *cunning* 702  
         *severity* 739  
         *improbability* 940  
     - *set* 865  
**sharpen**  
     [*see sharp*]

# SHE

*excite* 824  
     - *one's tools* 673  
     - *one's wits* 537  
**sharpener** 253  
**sharper thief** 792  
     (*cheat* 548)  
**sharpness** 253  
**sharpshooter** 726  
**sharpshooting** 716  
**Shaster** 986  
**shatter disjoin** 44  
     *render powerless*  
         158  
     *destroy* 162  
**shatter-brained**  
     503  
**shattered weak** 160  
     *fatigued* 688  
**shave reduce** 195  
     *shorten* 201  
     *layer* 204  
     *smooth* 255  
     *grate* 330  
     *lie* 546  
**shaving small** 32  
     *layer* 204  
     *filament* 205  
     (*part* 51)  
**shawl** 225  
**she** 374  
**sheaf** 72  
**shear reduce** 195  
     *shorten* 201  
     *take* 789  
**shears** 253  
**sheath**  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *envelope* 223  
**sheathe**  
     *moderate* 174  
     *clothe* 225  
     - *the sword* 723  
**sheathin** 223  
**shed scatter** 73  
     *building* 189  
     *emit* 297  
     *give* 784  
     - *blood* 361  
     - *light upon* 420  
     - *a lustre on* 873  
     - *tears* 839  
**Shedim** 980  
**sheen** 420  
**sheep** 366  
**sheep-dog** 366  
**sheep-fold** 232  
**sheepish** 881  
**sheep's eye, cast a -**  
     *desire* 865  
     *modest* 881

# SHI

*endearment* 902  
**sheer simple** 42  
     *complete* 52  
     - *off avoid* 623  
     (*depart* 293)  
**sheet layer** 204  
     *covering* 223  
     *paper* 593  
     *white* -  
         *penance* 952  
         *winding* - 363  
     - *of fire* 382  
     - *of water* 343  
**sheet-anchor**  
     *safety* 666  
     *hope* 858  
**sheet-lightning**  
     423  
**sheik ruler** 745  
     *priest* 996  
**shelf**  
     *support* 215  
     *rock* 667  
     *on the* -  
         *powerless* 158  
         *disused* 678  
         *inaction* 681  
**shell cover** 223  
     *coffin* 363  
     *bombard* 716  
     *bomb* 727  
     - *out* 807, 809  
**shell-fish** 366  
**shelter safety** 664  
     *refuge* 666  
     - *oneself under*  
         *plea of* 617  
**sheltie** 271  
**shelve locate** 184  
     *slope* 217  
     *neglect* 460  
     *disuse* 678  
**shelving beach**  
     217  
**shend** 659  
**shepherd**  
     *tender of sheep*  
         370  
     *director* 694  
     *pastor* 996  
**Shepherd, the Good**  
     - 976  
**shepherd's dog** 366  
**Sheppard, Jack -**  
     792  
**shere** 32  
**sheriff** 965  
**shibboleth** 550  
**shield**  
     *heraldry* 550

## SHI

## SHI

## SHO

## SHO

*safety* 664  
*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one  
   side of the -  
   481  
 reverse of the -  
   *rear* 235  
   *counter evidence*  
   468  
 under the - of 664  
**shift** *change* 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *more* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *derivate* 279  
   *provaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*expedient* 625)  
 last - 601  
 make a - with  
   *substitute* 147  
   *use* 677  
 put to one's -s  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *poverty* 804  
 - one's ground  
   607  
 - off *defer* 133  
 - for oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *freedom* 748  
 left to - for one-  
   self 893  
 - one's quarters  
   264  
 - the scene 140  
 - to and fro 149  
**shifting** [*see shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
   - sands 149  
   - trust or use 783  
**shiftless**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inhabile* 699  
*shillelah* 727  
*shilling* 800  
*shilly-shally* 605  
*shimmer* 420  
*shindy* 720  
*shine light* 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
 take the - out of  
   874

- in conversation  
   588  
 - forth 873  
 - upon  
   *illumine* 420  
   *aid* 707  
*shingle* 330  
*shining* [*see shine*]  
   - light *sage* 500  
*shiny* 420  
*ship lade* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
 take - *sail* 267  
   *depart* 293  
 one's - coming in  
   803  
 - of the line 726  
**shipboard**, on -  
   273  
**ship-load**  
   *much* 31  
   *cargo* 190  
   (*abundance* 639)  
*shipman* 269  
*shipmate* 890  
**shipment**  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
*shippen* 189  
**shipping** 273  
*shipshape order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *skill* 698  
**shipwreck**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
*shire* 181  
*shirk avoid* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
*shirt* 225  
*Shiva* 979  
**shive**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *layer* 204  
**shiver**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   go to -s 162  
   - in one's shoes  
     860  
**shivery brittle** 328  
   *powdery* 330

**shoal**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
*shoals danger* 667  
 surrounded by -  
   *difficulty* 704  
**shock** *shock* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *move* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
   (*contest* 720)  
**shocking bad** 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *fearful* 860  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *hateful* 898  
 in a - temper 901a  
**shockingly**  
   *much* 31  
**shod** 225  
**shoddy** 645  
**shoe support** 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 where the -  
   *pinches*  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
**shoemaker** 225  
**shofle** 272  
**shog** 173  
**shoot**  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *pain* 378  
   *cæcote* 972  
   teach the young  
     idea to - 537  
   - ahead 282  
   - ahead of 303

- at 716  
 - out beams 420  
 - up *increase* 35  
   *prominent* 250  
   (*ascend* 305)  
**shooting**  
   [*see shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - pain 378  
   - star 318  
**shooting-coat** 225  
**shop buy** 795  
   *mart* 799  
   keep a -  
     *business* 625  
     *trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinguish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
**shopkeeper** 797  
**shoplifter** 792  
**shoplifting** 791  
**shopman** 797  
**shopmate** 890  
**shopping** 794, 795  
**shore**  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 331  
   *land* 342  
   *buttress* 717  
 hug the - 286  
 on - 342  
   - up 215  
**shoreless** 180  
**shorn cut short** 21  
   *deprived* 776  
   - of its beams  
     *dim* 422  
   *inglorious* 874  
   - lamb 828  
**short**  
   *not long* 201  
   *brittle* 328  
   *concise* 572  
   *uncivil* 895  
 come - of, fall - of  
   *inferior* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 - allowance 640  
 - answer 895  
 - breath 688  
 - by 201  
 - of cash 804  
 - commons  
   *insufficiency* 640



## SHO

*fasting* 956  
 - cut *straight* 246  
*mid-course* 628  
 - distance 197  
 - life and merry 840  
 - measure 53  
 at - notice  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
 - of *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
*subtraction* 38  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
 - sea 348  
 make - work of  
*destroy* 162  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
*complete* 729  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
**shortcoming**  
*inequality* 28  
*inferiority* 34  
*motion short of* 304  
*non-completion* 730  
**shorten** 201  
 - sail 275  
**shorthand** 590  
**short-handed** 651  
**shorthorn** 366  
**short-lived** 111  
**shortly soon** 132  
**shortness** 201  
 for - sake 572  
**short-sighted**  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
**short-winded**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
**short-witted** 499  
**shot missile** 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*raw material* 722, 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113  
 596

## SHO

off like a - 623  
 random -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
 round - 727  
 - in the locker 632  
 not have a - in  
 one's locker 804  
**shot-free** 815  
**should be:**  
 no better than  
 she - 961  
 what - 922  
**shoulder**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shore* 276  
 broad -ed 159  
 cold - 289  
 have on one's -s 625  
 on the -s of  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
 shrug the -s  
 [see shrug]  
 rest on the -s of 926  
 take upon one's -s 676  
 - arms 673  
 - a musket 722  
 - to shoulder  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
 - to the wheel  
*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676  
**shoulder-knot** 847  
**shout loud** 404  
*cry* 411  
*rejoice* 838  
*(voice)* 580  
**shove** 276  
 give a - to  
*aid* 707  
**shovel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire-iron* 386  
*cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with  
 a - 363  
 - away 297  
**shovel-hat** 999  
**show visible** 446

## SHR

*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep- 840  
 - one's cards 529  
 - cause 527  
 - one's colours 550  
 - one's face  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - fight *defy* 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
 - in front 303  
 - one's cards 529  
 - one's hand 529  
 - a light pair of  
 heels 623  
 - itself 446  
 - of *similarity* 17  
*probability* 472  
 - off *display* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - one's teeth 715  
 - up *visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**shower**  
*assemblage* 72  
*rain* 348  
 - down  
*abundance* 639  
 - down upon  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
**showman** 524  
**showy colour** 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
**shrapnel** 727  
**shred small** 32  
*filament* 205  
*(part)* 51  
**shrew** 901  
**shrewd**  
*knowing* 490

## SHU

*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*(clever)* 698  
**shriek** 411  
**shrievalty** 965  
**shrieve** 965  
**shrift**  
*confession* 529  
*absolution* 952  
**shrillness** 951  
**shrill** 410  
**shrimp** 193  
**shrine tomb** 363  
*temple* 1000  
**shrink decrease** 36  
*shivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
 - from *fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shrive** 952  
**shrivel**  
*contract* 195  
*(decrease)* 36  
**shrivelled thin** 203  
*(small)* 193  
**shroud funeral** 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
 -ed in *mystery* 519  
**shrub plant** 367  
*plantation* 371  
**shrug sign** 550  
*(hint)* 527  
 - the *shoulders*  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**shrunk little** 193  
*shrink* 195  
**shudder cold** 383  
*fear* 860  
 make one -  
*painful* 830  
 - at *aversion* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shuffle mix** 41  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149

## SHU

*more slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
*patience and* -  
   the cards 826  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal  
   coil 360  
 - on 266  
*shuffler* 548  
*shun avoid* 623  
   *dislike* 867  
*shunt transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
*shunted*  
   *shelved* 460  
*shut* 261  
 - the door 761  
 - the door in one's  
   face 764  
 - the door upon  
   893  
 - one's ears  
   *deaf* 419  
   *not believe* 487  
 - the eyes 442  
 - one's eyes to  
   *not attend to* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not believe* 487  
   *permit* 760  
   *not observe* 773  
 - the gates of  
   *mercy* 914a  
 - in 751  
 - oneself up 893  
 - out *exclude* 55  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - up *shop end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *repose* 687  
 - up *close* 261  
   *confute* 479  
   *imprison* 751  
   (*inclose* 229)  
*shutter* 424  
*shuttlecock* 605  
*shy deviate* 279  
   *draw back* 283  
   *propel* 284

## SID

*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
*fight* - of 623  
*have a* - at 716  
 - of belief 487  
 - cock 862  
 - of *doubtful* 485  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *cautious* 864  
   *dislike* 867  
*Siamese twins* 89  
*sib* 11  
*Siberia* 383  
*sibi gladio hunc*  
   *jugulo, suo* - 718  
*sibilant hiss* 409  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
*Sibyl oracle* 513  
   *ugly* 846  
*Sibylline* 511  
 - leaves 513  
*sic imitation* 19  
   *exact* 494  
*si* - omnes ! 948  
 - transit gloria  
   mundi 111  
 - volo sic jubeo  
   600  
 - vos non vobis 791  
*siccidity* 340  
*sick ill* 655  
   make one -  
     *painful* 830  
     *aversion* 867  
   visitation of the -  
     998  
 - at heart 837  
 - of *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
*sick-chamber* 655  
*sicken nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
*sickener*  
   *too much* 641  
*sickle pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
*sickly weak* 160  
*sick-room* 655  
*side*  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236

## SIF

*party* 712  
*at one's* - 197  
*on every* - 227  
*on one* - 243  
*on one's* - 714  
*look only at one* -  
   of the shield  
   481  
*pass from one* -  
   to another 607  
*take up a* - 476  
*wrong* - up 218  
 - by side  
   *accompaniment*  
     88  
   *near* 197  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
*from* - to side 314  
 - with *aid* 707  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
*side-arms* 727  
*side-blow* 702  
*sideboard* 191  
*side-drum* 417  
*sideling* 279  
*sideblow* 236  
*sideration* 158  
*sidereal* 318  
*siderite* 288  
*Sideromancy* 511  
*side-saddle* 215  
*side-scene* 599  
*sidesman* 996  
*sidewalk* 627  
*sideways*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
*side-wind*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
*sidle oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
*siege* 716  
   *lay* - to 716  
   *state of* - 722  
*siege-train* 727  
*siesta* 683  
*sieve sort* 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
   *pour water into*  
     *a* - *waste* 638  
     *lavish* 818  
   *stop one hole in*  
     *a* - 819  
*sift simplify* 42

## SIG

*sort* 60  
*inquire* 461  
*discriminate* 465  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from  
   the wheat 609  
*sigh* 839  
 - for 865  
*sighing like*  
   *furnace* 902  
*sight much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
*at* - soon 132  
   *seeing* 441  
   *dim* - 443  
   *in* - 446  
   *in* - of *near* 197  
   *seen* 441  
   *keep in* - 457  
   *within* - of *shore*  
     858  
*sightless*  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
*sightly* 845  
*sights, see* - 455  
*sightseeing* 441  
*sightseer*  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
*sigil seal* 550  
   *evidence* 769  
*sigmoidal* 248  
*sign attest* 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
   *give* - of 525  
   *make no* - 585  
   -s of the times  
     *omen* 512  
     *warning* 668  
   -s of the zodiac  
     318  
*signal great* 31  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
   *give the* - 741  
   - of *distress* 669  
*signalize*  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873

## SIG

celebrate 883  
 signally 31  
 signal-post 668  
 signature  
   *mark, identification* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
 sign-board 550  
 signet  
   *mark, identification* 550  
   *sign of authority* 747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence)* 467  
   *writer to the* - 968  
 significant  
   [*see signify*]  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear)* 518  
 signifies, what - 643  
 signify  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
 signior 875  
 sign-manual 550, 590  
 signor 877  
 sign-painter 559  
 sign-painting 555  
 sign-post 550  
 signum, ecce - 550  
 sike 348  
 silence *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *confute* 479  
   *latency* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *check* 731  
 silentio, sub -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
 silhouette  
   *outline* 230  
   *portrait* 556  
 siliquose 191  
 silk smooth 255  
   *soft* 324  
   - *gown*  
   *barrister* 968  
 make a - purse out  
   of a sow's ear  
   471

## SIM

silken repose 686  
 silkiness  
   *voluptuousness*  
   954  
 sill 215  
 silly  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 silt dirt 653  
   *(remainder)* 40)  
 silvan 367  
 silver bright 420  
   *white* 430  
   *grey* 432  
   *money* 800  
   *bait with a* - hook  
   615  
   - *lining of the*  
   *cloud* 858  
 silver-toned 413  
 simagrée 855  
 similarity 17  
   - *of form* 240  
 simile  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
 similitude  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
 simmer  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 simmering 825  
 Simon, Simple -  
   547  
 Simon Pure  
   *the real* - 494  
 Simon Stylites 893  
 simony 964  
 simper smile 838  
   *affection* 855  
 simple mere 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   - *language* 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *unadorned* 849  
   - *meaning* 516  
 Simple Simon 547  
 simple-hearted  
   *true* 543  
 simpleness 42  
 simpleton 501  
 simplex munditiis  
   849

## SIN

simplicity  
   [*see simple*] 849  
 ignorance 491  
 simplify  
   [*see simple*]  
   *elucidate* 518  
 simply little 32  
   *singly* 87  
   *more* -  
   *interpreted* 522  
 simulate  
   *resemble* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *cheat* 544  
 simultaneous 120  
 sin vice 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 sinapism 662  
 since under the  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *after* 117  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
 sincere  
   *veracious* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *feeling* 821  
 sine 217  
 sine: - curâ 831  
   - *die never* 107  
   *defer* 133  
   - *ictu* 158  
   - *quâ non*  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *condition* 770  
 sinecure 681  
   *no* - 682  
 sinew 159  
 sinewless 158  
 sinews of war  
   *money* 800  
 sinful 945  
 sing music 416  
   *poetry* 597  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - *Io triumphe* 884  
   - *out* 411  
   - *praises*  
   *approve* 931  
   *worship* 990  
   - *small* 879  
 singe 384  
 singer 416  
 single unmixed 42  
   *unit* 87  
   *secluded* 893  
   *unmarried* 904  
   *ride at* - anchor  
   863

## SIN

- *combat* 720  
 - *file* 69  
 - *out* 609  
 single-handed  
   *one* 87  
   *easy* 705  
   *unassisted* 706  
 single-minded 703  
 singleness  
   [*see single*]  
 - *of heart*  
   *artless* 703  
   *probity* 939  
 - *of purpose*  
   *perseverance*  
   604a  
   *artless* 703  
 single-stick 720  
 sing-song 414  
 singular  
   *special* 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *one* 87  
 singularly very 31  
 sinister left 239  
   *bad* 649  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bar* -  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *disrepute* 874  
 sinistrality 239  
 sinistrous  
   *sullen* 901a  
 sink destroy 162  
   *descend* 306  
   *lower* 308  
   *submerge* 310  
   *neglect* 460  
   *conceal* 528  
   *cloaca* 653  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *depressed* 837  
   *(decay)* 659  
 - *back* 661  
 - *of corruption*  
   653  
 - *into the grave*  
   360  
 - *of iniquity* 945  
 - *in the mind*  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
 - *money* 809  
 - *into oblivion*  
   506



## SIN

- or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance*  
 604a  
 sinking:  
 heart - 837  
 - fund 802  
 sinless 946  
 sinned against than  
 sinning, more -  
 946  
 sinner 949  
 sin-offering 952  
 sinuous 248  
 sinus 252  
 sip *small* 32  
*drink* 298  
 siphon 350  
 sippet 298  
 sir *man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 887  
 sirdar 745  
 sire 166  
 siren  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
 song of the -s 615  
 - strains 415  
 sirene *musical*  
*instrument* 417  
 siriasis 503  
 sirius 423  
 sirocco *wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
 sirrah! 949  
 sister *kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
 sisterhood  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
 sisterly 906  
 sisters:  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
 Sisyphus, task of -  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*(not complete*  
*730)*  
 sit 308  
 - down *settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment

## SKE

*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
 site 183  
 sith  
*circumstance* 8  
*reason* 476  
 sitting [*see sit*]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
 sitting-room 191  
 situ, in -  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
 situation  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
 Siva 979  
 six 98  
 - of one and half-  
 a-dozen of the  
 other 27  
 sixes and sevens,  
 at - *disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 sixty 98  
 sizar 746  
 size *magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 skate  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
 skating 840  
 skean 727  
 skedaddle 623  
 skein 219  
 tangled - 59  
 skeleton  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830

## SKI

skeptic  
 [*see sceptic*]  
 sketch *form* 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
 sketcher 559  
 sketchy  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
 skew 217  
 skewer 45  
 skid *support* 215  
*hindrance* 706  
 skies:  
 exalt to the - 873  
 praise to the -  
 933  
 skiff 273  
 skill 698  
 acquisition of -  
 539  
 game of - 840  
 skillet 191  
 skim *more* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
 skin *outside* 220  
*tegument* 223  
*pel* 226  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
 mere - and bone  
 203  
 - a flint  
*impossible* 471  
*parsimony* 819  
 - over 660  
 skin-deep  
*shallow* 209  
*external* 220  
 skinned: thick-  
 376  
 thin- 375  
 skinny *thin* 203  
*all skin* 223  
 skip *jump* 309  
*neglect* 460  
*rejoice* 838  
*(amusement 840)*  
 skipjack  
*prosperous* 734  
*low-born* 876  
 skipper  
*sea captain* 269

## SLA

*captain* 745  
 skippingly 70  
 skips, by - 70  
 skirmish 720  
 skirmisher 726  
 skirt *appendix* 39  
*pendent* 214  
*dress* 225  
*surrounding* 227  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
 skirting 231  
 skirts of:  
 hang upon the -  
*sequence* 281  
 on the - of  
 near 197  
 skit *ridicule* 856  
*detractio* 934  
*prostitute* 962  
 skittish  
*capricious* 608  
*excitable* 825  
*timid* 862  
*bashful* 881  
 skittle sharper 792  
 skittles 840  
 skull 450  
 skull-cap 225  
 skulk *hide* 528  
*cowardly* 862  
 skunk 401  
 skurry 684  
 sky *summit* 210  
*world* 318  
*air* 338  
*necessity* 601  
 sky-aspiring 865  
 sky-blue 438  
 sky-lark 305  
 sky-larking 840  
 sky-light 260  
 sky-rocket 305  
 sky-scraper 210  
 slab *layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*puddle* 343  
*viscous* 352  
*record* 551  
 slabber *slaver* 297  
*unclean* 653  
 slack *loose* 47  
*weak* 160  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*cool* 385  
*coal* 388  
*unwilling* 603  
*insufficient* 640  
 599

## SLA

*inactive* 683  
*lax* 738  
**slacken**  
*loosen* 47  
*moderate* 174  
*repose* 687  
*hinder* 706  
*one's pace* 275  
**slag** *embers* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(remains)* 40  
**slake** *quench* 174  
*gratify* 829  
*satiare* 869  
*(content)* 831  
*- one's appetite*  
*intemperance* 954  
**slam** *slap* 276  
*snap* 406  
*- the door in one's*  
*face* *oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
**slammerkin** 653  
**slander** 934  
**slanderer** 936  
**slang** 563  
**slant** 217  
**slap** *instantly* 113  
*strike* 276  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*- in the face*  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*anger* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation*  
*932*  
*- the forehead*  
*461*  
**slap-dash** 684  
**slash** 44  
**slashing**  
*style* 574  
**slate**  
*writing tablet* 590  
*- loose* *mad* 503  
**slate-coloured** 432  
**slates** *roof* 223  
**slattern**  
*disorder* 59  
*dirty* 653  
*bungler* 701  
*vulgar* 851  
*(negligent)* 460  
**slatternly**  
*unskilful* 699  
**slaughter** 361  
**slaughter-house**  
*361*

## SLE

**slave** *toil* 686  
*servant* 746  
*a - to* 749  
**slaver** *ship* 273  
*slobber* 297  
*dirt* 653  
*flatter* 933  
**slavery** *toil* 686  
*subjection* 749  
**slavish** 886  
**slay** 361  
**sleave** 59  
**sledge** 272  
**sledge-hammer** 276  
*with a -*  
*destroy* 162  
*exertion* 686  
**sleek** *smooth* 255  
*pretty* 845  
**sleep**  
*inactivity* 683  
*last -* 360  
*rock to -*  
*smoothe* 174  
*send to -* 841  
*not have a wink*  
*of -* 825  
*- with one eye*  
*open* 459  
*- at one's post*  
*683*  
*- upon* *defer* 133  
*consider* 451  
**sleep**  
*support* 215  
*wake the seven -s*  
*404*  
**sleeping** *partner*  
*683*  
**sleepless**  
*active* 682  
**sleepy** 683  
**sleet** 383  
**sleeve** *skirt* 219  
*dress* 225  
*hang on the - of*  
*746*  
*wear one's heart*  
*upon his -*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*in one's -*  
*hidden* 528  
*laugh in one's -*  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 856  
**sleeveless**  
*foolish* 499  
*unreasonable* 608  
*- errand*

## SLI

*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
**sleigh** 272  
**sleight** *skill* 698  
*- of hand*  
*deception* 545  
*(interchange)* 146  
**slender** *small* 32  
*thin* 203  
*trifling* 643  
*- means* 804  
**slice** *cut* 44  
*piece* 51  
*layer* 204  
**slide** *elapse* 109  
*smooth* 255  
*pass* 264  
*locomotion* 266  
*descend* 306  
*- back* 661  
*- in* 228  
*- into* 144  
**sliding**  
*amusement* 840  
**sliding-panel** 545  
**sliding-rule** 85  
**slight** *small* 32  
*rare* 322  
*neglect* 460  
*disparage* 483  
*feeble* 575  
*trifle* 643  
*derelection* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**slight-made** 203  
**slily**  
*surreptitiously*  
*544*  
*craftily* 702  
**slim** 203  
**slime** *viscous* 352  
*dirt* 653  
**sling** *hang* 214  
*project* 284  
*weapon* 727  
**slink** *hide* 528  
*cowardice* 862  
*- away* *avoid* 623  
*disrepute* 874  
*(escape)* 671  
**slip** *small* 32  
*elapse* 109  
*strip* 205  
*descend* 306  
*error* 495  
*workshop* 691  
*fail* 732  
*false coin* 800  
*vice* 945

## SLO

*guilt* 947  
*give one the -*  
*671*  
*let - liberate* 750  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
*- away* 623  
*- cable* 623  
*- the collar*  
*escape* 671  
*free oneself* 750  
*- 'twixt cup and*  
*lip* 509  
*let - the dogs of*  
*war* 722  
*- in (or - into)* 294  
*- the memory* 506  
*- on* 225  
*- over* *neglect* 460  
*- of the pen* 568  
*- of the tongue*  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
*- through the*  
*fingers* *miss an*  
*opportunity* 135  
*escape* 671  
*fail* 732  
**slipper** 225  
*hunt the -* 840  
**slippery**  
*transient* 111  
*smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*uncertain* 475  
*vacillating* 607  
*dangerous* 665  
*facile* 705  
*faithless* 940  
*- ground* 667  
**slipshod** 575  
**slipslop**  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*weak language*  
*575*  
**slit** *divide* 44  
*clink* 198  
*furrow* 259  
**sliver** 51  
**slobber** *drivel* 297  
*slop* 337  
*dirt* 653  
**sloe** *black* 431  
**slogan** 722  
**sloop** 273  
*-of-war* 726  
**slop** *spill* 297  
*water* 337  
*dirt* 653

## SLO

slope *oblique* 217  
*run away* 623  
 sloppy *moist* 339  
*marsh* 345  
 slops *clothes* 225  
 slosh 653  
 sloth 683  
 slouch *low* 207  
*oblique* 217  
*move slowly* 275  
*inactive* 683  
 slouching *ugly* 846  
 slough  
*quagmire* 345  
*dirt* 653  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*(remains 40)*  
 - of Despond 859  
 sloven *bungler* 701  
 slovenly *untidy* 59  
*careless* 460  
*dirty* 653  
*awkward* 699  
*vulgar* 851  
 slow *tardy* 133  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*motion* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*nearisome* 841  
*dull* 843  
 by - *degrees* 26  
 - *movement*  
*music* 415  
 march in - *time*  
 275  
 be - *to*  
*unwilling* 603  
*not finish* 730  
*refuse* 764  
 slow-coach 701  
 slowness 275  
 slubber  
*unclean* 653  
*(inactive 683)*  
 slubberdegullion  
 876  
 sludge 653  
 slug *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactivity* 683  
*bullet* 727  
 sluggard 275, 683  
 sluggish *inert* 172  
*callous* 823  
 sluice *limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*river* 348  
*conduit* 350

## SMA

open the -s 297  
 slum 653  
 slumber 683  
 slur *stigma* 874  
*gloss over* 937  
*reproach* 938  
 - *over neglect* 460  
*slight* 483  
*(exclude 55)*  
*(inattention 458)*  
*(conceal 528)*  
 slush *marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
 slut *untidy* 59  
*dirty* 653  
*unchaste* 962  
*(neglect 460)*  
 sly *stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 702  
*(false 544)*  
 smack  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*boat* 273  
*impulse* 276  
*taste* 390  
*kiss* 902  
*strike* 972  
 - *the lips*  
*pleasure* 377  
*taste* 390  
*savoury* 394  
*rejoice* 838  
 - *of resemble* 17  
 small  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *in size* 193  
 become - 195  
 feel - 879  
 of - *account* 643  
*esteem of* -  
*account* 930  
 - *arms* 727  
 think - *beer of*  
 930  
 not think - *beer*  
*of oneself* 880  
 - *coin* 800  
 - *chance* 473  
 - *fry* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
 - *matter* 643  
 - *number* 103  
 - *part* 51  
 on a - *scale* 32,  
 193  
 - *talk* 588

## SMI

small-bore 727  
 small-clothes 225  
 smaller  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
 smallness 32  
 smalls 225  
 smalt 438  
 smart *pain* 378  
*active* 682  
*clever* 698  
*feel* 821  
*grief* 828  
*witty* 842  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamental* 847  
 - *pace* 274  
 - *saying* 842  
 - *under* 821  
 smarten 847  
 smart-money 973  
 smash  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
 smatch 390  
 smatterer 493  
 smattering 491  
 smear *cover* 223  
*soil* 653  
 smell 398  
 bad - 401  
 - *of the lamp*  
*ornate style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
 - *powder* 722  
 smell-feast 886  
 smelling-bottle 400  
 smelt *heat* 384  
*prepare* 673  
 smicker 838  
 smile *cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
 raise a - 840  
 - *at* 856  
 - *of contempt* 930  
 - *of fortune* 734  
 - *upon aid* 707  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 smirch  
*blacken* 431  
*dirty* 653  
 smirk 838  
 smite *maltreat* 649  
*excite* 824  
*afflict* 830  
*punish* 972  
*(strike 276)*  
 smith 690  
 smitten *love* 897

## SMU

- *with moved* 615  
 smock 225  
 smock-faced 862  
 smock-frock 225  
 smoke *dust* 330  
*vapour* 336  
*heat* 382  
*tobacco* 392  
*discover* 480a  
*suspect* 485  
*unimportant* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*failure* 732  
 - *the calumet of*  
*peace* 723  
 smoking *hot* 382  
 smoking-room 191  
 smoky *opaque* 426  
*dirty* 653  
 smooth *uniform* 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - *the bed of death*  
*aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - *down* 174  
 - *over* 174  
 - *the ruffled brow*  
*of care* 834  
 - *sailing* 705  
 - *water easy* 705  
 - *the way*  
*facilitate* 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on -  
*prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
 smother  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide 826)*  
 smoulder *inert* 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
 smudge *dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
 smug *affected* 855  
 smuggle  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
 601



## SMU

*illegal* 964  
*(ingress* 294)  
**smuggler** 792  
**smut black** 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
*(blemish* 848)  
**smutch** 431  
**snack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
**snacks, go -** 778  
**snaffle** 752  
**snag projection** 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
**snail slow** 275  
**snake serpent** 366  
*miscreant* 913  
*scotch the -* 640  
 - in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
*667*  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**snake-like**  
*convoluted* 248  
**snap break** 44  
*cat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 - at *seize* 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 - one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - the thread 70  
 - up *seize* 789  
 - one up  
*censure* 932  
**snap-dragon** 840  
**snappish** 901  
**snare deception** 545  
*(source of danger*  
*667)*  
**snarl growl** 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
**snatch**  
*small quantity* 32  
 602

## SNO

*seize* 789  
 - at *pursue* 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 - from one's grasp  
 789  
 - from the jaws of  
 death 672  
 - a verdict  
*deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**snatches, by -** 70  
**sneak hide** 528  
*coward* 852  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
**sneer disparage** 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
**sneeze blow** 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at *despise* 930  
**sneezed at, not to**  
*be -* 642  
**snick**  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
**sniff blow** 349  
*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
**sniffle** 349  
**snigger laugh** 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**sniggle** 545  
**snip**  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
**snippet** 32  
**snip-snap** 713  
**snip-snap-snorem**  
 840  
**snivel weep** 839  
**snivelling**  
*servile* 886  
**snob vulgar** 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
**snobbishness**  
*flattery* 933  
**snood**  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
**Snooks, Mr. -** 876

## SO

**snooze** 683  
**snore noise** 441  
*sleep* 683  
**snort** 411, 412  
**snout** 250  
**snow ship** 273  
*ice* 383  
*white* 430  
**snow-ball** 72  
**snow-drift** 72  
**snub short** 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
**snub-nosed**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly* 846)  
**snuff blow** 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -  
*skilful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 go out like the -  
 of a candle 360  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up *inhale* 296  
*smell* 398  
**snuff-colour** 433  
**snuffing, want -**  
*pert* 885  
**snuffle blow** 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
**snuffy** 653  
**snug closed** 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -  
*prepare* 673  
**snuggery** 189  
**snugness** 827  
**so similar** 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681

## SOC

- much the better  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - much the worse  
*discontent* 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
**soak immerse** 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
**So-and-so, Mr. -**  
*neology* 563  
**soap lubricate** 332  
*oil* 356  
**soapy unctuous** 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**soar great** 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
**sob** 839  
**sober moderate** 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 837  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 - senses 502  
 - truth fact 494  
**sober-minded** 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
**sobriety** 958  
**sobriquet** 565  
**so-called**  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
**soc jurisdiction** 965  
**socage** 777  
**sovable**  
*carriage* 272  
*sociability* 892  
**social mankind** 372  
*sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
**socialism**  
*government* 737  
*participation* 778

## SOC

*philanthropy* 910  
**sociality** 892  
**society**  
*mankind* 372  
*party* 712  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892  
*position in* - 873  
**Socinianism** 984  
**sock hosiery** 225  
*drama* 599  
**socket**  
*receptacle* 191  
*concave* 252  
**socle** 215  
**Socratic method** 461  
**sod** 344  
*beneath the* - 363  
**sodality**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
*(sociality)* 892  
**sodden moist** 339  
*boiled* 384  
**sofa** 215  
**Sofi**  
*religious sects* 984  
*priest* 996  
**soft stop!** 142  
*weak* 160  
*moderate* 174  
*smooth* 255  
*not hard* 324  
*moist* 339  
*marsh* 345  
*silence!* 403  
*- sound* 405  
*dulcet* 413  
*credulous* 486  
*silly* 499  
*lenient* 740  
*tender* 822  
*timid* 862  
*(docile)* 602  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*own to the* - im-  
*peachment* 529  
*- music* 415  
*- sawder plea* 617  
*flattery* 933  
*- soap oil* 356  
*flattery* 933  
*- tongue, - words* 894  
**soften** [*see soft*]  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*pity* 914

## SOL

*palliate* 937  
**softening of the**  
*brain* 158  
**softer sex** 374  
**soft-hearted** 914  
**softling** 160  
**softness** 324  
*persuasibility* 615  
**soft-spoken** 894  
**soggy** 339  
**soho attention** 457  
*parley* 586  
*hunting* 622  
**soil-dsant**  
*asserting* 535  
*pretender* 548  
*misnomer* 565  
*rain* 880  
*boastful* 884  
**soil region** 181  
*land* 342  
*dirt* 653  
*deface* 846  
*(spoil)* 659  
*(blemish)* 848  
*till the* -  
*agriculture* 371  
*prepare* 673  
**soirée** 892  
**sojourn**  
*dwelt* 186  
*abode* 189  
*(rest)* 265  
**sojourner** 188  
**solace relief** 834  
*recreation* 840  
*- oneself with*  
*pleasure* 827  
**solar** 318  
*- system* 318  
**solatium** 973  
**sold to the devil**  
949  
**soldan** 745  
**solder join** 43  
*cement* 45  
*cohere* 46  
**soldier** 726  
**soldier-like**  
*war* 722  
*brave* 861  
**sole alone** 87  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*feme* - 904  
**solecism**  
*ungrammatical* 568  
*(sophistry)* 477

## SOL

**soleil, coup de** -  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
**solemn**  
*affirmation* 535  
*important* 642  
*grave* 837  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*religious* 987  
*worship* 990  
*- mockery* 882  
*- silence* 403  
**solemnity rite** 998  
**solemnization** 883  
**sol-fa** 416  
**solfeggio** 415  
**solicit induce** 615  
*request* 765  
*desire* 865  
*- the attention* 457  
**solicitor agent** 758  
*petitioner* 767  
*lawyer* 968  
**solicitous** 865  
**solicitude care** 459  
*pain* 828  
*anxiety* 860  
*desire* 865  
**solid complete** 52  
*dense* 321  
*certain* 474  
*learned* 490  
*exact* 494  
*wise* 498  
*persevering* 604a  
**solidarity**  
*party* 712  
**solidify** 321  
**soliloquy** 589  
**solitaire game** 840  
*hermit* 893  
**solitary** } *alone*  
**solitude** } 87  
*secluded* 893  
**solmization** 416  
**solo** 415  
**Solomon** } *wise*  
**Solon** } 498  
*sage* 500  
**soluble fluid** 333  
*liquefy* 335  
**solus** 87  
**solution**  
*liquefaction* 335  
*answer* 462  
*explanation* 522  
*- of continuity* 70  
**solve liquefy** 335

## SON

*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
**solvent**  
*liquefier* 335  
*monied* 803  
**somatics** 316  
**sombre dark** 421  
*black* 431  
*grey* 432  
*sad* 837  
**some indefinite**  
*quantity* 25  
*small quantity* 32  
*more than one* 100  
*-body person* 372  
*important* 642  
*distinguished* 873  
*in - degree*  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
*at - other time* 119  
*in - place* 182  
*- ten or a dozen* 102  
*- time ago* 122  
*- time or other* 119  
**somehow or other**  
*cause* 155  
*instrument* 631  
**somersault** 218  
**something thing** 3  
*small degree* 32  
*matter* 316  
*- else* 15  
*- like* 17  
*- or other* 475  
**sometimes** 136  
**somewhat**  
*a little* 32  
*a trifle* 643  
**somewhere** 182  
*- about* 32  
**somnambulism**  
*walking* 266  
*trance* 515  
**somnambulist**  
*walker* 268  
*dreamer* 515  
**somniferous**  
*sleepy* 683  
*neary* 841  
**somnolence** 683  
**son** 167  
**Son, God the** - 976  
**sonata** 415  
**Sonderbund** 769  
**song music** 415  
603

## SON

poem 597  
 death - *death* 360  
*lament* 839  
 love- 597  
 for a mere - 815  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
*loud* 404  
*language* 577  
 sons of:  
 - Belial 988  
 - God 977  
 Soofeism 984  
 soon *transient* III  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
 too - for 135  
 sooner : - or later  
*another time* 119  
*future* 121  
 - said than done 704  
 soot *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
 sooth  
*prediction* 511  
 in good - 543  
 soothe *allay* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*flatter* 933  
*(calm)* 826  
 soothing  
*faint sound* 405  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer  
*oracle* 513  
*magician* 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
*fool* 501  
*inducement* 615  
*reward* 973  
 - to Cerberus 458  
 - in the pan 615  
 soph *scholar* 492  
*student* 541  
 Sophi *king* 745  
*priest* 996  
 sophism  
*bad logic* 477  
*absurdity* 497  
 sophist *scholar* 492

## SOR

*dissembler* 548  
 sophister 492  
*student* 541  
 sophisticated 477  
 sophisticate *mix* 41  
*debase* 659  
 sophisticated  
*spurious* 545  
 sophistry 477  
 soporific  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid *stingy* 819  
*covetous* 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
*bodily pain* 378  
*disease* 655  
*mental suffering*  
 828, 830  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - place 822  
 - subject 830, 900  
 sorely *very* 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorrel 434  
 sorrow 828  
 give - words 839  
 sorry *trifling* 643  
*grieved* 828  
*mean* 876  
*(small)* 32  
*(bad)* 649  
 make a - face 874  
 cut a - figure 874  
 be - for *pity* 914  
*repent* 750  
 in a - plight  
*failure* 732  
 - sight  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
 sort *degree* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*kind* 75  
 - with  
*sociality* 892  
 sortable }  
 sortance }  
*agreement* 23  
 sortes  
*chance* 156, 621

## SOU

- Virgilianæ  
 sorcery 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
*prediction* 511  
 sorcery 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
*ill-health* 655  
*sulky* 901a  
 so-so *small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 sot *fool* 501  
*drunkard* 959  
 sot à triple étage  
 501  
 sotto voce  
*faint sound* 405  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
 sou *money* 800  
 qui n'a pas le -  
 804  
 soubrette 746  
 sough *conduit* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
 soul *essence* 5  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*genius* 498  
*affections* 820  
*(whole)* 50  
*(important)* 642  
 flow of - 588  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say  
 one's - is his  
 own *subjection*  
 749  
*fear* 860  
 - of wit 572  
 have one's whole  
 - in his work  
 686  
 soulless  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
 sound *great* 31  
*conformable* 82  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*fathom* 208  
*bay* 343  
*noise* 402

## SOU

*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
*true* 494  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*orthodox* 983a  
 catch a - 418  
 safe and -  
*health* 654  
*preserved* 670  
 - the alarm  
*indication* 550  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
 - asleep 683  
 full of - and fury  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insolent* 885  
 - the horn 416  
 - of limb 654  
 - mind 502  
 - the praises of  
 931  
 - the note of  
*preparation* 673  
 - reasoning 476  
 - a retreat 283  
 - sleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
 - of wind 654  
 sounding: big - 577  
 - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
*unfathomable* 208  
*silent* 403  
 soup *food* 298  
*semiliquid* 352  
 soupçon *small* 32  
*mixture* 41  
 sour *acid* 397  
*discontented* 832  
*embitter* 835  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901  
 - grapes  
*impossible* 471  
*excuse* 617  
 - the temper 830  
 source *beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
 sourdet 417  
 sourdine 417



## SOU

## SPA

## SPE

## SPE

à la - *noiseless* 405  
*concealed* 528  
*soured* 832  
*sourness* 397  
*sous tous les*  
*rappports* 52  
*souse plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*South direction* 278  
*North and -*  
*opposite* 237  
*Southern*  
*antipodes* 237  
*- Cross* 318  
*souvenir* 505  
*sovereign*  
*superior* 33  
*all-powerful* 159  
*authoritative* 737  
*ruler* 745  
*- contempt* 930  
*- remedy* 662  
*sovereignty* 737  
*sow scatter* 73  
*pig* 366  
*agriculture* 371  
*female* 374  
*get the wrong -*  
*by the ear*  
*misjudgment* 481  
*error* 495  
*mismanage* 699  
*fail* 732  
*- broadcast* 818  
*- dissension*  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*- the sand* 645  
*- the seed*  
*prepare* 673  
*- the seeds of*  
*cause* 153  
*teach* 537  
*- one's wild oats*  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*rice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
*spa town* 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
*space*  
*time* 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
*celestial -s* 318  
*spaddle* 272  
*spade* 272  
*call a - a spade*  
*plain language*  
 576

*straightforward*  
 703  
*spade-husbandry*  
 371  
*spahi* 726  
*span join* 43  
*link* 45  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
*spangle spark* 420  
*ornament* 847  
*spaniel dog* 366  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935  
*spark swift* 274  
*flog* 972  
*spanking large* 192  
*- pace* 274  
*spar beam* 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
*spare meagre* 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953  
*enough and to -*  
 639  
*not a moment to -*  
 682  
*to -* 641  
*- diet* 956  
*- no expense* 816  
*- no pains* 686  
*- room* 180  
*- time* 685  
*spared : be -*  
*live* 359  
*it cannot be -* 630  
*spargefaction*  
*scatter* 73  
*net* 337  
*sparing [see spare]*  
*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
*with a - hand* 819

*with no - hand* 639  
*- of praise* 932  
*- of words* 585  
*spark small* 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*wag* 844  
*fop* 854  
*as the -s fly up-*  
*wards* *habit* 613  
*sparkle bubble* 353  
*glisten* 420  
*sparkling*  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
*with - eyes* 827  
*sparse* 73  
*Spartacus* 742  
*spasm*  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
*spasmodic*  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
*spat* 166  
*spatter dirt* 653  
*(damage)* 659  
*(defame)* 634  
*spatterdash* 225  
*spatula*  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
*spavined* 655  
*spawn effspring* 167  
*dirt* 653  
*speak* 582  
*- one fair* 894  
*- for* 937  
*- ill of*  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- for itself*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- low* 581  
*- of meaning* 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594  
*- out make*  
*manifest* 525

*artless* 703  
*- softly* 581  
*- to* 586  
*- up* 411  
*- up for* 937  
*- volumes* 467  
*- well of* 931  
*speaker*  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
*speaking : much -*  
 584  
*way of -* 521  
*- likeness* 554  
*on - terms* 888  
*speaking-trumpet*  
 418  
*spear*  
*pierce* 260  
*neapon* 727  
*spearman* 726  
*special*  
*particular* 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5  
*special pleader* 968  
*special pleading*  
*sophistry* 477  
*speciali gratia* 760  
*speciality* 79  
*specialty*  
*security* 771  
*specie* 800  
*species kind* 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human -* 372  
*specific special* 79  
*remedy* 662  
*- gravity* 321  
*specification*  
*description* 594  
*specify*  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
*specimen* 82  
*specious*  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 845  
*flattering* 933  
*pardonable* 937  
*speck*  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193  
*(blemish)* 848  
*speckle*  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
*spectacle*  
*appearance* 448  
 605

## SPE

*prodigy* 872  
*show* 882  
*drama* 599  
*spectacles* 445  
*spectacular* 882  
*spectator* 444  
*spectral* 980  
*spectre*  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
*spectroscope*  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*optical instru-*  
*ment* 445  
*spectrum*  
*colour* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion*  
 443  
*speculate view* 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
*speculation*  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
*speculative* 451,  
 514  
*speculum* 445  
*veluti in -* 446  
*sped completed* 729  
*speech* 582  
*figure of -* 521  
*parts of -* 567  
*speechify* 582  
*speechless* 581  
*speechmaker* 582  
*speed*  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*with breathless -*  
 684  
*God -*  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
*speedily soon* 132  
*spell period* 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*charm* 993  
 606

## SPI

*cast a -* 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr and -* 840  
*- out interpret* 522  
*spell-bound* 601,  
 615  
*spence* 636  
*spencer* 225  
*spend effuse* 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
*- freely* 816  
*- time* 106  
*- time in* 683  
*- one's time in*  
 625  
*spendthrift* 818  
*spent weak* 160  
*tired* 688  
*spermaceti* 356  
*spermatic* 168  
*spermatize* 168  
*spéro, dum spiro -*  
 858  
*spes sibi quisque*  
 604  
*spew* 297  
*sphacelus* 655  
*sphere rank* 26  
*space* 180  
*region* 181  
*ball* 249  
*world* 318  
*business* 625  
*spheroid* 249  
*spherule* 249  
*sphery* 318  
*sphinx monster* 83  
*oracle* 513  
*ambiguous* 520  
*riddle* 533  
*spial* 668  
*spice*  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*spicilegium*  
*assemblage* 72  
*allocation* 596  
*spick and span* 123  
*spiculate* 253  
*spiculum* 253  
*spicy*  
*fragrant* 400  
*exciting* 824  
*spigot* 263  
*spike sharp* 253

## SPI

*pierce* 260  
*plug* 263  
*(pass through)* 302)  
*- guns*  
*powerless* 158  
*useless* 645  
*spikebit* 262  
*spill filament* 205  
*stopper* 263  
*shed* 297  
*splash* 348  
*match* 388  
*waste* 638  
*larish* 818  
*(misuse)* 679)  
*- blood* 722  
*- and pelt* 59  
*spin rotate* 312  
*pluck* 610  
*- out protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
*- a long yarn*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*spindle* 312  
*spindle-shanks* 203  
*spindle-shaped* 253  
*spindrift* 353  
*spine* 253  
*spinel* 847  
*spinet copse* 367  
*harpisichord* 417  
*spinney* 367  
*spinosity*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*discreteness* 895  
*sullenness* 901a  
*spinous prickly* 253  
*spinster* 904  
*spiracle* 351  
*spiral* 248  
*spire height* 206  
*peak* 253  
*soar* 305  
*spirit essence* 5  
*immateriality*  
 317  
*intellect* 450  
*meaning* 516  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*activity* 682  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*ghost* 980  
*bad -* 980  
*keep one's - up*  
*hope* 858  
*with life and -* 682

## SPI

*unclean -* 978  
*- up induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*Spirit, the Holy -*  
 976  
*spirited*  
*language* 574  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
*brave* 861  
*generous* 942  
*spiritless*  
*insensible* 823  
*sad* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
*spiritoso music* 415  
*spirit-rapping* 992  
*spirits drink* 298  
*cheer* 836  
*spirit-stirring* 824  
*spiritual*  
*immaterial* 317  
*psychical* 450  
*divine* 976  
*pious* 987  
*- director* 996  
*- existence* 987  
*spiritualism*  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*sorcery* 992  
*spiritualize* 317  
*reasoning* 476  
*spirituel* 842  
*spirt eject* 297  
*stream* 348  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*spirtle disperse* 73  
*splash* 348  
*spissitude*  
*dense* 321  
*viscid* 352  
*spit pointed* 253  
*perforate* 260  
*eject* 297  
*rain* 348  
*- fire inascible* 901  
*spite* 907  
*in - of*  
*disagreement* 24  
*counteraction* 179  
*opposition* 708  
*in - of one's teeth*  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
*spiteful*  
*malevolent* 907

## SPI

*hating* 898  
**spittle** 299  
**Splanchnology** 329  
**splash affuse** 337  
*stream* 348  
*spatter* 653  
*parade* 882  
 make a - *fame* 873  
*display* 882  
**splay-footed** 243  
**spleen**  
*melancholy* 837  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*harbour* - 907  
**spleenless** 906  
**splendour**  
*bright* 420  
*beautiful* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*display* 882  
**splenetic sad** 837  
*morose* 901a  
**splice join** 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacent* 228  
*repair* 660  
 - the main brace  
*tipsy* 959  
**spliced, be -**  
*marriage* 903  
**splint** 215  
**splinter**  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*filament* 205  
*brittle* 328  
 (part 51)  
**split divide** 44  
*bisect* 91  
*brittle* 328  
*quarrel* 713  
*juil* 732  
*laugh* 838  
 - the difference  
*mean* 29  
*compromise* 774  
 - the ears }  
 - the head }  
*loud* 404  
*stridor* 410  
 - hairs  
*discriminate* 465  
*sophistry* 477  
 - upon a rock 732  
 - one's sides 838  
**splutter energy** 171  
*spit* 297  
*stammer* 583

## SPO

*haste* 684  
**spoil vitiate** 659  
*hinder* 706  
*lenity* 740  
*plunder* 791  
*booty* 793  
*satiatate* 869  
 (bad 649)  
 - sport 706  
 - trade 708  
**spoiled child**  
*satiated* 869  
*favourite* 899  
 - of fortune 734  
**spoiler** 792  
**spoke radius** 200  
*tooth* 253  
*obstruct* 706  
 put a - in one's  
   wheel render  
   powerless 158  
*hinder* 706  
**spokesman**  
*interpreter* 524  
*speaker* 582  
**spolia opima** 793  
**spoliate** 791  
**spondee** 597  
**sponge moisten** 339  
*dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*despoil* 791  
*drunkard* 959  
 apply the -  
   obliterate 552  
   non-payment 808  
   - out 552  
**sponging-house**  
 752  
**spongy porous** 252  
*soft* 324  
**sponson** 771  
**sponsor witness** 467  
*security* 771  
 be - for  
   promise 768  
   obligation 926  
**sponsorship** 771  
**spontaneous**  
*voluntary* 600  
*willing* 602  
*impulsive* 612  
**spoon** 727  
**spoon** 980  
*receptacle* 191  
*ladle* 272  
*bill and coo* 902  
 born with a  
   silver - in one's

## SPO

*mouth* 734  
**spoonful some** 25  
*small quantity* 32  
**spoon-meat** 298  
**spoony foolish** 499  
*lovesick* 902  
**sporadic** 73  
**spore** 330  
**sport killing** 361  
*chase* 622  
*amusement* 840  
*show off* 882  
 (enjoyment 827)  
 in - *pastime* 840  
*humour* 842  
 the - of 749  
 - of fortune 735  
**sporting killing** 361  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
 - dog 366  
**sportive gay** 836  
*frolisome* 840  
**sportsman** 361, 622,  
 840  
**sportulary** 784, 785  
**sportule** 784  
**sporule** 330  
**spot place** 182  
*mark* 550  
*dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*blot* 874  
 (decoloration  
   429)  
 (sully 846)  
 (disgrace 940)  
 on the -  
*instantly* 113  
*present time* 118  
*soon* 132  
*in one's presence*  
 186  
**spotless perfect** 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
 (beautiful 845)  
**spots in the sun,**  
 see - *fastidious*  
 868  
**spotted**  
*variegated* 440  
*damaged* 659  
**spousal** 903  
**spouse**  
*companion* 88  
*married* 903  
**spouseless** 904  
**spout egress** 295  
*flow out* 348

## SPR

*conduit* 350  
*speak* 582  
*act* 599  
*pawn* 771  
 (lend 787)  
**sprain**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
**sprat to catch a :**  
 - herring  
   barter 794  
 - whale  
   bungling 699  
**sprawl length** 200  
*horizontal* 213  
*descend* 306  
**spray sprig** 51  
*foam* 353  
**spread enlarge** 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 291  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
 - abroad 531  
 - canvas 267  
 - out 194  
 - sail 267  
 - a shade 421  
 - to 196  
 - the toils 545  
**spree** 840  
**spretæ injuria**  
*formæ ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detractation* 934  
**sprig** 51  
**sprightly**  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
**spring early** 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 309  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 348  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636  
 -s of action 615  
 - back 277  
 - to one's feet 307  
 - from 154  
 - a leak  
   imperfect 651  
   damage 659  
 - a mine  
   607



SPR

*destroy* 162  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
 - a project 626  
 - up *begin* 66  
*event* 151  
*grow* 194  
*ascend* 305  
*visible* 446  
 - upon 789  
*spring balance*  
 319  
*springe* 545  
*spring-gun* 545  
*spring-tide*  
*greatness* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*youth* 127  
*high* 206  
*low* 207  
*wave* 348  
*(abundance* 639)  
*springy* 325  
*sprinkle add* 37  
*mix* 41  
*scatter* 73  
*wet* 337  
*variegate* 440  
*baptize* 998  
*sprinkling*  
*small quantity* 32  
*sprit sprout* 167  
*support* 215  
*sprite*  
*good spirit* 979  
*demon* 980  
*sprout grow* 35  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
 - from result 154  
*spruce neat* 652  
*beautiful* 845  
*spue* 653  
*sprung*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damaged* 659  
*spry active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
*(skilful* 698)  
*spud* 272  
*spume* 353  
*spun out*  
*long time* 110  
*diffuse style* 573  
*spunk* 861  
*spur pointed* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*incite* 615  
*win -s succeed* 731  
*glory* 873  
 608

SQU

on the - of the  
 moment  
*instantly* 113  
*now* 118  
*soon* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*impulse* 612  
*spurious*  
*erroneous* 495  
*false* 544  
*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
*spurn disdain* 930  
*spurred* 253  
*spurt transient* 111  
*swift* 274  
*gush* 348  
*impulse* 612  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*sputa* 299  
*sputter emit* 297  
*splash* 348  
*stammer* 583  
*spy see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*inquire* 461  
*informer* 527  
*emissary* 534  
*warning* 668  
*spy-glass* 445  
*squab large* 192  
*short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*bench* 215  
*squabble* 713  
*squad*  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*squadron*  
*fighters* 726  
*(crowd* 72)  
*(ships* 273)  
*squalid dirty* 653  
*unsightly* 846  
*squall violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
*cry* 411  
*quarrel* 713  
*squalor* 653  
*squamous layer* 204  
*skin* 223  
*squandering waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*prodigal* 818  
*square*  
*congruous* 23  
*compensate* 30  
*four* 95  
*houses* 189

SQU

*perpendicular*  
 212  
*form* 244  
*sparring* 720  
*justice* 924  
*honourable* 939  
*make all -* 660  
 on the - 939  
 - accounts  
*pay* 807  
*account* 811  
 - the circle 471  
 - inches 180  
 put a - thing into  
 a round hole  
 699  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
*square-toes* 857  
*squash destroy* 162  
*blow* 276  
*soft* 324  
*marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*hiss* 409  
*squashy* 345, 352  
*squat*  
*locate oneself* 184  
*little* 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
*low* 207  
*sit* 308  
*(ugly* 846)  
*squatter* 188  
*squaw woman* 374  
*wife* 903  
*squeak* }  
*squeal* }  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*(weep* 839)  
*squeamish*  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
*fastidious* 868  
*(censorious* 932)  
*squeasy* 868  
*squeezable* 762  
*squeeze*  
*contract* 195  
*condense* 321  
*embrace* 894\*  
*(narrow* 203)  
*squeeze out*  
*extract* 301  
*give* 784  
*squelch* 162  
*squib sound* 406

STA

*lampoon* 856  
*squint look* 441  
*defective sight*  
 443  
*squirarchy* 875  
*squire aid* 707  
*attendant* 746  
*gentry* 875  
*squirrel swift* 274  
*nimble* 682  
*squirt eject* 297  
*sport* 348  
*S.S.C.* 968  
*stab pierce* 260  
*kill* 361  
*pain* 649  
*injure* 659  
*stability* 150  
*(quiescence* 265)  
*(perseverance*  
 604a)  
*stable firm* 150  
*house* 189  
 lock the - door  
 when the steed  
 is stolen  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*bungling* 699  
 - equilibrium 150  
*staccato* 415  
*stack assemblage* 72  
*store* 636  
*staddle* 215  
*stade* 252  
*stadtholder* 745  
*staff support* 215  
*music* 413  
*signal* 550  
*council* 696  
*party* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*chief* 745  
*retinue* 746  
*(directors* 694)  
*(hope* 858)  
*pastoral -* 999  
 - of life 298  
 - of office 747  
 - officer 745  
*stag deer* 366  
*male* 373  
*defaulter* 808  
*stage degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*time* 106  
*position* 183  
*layer* 204  
*platform* 215  
*forum* 542

## STA

*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
 come upon the -  
   446  
 on the -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *theatrical* 599  
 go off the -  
   *depart* 293  
 - business 599  
 - coach 272  
 - direction 697  
 - effect  
   *display* 882  
 - manager 599  
 - play 599  
 - player 599  
 - whisper 580  
**stager** *player* 599  
   *doer* 690  
   old - 130  
**stagger** *slow* 275  
   *totter* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
 - belief *doubt* 485  
 - like a drunken  
   man  
   *irresolute* 605  
**staggers** 315  
**stagirite** 850  
**stagnant**  
   *quiescent* 265  
**stagnate** 265  
   (*persist* 141)  
**stagy** *drama* 599  
   *affected* 855  
**staid** *wise* 498  
   *calm* 826  
   *grave* 837  
**stain** *colour* 428  
   *dirt* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
   *blemish* 848  
   *disgrace* 874  
   (*deface* 846)  
   (*dishonour* 940)  
 - paper *writing*  
   590  
**stained, travel-**  
   266  
**stainless** *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
**stair** 627  
**stake** *fastening* 45  
   *wager* 621  
   609

## STA

*danger* 665  
*security* 771  
*property* 780  
*lay down* 807  
*execution* 975  
 at - *intended* 620  
   *in danger* 665  
**stalactite** 224  
**stalagmite** 224  
**stale** *old* 124  
*insipid* 391  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   (*undesired* 866)  
 - flat and unpro-  
   fitable 645  
 - news 532  
**stale-mate** 731, 732  
**stalk** *walk* 266  
 - abroad  
   *generality* 78  
   *proud* 878  
**stalking-horse**  
   *ambush* 530  
   *plea* 617  
**stall** *abode* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *play-house* 599  
   *mart* 799  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *cathedral* 1000  
 finger- 223  
**stallion** *horse* 271  
   *male* 373  
**stalwart** *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   (*tall* 206)  
**stamina**  
   *strength* 159  
   *perseverance* 604a  
**stammel** 434  
**stammering** 583  
**stamp**  
   *character* 7  
   *kind* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *complete* 729  
   *security* 771  
   (*record* 551)  
 - the foot  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - out *destroy* 162  
   *extinguish* 385  
**stampede** 860  
**stanch** - a *flow* 348  
   *persevering* 604a

## STA

*health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
**stanchion** 215  
**stanchless** 825  
**stand** *exist* 1  
   *rank* 71  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *support* 215  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *resistance* 719  
   *brook* 821  
   *patience* 826  
   *brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a -  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *affirm* 535  
   *plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *inaction* 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the brunt 717  
 - by near 197  
   *aid* 707  
   *defend* 717  
 - a chance  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
 - committed 754  
 - at ease 458  
 - to one's  
   *engagement* 772  
 - fair for 472  
 - fire 861  
 - firm  
   *stability* 150  
   *resist* 719  
 - first 66  
 - for indicate 550  
   *deputy* 759  
   *candidate* 763  
 - forth  
   *visible* 446  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - the hazard of

## STA

the die 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off *recede* 287  
   *avoid* 623  
 - on 215  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - on one's rights  
   748  
 - in the shoes of  
   147  
 - one in good  
   stead 644  
 - still remain 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the test  
   *true* 494  
   *good* 648  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - in the way of  
   706  
 - well in the  
   opinion of 931  
**stand up**  
   *vertical* 212  
   *elevate* 307  
 - against  
   *resist* 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for  
   *applaud* 931  
   *vindicate* 937  
**standard** *model* 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
**standard-bearer**  
   726  
**standing** *footing* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 873  
 - army 726  
 - dish rule 80  
   R R

## STA

*permanent* 141  
 - jest wit 842  
 - order  
   *custom* 613  
   *legality* 963  
   - water 343  
**stand-point** 183  
**Stannary Court**  
   966  
**stanza** 597  
**staple**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
   - commodity 798  
**star luminary** 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
   - in the ascendant  
     *success* 731  
     *prosperity* 734  
   - of fashion 852  
   - it drama 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
**starboard** 238  
**starch stiff** 323  
   *viscid* 352  
   *affected* 855  
   *proud* 878  
**Star Chamber** 966  
**starched**  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**stare look** 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
   make one - 870  
   - out of countenance  
     *humiliate* 879  
     *insolent* 885  
     *discourteous* 895  
   - one in the face  
     *destiny* 152  
     *manifest* 525  
   Death -s one in  
     the face 360  
**stare super anti-**  
   *quas vias*  
     *continue* 143  
     *habit* 613  
   *preservation* 670  
   610

## STA

*inaction* 681  
**star-gazing** 318  
**staring** 446  
**stark very** 31  
   *shere* 32  
   *complete* 52  
   *hard* 323  
   - blind 442  
   - naked 226  
**stark staring** 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   - mad 503  
**starlight** 422  
**starlike**  
   *pointed* 253  
**starry** 318  
**stars** [see star]  
   *worlds* 318  
   bless one's - 916  
   - in the firmament  
     *multitude* 102  
   - and stripes 550  
**start begin** 66  
   *sudden change*  
     146  
   *arise* 151  
   *impulse* 276  
   *move* 284  
   *depart* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *suggest* 514  
   *crack* 659  
   *offer* 763  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   get the -  
     *precede* 280  
     *success* 731  
   give a - to  
     *impel* 276  
   have the -  
     *prior* 116  
     *early* 132  
   *get before* 280  
   - afresh 66  
   - a doubt 485  
   - game 622  
   - off 293  
   - a question 461  
   - up project 250  
   *arise* 305  
   *appear* 446  
**starting** : - hole  
   *plea* 617  
   - point  
     *departure* 293  
     *reasoning* 476  
**startle doubt** 485

## STA

*unexpected* 508  
   *excite* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
**startling** 508  
**startlish** 825  
**starts, by fits and -**  
   608  
**starvation**  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
**starve cold** 383, 385  
   *poverty* 804  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *fast* 956  
**starveling thin** 203  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
**state condition** 7  
   *speciality* 79  
   *nation* 372  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *government* 737  
   *realm* 780  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *robes of* - 747  
   *secretary of* - 694  
   - of affairs 151  
   - of facts  
     *description* 594  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - paper 551  
   - room 191  
   - of siege 722  
**statecraft** 693  
**stated periods, at -**  
   138  
**stately grand** 873  
   *proud* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
**statement**  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *description* 594  
**statemonger** 694  
**states-general** 696  
**statesman** 694  
**statesmanlike** 698  
**statesmanship** 692,  
   693  
**Statics strength** 159  
   *gravity* 319  
**station degree** 26  
   *term* 71  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *rank* 873  
**stationary**  
   *permanent* 141

## STA

*quiescent* 265  
**stationery** 590  
**station-house** 752  
**statist** 694  
**statistics**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *lists* 86  
**statu :**  
   in - pupillari 127  
   in - quo  
     *unchanged* 141  
     *restore* 660  
**statuary**  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *sculptor* 559  
**statue**  
   *representation*  
     554  
   still as a - 265  
**stature** 206  
**status position** 8  
   *terms* 71  
   *situation* 183  
   *repute* 873  
**status quo**  
   *past* 122  
   *unchanged* 145  
   *restoration* 660  
   - ante bellum  
     *reversion* 145  
**statute act** 697  
   *law* 963  
**staunch health** 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *honest* 939  
   - belief 484  
**stave music** 413,  
   415  
   *contention* 720  
   - in concave 252  
   *hole* 260  
   - off defer 133  
   *hinder* 706  
**stay wait** 133  
   *continue* 141  
   *stop* 142  
   *dwell* 186  
   *support* 215  
   *not move* 265  
   *prevent* 706  
   (*dissuade* 616)  
   (*refuge* 666)  
   - away 187  
   - one's hand  
     *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
   - at home 893  
**stayed** [see staid]  
**stays corset** 225



## STE

stead 644  
 in the - of  
   *substitution* 147  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 stand one in  
   good - 644  
 steadfast stable 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   (*quiescent* 265)  
   - belief 484  
   - thought 457  
 steady regular 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *cautious* 864  
 steal 791  
   - along *creep* 275  
   *hide* 528  
   - away *avoid* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
   - on the ear 405  
   - a march  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *precede* 280  
   *deceive* 545  
   *active* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   - upon one  
   *unexpected* 508  
 stealing 791  
 stealth  
   *concealment* 528  
   do good by- &c 881  
 stealthy 528  
   *cunning* 702  
   *caution* 864  
 steam navigate 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *bubbles* 353  
   under - 267  
   under sail and -  
   274  
   - up 171  
   get the - up 673  
 steamboat 273  
 steam-engine to  
   crack a nut  
   *waste* 638  
   *redundance* 641  
   *misuse* 679  
 steamer 273  
 stearine 356  
 steed 271  
 steel strong 159  
   *sharp* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   611

## STE

*sword* 727  
   *harden the*  
   *sensibility* 823  
   - the heart 951  
   - oneself 604  
 steeled against  
   *resolved* 604  
   *insensible* 823  
 steel-engraving  
   558  
 steelyard  
   *weigh* 319  
   (*measurement*  
   466)  
 steep height 206  
   *slope* 217  
   *soak* 337  
 steeped in  
   - iniquity 945  
   - misery 828  
 steeple high 206  
   *spire* 253  
 steeple-chase  
   *swift* 274  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *contest* 720  
 steer direct 693  
   - clear  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
   - one's course  
   *conduct* 692  
   - for *direction* 278  
 steering 279, 693  
 steersman  
   *mariner* 269  
   *director* 694  
 steganographic 526  
 Steganography  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *hidden* 528  
   *writing* 590  
 stellar 318  
 stellated 253  
 steliography 590  
 stem origin 153  
   *ancestor* 166  
   *front* 234  
   *oppose* 708  
   - to stern 200  
   - the tide *stop* 142  
   *resist* 719  
   - the torrent  
   *succeed* 731  
 stench 401  
 stencil 556  
 Stenography 590  
 stentor cry 411  
 stentorian loud 404  
 step term 71

## STE

*support* 215  
   *motion* 264, 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *expedient* 626  
   *act* 680  
   (*means* 632)  
 dance the back -  
   283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
   609  
 not stir a - 265  
 - forward 282  
 - in *mediate* 724  
 - into *acquire* 775  
 - on *be supported*  
   *by* 215  
 - in the right  
   *direction* 644  
 - into the shoes  
   of *sequence* 63  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by step  
   *degree* 26  
   *order* 58  
   *seriatim* 69  
   *slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
 steppe 344  
 stepping-stone  
   *link* 45  
   *way* 627  
   *instrument* 631  
   *resource* 666  
   *preparation* 673  
 steps way 627  
 bend one's -  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
   281  
 stercoraceous 653  
 Stereography 591  
 Stereometry 466  
 stereoscope 445  
 stereoscopic 446  
 stereotype  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *printing* 591  
 stereotyped  
   *stable* 150  
   *habit* 613

## STI

sterile 169  
 sterling true 494  
   *virtuous* 944  
   (*good* 648)  
   - coin 800  
 stern rear 235  
   *severe* 739  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - necessity 601  
   - truth 494  
 sternmost 235  
 sternutation  
   *sneeze* 349  
   *sound* 409  
 sternway 267  
 stertorous  
   *sound* 402  
   *voice* 580  
 stet 150  
   - pro *ratione*  
   *voluntas* 600  
 stew food 298  
   *heat* 382  
   *cook* 384  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 828  
   *bagno* 961  
   (*confusion* 59)  
 in a - *angry* 900  
 steward  
   *director* 694  
   *treasurer* 801  
 stewardship  
   *conduct* 692  
   *direction* 693  
 stewpan 386  
 Stichomancy 511  
 stick adhere 46  
   *cease* 142  
   *staff* 215  
   *stab* 260  
   *remain quiet* 265  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *weapon* 727  
   *scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
   699  
 give the - to 972  
   - at *doubt* 485  
   *averse* 603  
   - fast *firm* 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - in one's *gizzard*  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
   - in 300  
   - law 972  
   RR 2

## STI

- in the mud  
*come short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 - at nothing  
*resolve* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to *continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - up *vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - up for *aid* 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**stickle**  
*reluctant* 603  
*obstinate* 606  
 - for *content* 720  
*barter* 794  
**stickler** 606  
*severity* 739  
**sticky**  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
*stability* 150  
**stifle kill** 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*(destroy)* 162)  
**stified**  
*faint sound* 405  
**stifling hot** 382  
**stigma**  
*disgrace* 874  
**stigmatize** 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**stile way** 627  
*hindrance* 706  
 help a lame dog  
 over a - 707  
**stiletto**  
*piercer* 262

## STI

*dagger* 727  
**still**  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386  
*silent* 403  
*(notwithstanding*  
*179)*  
*allay excitement*  
 826)  
 - less 467  
 - life *matter* 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small voice 405  
 in - water 714  
**still-born dead** 360  
*failure* 732  
**stillcidium** 348  
**stilted**  
*elevated* 307  
 - style 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
**stilts support** 215  
 on - high 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
**stimulate**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
**stimulus** 615  
**sting pain** 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
*anger* 900  
**stinging**  
*pungent* 392  
**stingo** 298  
**stingy** 819  
**stink** 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**stink-pot** 401  
**stint degree** 26

## STI

*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*begudge* 819  
**stintless** 639  
**stipend salary** 973  
**stipendiary**  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
**stipple**  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
**stipulate**  
*bargain* 769  
*conditions* 770  
 - for 720  
**stir energy** 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
 make a -  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - about 682  
 - the blood  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 - up *dissension*  
 713  
 - the embers  
*rekindle* 163  
*excite* 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*discuss* 476  
 - one's stumps  
*walk* 266  
*active* 682  
 - up *mix* 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*(incite)* 615)  
**stirps kin** 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
**stirring events** 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - news 532  
**stirrup**  
*support* 215  
 with a foot in  
 the - 293  
**stirrup-cup** 293  
**stitch junction** 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 680

## STO

- in time 132  
 - of work 686  
**stive** 384  
**stiver** 800  
**stoat** 401  
**stoccado** 717  
**stock kinship** 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*money* 800  
*(offspring)* 166)  
 in - 777  
*laughing* - 857  
 lay in a - 637  
 take - *inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
 - still 265  
 - in trade  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 - with 637  
**stockade** 717  
**stocked, well** - 639  
**stocking** 225  
**stock-jobbing** 794  
**stocks prison** 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
 on the -  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
 - and stones  
*matter* 316  
*insensible* 823  
**stoicism**  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability*  
 826  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
**stoker** 268  
**stole** 999  
**stolen** : - away 671  
 - goods 793  
**stolid stupid** 499  
*dull* 843  
**stomach pouch** 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865

## STO

## STO

## STR

## STR

not have the - to 603  
 turn the - 830  
 - of an ostrich 957  
**stomacher** 225  
**stone heavy** 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558  
*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
**corner** - 642  
 go down like a - 310  
**cast the first** - at 938  
 heart of -  
*insensible* 823  
*cruel* 907  
**key**- 642  
**musical** -s 417  
 no - unturned  
*inquiry* 461  
*exertion* 686  
**philosopher's** - 662  
**precious** - 648  
**stepping** - 627  
**throw a** - at  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**throw** -s at  
*malevolent* 907  
**tomb**- 363  
**mark with a**  
 white - 642  
**throw a** - in one's  
 own garden 699  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
**stone-blind** 442  
**stone-coloured** 432  
**stone-deaf** 419  
**stone's throw** 197  
**stoneware** 384  
**stony** 323  
**stony-hearted**  
*malevolent* 907  
*vengeful* 919  
**stool** 215  
 between two -s 704  
 - of repentance 950  
**stoop slope** 217  
 lower 308

*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - to conquer  
*cunning* 702  
**stop end** 67  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 put a - to 142  
 - the breath 361  
 - the ears 419  
 - a flow 348  
 - a gap  
*repair* 660  
 - the mouth  
*confute* 479  
*gag* 581  
 - payment 808  
 - short  
*discontinue* 142  
*cease to move* 265  
 - short of 304  
 - the sound 408a  
 - up 261  
 - the way 706  
**stopcock** 263  
**stopgap**  
*substitute* 147  
*stopper* 263  
**stoppage**  
*cessation* 142  
*hindrance* 706  
**stopper** 263  
**store stock** 636  
*shop* 799  
*(collection* 72)  
*(abundance* 639)  
 in - *destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
 lay in a - 637  
 set - by  
*important* 642  
*commend* 931  
 set no - 483  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - in the memory 505  
**store-house** 636  
**store-ship** *ship* 273  
*ship of war* 726  
**στοπή** 897  
**storied**  
*descriptive* 594  
**storm crowd** 72

*convulsion* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*attack* 716  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 ride the - 267  
 take by -  
*conquer* 731  
*seize* 789  
 - brewing 665  
 - in a teacup  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
**storthing** 696  
**story rooms** 191  
*layer* 204  
*lie* 546  
*history* 594  
 the old - 897  
 as the - goes 532  
**story-teller** 548  
**stound** 870  
**stoup** 191  
**stour** 59  
**stout strong** 159  
*large* 192  
**stout-hearted** 861  
**stove fireplace** 386  
 - in 252  
**stow locate** 184  
*pack close* 195  
*store* 636  
**stowage space** 180  
*location* 184  
**strabism** 443  
**straddle** 266  
**straggle stroll** 266  
*deviate* 279  
**straggler** 268  
**straggling**  
*disjunction* 44  
*disorder* 59  
**straight**  
*vertical* 212  
*rectilinear* 246  
*direction* 278  
 all - rich 803  
*solvent* 807  
 - course 628  
 - descent 167  
 - sailing 705  
**straighten** 246  
**straightforward**  
 278  
*truthful* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**straightness** 246

**straightway** 132  
**strain weaken** 160  
*operation* 170  
*violence* 173  
*percolate* 295  
*transgress* 303  
*sound* 402  
*melody* 415  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 569  
*poetry* 597  
*voice* 580  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - at a gnat and  
 swallow a camel 608  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - every nerve 686  
 - a point  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
 - the throat 411  
**strait**  
*interval* 198  
*water* 343  
*difficulty* 704  
**straitened**  
*poor* 804  
**strait-handed** 819  
**strait-laced**  
*severe* 739  
*restraint* 751  
*fastidious* 868  
*haughty* 878  
**strait-waistcoat**  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint* 752  
**strand** 342  
**stranded**  
*stuck fast* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
*pain* 828  
**strange**  
*unrelated* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 - bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
**strangely much** 31  
 613



## STR

**stranger**  
*extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
*ignorant* 491  
**strangle**  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*contract* 195  
*kill* 361  
**strap fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of*  
*punishment* 975  
**strappado** 972  
**strapping**  
*strong* 159  
*big* 192  
**strapwork** 847  
**stratagem**  
*deception* 545  
*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategic plan** 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategist**  
*planner* 626  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**strategy**  
*conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(skill)* 698)  
**strath** 252  
**strathspey** 840  
**stratification**  
*layers* 204  
*structure* 329  
**stratocracy** 737  
**stratum** 204  
**stratus** 353  
**straw scatter** 73  
*light* 320  
*unimportant* 643  
 care not a -  
*indifference* 866  
*despise* 930  
 catch at -s  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*misuse* 679  
*unskillful* 699  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 the eyes drawing  
 -s 683  
 in the - 161  
 man of -  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*cheat* 525  
 614

## STR

*insolvent* 808  
*low person* 876  
 not worth a -  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 - to show the wind  
 463  
**straw-coloured** 436  
**stray dispersion** 73  
*exceptional* 83  
*deviate* 279  
*(stroll)* 266)  
**streak long** 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*light* 420  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
**streaked**  
*crossed* 219  
*variegated* 440  
**stream assemble** 72  
*move* 264  
 - of fluid 347  
 - of water 348  
 - of air 349  
 - of light 420  
*abundance* 639  
 against the - 708  
 with the -  
*conformity* 82  
*progression* 282  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
**streamer flag** 550  
**streaming**  
*loose* 47  
*dispread* 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street houses** 189  
*way* 627  
**streets:**  
 in the open - 525  
 on the - 961  
**street-walker** 962  
**strength**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigour* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
 put all one's -  
 into 686

## STR

tower of - 717  
 - of mind 604  
**strengthen**  
*increase* 35  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**Strephon and Chloe**  
 902  
**stress emphasis** 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642  
*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 by - of  
*necessity* 601  
 lay - on  
*reasoning* 476  
 - of circumstances  
*compulsion* 744  
 - of weather 349  
**stretch expand** 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
 at a - 69  
 mind on the -  
*thought* 451  
 on the -  
*exertion* 686  
 upon the -  
*attention* 457  
 - away to  
*distance* 196  
 - forth one's hand  
*act* 680  
*take* 789  
 - of the imagina-  
 tion 515, 549  
 - the meaning 523  
 - a point  
*exceptional* 83  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*severity* 739  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
*exempt* 927a  
 - to distance 196  
*length* 200  
**stretcher**  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
**strew** 73  
**striae, striated**  
*furrows* 259

## STR

*variegation* 440  
**stricken pain** 828  
**terror-** 860  
 - in years 128  
**strict**  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - inquiry 461  
 - interpretation  
 522  
 - search 461  
 - settlement 780  
**strictly speaking**  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
**stride distance** 196  
*motion* 264  
*walk* 266  
**strides: make -** 282  
*rapid -* 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife discord** 713  
*contention* 720  
**strike operate** 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824  
*beat* 972  
*(astonish)* 870)  
 - at 716  
 - a balance  
*equalize* 27  
*mean* 29  
*pay* 807  
 - a bargain  
*contract* 769  
*barter* 794  
 - a blow *act* 680  
 - dumb dumb 581  
*wonder* 870  
*humble* 879  
 - the eye 457  
 - the first blow  
 716  
 - one's flag 725  
 - hard 171  
 - all of a heap  
*excite* 824  
*frighten* 860  
 - home 171  
 - in with  
*imitate* 19

## STR

## STR

## STU

## STU

*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 709  
 - the iron while it  
   is hot 134  
 - a light  
   *set fire to* 384  
   *light* 420  
 - the lyre 416  
 - the mind 457  
 - out something  
   new  
   *sudden change*  
     146  
   *invention* 515  
 - off *exclude* 55  
 - one 451  
 - out *exclude* 55  
   *destroy* 162  
   *invent* 515  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *scheme* 626  
 - off the roll  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *punish* 972  
 - at the root of 162  
 - root 150  
 - sail 275  
 - tents 293  
 - terror 860  
 - up 416  
 - with wonder 870  
*striking* 525  
 - likeness 554  
*strikingly*  
   *greatly* 31  
*string tie* 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *continuity* 69  
   *filament* 205  
   *musical note* 413  
 - together  
   *arrange* 60  
   *continuity* 69  
*stringed instru-*  
*ments* 417  
*stringent*  
   *energetic* 171  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *strict* 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
*strings: leading -*  
   541  
   pull the -  
     *influence* 175  
     *direct* 693  
   two - to one's bow  
     632  
*stringy*  
   *filamentous* 205  
   *tough* 327

*strip narrow* 203  
   *filament* 205  
   *divest* 226  
   *take* 789  
   *rob* 791  
*stripe length* 200  
   *variegation* 440  
   *mark* 550  
   *blow* 972  
*stripling* 129  
*stripped poor* 804  
*strive endeavour* 675  
   *exert* 686  
   *contend* 720  
   - against 720  
*stroke impulse* 276  
   *mark* 550  
   *evil* 619  
   *expedient* 626  
   *disease* 655  
   *action* 680  
   *success* 731  
   *painful* 830  
   at a - 113  
   good - 626  
   - of death 360  
   - of the pen  
     *writing* 590  
   *command* 741  
   - of policy 626  
   - of time 113  
   - of word 686  
   - the wrong way  
     256  
*stroll* 266  
*strolling player* 599  
*strong great* 31  
   *powerful* 159  
   *energetic* 171  
   *tough* 327  
   *taste* 390  
   *pungent* 392  
   *fetid* 401  
   *feeling* 821  
   *wonderful!* 870  
   smell - of 398  
   - accent 580  
   - argument 476  
   by a - arm 744  
   - box 802  
   with a - hand  
     *resolution* 604  
     *exertion* 686  
     *severity* 739  
   - language 574  
   - pull 686  
   - point 476  
*strong-headed* 498  
*stronghold*  
   *defence* 717

*prison* 752  
*strong-minded*  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *courage* 861  
*strong-scented* 398  
*strong-willed* 604  
*strop* 253  
*strophe* 597  
*strow* 73  
*struck* [see  
   *stricken, strike*]  
   awe- 860  
   - down  
     *defeated* 732  
   - all of a heap  
     *emotion* 821  
   *wonder* 870  
   - with love 897  
*structural state* 7  
*structure*  
   *production* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *texture* 329  
   *organization* 357  
   *(house)* 189  
*struggle exert* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *contend* 720  
*strum* 416  
*strumpet* 962  
*strut walk* 266  
   *pride* 878  
   *parade* 882  
   *boast* 884  
   - and fret one's  
     hour upon a  
     stage *life* 359  
   *drama* 599  
*strychnine* 663  
*stubb* 201  
*stubble remains* 40  
   *useless* 645  
*stubborn*  
   *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resistance* 719  
*stubby* 201  
*stucco cement* 45  
   *covering* 223  
*stuck* [see *stick*]  
   - fast *firm* 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
*stuck-up* 878  
*stud hanging-peg*  
   214  
   *knob* 250  
   *horses* 271  
*studded many* 102  
   *spiked* 253

*variegated* 440  
*student* 541  
*studied*  
   *predetermined*  
     611  
   *(wilful)* 600  
*studio room* 191  
   *painting* 556  
   *workshop* 691  
*studious*  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *docile* 539  
   *intending* 620  
*study copy* 21  
   *room* 191  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
   *research* 461  
   *learning* 539  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
*stuff substance* 3  
   *contents* 190  
   *expand* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *material* 635  
   *trifle* 643  
   *overeat* 957  
   such - as dreams  
     are made of 515  
   - in 300  
   - the memory  
     with 505  
   - and nonsense  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   - up close 261  
   *howe* 545  
*stuffing contents* 190  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
*stuffy dense* 321  
   *sultry* 382  
*stultified*  
   *failure* 732  
*stultify oneself* 699  
*stultiloquy* 497  
*stumble fall* 306  
   *flounder* 315  
   *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   - on chance 156  
   *discover* 480a  
*stumbling-block*  
   *difficulty* 704  
     615

## STU

*hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
*remainder* 40  
*trunk* 51  
*walk* 266  
*drawing* 556  
*speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
*active* 682  
 worn to the - 659  
 - along *slow* 275  
**stump orator** 582  
**stumpy** *short* 201  
**stun** *physically*  
*insensible* 376  
*loud* 404  
*deafen* 419  
*unexpected* 508  
*morally*  
*insensible* 823  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
**stung** [see *sting*]  
 - to the quick 824  
**stunt** *shorten* 201  
**stunted** *small* 193  
*contracted* 195  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
 - *physically* 376  
 - *morally* 823  
*astonish* 870  
**stupendous**  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
**stupid**  
*misjudging* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*unintelligent* 499  
*tiresome* 841  
*dull* 843  
**stupor**  
*insensibility* 823  
*wonder* 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** *strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - beggar  
*beggar* 767  
*thief* 792  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** *house* 189  
*dirt* 653  
**Stygian** *dark* 421  
*diabolic* 945  
*infernal* 982  
 cross the - *ferry*  
*die* 360  
 616

## STY

- shore  
*death* 360  
**style** *state* 7  
*time* 114  
*painting* 556  
*graver* 558  
*name* 564  
*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
**stylet** *awl* 262  
*dagger* 727  
**Stylites, Simon** -  
 893  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
*suasible* 602  
*suasion* 615  
*suave mari magno*  
 664  
*suaviter in modo*  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
**subacid** 397  
**subaction** 330  
**subahdar** 745  
**subalpine** 206  
**subaltern**  
*inferior* 34  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
*servant* 746  
*plebeian* 876  
**subaqueous** 208  
**subastral** 318  
**subaudition** 527  
**subcommittee** 696  
**subcontrary** 237  
**subcutaneous** 221  
**subdean** 996  
**subdichotomy** 91  
**subditious** 147  
**subdivide** 44  
**subdivision**  
*part* 51  
*military* 726  
**subdulous** 702  
**subdominant** 413  
**subdual** 731  
**subduction**  
*subtraction* 38  
*(taking)* 789  
**subdue** *calm* 174  
*succeed* 731  
**subdued**  
*morally* 826  
**sub-editor** 593

## SUB

**subitaneous** 113  
**subito** 113  
**subjacent** 207  
**subject** *liable* 177  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*servant* 746  
*enthral* 749  
 - of dispute 713  
 - to examination  
 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification  
 469  
*uncertain* 475  
**subjection** 749  
**subjective**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*immaterial* 317  
*intellectual* 450  
**subjoin** 37  
**subjugate**  
*conquer* 731  
*subject* 749  
**subjugation**  
*defeat* 732  
*moral impression*  
 824  
**subjunctive** 37  
**Sublapsarian** 984  
**sublation** 38  
**sublevation** 307  
**sub-lieutenant** 745  
**sublimate**  
*elevate* 307  
*lighten* 320  
*vaporize* 336  
**sublime** *high* 206  
*language* 574  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
 from the - to the  
 ridiculous 853  
**sublineation** 550  
**sublunary** 318  
**submarine** 208  
**submedial** 413  
**submerge**  
*destroy* 162  
*immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*steep* 337  
**submersion**  
*depth* 208  
**subministration**  
 707  
**submission** 725  
*obedience* 743

## SUB

**submissive**  
*tractable* 705  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
*(penitent)* 950  
**submit** to arbitra-  
 tion 774  
**submonish** 695  
**submultiple** 84  
**subordinate**  
*inferior* 34  
*unimportant* 643  
*subject* 749  
**subordination**  
*order* 58  
*(obedience)* 743  
**suborn** *induce* 615  
*purchase* 795  
*(bribe)* 784  
**subpœna**  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**subpreption**  
*falsehood* 544  
*acquisition* 775  
**subscribe**  
*assent* 488  
*aid* 707  
*agree* to 769  
*give* 784  
**subscription**  
*gift* 784  
**subsequent**  
 - in order 63  
 - in time 117  
**subserviency**  
*servility* 886  
**subservient**  
*instrumental* 631  
*aid* 707  
**subside** *decrease* 36  
*sink* 306  
**subsidiary** *aid* 707  
*servant* 746  
*(tending)* 176  
**subsidy** *gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
**subsist** *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*live* 359  
**subsistence**  
*food* 298  
**subsoil**  
*interior* 221  
*earth* 342  
**substance** *thing* 3  
*quantity* 25  
*inside* 221  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329



## SUB

## SUC

## SUG

## SUL

*important part* 642  
*wealth* 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
**substantial**  
   *existing* 1  
   *hypostatic* 3  
   *material* 316  
   *dense* 321  
   *true* 494  
   - meaning 516  
**substantiality** 3  
**substantially**  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   - true 494  
**substantiate**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *make good* 924  
**substantive**  
   *existing* 1  
   *substantial* 3  
**substitute**  
   *change* 147  
   *means* 634  
   *deputy* 759  
**substitution** 147  
**substratum**  
   *substance* 3  
   *layer* 204  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *interior* 221  
   *materiality* 316  
**substructure** 211  
**subsultory** 315  
**subtend** 237  
**subterfuge**  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *lie* 546  
   *cunning* 702  
**subterranean** 208  
**subtile** *light* 320  
   *rare* 322  
   - *texture* 329  
**subtilize** *rarefy* 322  
   *sophistry* 477  
**subtle** *slight* 32  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *point* 704  
   - *reasoning* 476  
**subtlety**  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *wisdom* 498  
**subtraction**  
   *subduction* 38  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *taking* 789  
**subtrahend**  
   *subtract* 38

*number* 84  
**suburb** *town* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *environs* 227  
**subvention**  
   *support* 215  
   *aid* 707  
   *gift* 784  
**subversion**  
   *revolution* 146  
**subvert** *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *depress* 308  
**succedaneum** 147  
**succeed** *follow* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
   *success* 731  
   *transfer* 783  
   - *to acquire* 775  
**success** 731  
**succession**  
   *sequence* 63  
   *continuity* 69  
   *repetition* 104  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *transfer* 783  
   in *quick* - 136  
   in *regular* - 138  
   - of *ideas* 451  
   - of *time* 109  
**successful** 732  
**successor** *sequel* 65  
   *posterior* 117  
**succinct** 572  
**succour** 707  
**succubus** 980  
**succulent**  
   *nutritive* 298  
   *juicy* 333  
   *semiliquid* 352  
**succumb** *fatigue* 688  
   *yield* 725  
   *fail* 732  
   (*obey* 743)  
**succession** 315  
**such** : - as 17  
   - *being the case* 8  
   - *like* 17  
   - *a one* 372  
**suchwise** 8  
**suck** *draw off* 297  
   *drink* 298  
   *take* 789  
   - *in* 296  
   - *the blood of* 789  
**sucker** 260  
**suckle** 707  
**suckling**  
   *infant* 129  
**suction** *force* 157

*reception* 296  
**sudary** 652  
**sudation** 299  
**sudatory** 386  
**sudden**  
   *transient* 111  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - *burst* 508  
   - *death* 360  
   - *and quick in*  
     *quarrel* 901  
   - *thought* 612  
**sudorific** 382  
**suds** *froth* 353  
   in *the* -  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *dejected* 837  
**sue** *demand* 765  
   *go to law* 969  
**suet** 356  
**suffer** *physical pain*  
   378  
   *disease* 655  
   *allow* 760  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *moral pain* 828  
   - *for* 972  
   - *punishment* 972  
**suffrance**, **tenant**  
   on - 779  
**suffice** 639  
**sufficiency** 639  
**suffix** *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63  
   *sequel* 65  
   *letter* 561  
**sufflation** 349  
**suffocate** *kill* 361  
   *excess* 641  
**suffocating** *hot* 382  
   *fetid* 401  
**suffocation**  
   *death* 361  
**suffragan** 996  
**suffrage** 609  
**suffusion**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *feeling* 821  
   *blush* 879  
**sugar** 396  
**sugar-loaf**  
   *pointed* 253  
**suggest** *suppose* 514  
   *inform* 527  
   *advise* 695  
   - *itself*  
   *thought* 451

*fancy* 515  
   - *a question* 461  
**suggestio falsi** 546  
**suggestion**  
   *plan* 626  
   *advice* 695  
**suggestive**  
   *reminder* 505  
   *significant* 516  
   *descriptive* 594  
**sui generis** 83  
**suicidal**  
   *destructive* 162  
**suicide** *killing* 361  
**suisse** *beadle* 996  
**Suisse**, *point d'argent* *point de* -  
   812  
**suit** *accord* 23  
   *series* 69  
   *class* 75  
   *clothes* 225  
   *expedient* 646  
   *petition* 765  
   *courtship* 902  
   *follow* - 19  
   *law*- 969  
   *love*- 897  
   - *the action to the*  
     *word* 550  
   - *the occasion* 646  
   *do* - *and service*  
     743  
**suitable** *season* 134  
**suite** *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *retinue* 746  
   - of *rooms* 191  
**suitor**  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lover* 897  
   *lawsuit* 969  
**sulcated** 259  
**sulky** *carriage* 272  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
   (*discourteous*  
     895)  
**sullen**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *gloomy* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
**sullenness** 901a  
**sully** *dirty* 653  
   *dishonour* 874  
   (*deface* 846)  
**sulphur** 388  
   617

## SUL

sulphur-coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sum *number* 84  
   *money* 800  
   - and substance  
     *meaning* 516  
     *synopsis* 596  
     *important part*  
       642  
   - up *reckon* 85  
     *description* 594  
     *compendium* 596  
 sumless 105  
 summation 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
   - of facts 594  
 summer season 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
   - lightning 423  
 summer-house 191  
 summerset 218  
 summit top 210  
   (*superiority* 33)  
 summon  
   *command* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   (*accuse* 938)  
   - up *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up *courage* 861  
 summum :  
   - bonum *good* 618  
   *happiness* 827  
   - jus 922  
 sump slough 345  
   *cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary  
   *money* 800  
   *expenditure* 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sum-total 50  
 sun  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
   bask in the - 377  
   going down of  
   the - 126  
   farthing candle to  
   the - 645  
   618

## SUP

under the -  
   *space* 180  
   *world* 318  
 as the - at noon-  
   *day bright* 420  
   *certain* 474  
   *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun :  
   - of Righteousness  
     976  
 sunbeam 420  
   - s from cucumbers  
     471  
 sunburnt 433  
 Sunday :  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   - 's best  
     *ornament* 847  
     *show* 882  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [*see* sink]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 508  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
   view the - 858  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
   at - 133  
 sunshade cover 223  
   *shade* 424  
 sunshine light 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke heat 384  
   *madness* 503  
 suo : - *periculo* 926  
   - *sibi gladio hunc*  
     *jugulo*  
   *absurdity* 479  
   *retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity*  
   32  
   *feed* 298  
   - full of horrors  
     828  
 super *theatrical* 599

## SUP

superable  
   *possible* 470  
   (*easy* 705)  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 37  
 superannuated 128  
 superb 845  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 supereminence  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 supererogation  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   (*activity* 682)  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence 648  
 superfetation  
   *added* 37  
   *productive* 168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - extent 180  
 superfices 220  
 superfine 648  
 superfluitant 305  
 superfluity  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 superhuman  
   *perfect* 650  
   *godlike* 976  
 superimpose 233  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   *above* 206  
   *heavy* 319  
 superinduce  
   *change* 140  
   *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior *greater* 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 648  
   *director* 694  
 superiority 33  
 superjunction 37  
 superlative 33

## SUP

superlatively good  
   648  
 supernal  
   *summit* 210  
   *heavenly* 981  
 supernatant  
   *high* 206  
   *ascent* 305  
 supernatural  
   *deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   - aid 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599  
   *reserve* 636  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*remainder* 40)  
 superpose add 37  
   *cover* 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   (*evidence* 467)  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *disuse* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 superstition  
   (*credulity* 486)  
   *religious* - 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*useless* 645)  
 supervene  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervise 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid*  
     823  
 supplied 637  
 supper 298  
 supplant 147  
 supple soft 324  
   *servile* 886  
 supplement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *completion* 52

## SUP

**suppletory** 37  
**suppliant**  
*begging* 765  
*beggar* 767  
**supplicate** *beg* 765  
*pity* 914  
*worship* 990  
**supplies**  
*materials* 635  
*aid* 707  
*money* 800  
**supply** *store* 636  
*provide* 637  
*give* 784  
- *aid* 707  
- *deficiencies* 52  
- *the place of* 147  
**support** *perform* 170  
*sustain* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 826  
*indicate* 937  
- *life* 359  
**supporters**  
*heraldic* 550  
**suppose** 514  
**supposing**  
*provided* 469  
**supposition** 514  
**supposititious**  
*untrue* 546  
**suppress**  
*destroy* 162  
*conceal* 528  
*silent* 581  
*restrain* 751  
**suppression** *of*  
*truth* 544  
**suppuration** 653  
**suppute** 85  
**supralapsarian** 984  
**supramundane** 939  
**supremacy**  
*superior* 33  
*authority* 737  
**supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*authority* 737  
*in a - degree* 31  
**Supreme Being** 976  
**surbate** 659  
**surbated** 688  
**surcease** 142  
**surcharge**  
*redundance* 641  
*(dear)* 814  
- *and falsify* 811

## SUR

**surcircle** 45  
**surcoat** 225  
**surd** *number* 84  
*deaf* 419  
**sure** *certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*make - against*  
673  
*make - of*  
*inquire* 461  
*take* 789  
*you may be -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*to be - assent* 488  
*on - ground* 664  
*security* 771  
**sure-footed**  
*careful* 459  
*skilful* 698  
*cautious* 864  
**surely** 870  
**surety**  
*certainty* 474  
*safety* 664  
**surf** *tide* 348  
*foam* 353  
**surface** *outside* 220  
*texture* 329  
*lie on the -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*skim the -*  
*slur over* 460  
**Surface, Joseph -**  
548  
**surfeit**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**surge** *swarm* 72  
*swell* 305  
*rotation* 312  
*wave* 348  
**surgeon** 662  
**surgery** 662  
**surgit** *amari*  
*aliquid* 651  
**surly** *gruff* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*unkind* 907  
**surmise** 514  
**surmount** *tower* 206  
*transcursion* 303  
*ascend* 305  
- *a difficulty*  
*overcome* 731  
**surmountable** 470  
**surmount** 564  
**surpass**  
*be superior* 33

## SUS

*grow* 194  
*go beyond* 303  
*outskine* 873  
**surplice** 999  
**surplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**surplusage** 641  
**surprise**  
*non-expectation*  
508  
*wonder* 870  
**surprisingly** 31  
**surrebutter, &c.**  
*answer* 462  
*pleadings* 969  
**surrender**  
*submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*(obey)* 743  
- *one's life* 360  
**surreptitious**  
*furtive* 528  
*deceptive* 545  
*untrue* 546  
**surrogate** 759  
**surround**  
*circumjacent* 227  
*circumscribe* 229  
**surroundings**  
*amidst such and*  
*such -* 183  
**sursum** *corda* 990  
**surtout** *coat* 225  
**surveillance**  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*under -* 938  
**survene** 151  
**survey** *view* 441  
*measure* 466  
**surveyor**  
*director* 694  
**survive** *remain* 40  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
**susceptibility**  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*motive* 615  
*impressibility*  
823  
*irascibility* 901  
**suscipit** 785  
**suscitate** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
**suspect** *doubt* 485

## SWA

**suppose** 514  
**suspected**  
*accused* 938  
**suspectless** 484  
**suspend** *defer* 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
**suspended**  
*animation* 823  
**suspense**  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
*in - inert* 172  
**suspension**  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
- *of arms* 723  
**suspicion** *doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
*under -* 938  
**suspitation** 839  
**sustain**  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
**sustained** *note* 413  
**sustenance** 298  
**sustentation**  
[*see sustain*]  
*food* 298  
**susuration** 405  
**sutler** *purveyor* 637  
*merchant* 797  
**suttee** *killing* 361  
*unselfishness* 942  
*idolatry* 991  
**suture** 43  
**suum** *cuique*  
*property* 780  
*right* 922  
**suzerain** 745  
**suzerainty** 737  
**swab** *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*lubber* 701  
**swaddle** *clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
**swaddling** *clothes,*  
*in - infant* 129  
*subjection* 749  
619



## SWA

**swag hang** 214  
*lean* 217  
*curve* 245  
*drop* 306  
*oscillate* 314  
*booty* 793  
**swag-bellied** 194  
**swage** 174  
**swagger**  
*pride* 878  
*boast* 884  
*bluster* 885  
**swaggerer** 887  
**swain man** 373  
*rustic* 876  
*lover* 897  
**swale** 659  
**swallow gulp** 296  
*eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*credulous* 486  
*brook* 826  
 - the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
 - the leek  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*store* 636  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
**swamp destroy** 162  
*marsh* 345  
*defeat* 731  
**swamped**  
*failure* 732  
**swampy moist** 339  
**swan-pan** 85  
**swap exchange** 148  
*blow* 276  
**sward** 344  
**swarm crowd** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
**swarthy** 431  
**swash affuse** 337  
*spurt* 348  
**swashbuckler**  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
**swashy** 339  
**swathe fasten** 43  
*clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
**sway power** 157  
*influence* 175  
*lean* 217  
*agitation* 315  
 620

## SWE

*induce* 615  
*authority* 737  
 - to and fro 149  
**sweal** 659  
**swear affirm** 535  
*promise* 768  
*curse* 908  
 just enough to -  
   by 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
**sweat exude** 295  
*excretion* 299  
*heat* 382  
*exertion* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 cold - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow 686  
**Swedenborgian**  
*religious sect* 984  
**sweep space** 180  
*curve* 245  
*rapid* 274  
*bend* 279  
*clean* 652  
*dirty fellow* 653  
*steal* 791  
 make a clean - of  
   297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out *eject* 297  
*clean* 652  
**sweeping whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*general* 78  
 - change 146  
**sweepings**  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(trifle)* 643  
**sweepstakes**  
*gain* 775  
*receipt* 810  
**sweet**  
*saccharine* 396  
*melodious* 413  
*colour* 428  
*clean* 652  
*agreeable* 829  
*lovely* 897

## SWI

look - upon  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - wine 396  
 - words 894  
**sweeten** 396, 829  
**sweetheart** 897  
**sweetmeat** 396  
**sweetness** 396  
**sweets pastry** 298  
*sugar* 396  
**sweet-scented** 400  
**swell expand** 194  
*wave* 348  
*sound* 404  
*emotion* 821  
*fur* 854  
*nobility* 875  
*swagger* 885  
*extol* 931  
*(increase)* 35  
 ground -  
*agitation* 315  
 - over 250  
 - with rage 900  
 - the ranks of 37  
 - out  
*diffuse style* 573  
**swelling**  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 - style 577  
*excitement* 824  
**swell-mob** 792  
**swelter** 382  
**swerve change** 140  
*deviate* 279  
*demur* 603  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
**swift** 274  
**swig drink** 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
**swill drink** 298  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
**swim navigate** 267  
*float* 305  
*light* 320  
 - against the  
   stream 704  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
*abundance* 639  
 - with the stream  
*conformity* 82

## SWO

*inactivity* 683  
 - with the tide  
*prosperity* 734  
**swimming**  
 - eyes 443  
 - head 503  
**swimming-belt** 666  
**swimmingly**  
*easily* 705  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
**swindle cheat** 545  
*peculate* 791  
**swindler cheat** 548  
*thief* 792  
**swine** 366  
 cast pearls  
   before - 638  
 - of Epicurus  
   954a  
**swineherd** 746  
**swing**  
*operation* 170  
*space* 180  
*hang* 214  
*oscillate* 314  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 full - *active* 682  
*success* 731  
 give full -  
   *facilitate* 705  
 have one's - 738  
**swinge** 972  
**swinging great** 31  
**swinish**  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - multitude 876  
**swink** 686  
**switch flog** 972  
*rod* 975  
**Swithin, reign of**  
 St. - 348  
**swivel hinge** 312  
*cannon* 727  
**swivel-eye** 443  
**swollen**  
*expanded* 194  
*proud* 878  
**swoon powerless** 158  
*fatigue* 688  
**swoop descend** 306  
*seize* 789  
 at one fell -  
   *violence* 173  
**swop** 794  
**sword weapon** 727  
 draw the -  
   flesh one's - }

## SWO

## SYZ

## TAB

## TAI

*war* 722  
 measure -s 720,  
     722  
 at the point of  
     the - 722  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
     *prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 turn -s into  
     ploughshares  
     723  
*swordsman* 726  
*Sybarite* 954a  
*sybaritism* 954  
*sycophancy*  
     *flattery* 933  
*sycophant*  
     *serrile* 886  
     *flatterer* 935  
*syenite*  
     *blue* 438  
*syllable* 561  
     breathe not a -  
     528  
*syllabus* *list* 86  
     *compendium* 596  
*sylogism* 476  
*sylph* 979  
*sylvan* 367  
*symbol*  
     *mathematical* - 84  
     *sign* 550  
*symbolize* 550  
     *represent* 554  
*symmetry*  
     *equality* 27  
     *order* 58  
     *centrality* 222  
     *regular form* 242  
     *beauty* 845  
     want of - 846  
*sympathizer*  
     *partisan* 890  
*sympathy*  
     *concord* 714  
     *friendship* 888  
     *love* 897  
     *kindness* 906  
     *pity* 914  
     *condolence* 915  
*symphonious* 413  
*symphony*  
     *overture* 64  
     *music* 415  
     *concord* 714

*symphysis* 43  
*sympodium*  
     *festival* 840  
     *(meal)* 298  
     *(drunken)* 959  
*symptom* 550  
*Symptomatology*  
     522  
*synagogue* 1000  
*synchronism* 120  
*synchysis* 218  
*syncope*  
     *impotence* 158  
     *musical* 413  
     *rhetoric* 572  
     *fatigue* 688  
*syncretic*  
     *derangement* 61  
*syncretism*  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
*syndic* 745  
     *judge* 967  
*syndicate* 696  
*synechdoche* 521  
*synod council* 696  
     *church* 995  
     *(assemblage)* 72  
*synonym*  
     *meaning* 516  
     *interpretation*  
     522  
     *(nomenclature)*  
     564  
*synopsis*  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *list* 86  
     *compendium* 596  
*synovia*  
     *lubrication* 332  
     *oil* 356  
*syntagma* 60  
*syntax* 567  
*synthesis*  
     *combination* 48  
     *reasoning* 476  
*syringe water* 337  
     *stream* 348  
*syrup* 396  
*system order* 58  
     *plan* 626  
     - of knowledge  
     490  
     - of opinions 484  
*systematize*  
     *arrange* 60  
     *plan* 626  
*systole* 195  
*syzygy* 199

## T

T, to a - 494  
*tabard* 225  
*tabby mottled* 440  
     *gossip* 588  
*tabefaction* 195  
*tabernacle*  
     *house* 189  
     *temple* 1000  
*tabid shrunk* 195  
     *thin* 203  
     *disease* 655  
     *deteriorated* 659  
*table*  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *list* 86  
     *layer* 204  
     *support* 215  
     *flat* 251  
     *repast* 298  
     *writing* 590  
     on the -  
         *preparing* 673  
     turn the -s 218  
     under the -  
         *hidden* 528  
         *drunk* 959  
     - of the Lord 1000  
*tableau list* 86  
     *appearance* 448  
     *painting* 556  
     *theatrical* 599  
*table d'hôte* 298  
*table-land*  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *plain* 344  
*tablet layer* 204  
     *flat* 251  
     *record* 551  
     *writing* 590  
*table-talk news* 532  
     *conversation* 588  
*tablets of the*  
     *memory* 505  
*table-turning* 992  
*taboo prohibited* 761  
     *magic* 992  
*tabor* 417  
*tabouret* 215  
*tabret* 417  
*tabula rasa*  
     *inexistence* 2  
     *absence* 187  
     *ignorance* 491  
     *obliterated* 552  
     *facility* 705  
*tabulate*  
     *arrange* 60  
     *series* 69

*tabulation*  
     *record* 551  
*tachygraphy* 590  
*tacit* 526  
*taciturnity* 585  
*Tacitus*  
     *converse style* 572  
*tack join* 43  
     *nails* 45  
     *change course* 140  
     *direction* 278  
     *turn* 279  
     *way* 627  
 go upon another -  
     607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
*tackle*  
     *fastening* 45  
     *gear* 633  
     *undertake* 676  
     *manage* 693  
*tact touch* 379  
     *discrimination*  
     465  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *skill* 698  
     *taste* 850  
     want of - 851  
*tactician* 700  
*tactics conduct* 692  
     *warfare* 722  
     *(plan)* 626  
     *(skill)* 698  
*tactile* 379  
*taction* 379  
*tactical* 379  
*tadpole* 129  
*tædium vitæ*  
     *dejection* 837  
     *weary* 841  
*tag small* 32  
     *addition* 37  
     *fastening* 45  
     *sequel* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *point* 253  
     *(adjunct)* 39  
*tagrag and bobtail*  
     876  
*tail sequel* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *pendent* 214  
     *back* 235  
     *estate* - 780  
     *turn* - 623  
     - off decrease 36  
*tail-coat* 225  
*tailor clothier* 225  
     *workman* 690  
     621

## TAI

tailoring  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
 tail-piece *sequel* 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
 tail-race 350  
 taint  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
 tainted *fetid* 401  
*diseased* 655  
 taintless 652  
 take eat 298  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 789  
*captive* 829  
 give and - 718  
 - aback  
*unexpected* 508  
*astonish* 870  
 - an account of  
*enumerate* 85  
 - action 680  
 - advice 695  
 - after 17  
 - aside 586  
 - away  
*annihilate* 2  
*subtract* 38  
*remove* 185  
*seize* 789  
 - back again 790  
 - by [*see below*]  
 - care  
*warning* 668  
*cautious* 864  
 - care of 459  
 - no care of 460  
 - one's chance  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
 - one's choice 609  
 - things as they  
 come  
*inactivity* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - comfort  
*constant* 831  
*relief* 834  
 - the consequences  
 154  
 - coolly 826  
 - a course 692  
 622

## TAK

- its course  
*continue* 143  
*event* 151  
 - no denial  
*obstinate* 606  
*compel* 744  
 - a disease 655  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*depress* 308  
*record* 551  
*dismantle* 681  
*humiliate* 874  
*censure* 932  
 - easily 826  
 - effect *event* 151  
*act* 170  
 - an ell 885  
 - exception 932  
 - one's fancy  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
 - fire 384  
 - flight 623  
 - from  
*subtract* 38  
*seize* 789  
 - for [*see below*]  
 - the good the  
 gods provide  
 831  
 - heart  
*contented* 831  
*cheerful* 836  
 - to heart *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
 - heed 864  
 - a hint 498  
 - hold of  
*cohere* 46  
*seize* 789  
 - hold of the mind  
 484  
 - ill 832  
 - in [*see below*]  
 - an infection 655  
 - no interest in  
 823  
 - into [*see below*]  
 - it *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
 - the lead 62  
 - a leaf out of  
 another's book  
 19  
 - a lease 788  
 - leave of 624  
 - a liberty 748  
 - away life 361  
 - a likeness 554

## TAK

- measures 626  
 - money 810  
 - no note of 460  
 - no note of time  
 115  
 - notice 457  
 - one's oath 535  
 - off [*see below*]  
 - oneself off 293  
 - on [*see below*]  
 - one with another  
 29  
 - out *extract* 301  
*obliterate* 552  
 - part with 709  
 - pattern by 19  
 - a peep 441  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - to pieces  
*disjoin* 44  
*dismantle* 681  
 - place 151  
 - the place of 147  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence  
*superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
 - its rise  
*begin* 66  
*result* 154  
 - root  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
 - the shine out of  
 33  
 - ship 267  
 - steps  
*prepare* 673  
*act* 680  
 - stock 85  
 - time  
*duration* 106  
*late* 133  
*leisure* 685  
 - time by the fore-  
 lock 132  
 - to *habit* 613  
*pursuit* 622  
*use* 677  
*like* 827  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - on trust 484  
 - a turn 140  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon oneself  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293

## TAK

- one at one's  
 word 769  
 take by:  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand  
*aid* 707  
 - surprise 508  
 take for 484  
 - better for worse  
 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
 take in *include* 54  
*shorten* 201  
*admit* 296  
*understand* 518  
*deceive* 545  
*receive money*  
 785  
 - good part  
*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
 - hand *teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
*aid* 707  
 - an idea 498  
 - sail 275  
 take into:  
 - account  
*include* 76  
*discriminate* 465  
*qualify* 469  
 - consideration  
 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head  
*suppose* 514  
*caprice* 608  
 take off *mimic* 19  
*destroy* 162  
*remove* 185  
*divest* 226  
*discount* 813  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
 take on  
*discontent* 832  
*melancholy* 837  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
 take up  
*elevate* 307  
*inquire* 461  
*dissent* 595  
*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932



## TAK

- arms 722  
 - a case 476  
 - one's abode 184  
 - the cudgels  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - money 788  
 - one's pen 590  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*use* 677  
*content* 831  
 taken, be -  
*die* 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
*infectious* 657  
 in a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
 talapoin 996  
 talbotype 556  
 tale counting 85  
*narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a -  
 526  
 twice-told -  
*diffuse style* 573  
*weary* 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
 talent 698  
 bury one's - in a  
 napkin 528  
 not put one's - in  
 a napkin 878  
 talionis, lex -  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
 talisman  
*insignia* 747  
*charm* 993  
 talismanic 992  
 talk  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*rumour* 532  
*speak* 582  
*conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - big boast 884  
*insolent* 885  
*threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of signify 516  
*publish* 531  
*intend* 620  
 - to oneself 589  
 - oneself out of

## TAN

breath 584  
 - over  
*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - to in private  
 586  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*fame* 873  
 talkative 584  
 talked of 873  
 talking, fine -  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
 tall 206  
 - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally agree 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with conform 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781  
 tambourine 417  
 tame inert 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
 tameless  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
 tamper with  
*alter* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272

## TAP

tang taste 390  
*bane* 663  
 tangent 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
 tangere ulcus 505  
 tangible  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644  
 tangle derange 61  
*matted* 219  
 tangled  
*disordered* 59  
 weave a - web  
*difficulty* 704  
 tank reservoir 636  
*(receptacle 191)*  
 tankard 191  
 tant: - mieux 838  
 - s'en faut 489  
 - soit peu 32  
 tantalize balk 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
 tantalizing  
*exciting* 824  
 Tantalus  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
 tantamount  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
 tantæne animis  
*cœlestibus iræ*  
 900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
*lites* 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
 turn on the - 297  
 tape string 205  
*(fastening 45)*  
 taper contract 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
 tapestry

## TAS

*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis: on the -  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 tap-root 153  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy dilatory 133  
*slow* 275  
 tare and tret 813  
 tares 645  
 target 620  
 tariff 812  
 tarn 343  
 tarnish  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage 659)*  
 tarpaulin 223  
 tarry remain 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 - for expect 507  
 tart pastry 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - dupe 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure 732)*  
 tartar dirt 653  
 - emetic 663  
 Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
 task lesson 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 623

## TAS

set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 - the memory 505  
**taskmaster** 694  
**tassel** 847  
**taste** *rapidity* 390  
   *experience* 821  
   *good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - *savoury*  
   394  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *love* 897  
**tasteful** 850  
**tasteless** *insipid* 391  
**tasty** 394, 850  
**tattonner** 463  
**tatter**  
   *small quantity* 32  
**tatterdemalion** 876  
**tatters** *garments* 225  
 tear to - 162  
**tattle** 588  
**tattler**  
   *news-monger* 532  
   *gossip* 588  
**tattoo**  
   *drumming* 407  
   *mottled* 440  
   *summons* 741  
**taught** [*see teach*]  
   *fastened* 43  
**taunt** *disrespect* 929  
   *reproach* 938  
   (*ridicule* 856)  
**taumachy** 720  
**taut** 43  
**tautology**  
   *repetition* 104  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**tavern** 189  
**tawdry** 851  
**tawny** *brown* 433  
   *yellow* 436  
**tax** *inquire* 461  
   *employ* 677  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *command* 741  
   *compel* 744  
   *request* 765  
   *accounts* 811  
   *impost* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *accuse* 938  
 - one's *energies* 686  
 - the memory 505  
**taxidermy** 368  
**taxis** 60  
**taxonomy** 60  
**tazza** 191  
 624

## TEC

**Te Deum** 990  
**te fabula** *narratur*,  
   *de - retaliate* 718  
   *condemn* 971  
**tea** 298  
**teach** 537  
 - one's grand-  
   mother  
   *redundant* 641  
   *impertinent* 885  
**teachable** 539  
**teacher** 540  
**teaching** 537  
 false - 538  
**teacup, storm in a -**  
   *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
**team** 69  
**teamster** 694  
**tear** *separate* 44  
   *violence* 173  
   *move rapidly* 274  
   *excite* 825  
   *weeping* 839  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - asunder one's  
   bonds 750  
 - one's hair 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
   *separate* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up *destroy* 162  
**tearful** 839  
**tearing** *passion* 839  
**tears** : draw - 830  
   shed - 839  
 - in one's eyes  
   *excited* 824  
   *sad* 837  
**tease** *annoy* 830  
   *spite* 907  
**teaser** *difficult* 704  
**teasing** 830  
**teat** 250  
**tea-table** *talk* 588  
**technica, memoria -**  
   505  
**technical**  
   *conformable* 82  
   *workmanlike* 698  
 - education 537  
 - knowledge 698  
 - term 564  
**technicality**  
   *special* 79  
   *cant term* 563  
   *formulary* 697  
**technology** 698

## TEL

**techy** 901  
**tedious** 841  
 while away the -  
   hours 681  
**tedium** 841  
**teem** *produce* 161  
   *productive* 168  
   *abound* 639  
 - with *multitude*  
   102  
**teemful** 168  
**teeming** *crowd* 72  
**teemless** 169  
**'teens** 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
**teeth** *grinders* 330  
   *holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *defence* 717  
   *warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
   *cold* 383  
 have cut one's eye  
   - 698  
 in the - of  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
   *opposition* 708  
   *compulsion* 744  
 make one's - chat-  
   ter  
   *cold* 385  
   *fear* 860  
 set the - on edge  
   *scrape* 331  
   *saw* 397  
   *stridor* 410  
   *pain the feelings*  
   830  
**teetotalism**  
   *temperance* 953  
   *sobriety* 958  
**teetotum**  
   *rotation* 312  
   *toy* 840  
**tegument** 223  
**tekel** *upharsin* 668  
**telegram** 532  
**telegraph**  
   *velocity* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *signal* 550  
 by - *haste* 684

## TEM

**telegraphy**  
   *publication* 531  
**Teleology** 620  
**telephone** 418  
**telescope** 445  
**telescopic** 196  
**telesm** 993  
**tell** *count* 85  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   *describe* 594  
   *succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 who can - 475  
 - one's beads 990,  
   998  
 - the cause of 522  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
   mind 529  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - its own tale 518  
 - tales *disclose* 529  
 - the truth 543  
**teller** *treasurer* 801  
**telling**  
   *important* 642  
   *exciting* 824  
   with - effect  
   *energy* 171  
   *influence* 175  
**telltale** *news* 532  
   *indicator* 550  
   *knave* 941  
**telluric** 318  
**telum** *imbelle* 158  
**temerity** 863  
**temper** *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *moderate* 174  
   *elasticity* 323  
   *pliability* 324  
   *prepare* 673  
   *affections* 820  
   *irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 trial of - 824  
 - the wind to the  
   shorn lamb 834  
**tempera** 556  
**temperament**  
   *nature* 5

## TEM

*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
**temperance** 953  
**temperate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
**temperature** 382  
 increase of - 384  
 reduction of -  
 385  
**tempest**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
**tempestivity** 134  
**tempest-tossed**  
*excited* 824  
**Templar, Good-**  
 958  
**temple house** 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy  
 Ghost 983a  
**tempora :**  
 O - O mores!  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
**temporal**  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
 lords - and  
 spiritual 875  
**temporality** 997  
**temporary** 111  
**temporize**  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion* 134)  
**tempt entice** 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
*rash* 863  
*arrogate* 885  
**tempter** 615  
*Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615

## TEN

**temulency** 959  
**ten** 98  
 - to one 472  
 - thousand 98  
**tenable** 664  
**tenacity**  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 357  
 - of purpose 604a  
**tenaculum** 781  
**tenancy** 777  
**tenant**  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**tenantless**  
*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 893  
**tenax propositi**  
*determined* 204  
*honourable* 939  
**tend conduce** 176  
 - animals 370  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
*direction* 278  
**tendence** 749  
**tendency** 176  
**tender slight** 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*affectionate* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*(honour* 939)  
 - heart  
*susceptible* 822  
*kind* 906  
*compassionate* 914  
 - mercies  
 [ironical]  
*badness* 649  
*severity* 739  
*cruelty* 907  
 - passion 897  
 - one's resignation  
 757  
 - to 707

## TÊP

**tendon** 45  
**tendril fastening** 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
**tenebrious** 421  
**tenement house** 189  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
**tenet belief** 484  
*(theology* 983)  
**tennis** 840  
**tenor high note** 410  
*violin* 417  
*(musician* 416)  
**tenour course** 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*meaning* 516  
 pursue the noise-  
 less - of one's  
 way 881  
**tense hard** 323  
**tensile** 325  
**tension**  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
**tensure** 200  
**tent abode** 189  
*covering* 223  
*pitch one's -*  
*locate* 184  
*arrive* 292  
**tentacle** 781  
**tentative**  
*experimental* 463  
*essay* 675  
**tente d'abri** 223  
**tented field** 722  
**tenter-hook** 214  
 on -s 507  
**tenth** 99  
**tenths tithe** 812  
**tent-pegging** 840  
**tents O Israel, to**  
 your - 722  
**tenne, en grande -**  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
**tenuity**  
*smallness* 32  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
**tenure**  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
**tepefaction** 384  
**Tephramancy** 511  
**tepid warm** 382

## TER

*half cold* 383  
**ter quaterque**  
*beatus* 827  
**teratology**  
*unconformity* 83  
*distortion* 243  
*altiloquence* 577  
*boasting* 884  
**terceron** 41  
**terebration**  
*opening* 260  
*(passage through*  
*302)*  
**teres atque rotun-**  
*dus* 249  
 in seipso - 650  
**tergiversation**  
*regress* 283  
*change of mind*  
 607  
**term end** 67  
*place in series* 71  
*period of time* 106  
*limit* 233  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
*lease* 780  
**termagant** 901  
**terminal end** 67  
*limit* 233  
**terminate end** 67  
*limit* 233  
**termine, mezzo -**  
 628  
**terminology** 562  
**terminus end** 67  
*limit* 233  
*arrival* 292  
**termless** 105  
**terms [see term]**  
*circumstances* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
*pacification* 723  
*conditions* 770  
 bring to - 723  
 come to -  
*assent* 488  
*pacify* 723  
*submit* 725  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
 couch in - 566  
 on friendly - 888  
 in no measured -  
 574  
**ternary** 93  
**ternion** 92  
**Terpsichore**  
*music* 416  
*dancing* 840



## TER

terra : - cotta  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
 - firma  
*support* 215  
*land* 342  
 - incognita 491  
 terrace *houses* 189  
*level* 213  
 terraqueous 318  
 terre verte 435  
 terrene *world* 318  
*land* 342  
 terrestrial 318  
 terrible 860  
 terribly *greatly* 31  
 terrier *list* 86  
*auger* 262  
*dog* 366  
 terrific  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
 terrify 860  
 territorial *land* 342  
 territory *region* 181  
*property* 780  
 terror 860  
*King of -s* 360  
*reign of -*  
*severity* 739  
*pain* 828  
 terrorem, in -  
*fear* 860  
*threat* 909  
 terrorism 860  
*insolence* 885  
 terrorist  
*coward* 862  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 terse 572  
 tertian *periodic* 138  
 tertiary *three* 92  
 tertium *quid*  
*dissimilar* 18  
*mixture* 41  
*combination* 48  
*unconformable* 83  
 tessellated  
*variegated* 440  
*ornament* 847  
 tesserae  
*mosaic* 440  
*counters* 550  
 test 463  
 testa, voce di - 410  
 testament  
*security* 771  
*(record)* 551  
 Testament 985  
 626

## THA

tester *bedstead* 215  
*swampence* 800  
 testify  
*evidence* 467  
*sign* 550  
 testimonial 551  
 testimony 467  
 testy 901  
 tetchy 901  
 tête : - baissée  
*rash* 863  
 - exaltée 503  
 - montée *mad* 503  
 excited 825  
 -à-tête *two* 89  
*near* 197  
*confer* 588  
 tether *fasten* 43  
*locate* 184  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint*  
 752  
 go beyond the  
*length of one's -*  
 738  
 tethered *firm* 150  
 tetrachord 413  
 tetractic 95  
 tetrad 95  
 tetrahedron 244  
 tetrarch 745  
 text *prototype* 22  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*printing* 591  
 -book *school* 542  
*synopsis* 596  
*(teaching)* 537  
 textile *woven* 219  
*texture* 329  
 textuary  
*orthodox* 983a  
*revelation* 985  
 texture *mixture* 41  
*roughness* 256  
*fabric* 329  
*(condition)* 7  
 Thais 962  
 Thalia 599  
 Thalmud 985  
 Thames *on fire*  
*set the -*  
*impossible* 471  
*never set the -*  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 thane *nobility* 875  
*(master)* 745  
 thank 916  
 no - you 764

## THE

- one's *stars*  
*rejoice* 838  
 - you for nothing  
 917  
 thankful 916  
 rest and be -  
*quiescence* 265  
*content* 831  
 thankless  
*painful* 830  
*ungrateful* 917  
 thank-offering 916  
 thanks to  
*caused by* 155  
 thanksgiving  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 that 79  
 - is 118  
 - is to say 79  
 - being so 8  
 at - time 119  
 thatch *roof* 223  
*(top)* 210  
 thaumatrope 445  
 thaumaturgist 994  
 thaumaturgy 992  
 thaw *melt* 335  
*heart* 382  
*heating* 384  
*calm the mind*  
 826  
 *pity* 914  
 Thearchy  
*authority* 737  
*Deity* 976  
 theatre  
*spectacle* 441  
*school* 542  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
*tribunal* 966  
 théâtre *coup de -*  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*display* 882  
*jeu de -* 448, 872  
 theatrical 599  
*affected* 855  
*ostentatious* 882  
 Theban, learned -  
 492  
 theca 223  
 theft 791  
 Theism  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*piety* 987  
 Theistic *of God* 976  
 theme *topic* 454

## THE

*dissertation* 595  
 Themis 922  
 then *time* 106  
*therefore* 476  
 thence  
*caused by* 155  
*departure* 293  
*therefore* 476  
 thenceforward 121  
 Theocracy  
*Deity* 976  
*church* 995  
 theodolite 244  
 Theogony 983  
 theologicum,  
*odium -*  
*misjudgment* 481  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
 Theology 983  
 Theomancy 511  
 Theopathy 987  
 Theopneustic 985  
 theorbo 417  
 theorem *topic* 454  
*maxim* 496  
*supposition* 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
*attribution* 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
 Theosophy 983  
 Therapeutics 662  
 there *situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
 thereabouts  
*almost* 32  
*place* 183  
*near* 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
 - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
*attribution* 155  
*reasoning* 476  
 *motive* 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon *time* 106  
*after* 117  
 therewith  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
 theriac 662  
 thermal 382  
 Thermology 382  
 thermometer

## THE

## THI

## THO

## THR

*heat* 389  
*(measure)* 466  
*thermoscope* 389  
*Thersites* 936  
*thesaurus*  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
*thesis theme* 454  
*proposition* 514  
*dissertation* 595  
*(affirmation)* 535)  
*Thespian* 599  
*Thetis* 341  
*theurgist* 994  
*theurgy* 992  
*thews and sinews*  
 159  
*thick crowded* 72  
*numerous* 102  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*turbid* 426  
*dirty* 653  
*friends* 888  
*come* - 102  
*in the* - of  
*imbedded* 228  
*action* 680  
*lay it on* -  
*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
*- of the action*  
 682  
*- of the fray* 722  
*through* - and  
*thin violent* 173  
*persevere* 604a  
*thick-coming*  
*many* 102  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*- fancies* 515  
*thickens, the plot* -  
 682  
*thicket* 367  
*thickness* 202  
*thick-ribbed* 159  
*- ice* 383  
*thickset short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*thick-skinned*  
*physically* 376  
*morally* 823  
*thick-skull*  
*imbecile* 499  
*fool* 501  
*thief* 792

*set a* - to catch a  
*thief* 791  
*like a* - in the  
*night*  
*unexpected* 508  
*concealment* 528  
*dishonourable* 940  
*thievery* 791  
*thieves' Latin* 563  
*thimble*  
*receptacle* 191  
*defence* 717  
*(concave)* 252)  
*thimbleful* 32  
*thimbliger* 545  
*thimblerrigger* 792  
*thin subduct* 38  
*few* 103  
*small* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*rare* 322  
*scanty* 640  
*- end of the*  
*wedge* 66  
*thing substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*just the* - 924  
*the* - 926  
*- to do* 625  
*- of naught* 4  
*things events* 151  
*clothes* 225  
*chattels* 780  
*as* - go 613  
*thingumbob* 563  
*think cogitate* 451  
*believe* 484  
*only* - 873  
*reason to* - 472  
*- aloud*  
*soliloquy* 589  
*artless* 703  
*- better of*  
*recant* 607  
*improve* 658  
*- fit will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*- highly* 931  
*- ill* 932  
*- likely* 472  
*- no more of*  
*inattention* 458  
*forgive* 918  
*- of intend* 620  
*- out* 457  
*as one* -s proper  
 600  
*- twice*  
*irresolute* 605  
*cautious* 864

*- upon*  
*remember* 505  
*thinker* 500  
*thinking principle*  
 450  
*thinness* 203  
*thin-skinned*  
*physically*  
*sensible* 375  
*morally sensitive*  
 822  
*fastidious* 868  
*irascible* 901  
*third* 93  
*trisection* 94  
*music* 413  
*- heaven* 981  
*- part* 94  
*- person* 664  
*- power* 92  
*thirdly* 93  
*thirst* 865  
*- for knowledge*  
 455  
*thirsty soul* 959  
*thirteen* 98  
*thirty-nine articles*  
 983a  
*thirty-one*  
*cards* 840  
*this* 79  
*- that or the other*  
 15  
*at* - time of day  
 118  
*thistle prickly* 253  
*thistle-down*  
*light* 320  
*thither* 278  
*thong fastening* 45  
*scourge* 975  
*Thor* 979  
*thorn sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*plant a* - 830  
*spiteful* 907  
*- in the flesh* 830  
*- in the side*  
*badness* 649  
*annoyance* 830  
*thorns: sit on* -  
*physical pain* 378  
*moral pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*on* - for  
*longing* 865  
*thorny prickly* 253  
*difficult* 704  
*thorough* 52

*thorough-bass* 413  
*thorough-bred*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*horse* 271  
*skill* 698  
*fashionable* 852  
*thoroughfare*  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
*(passage)* 302)  
*thorough-going* 52  
*thoroughly, do* -  
 729  
*thorough-paced* 31  
*thorp* 189  
*though*  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
*(counteraction)*  
 179)  
*thought little* 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
*(maxim)* 496)  
*give a* - to 457  
*not to be* - of  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*organ of* - 450  
*quick as* - 274  
*seat of* - 450  
*subject of* - 454  
*want of* - 458  
*who could have* -  
*it?* 508  
*- of* 454  
*thoughtful*  
*reflecting* 451  
*wise* 498  
*thoughtless*  
*incogitant* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
*thoughts:*  
*- that breathe*  
 574  
*- elsewhere* 458  
*thousand*  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*one in a* -  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
*thralldom* 749  
*thrash puntish* 972  
*Thraso* 887  
*Thrasonic* 884, 885  
*thread arrange* 60

## THR

*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
 not have a dry -  
     339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a -  
     360  
 worn to a - 659  
 - one's way  
     *journey* 266  
     *passage* 302  
**threadbare**  
     *bare* 226  
     *deteriorated* 659  
**threadpaper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
     *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
     *danger* 665  
     (*alarm* 669)  
**threatening**  
     *unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
     sisters - 601  
     go through -  
         hundred and  
         sixty degrees  
         311  
     - sheets in the  
         wind 959  
     - times three  
         number 98  
         *approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
     - years and ten  
         128  
**three-tailed**  
     *bashaw*  
         *master* 745  
         *nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
**threshold**  
     *beginning* 66  
     *edge* 231  
     at the - *near* 197  
     - of an inquiry  
         461  
**thrice** 93  
     - happy 827  
     - told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrift**  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *gain* 775  
         628

## THR

*economy* 817  
**thrifless** 818  
**thrill**  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *touch* 380  
     *feeling* 821  
     *excitation* 824  
**thrilling**  
     *pleasing* 829  
     *painful* 830  
**thrive** *prosper* 73  
     (*succeed* 732)  
**throat opening** 260  
     *air-pipe* 351  
     cut the - 361  
     force down the -  
         739  
     stick in one's -  
         *voiceless* 581  
         *speechless* 585  
     take by the - 789  
**throb** *agitate* 315  
     *emotion* 821  
**throbbing** : - heart  
     860  
     - pain 378  
**throe**  
     *revolution* 146  
     *violence* 173  
     *agitation* 315  
     *physical pain* 378  
     (*moral pain* 828)  
     *birth-* 161  
**throne** *abode* 189  
     *seat* 215  
     *emblem of autho-*  
         *rity* 747  
     ascend the - 737  
     occupy the - 737  
     - of God 981  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
     *render powerless*  
         158  
     *close* 261  
     *kill* 361  
     *seize* 789  
**through**  
     *owing to* 154  
     *via* 278  
     *by means of* 631  
     (*passage* 302)  
     *get* - 729  
     *go* - one 824  
     *wet* - 339  
     - thick and thin  
         *complete* 52  
         *violence* 173  
         *perseverance*  
         604a

## THR

**throughout**  
     *totality* 50  
     *completeness* 52  
     - the world 180  
**throw** *impel* 276  
     *propel* 284  
     *exertion* 686  
     - oneself into the  
         arms of  
         *safety* 664  
     - away *reject* 610  
     *waste* 638  
     *relinquish* 782  
     - cold water on  
         616  
     - of the dice 156  
     - doubt upon 485  
     - down  
         *destroy* 162  
         *lower* 308  
     - oneself at the  
         feet of 725  
     - good money  
         after bad 818  
     - in 228  
     - off [*see below*]  
     - open *open* 260  
         *admit* 296  
     - out [*see below*]  
     - over *destroy* 162  
     - overboard  
         *exclude* 55  
         *destroy* 162  
         *eject* 297  
         *abrogate* 756  
     - on paper 590  
     - away the scab-  
         bard 722  
     - into the shade  
         *superior* 33  
         *lessen* 36  
         *surpass* 303  
         *important* 642  
         (*repute* 873)  
     - a tub to catch a  
         whale 545  
     - up [*see below*]  
     - a veil over 528  
**throw off** 297  
     - all disguise 529  
     - one's guard  
         *inexpectation*  
         508  
         *cunning* 702  
     - the mask 529  
     - the scent  
         *misdirect* 538  
         *avoid* 623  
**throw out**  
     *propel* 284

## THU

*eject* 297  
     - a feeler 379  
     - of gear  
         *disjoin* 44  
         *derange* 61  
     - a hint 527  
     - a suggestion 514  
**thrown out** 704  
**throw up** *eject* 297  
     *resign* 757  
     - one's cap 884  
     - the game 624  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrush** *push* 276  
     *attack* 716  
     - in *insert* 300  
     (*interpose* 228)  
     - one's nose in 682  
     - down one's  
         throat 744  
     - upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug** *murderer* 361  
     *thief* 792  
**thumb** *touch* 379  
     bite the - 929  
     one's fingers all -s  
         699  
     rule of -  
         *experiment* 463  
         *unreasoning* 477  
         *essay* 675  
     under one's -  
         *authority* 737  
         *subjection* 749  
     - over 539  
     - screw 975  
**Thumb, Tom** - 539  
**thump** *beat* 276  
     *non-resonance*  
         408a  
     *punish* 972  
**thumping** *great* 31  
     *big* 192  
**thunder**  
     *violence* 173  
     *noise* 404  
     *prodigy* 872  
     *threaten* 909  
     look black as -  
         *discontented* 832  
         *angry* 900  
     - against  
         *malediction* 908  
         *censure* 932  
     - of applause 931  
     - forth 531  
     - at the top of  
         one's voice 411



## THU

-s of the Vatican 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*reapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap**  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
**thundering** *big* 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thurifer** 999  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
**thus** *circumstance* 8  
*therefore* 476  
- far *little* 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**thwart** *across* 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**tiara** *insignia* 747  
*canonicals* 999  
**Tib's eve** 107  
**tick** *oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
go on - 806  
- off *record* 551  
**ticket** 550  
**ticket of leave** 760  
- man  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**tickle** *touch* 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
(*physical pleasure* 377)  
- the fancy 829,  
840  
- the palate 394  
- the palm  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**ticklish**  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
**tid-bit** *good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
**tide** *ocean* 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734

## TIG

against the - 708  
drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
high &c. - 348  
stem the - 708  
swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
turn of the - 210  
- of events 151  
- over *time* 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
- of *time* 109  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy** *orderly* 58  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
**tie** *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
nuptial - 903  
ride and - 266  
-s of blood 11  
- down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
- the hands  
*render powerless*  
158  
*restrain* 751  
- oneself  
*promise* 768  
- up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
**tie-beam** 45  
**tied up**  
*in debt* 806  
**telescope** 445  
**tier** *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
**tierce, carte and -**  
716  
**tiff** *quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tiger** *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907

## TIM

*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**tight** *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
- grasp 739  
- hand 739  
keep a - hand on  
751  
on one's - ropes  
878  
**tighten** 43  
*contract* 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tile** *roof* 223  
*hat* 225  
- loose *insane* 503  
**till** *up to the time*  
106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
- doomsday 112  
- now 122  
- the soil  
*prepare* 673  
**tiller**  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
- of the soil  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
**tilt** *slope* 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
run a - at 716  
- over 218  
- up 307  
- with 720  
**tilting at the ring**  
840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
**timber** *trees* 367  
*materials* 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**time** 106

## TIM

*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
against -  
*haste* 684  
at -s 136  
course of - 109  
employ one's - in  
625  
glass of - 106  
in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
measure - 114  
no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
no - to lose  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
no - to spare 684  
ravages of - 659  
slow - 275  
take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
true - 113  
waste - 683  
- has been 122  
- being 118  
- to come 121  
- of day 113  
- drawing on 121  
- enough 132  
- gone by 135  
- hanging on one's  
hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
- immemorial 122  
- of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
- out of mind 122  
- to spare 685  
- after time 104  
- up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
- was 122  
there being -s  
when 136  
**timeful** 134  
**time-honoured**  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
**time-keeper** 114  
**timeless** 135  
**timely** *early* 132  
- *opportune* 134  
629

## TIM

timeo Danaos  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
time-piece 114  
time-pleaser 607  
times present 118  
*events* 151  
hard - 735  
many - 136  
time-serving  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
time-worn old 124  
age 128  
*deteriorated* 659  
timid fearful 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*humble* 881  
timist 607  
Timocracy 803  
Timon of Athens  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthrope* 911  
timorous  
[see timid]  
tin preserve 670  
*money* 800  
tinct 428  
tinctorial 428  
tincture  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*colour* 428  
tinctured  
*disposition* 820  
tinder fuel 388  
irascible 901  
tinge  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*colour* 428  
tingent 428  
tingle pain 378  
touch 380  
*emotion* 821  
make the ears -  
900  
tink 408  
tinker  
*restore to health*  
654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
tinkle  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
630

## TIT

tinkling cymbal  
517  
tinnient 408  
tinsel glitter 420  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
*frippery* 851  
tint 428  
tintamarre 404  
tintinnabulary 408  
tiny 193  
tip end 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
on -toe high 206  
*expect* 507  
- the wink 550  
tip-cat 840  
tippet 225  
tipple drink 298  
*tope* 959  
tippler 959  
tipstaff 965  
tipsy 959  
tip-top summit 210  
*good* 648  
tirade speech 582  
*censure* 932  
tire fatigue 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
tiré à quatre épin-  
gles 850  
tirer d'affaire 672  
*se* - 731  
Tiresias 513  
tiresome [see tire]  
Tisiphone 173  
tissue whole 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219  
*texture* 329  
tit small 193  
*pony* 271  
tit for tat 718  
Titan 980  
titbit savoury 394  
*pleasing* 829  
tithe tenth 99  
*tax* 812  
titillate amuse 840  
*provoke desire*  
865  
titillation  
*pleasure* 377  
*touch* 380  
title indication 550  
name 564

## TOA

*right to property*  
780  
*distinction* 877  
*right* 924  
titled 875  
title-deed 771  
title-page 66  
titter 838  
tittle  
*small quantity* 32  
to a - 494  
tittle-tattle  
*news* 532  
*small talk* 588  
titubancy 583  
titubate fall 306  
*fail* 732  
titular word 562  
*nomenclature* 564  
tmesis 218  
to direction 278  
lie - 681  
- all intents and  
purposes  
*equally* 27  
*whole* 52  
- a certain degree  
32  
- come future 121  
*destiny* 152  
- the credit of  
805  
- crown all 33,  
642  
- do 59  
- the end of the  
chapter 52  
- the end of time  
112  
- and fro 314  
- the full 52  
- to a great extent  
31  
- the letter 19  
- a man 78  
- the point 23  
- the purpose 23  
- a small extent  
32  
- some extent 26  
- be sure 488  
- this day 118  
- wit 79  
toad hateful 649  
*ugly* 846  
- under a harrow  
378  
toad-eater  
*servile* 886  
*sycophant* 935

## TOL

toad-eating  
*flattery* 933  
toadstool 367  
toast roast 384  
*celebrate* 883  
tobacco 392  
toesin 669  
tod 319  
to-day 118  
toddle walk 266  
*limp* 275  
toddy 298  
toe 211  
on the light fan-  
tastic -  
*jump* 309  
*dance* 840  
toes turn up the -  
*die* 360  
toga coat 225  
*robes* 747  
assume the -  
*virilis* 131  
together  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
come - 290  
get - 72  
hang - 709  
lay heads - 695  
- with  
*added to* 37  
*accompanied by*  
88  
toggerly 225  
toil activity 682  
*exertion* 686  
-s trap 545  
*(danger)* 667  
*(rile)* 702  
toilet 225  
toilette 225  
*en grande* - 847  
toilsome 686  
*difficult* 704  
toilworn 688  
token 550  
give -  
*manifest* 525  
- of remembrance  
505  
told, do what one  
is - 743  
tolderolloil 838  
Toledo 727  
tolerable  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*pretty good* 648  
*not perfect* 651

## TOL

*satisfactory* 831  
tolerably, get on -  
736  
toleration  
  *laxity* 738  
  *lenity* 740  
  *permission* 760  
  *feeling* 821  
  *calmness* 826  
  *benevolence* 906  
toll sound 407  
  *tax* 812  
  - the knell 363  
tollbooth  
  *prison* 752  
  *market* 799  
tomahawk 727  
tomb 363  
  lay in the - 363  
  - of the Capulets  
  506  
tombé des nues  
  *exception* 83  
  *wonder* 870  
tomboy 851  
tombstone 363  
tom-cat 373  
tome 593  
tomentous 256  
tomfool 501  
tomfoolery  
  *absurdity* 497  
  *amusement* 840  
  *wit* 842  
  *ostentation* 882  
Tom Noddy 501  
to-morrow 121  
  - and to-morrow  
  *repetition* 104  
  *course of time*  
  109  
tompion 263  
tomtit 193  
Tom Thumb 193  
tom-tom music 417  
  *military* 722  
ton weight 319  
  *fashion* 852  
tonality  
  *music* 413  
  *light and shade*  
  420  
tone state 7  
  *strength* 159  
  *tendency* 176  
  *sound* 402  
  *music* 413  
  *colour* 428  
  *blackness* 431  
  *method* 627

## TOO

*disposition* 820  
give a - to 852  
  - down  
  *moderate* 174  
  *darken* 421  
  *discolour* 429  
  - of voice 580  
tongs  
  *fire-irons* 386  
  *retention* 781  
tongue  
  *projection* 250  
  *taste* 390  
  *language* 560  
bite the - 392  
bridle one's -  
  585  
give - 580  
hold one's - 403  
slip of the -  
  *error* 495  
  *solecism* 568  
  *stammering* 583  
on the tip of one's -  
  *near* 197  
  *forget* 506  
  *latent* 526  
  *speech* 582  
wag the - 582  
- cleave to the roof  
  of one's mouth  
  870  
have a - in one's  
  head 582  
- of land 342  
- running loose  
  584  
keep one's - be-  
  tween one's  
  teeth 585  
tongueless 581  
tongue-tied 581  
tonic  
  *musical note* 413  
  *healthy* 656  
  *medicine* 662  
tonicity  
  *strength* 159  
tonnage 192  
tonsils 351  
tonsure 999  
tontine 810  
tony 501  
Tony Lumpkin 876  
too also 37  
  *excess* 641  
  - bad  
  *disreputable* 874  
  *wrong* 923  
  *censure* 932

## TOP

- clever by half  
  702  
in a - great degree  
  31  
- far 641  
- hot to hold one  
  830  
- late 133  
- late for 135  
- little 640  
- many 641  
- much [*see below*]  
- soon 132  
- soon for 135  
- true regret 833  
  *lamentation* 839  
too much  
  *redundance* 641  
  *intemperance* 954  
have - of 869  
make - of 482  
- for 471  
- of a good thing  
  869  
tool instrument 633  
  *steer* 693  
  *cat's-paw* 711  
  *servile* 886  
edge - 253  
mere - 690  
tooth fastening 45  
  *projection* 250  
  *sharp* 253  
  *roughness* 256  
  *notch* 257  
  *texture* 329  
  *taste* 390  
sweet -  
  *desire* 865  
  *fastidious* 868  
- and nail  
  *violence* 173  
  *exertion* 686  
  *attack* 716  
toothed 253  
toothsome 394  
top supreme 33  
  *summit* 210  
  *roof* 223  
  *spin* 312  
sleep like a - 683  
fool to the - of  
  one's bent 545  
- to bottom  
  *completely* 52  
- of the ladder  
  873  
at the - of one's  
  speed 274  
from - to toe 200

## TOR

at the - of the  
  tree 873  
at the - of one's  
  voice loud 404  
  *shout* 411  
topaz yellow 436  
  *jewel* 847  
top-boot 225  
tope tomb 363  
  *trees* 367  
  *drink* 959  
  *temple* 1000  
toper 959  
top-full 52  
top-gallant mast  
  *height* 206  
  *summit* 210  
top-heavy  
  *unbalanced* 28  
  *inverted* 218  
  *dangerous* 665  
  *tipsy* 959  
Tophet 982  
topic 454  
  - of the day 532  
topical 183  
top-mast 206  
topmost 210  
Topography 183  
topple  
  *unbalanced* 28  
  *perish* 162  
  *decay* 659  
  - down fall 306  
  - over 28, 306  
topsail schooner  
  273  
topsawyer  
  *important* 642  
  *proficient* 700  
topsy-turvy 218  
tor 206  
torch fuel 388  
  *luminary* 423  
apply the - 824  
light the - of war  
  722  
  - of Hymen 903  
torment  
  *physical* 378  
  *moral* 828, 830  
  place of - 982  
Tormes, Lazarillo  
  de - 941  
torn [*see tear*]  
  *discord* 713  
tornado  
  *whirl* 312  
  *wind* 349  
  (*violence* 173)  
631



## TOR

torpedo bane 663  
 sluggish 683  
 weapon 727  
 evil doer 913  
 torpid, torpor  
   inert 172  
   inactive 683  
   insensible 823  
 torque 847  
 torrent  
   violence 173  
   rapid 274  
   flow 348  
   rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torrify 384  
 torsion 248  
 tort 925  
 tort et à travers, à  
   - disagreement 24  
   absurdity 497  
   resolution 604  
 tortious 925  
 tortile 248  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
   twisted 248  
   dishonourable  
     940  
 torture  
   physical 378  
   moral 828, 830  
   cruelty 907  
   punishment 972  
   - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss derange 61  
   throw 284  
   oscillate 314  
   agitate 315  
   - in a blanket 929  
   - the head  
     pride 878  
     insolence 885  
   contempt 930  
   - off drink 298  
   - overboard 610  
   - on one's pillow  
     825  
   - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 total 50  
   - abstinence  
   temperate 953  
   ascetic 955  
   - eclipse 421  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis  
   632

## TOU

imitation 19  
 exactness 494  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 toto: in - 52  
   - coelo 52  
 totter  
   changeable 149  
   weak 160  
   limp 275  
   oscillate 314  
   agitate 315  
   decay 659  
   danger 665  
   - to its fall 162  
 touch relate to 9  
   small quantity 32  
   mixture 41  
   contact 199  
   sensation 379, 380  
   music 416  
   test 463  
   indication 550  
   act 680  
   receive 785  
   excite 824  
   pity 914  
   - and go  
   instant 113  
   soon 132  
   changeable 149  
   easy 705  
   - the guitar 416  
   - the hat 894  
   - the heart 824  
   - on 516  
   - to the quick 822  
   - up 658  
   - upon  
   treat on 595  
 touched  
   crazy 503  
   tainted 653  
   compassion 914  
   - in the wind 655  
   - with feeling 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
   fuel 388  
   irascible 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough coherent 46  
   tenacious 327  
   difficult 704  
 toujours perdrix  
   repetition 104  
   weary 841  
   satiety 869  
 toupee 256

## TOY

tour 266  
 tour de force  
   skill 698  
   stratagem 702  
   display 882  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tournure  
   outline 230  
   appearance 448  
   belle - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
   sous - 494  
 touse 285  
 tout solicit 765  
 tout: - au contraire  
   14  
   - court 265  
   - ensemble 50  
 touter agent 758  
   solicitor 767  
   eulogist 935  
 tow 285  
   take in - aid 707  
 towards 705  
 towards 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
 towel clean 652  
   flog 972  
 tower  
   stability 150  
   edifice 161  
   abode 189  
   height 206  
   soar 305  
   defence 717  
   - of strength  
   strong 159  
   influential 175  
 towering great 31  
   large 192  
   high 206  
   - passion 900  
 town city 189  
   fashion 852  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   all over the - 532  
   talk of the - 873  
 town-hall 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
 town-talk news 532  
   gossip 588  
 towzle 61  
 toxic 657  
 Toxicology 663  
 toy trifle 643

## TRA

amusement 840  
 fondle 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace inquire 461  
   discover 480a  
   mark 550  
   record 551  
   delineate 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a  
   - to 155  
   - up 461  
 tracery  
   lattice 219  
   curve 245  
   ornament 847  
 traces harness 45  
 trachea 351  
 track trace 461  
   record 551  
   way 627  
 trackless  
   space 180  
   difficult 704  
 tract region 181  
   book 593  
   dissertation 595  
   - of time 109  
 tractable  
   malleable 324  
   willing 602  
   easy 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
   traction 285  
   soft 324  
 traction 285  
 trade business 625  
   traffic 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
   - with 794  
 trader 797  
 trade-mark 550  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 349  
 tradition old 124  
   description 594  
 traduce 934  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
   drama 599  
   evil 619

## TRA

## TRA

## TRA

## TRA

tragic drama 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail sequel 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
 follow in the - of  
   281  
 - of a red herring  
   615  
 train sequel 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
 bring in its - 615  
 in - 673  
 in the - of  
   *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
 lay a -  
   *scheme* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 put in - 673  
 siege - 727  
 - of reasoning  
   476  
 - of thought 451  
 train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 training  
   *education* 537  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait speciality 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tralatitious 521  
 tralineate 279

tralucent 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel hinder 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   *cast* -s off 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp stroll 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
 on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust  
   *destroy* 162  
   *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *not observe* 773  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *insolence* 885  
   *derelection* 927  
   *contempt* 930  
   - *upon badness* 649  
   *severity* 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance dream 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranchant 604  
 tranquil calm 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact act 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with  
     794  
 transaction  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
 Transactions of  
   *record* 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transalency 384  
 transcend great 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641

transcendent  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   (*perfect* 650)  
 transcendental  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 transcendentalism  
   450  
 transcolate  
   *exude* 295  
   (*stream* 348)  
 transcribe copy 19  
   *write* 590  
 transcript copy 21  
   *writing* 590  
 transcurcion 303  
 transept  
   *church* 1000  
 transfer  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixd firm 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation  
   *scene* 599  
 transfuse mix 41  
   *transfer* 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression  
   *guilt* 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient 111  
   *changeable* 149  
 transientness 111  
 transilience  
   *revolution* 146  
   *transcurcion* 303  
 transit  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
 transit gloria  
   *mundi, sic* -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional  
   *change* 140

transitory 111  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 981  
 translocation 270  
 translucence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of property 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpicuous  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpierce 260  
 transpire  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *appear* 525  
   *be disclosed* 529  
 transplace 270  
 transplant 270  
 transplendent 420  
 transpontine 196  
 transport  
   *transfer* 270  
   *ship* 273  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *delight* 827  
   *please* 829  
   *punish* 972  
   (*emotion* 821, 824)  
   - of love 897  
 transpose  
   *exchange* 148  
   *displace* 185  
   *invert* 218  
   *transfer* 270  
   - *music* 413  
     633

## TRA

transubstantiation  
*change* 140  
*sacrament* 998  
transude  
*ooze* 295  
*pass* 302  
*(stream)* 348)  
transume  
*change* 140  
transumption  
*transfer* 270  
transverse  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
tranter 271  
trap closure 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage* - 599  
*pitfall* 667  
fall into a -  
*dupe* 547  
*clumsy* 699  
lay a - for 545  
trap bat and ball  
840  
trap-door  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
trapan 545  
trapes 701  
trappings  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 633  
*ornament* 847  
Trappist 996  
traps clothes 225  
*baggage* 780  
trash  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
trashy - style 575  
traulism 583  
traumatic 662  
travail  
*childbirth* 161  
*labour* 686  
trave 215  
travel 266  
- out of the record  
477  
traveller 268  
*bagman* 758  
tricks upon -s  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
-'s tale

## TRE

untruth 546  
exaggeration 549  
traverse move 266  
*pass* 302  
*negative* 536  
*obstruct* 706  
travestie copy 21  
*ridicule* 856  
travesty  
*imitate* 19  
*misinterpret* 523  
*ridicule* 856  
travis 215  
trawl 463  
trawler 273  
tray 191  
treacherous 940  
- memory 506  
treachery  
*deception* 545  
*dishonesty* 940  
treacle 396  
tread motion 264  
*walk* 266  
- the beaten track  
*conformity* 82  
*habit* 613  
- the boards 599  
- down harsh 739  
*humble* 879  
- on the heels of  
281  
- a path  
*journey* 266  
*pursuit* 622  
- the stage 599  
- in the steps of 19  
- under foot  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
- upon  
*persecute* 649  
treadle 633  
treadmill 975  
treason revolt 742  
*treachery* 940  
treasure store 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
- trove 618  
- up in the  
memory 505  
treasurer 801  
treasury 802  
treat physical  
*pleasure* 377  
*manage* 692

## TRE

bargain 769  
delight 827, 829  
amusement 840  
- of 595  
- oneself to 827  
- well 906  
treatise 595  
treatment  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
ill - 649  
medical - 662  
treaty 769  
treble three 93  
*shrill* 410  
*(music)* 413)  
childish - 581  
tree pedigree 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallows* 975  
top of the - 210  
up a - 704  
as the - falls 151  
- of knowledge  
493  
trellis 219  
tremble  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
make one - 860  
trembling :  
- in the balance  
*uncertain* 475  
*danger* 665  
- to its fall  
*destruction* 160  
tremblingly alive  
822  
tremendous  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
tremendously 31  
tremor  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
tremulous  
*agitated* 315  
- voice 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
trench furrow 259  
- on near 197  
trespass 303  
moral trespass  
925

## TRI

trenchant  
*energetic* 171  
*assertive* 535  
*concise style* 572  
*vigorous language*  
574  
*important* 642  
*emotion* 821  
*discourteous* 895  
*censure* 932  
trencher plate 191  
layer 204  
trenches, open the -  
716  
trend tendency 176  
*bend* 278  
*deviate* 279  
trennel 45  
trepan borer 262  
*snare* 545  
trepidation  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*fear* 860  
trespass  
*go beyond* 303  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
tress 256  
trestle 215  
trevet 215  
[and see trivet]  
trey 92  
triad 92  
triagonal 244  
trial inquiry 461  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828, 830  
*lawsuit* 969  
*punishment* 972  
- of temper 824  
triality 92  
trialogue 588  
triangle 244  
*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
triangular duel 720  
triarchy 737  
tribe assemblage 72  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
tribulation 828  
tribunal 966  
tribune  
*rostrum* 542  
*judge* 967



## TRI

## TRI

## TRO

## TRO

tributary river 348  
 giving 784  
 tribute  
   *donation* 784  
   *money paid* 809  
   *reward* 973  
 pay - to  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 trice 113  
   - up 43  
 trichotomy 94  
 trichroism 440  
 trick deception 545  
   *habit* 613  
   *contrivance* 626  
   *skill* 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   - at cards 775  
 play -s'  
   *bungle* 699  
   *cunning* 702  
   *amusement* 840  
   *ridicule* 856  
   - of fortune 509  
   - out adorn 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
   -s of the trade 702  
 trickery  
   *deceit* 545  
   *finery* 851  
 trickle ooze 295  
   *stream* 348  
 trickster  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *rogue* 792  
 tricky cheery 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamented* 847  
 tricolour  
   *variegated* 440  
   *flag* 550  
 tricycle 272  
 trident 341  
 triennial  
   *periodical* 138  
   *plant* 367  
 trifid 94  
 trifle small 32  
   *neglect* 460  
   *folly* 499  
   *unimportant* 643  
 not to be -d with  
   744  
 not stick at -s 604  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
   *deceive* 545  
   *disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460

*fool* 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
   *wit* 842  
 triform 92  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
   *draw the -* 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius  
   O' - 887  
 Trigon 244  
 Trigonometry 244  
 τρικυμία 33  
 trilateral sides 236  
   *angles* 244  
 trigonistic  
   *triple* 93  
 trilogy drama 599  
 trill stream 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trim state 7  
   *adjust* 27  
   *dress* 225  
   *form* 240  
   *lie* 544  
   *waver* 605  
   *change sides* 607  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautify* 845  
   *adorn* 847  
   *scold* 932  
   *flag* 972  
   (*prepare* 673)  
 in - order 58  
 trimmer fickle 607  
   *apostate* 941  
 trimming  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
   *dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinity 92  
 Trinity, Holy - 976  
 trinket trifle 643  
   *ornament* 847  
 trinkgeld 784  
 trinomial 92  
 trio three 92  
   *music* 415  
 trip jaunt 266  
   *run* 274  
   *fall* 306  
   *leap* 309  
   *mistake* 495  
   *bungle* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947

- up deceive 545  
   *overthrow* 731  
 tripartition 94  
 triple 93  
   - crown 999  
 triplet three 92  
   *verse* 597  
 triplication 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [see trip]  
   *style* 578  
   *nimble* 682  
   *caught -* 491  
 trippingly on the  
   *tongue* 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 trireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
   *trisected* 94  
   *furrow* 259  
 trite known 490  
   *conventional* 613  
   - saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton sea 341  
   - among the min-  
     nows  
   *superior* 33  
   *huge* 192  
   *important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium literarum,  
   homo - 792  
 triumph  
   *success* 731  
   *trophy* 733  
   *exult* 838  
   *celebrate* 883  
   *boast* 884  
 triumphate 737  
 triune 93  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet support 215  
   *stove* 386  
   right as a -  
   *perfect* 650  
   *due* 924  
 trivial  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
   (*small* 32)  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597

trochile 312  
 trodden: down-  
   749  
   *well -*  
     *habitual* 613  
     *used* 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troll move fast 274  
   *roll* 312  
   *faïry* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trombone 417  
 troop  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *soldiers* 726  
   *raise -s* 722  
 trooper 726  
   *lie like a -* 544  
   *swear like a -* 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave  
   of - 837  
 trophy record 551  
   *palm* 733  
 tropical 382  
 trot run 266  
   *velocity* 274  
   - out manifest 525  
   *display* 882  
 troth belief 484  
   *veracity* 543  
   *promise* 768  
   by my - 535  
   plight one's - 902  
 trothless false 544  
   *dishonourable*  
     940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble disorder 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *painful* 830  
   bring into - 649  
   get into - 732  
   in - evil 619  
   *adversity* 735  
   take - 686  
   - one's head about  
     682  
   - one for 765  
   - oneself 686  
 troubled waters,  
   fish in - 704  
   635

## TRO

troublesome 686,  
704, 830  
troubulous 59  
  *violent* 173  
  - times 713  
trough *hollow* 252  
  *trench* 259  
  *conduit* 350  
trounce *censure* 932  
  *punish* 972  
troupe 72  
trousers 225  
trousseau 225  
trouvaille 775  
trouvère 597  
trover  
  *acquisition* 775  
  *unlawful* 964  
trow *think* 451  
  *believe* 484  
  *know* 490  
trowel 191  
trowsers 225  
troy-weight 319  
truant *absent* 187  
  *runaway* 623  
  *idle* 682  
  *apostate* 941  
truce *cessation* 142  
  *peace* 721  
  *pacification* 723  
  *flag of* - 724  
trucidation 361  
truck *summit* 210  
  *vehicle* 272  
  *barter* 794  
truckle to  
  *submit* 725  
  *servile* 886  
  *flatter* 933  
truculent 907  
trudge *walk* 266  
  *move slowly* 275  
truditor *dies die*  
  109  
true *real* 1  
  *straight* 246  
  *assent* 488  
  *accurate* 494  
  *veracious* 543  
  *faithful* 772  
  *honourable* 939  
  *orthodox* 983a  
- *bill*  
  *vindicate* 937  
  *accuse* 938  
  *lawsuit* 969  
see in its -  
  *colours* 480a  
- *meaning* 516  
  636

## TRU

- to nature 17  
- to oneself 604a  
- saying 496  
true-hearted 543,  
  939  
true-love 897  
true-lover's knot  
  *love* 897  
  *endearment* 902  
true-penny 939  
truism *axiom* 496  
  *unmeaning* 517  
trull 962  
truly *very* 31  
  *assent* 488  
  *really* 494  
  *indeed* 535  
trump *perfect* 650  
  *honourable* 939  
  *good man* 948  
  *turn up* -s 731  
  - *card device* 626  
  *success* 731  
  - *up falsehood* 544  
  *accuse* 938  
trumped up 545, 546  
trumpery  
  *unmeaning* 517  
  *trifling* 643  
trumpet *music* 417  
  *war cry* 722  
  *boast* 884  
  *flourish of* -s  
    *ostentation* 882  
    *celebration* 883  
  *boasting* 884  
ear- 418  
penny -  
  *skill* 410  
sound of -  
  *alarm* 669  
speaking - 418  
- *blast* 404  
- *call signal* 550  
  *command* 741  
- *forth* 531  
trumpeter  
  *musician* 416  
  *messenger* 534  
  *boaster* 884  
trumpet-toned  
  *shrill* 410  
trumpet-tongued  
  *loud* 404  
  *public* 531  
truncate  
  *shorten* 201  
  *formless* 241  
truncated  
  *incomplete* 53

## TRY

truncheon  
  *weapon* 727  
  *staff of office* 747  
  *instrument of*  
    *punishment* 975  
trundle *propel* 284  
  *roll* 312  
trunk *whole* 50  
  *origin* 153  
  *paternity* 166  
  *box* 191  
trunk-hose 225  
trunnion  
  *support* 215  
  *projection* 250  
truss *tie* 43  
  *pack, packet* 72  
  *support* 215  
trust *belief* 484  
  *property* 780  
  *credit* 805  
  *hope* 858  
- to a broken reed  
  699  
- to the chapter  
  of accidents  
  621  
trustee  
  *consignee* 758  
  *possessor* 779  
  *treasurer* 801  
trustless 940  
trustworthy  
  *certain* 474  
  *belief* 484  
  - *memory* 505  
  *veracious* 543  
  *honourable* 939  
truth *exactness* 494  
  *veracity* 543  
  *probability* 939  
arrive at the -  
  480a  
in - *certainly* 474  
love of - 543  
of a -  
  *affirmation* 535  
  *veraciously* 543  
prove the - of 937  
religious - 983a  
speak the -  
  *disclose* 529  
  *veracity* 543  
Truth, Spirit of -  
  976  
truthless 544  
truthation 319  
try *experiment* 463  
  *adjudge* 480  
  *endeavour* 675

## TUG

*use* 677  
  *lawsuit* 969  
- a case 967  
- a cause 480  
- conclusions  
  *discuss* 476  
  *quarrel* 713  
  *contend* 720  
- one's hand 675  
- one's luck 621  
- one  
  *difficulty* 704  
- the patience 830  
- a prisoner 967  
- one's temper 824  
- one's utmost 686  
trying *fatigue* 688  
  *difficulty* 704  
tryst 892  
trysting-place 74  
tu quoque 718  
  - *argument*  
    *counter-evidence*  
      468  
  *confutation* 479  
  *accuse* 938  
tub 191  
  - to a whale  
    *deception* 545  
    *excuse* 617  
tubam trepidat,  
  *ante* - *fear* 860  
  *cowardice* 862  
tube 260  
tubercle 250  
tuberosity 250  
tubman 968  
tubular 260  
tubulated 260  
tubule 260  
tuck *fold* 258  
  *dagger* 727  
  - *in locate* 184  
  *eat* 298  
  *insert* 300  
tucker 225  
tuft *collection* 72  
  *rough* 256  
tufted 256  
tuft-hunter  
  *servile* 886  
  *selfish* 943  
tuft-hunting  
  *servility* 886  
  *flattery* 933  
tug *ship* 273  
  *pull* 285  
  *effort* 686  
- of war 720, 722  
  *athletic sport* 840

## TUI

tuition 537  
 tulip *variegated* 440  
   *gaudy* 882  
 tumble *derange* 61  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fall* 306  
   *agitate* 315  
   *fail* 732  
   rough and - 59  
   - down  
   *tottering* 665  
 tumbler *glass* 191  
   *actor* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 tumbril 272  
 tumefaction 194  
 tumid  
   *expanded* 194  
   - *style* 577  
   (*big* 192)  
 tumour  
   *expansion* 194  
   *prominence* 250  
 tumult *disorder* 59  
   *agitation* 315  
   *revolt* 742  
   *emotion* 825  
 tumultuous  
   *violent* 173  
 tumulus 363  
 tun *receptacle* 191  
   *large* 192  
   *drunkard* 959  
 tunable 413  
 tund 972  
 tune *music* 415  
   in - 413  
   out of -  
     *unmusical* 414  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
   *prepare* 673  
   *concord* 714  
 to the - of  
   *quantity* 25  
   *payment* 807  
   *price* 812  
 tuneless *music* 413  
   *poetry* 597  
   - *nine*  
   *musician* 416  
   *poet* 597  
 tuneless 414  
 tunic 225  
 tunicle 999  
 tuning-fork 417  
 tunnage 192  
 tunnel *concave* 252  
   *opening* 260

## TUR

*passage* 627  
 tup *sheep* 366  
   *male* 373  
 turban 225  
 turbary 367  
 turbid *opaque* 426  
   *foul* 653  
 turbinated  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
 turbulence  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitation* 825  
   (*disorder* 59)  
 Turcism 984  
 tureen 191  
 turf *lawn* 344  
   *grass* 367  
   *fuel* 388  
   *gambling* 621  
   *races* 720  
   *race-course* 728  
   *amusement* 840  
 turgid  
   *expanded* 194  
   - *style* 577  
   *redundant* 641  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   (*exaggerated* 549)  
 Turk  
   *polygamist* 903  
   *grand* - 745  
   'bear like the -  
     no rival near  
     the throne' 878  
 Turkish bath 386  
 turlupinade 842  
 turmoil  
   *confusion* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
 turn *state* 7  
   *crisis* 134  
   *period of time*  
     138  
   *change* 140  
   *tendency* 176  
   *form* 240  
   *curve* 245  
   *blunt* 254  
   *stroll* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circumcision* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *aptitude* 698  
   *affections* 820  
   *emotion* 821  
   *nausea* 867  
 by -s *periodic* 138

## TUR

*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at  
   every - 641  
 take a favour-  
   able - 658  
 give one a -  
   *aid* 707  
   *excite* 824  
 do a good -  
   *good* 648  
   *benevolent* 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - *order* 58  
   *periodic* 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong -  
   732  
 - to account  
   *use* 677  
   *profit* 775  
 - adrift  
   *disperse* 73  
   *eject* 297  
 - aside *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *hinder* 706  
 - one's attention  
   from 458  
 - away *eject* 297  
   *not look* 442  
   *avoid* 623  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - back  
   *reversion* 145  
   *regression* 283  
 - one's back upon  
   *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
 - the brain 503  
 - of the cards 156  
 - colour 821  
 - a corner  
   *go round* 311  
   *succeed* 731  
 - the corner  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
 - a deaf ear to  
   *deaf* 419  
   *refuse* 764  
 - down 258  
 - of expression  
   566

## TUR

- the eyes upon  
   441  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - to good account  
   658  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - the head  
   *induce* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
   *vanity* 880  
   *hate* 898  
 - on one's heel  
   *avoid* 623  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 - the house out of  
   *window* 713  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *translate* 522  
   - *money* 796  
   - *ridicule* 856  
 - of mind 820  
 - the mind to 457  
 - off 972  
 - on the tap 297  
 - the other cheek  
   725  
 - out *become* 144  
   *happen* 151  
   *exterior* 220  
   *clothes* 225  
   *carriage* 272  
   *eject* 297  
   *labourers' strike*  
     719  
   - *well* 731  
   - *ill* 732  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *display* 882  
 - over [*see below*]  
 - a penny 775  
 - round  
   *inversion* 218  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *recant* 607  
   - one's *little*  
     *finger* 737  
 - the scale  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 330  
   *change* 140  
   *reverse* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *counter-evidence*  
   *induce* 615 [468  
     637



## TUR

- the stomach  
*unsavoury* 395  
*aversion* 867  
 - the tables  
*contrary* 14  
*retaliate* 718  
 - of the table 156  
 - tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 - the tide 145  
 - of the tide  
*reverse* 145  
*invert* 218  
 - topsy turvy  
*derange* 61  
*invest* 218  
 - and turn about  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - under 258  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon  
*depend upon* 154  
*retaliate* 718  
 turn over *give* 784  
*invert* 218  
 - the leaves  
*peruse* 457  
*learn* 539  
 - in the mind 451  
 - a new leaf  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
*repent* 950  
 - to 270  
 turn up *happen* 151  
*chance* 156  
*visible* 446  
*unexpected* 508  
 - one's eyes  
*wonder* 870  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 - one's nose at  
*aversion* 867  
*fastidious* 868  
*contempt* 930  
 turn-coat 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
*crisis* 8  
*end* 67  
*occasion* 134  
*reversion* 145  
*cause* 153  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnpike 706  
 638

## TWE

- road 627  
 turnscrew 633  
 turnspit 366  
 turnstile 706  
 turpentine and  
*beeswax* 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude  
*disgrace* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
 turquoise *blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle *savoury* 394  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush *silence* 403  
*taciturn* 585  
*trifling* 643  
 tusk 253  
 tussle 720  
 tut [*see* tush]  
*censure* 932  
 tutelage  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*safety* 664  
*subjection* 749  
 tutelary *safety* 664  
 - genius  
*auxiliary* 711  
*god* 979  
 - god 664  
 - saint *friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
 tutor *cultivate* 375  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
 tutus, cavendo -  
 664  
 tuyère 386  
 twaddle  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584  
 twain 89  
 in - 44  
 twang *taste* 390  
*pungency* 392  
*sound* 402  
*stridor* 410  
*voice* 583  
 twattle  
 [*see* twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
 - the nose 830  
 tweedle *touch* 379  
*music* 416  
 tweedledum and  
 tweedledee 415

## TWI

twelfth 99  
 twelve 98  
 twenty, &c. 98  
 twice 90  
 twice-told tale  
*repeat* 104  
*weary* 841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
 hop the - 360  
 twilight  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
 twill *crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
 twin *similar* 17  
*accompanying* 88  
*two* 89  
*duplicate* 90  
 twine *string* 205  
*intersect* 219  
*convolution* 248  
 - round *join* 43  
*circumjacence*  
 227  
 twinge *pain* 378  
 (*mental suffering*  
 828, 830)  
 twinkle  
*instantaneous* 113  
*light* 420  
*dimness* 422  
 twinkling of an  
 eye, in the - 113  
 twins 11  
 twire 315  
 swirl *convolute* 248  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
 twist *join* 43  
*thread* 205  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*distort* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*bend* 311  
*prejudice* 481  
*insanity* 503  
*fault* 651  
*appetite* 865  
 twit *deride* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 twitch *pull* 285  
*pain* 378  
*mental* - 828

## TYR

twitter  
*agitation* 315  
*cry* 412  
*music* 416  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
 'twixt 228  
 two 89  
 kill - birds with  
 one stone 682  
 make - bites of a  
 cherry  
*circutious* 629  
*not eat* 956  
 - dozen 98  
 - meanings 520  
 in - places at once  
 471  
 game at which -  
 can play 718  
 - score 98  
 fall between -  
 stools 732  
 - strings to one's  
 bow 632  
 - or three 100  
 - of a trade 708  
 unable to put -  
 words together  
 583  
 two-edged 253  
 twofold 90  
 twopenny-half-  
 penny 643  
 two-sided 90  
 tycoon 745  
 tyg 191  
 tyke 876  
 tymbal 417  
 tympanum 418  
 tympany 194  
 type *essential* 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
 typhoon *wind* 349  
 (*violent* 173)  
 typical *special* 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
 typify 511  
 typography 591  
 tyranny 739

## TYR

tyrant *severe* 739  
 ruler 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
 tyro *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541

## U

uberrima *fides* 484  
 uberty  
*luxuriance* 168  
*(sufficiency 639)*  
 ubiety 186  
 ubiquity 186  
 Ucalegon, *proximus ardet* - 667  
 ugh! 867  
 ugliness 846  
 ugly 846  
 - customer *source of danger* 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 call by - names 932  
 take an - turn 732  
 uhlan 726  
 ukase 741  
 ulcer *disease* 655  
*care* 830  
 ulema, *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
 uliginous 352  
 ullage 190  
 ulster 225  
 ulterior  
*extraneous* 57  
 - *in time* 121  
 - *in space* 196  
 ultima *ratio* 744  
 - *regum* 722  
 ultima Thule 196  
 ultimate 67  
 ultimately  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
 ultimatum  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
 ultimo 122  
 ultra *great* 31  
*superior* 33  
 ne plus - 729  
 - *crepidam* 471  
 ultramarine 438  
 ultramontane  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984

## UNA

*church* 995  
 ultramundane 196  
 ululation 412  
 Ulysses 702  
 umbilicus 222  
 umbra 421  
*magni nominis* - 659  
 umbrage *shade* 424  
*hatred* 898  
 take - *anger* 900  
 umbrageous 421  
 umbrella  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
 umpire  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
 unâ voce 488  
 unabashed *bold* 861  
*rain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
 unabated 31  
 unable 158  
 - to say 'No' 605  
 unacceptable 830  
 unaccommodating  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 830  
*discountenances* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
 unaccompanied 87  
 unaccomplished 730  
 unaccountable  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(wonderful 870)*  
 unaccustomed  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskilful* 699  
 unachievable 471  
 unacknowledged  
*ignored* 489  
*unrequited* 917  
 unacquainted 491  
 unacquired 777a  
 unacted (616)  
 unadmonished 665  
 unadorned *style* 576  
*simple* 849  
*beauty* - 845  
 unadulterated  
*simple* 42

## UNA

*genuine* 494  
*(good 648)*  
 unadventurous 864  
 unadvisable 647  
 unadvised  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskilful* 699  
 unaffected  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
 - *style* 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
*(physically callous 376)*  
 unaffected 831  
 unaided *weak* 160  
*(unsupported 706)*  
 unalarmed 861  
 unalienable 924  
 unallayed 159  
 unallied 10  
 unallowable 923  
 unallowed 925  
 unalloyed 42  
 - *happiness* 827  
 - *truth* 494  
 unalluring 866  
 unalterable 150  
 unaltered  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
*(unchanged 141)*  
 unamazed 871  
 unambiguous 518  
 unambitious 866  
 unamiable 907  
 unanimated 823  
 unanimity  
*assent* 488  
*accord* 714  
 unannexed 44  
 unanswerable  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(certain 474)*  
 unanswered 478  
 unanticipated 508  
 unappalled 861  
 unapparent  
*latent* 526  
*(invisible 447)*  
 unappeasable 173

## UNA

unapplied 678  
 unapprehended 491  
 unapprehensive 861  
 unapprized 491  
 unapproachable  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
 unapproached  
*superior* 33  
 unappropriated 782  
 unapproved 932  
 unapt  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskilful* 699  
*(inexpeditent 647)*  
 unarmed 158  
 unarranged  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
 unarrayed 849  
 unascertained  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
 unasked  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
 unaspiring  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
 unassailable 664  
 unassailed 748  
 unassembled 73  
 unassisted  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
 - *eye* 441  
 unassociated 44  
 unassuming 881  
 unatoned 951  
 unattached 44  
 unattackable 664  
 unattainable 471  
 unattained 732  
 unattempted 623  
 unattended 87  
 - to 460  
 unattested  
*not evidence* 468  
*(unrecorded 552)*  
 unattracted  
*indifferent* 866,  
 (616)  
 unattractive 866  
 unauthenticated  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
 639

## UNA

unauthoritative  
*uncertain* 475  
 unauthorized  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
 unavailing  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 unavenged 918  
 unavoidable  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
 unavowed 489  
 unawakened 683  
 unaware  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpected* 508  
 unawed 861  
 unbalanced 28  
 unbar 750  
 unbearable 830  
 unbeaten 123  
 unbeauteous 846  
 unbecoming  
*incongruous* 24  
*disreputable* 874  
*undue* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - a gentleman 895  
 unbecoming 24,  
 925, 940  
 [see unbecoming]  
 unbefriended (706)  
 unbegotten 2  
 unbeguile  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 unbegun 67  
*unprepared* 674  
 unbeheld (447)  
 unbelief 485  
*irreligion* 689  
*(incredulity)* 487)  
 unbeloved 898  
 unbend  
*straighten* 246  
*repose* 687  
 - the mind 452  
 unbending  
*hard* 323  
*(resolute)* 604)  
 unbenevolent 907  
 unbenign 907  
 unbeseeing  
*vulgar* 851  
*dishonourable* 940  
 unbesought  
*not ask* 766  
*(spontaneous)* 602)  
 640

## UNB

unbestowed (785)  
 unbetrayed 939  
 unbewailed 932  
 unbiased  
*wise* 498  
*free* 748  
*(spontaneous)* 602)  
 unbidden  
*wilful* 600  
*disobedient* 742  
 unbigoed 498  
 unbind *detach* 44  
*release* 750  
 unblamable 946  
 unblamed 946  
 unblemished  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
 unblenching 861  
 unblended 42  
 unblest  
*unfortunate* 735  
*not approved* 932  
 - with 777a  
 unblown 674  
 unblushing  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*imprudent* 885  
 unboastful 881  
 unbodied 317  
 unboiled 674  
 unbolt  
*liberate* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44)  
 unbookish 491  
 unborn  
*not existing* 2  
*destined* 152  
*(future)* 121)  
 unborrowed 787,  
 788  
 unbosom oneself  
 529  
 unbought  
*not bought* 796  
*honorary* 815  
*honourable* 939  
*unselfish* 942  
 unbound  
*free* 748  
*exempt* 927a  
 unbounded  
*infinite* 105  
*(great)* 31)  
*(large)* 192)  
*(space)* 180)  
 unbrace  
*weaken* 160  
*relax* 655

## UNC

unbreathed 526  
 unbred 895  
 unbribed  
*honourable* 939  
*disinterested* 942  
 unbridled  
*violent* 173  
*law* 738  
*free* 748  
 unbroken  
*entire* 50  
*continuous* 69  
*unviolated* 939  
 unbruised 50  
 unbuckle 44  
 unburden  
 - one's mind 529  
 unburdened 705  
 unburied 362  
 unbusied 683  
 unbuttoned 748  
 uncalculating 863  
 uncalled for  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
 uncandid  
*insincere* 544  
*morose* 907  
 uncanny  
*ugly* 846  
*demoniacal* 980  
 uncanonical 984  
 uncared for  
*neglected* 460  
*indifference* 866  
*disliked* 867  
*hated* 898  
 uncase (226)  
 uncaught 748  
 uncaused 156  
 unceasing 112  
 uncensured 931  
 unceremonious  
*rain* 880  
*discourteous* 895  
 uncertain  
*irregular* 139  
*not certain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
 in an - degree 32  
 uncertainty 475  
 unchain  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
 unchained  
*free* 748  
 unchallenged  
*assent* 488  
*due* 924

## UNC

unchangeable  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
 unchanged 141  
 uncharitable 907  
 unchartered  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 unchaste 961  
 unchastised 970  
 unchecked 748  
 uncheerful 837  
 unchequered 141  
 unchivalric 940  
 unchristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 uncial 590  
 uncinated 244  
 uncircumscribed  
 180  
 uncircumspect 460  
 uncivil *vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 uncivilized *low* 876  
*uncourteous* 895  
 unclaimed 748  
 unclassed (59)  
 unclassical 851  
 unclassified (59)  
 uncle *kin* 11  
*my -s*  
*pawnshop* 787  
 unclean 653  
 - spirit 978, 980  
 uncleanness 653  
 unclipped 50  
 unclough  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
 unclose *open* 260  
*liberate* 750  
 unclothe (226)  
 unclouded  
*light* 420  
*visible* 446  
*(joyful)* 827)  
 unclubbable 893  
 unclutch 790  
 uncoil 226  
 uncoil *evolve* 313  
*(straighten)* 246)  
 uncollected (73)  
 uncoloured  
*achromatic* 429  
*true* 494  
*(veracious)* 543)  
 uncombed  
*dirty* 653  
*vulgar* 851



## UNC

uncombined  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
 uncomestable 471  
 uncomely 846  
 uncomfortable  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
 uncommenced 67  
 commendable  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 uncommensurable  
 24  
 uncommon 83  
 uncommonly 31  
 uncommunicated  
 781  
 uncommunicative  
 528  
 uncompact 322  
 uncompassionate  
 914a  
 uncompelled 748  
 uncomplaisant  
 (895)  
 uncompleted  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
 uncomplying  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
 uncompounded 42  
 uncompressed  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
 uncompromising  
*conformable* 82  
*severe* 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
*uncreated* 12  
*unintelligible* 519  
 unconcern  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 unconcocted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
*complete* 52  
*free* 748  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*release* 768a  
 uncondusive  
 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 641

## UNC

unconformity  
*disagreement* 24  
*irregularity* 83  
 unconfused  
*methodical* 58  
*clear* 518  
 unconfuted  
*demonstrated* 478  
*true* 494  
 uncongealed 333  
 uncongenial  
*disagreeing* 24  
*insalubrious* 657  
 unconnected  
*irrelative* 10  
*discontinuous* 70  
*illogical* 477  
 unconquerable  
*strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscientious  
 940  
 unconscionable  
*excessive* 31  
*unprincipled* 945  
 unconscious  
*ignorant* 491  
*insensible* 823  
 unconsenting  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusing* 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 837  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsonant 24  
 un conspicuous  
*invisible* 447  
*(latent)* 526  
 unconstitutional  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
 unconstrained  
*free* 748  
*unabashed* 880  
*(will)* 600  
 unconsumed  
*remaining* 40  
 uncontested 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951  
 uncontrollable  
*violent* 173  
*necessity* 601  
*emotion* 825  
 uncontrolled  
*free* 748  
*excitability* 825  
 uncontroverted 488

## UNC

unconventional 83  
 unconvertant  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilled* 699  
 unconverted  
*dissenting* 489  
*irreligious* 989  
 unconvinced 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 uncork 750  
 uncorrupted  
*upright* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
 uncounted 475  
 uncouple (44)  
 uncourteous 895  
 uncourtly  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
 uncouth  
 - style 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
 uncover  
*denude* 226  
*open* 260  
*disclose* 529  
*bow* 894  
 uncreated 2  
 uncritical 931  
 uncropped 50  
 uncrown 756  
 unction  
*emotion* 821, 824  
*divine functions*  
 976  
*piety* 987  
 extreme - 998  
 lay the flattering -  
 to one's soul  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
 unctuous oily 355  
*flattering* 933  
*hypocritical* 988  
 unctuousness 355  
 unculled  
*unused* 678  
*relinquished* 782  
 unculpable 946  
 uncultivated  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
 uncurbed 748  
 uncurl 246  
 uncusomary  
*exceptional* 83  
*(desuetude)* 614)

## UND

uncut 50  
 undamaged (648)  
 undamped 340  
 undated  
*without date* 115  
*naving* 248  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebauched  
*honourable* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
 undecayed (648)  
 undeceive  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
 undeceived  
*knowing* 490  
 undecided  
*inquiring* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
 leave - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
*honest* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
 undefinable  
*uncertain* 475  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
 undefined  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*(unintelligible)*  
 519  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable  
 485  
 undemonstrated 475  
 undemonstrative  
 826  
 undeniable 474  
 undeexplored 898  
 undepraved 939  
 undeprived 781  
 under less 34  
*below* 207  
*subject to* 749  
 range - 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - the circum-  
 stances 8  
 T T

## UND

- one's control  
743  
- cover  
covered 223  
hidden 528  
safe 664  
- one's eyes 446  
- foot [*see below*]  
- full strength 651  
- the head of 9  
- lock and key 664  
- the mark 34  
- press of 744  
- protest  
dissent 489  
compulsion 744  
- restraint 751  
- seal 467  
- subjection 749  
- the sun 1  
- way 282  
underbid 794  
underbreath 405  
underbred 851  
underclothing 225  
undercurrent  
cause 153  
stream 348, 349  
latent 526  
opposing 708  
underestimation  
483  
underfoot 207  
tread - 739  
undergo 151  
- a change 144  
- pain 828  
undergraduate 541  
underground  
low 207  
deep 208  
latent 526  
hidden 528  
underhand  
latent 526  
hidden 528  
- dealing 528  
underlessee 779  
underlet 787  
underlie low 207  
latent 526  
underline  
mark 550  
emphatic 642  
underling  
servant 746  
clown 876  
undermine  
burrow 252  
damage 659  
642

## UND

stratagem 702  
hinder 706  
undermost 211  
underneath 207  
underpaid 817  
underpin 215  
underplot 626  
underprop 215  
underrate 483  
underreckon 483  
undersell 796  
underset 215  
undersign  
testify 467  
(write 590)  
undersized 193  
understand  
know 490  
intelligible 518  
latent 526  
be informed 527  
give one to - 572  
- by meaning 516  
interpret 522  
- one another  
cooperate 709  
concord 714  
understanding  
intellect 450  
intelligence 498  
come to an -  
assent 488  
intelligible 518  
agree 714  
pacification 723  
compact 769  
good -  
concord 714  
friendship 888  
with the - 469  
understood  
meaning 516  
implied 526  
customary 613  
(metaphorical  
521)  
understrapper 746  
undertake  
endeavour 676  
promise 768  
undertaker 363  
undertaking  
business 625  
enterprise 676  
undertone 405  
undervalue 483  
underwood 367  
underwrite  
promise 768  
compact 769

## UND

insurance 771  
underwriter 758  
undescribed 83  
undeserved 925  
undeserving of be-  
lief 485  
undesignated  
chance 621  
undesigning  
artless 703  
undesirable  
inexpedient 647  
painful 830  
undesired 830  
indifferent 866  
undesirous 866  
undespairing 858  
undestroyed  
existing 1  
whole 50  
persisting 141  
undetermined  
chance 156  
inquiry 461  
uncertain 475  
unintelligible  
519  
irresolute 605  
undeveloped  
latent 526  
undeviating  
unchanged 150  
straight 246  
direct 278  
persevering 604a  
undevout 989  
undigested  
crude 674  
(unarranged 59)  
undignified 940  
undiminished  
great 31  
not diminished  
35  
whole 50  
undirected  
erratic 279  
casual 621  
undiscernible  
visible 447  
unintelligible 519  
undiscerning  
blind 442  
inattentive 458  
undisciplined  
(unskilful 699)  
undisclosed  
latent 526  
hidden 528  
undiscoverable 519

## UND

undiscovered 526  
undisguised  
true 494  
manifest 525  
sincere 543  
(meaning 516)  
undismayed 861  
undisposed of  
not used 678  
kept 781  
undisputed 474  
undissembling 543  
undissolved  
entire 50  
dense 321  
undistinguishable  
465a  
undistinguished  
465a  
undistorted  
straight 246  
true 494  
undistracted 457  
undisturbed  
quiescent 265  
repose 685  
unexcited 826  
(in order 58)  
undivided  
whole 50  
complete 52  
undivulged (528)  
undo untie 44  
reverse 145  
destroy 162  
neutralize 179  
not do 681  
undoing ruin 735  
undone  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
pained 828  
hopeless 859  
undoubted 474  
undraped 226  
undreaded 861  
undreamt of 452  
undress clothes 225  
nude 226  
simple 849  
undressed  
unprepared 674  
(unadorned 849)  
undried 339  
undrilled 674  
undriven (602)  
undrooping  
persevering 604a  
(active 682)  
undueness 925

## UND

undulate  
*wave* 248  
*oscillate* 314  
undutiful 945  
undyed (429)  
undying  
*perpetual* 112  
*immutable* 150  
une aile, ne battre  
*que d'*- 683  
uneared 925  
uneearth *eject* 297  
*disinter* 363  
*inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
uneearthly  
*immaterial* 317  
*Deity* 976  
*demon* 980  
*heavenly* 981  
*pious* 987  
uneasy 828  
unedifying 538  
uneducated  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
unembarrassed  
*facility* 705  
*dégagé* 852  
unembodied 317  
unemployed  
*not used* 678  
*inactive* 681  
unenumbered  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
unendeared 898  
unending 112  
unendowed 158  
- with reason 450a  
unenurable 830  
unenjoyed  
*weary* 841  
unenlightened  
*ignorant* 491  
*foolish* 499  
*(dark)* 421  
unenslaved 748  
unenterprising 864  
unentertaining 843  
unenthralled 748  
unentitled 925  
unenvid  
*not respected* 929  
*despised* 930  
unequal 28  
*inequitable* 923  
- to  
*insufficient* 640  
*(impotent)* 158)  
643

## UNE

unequalled 33  
unequipped 674  
unequitable 923  
unequivocal  
*great* 31  
*sure* 474  
*clear* 518  
unerring  
*certain* 474  
*tone* 494  
*innocent* 946  
unessayed 678  
unessential 643  
unestablished 185  
uneven  
*diverse* 16a  
*unequal* 28  
*rough* 256  
uneventful 643  
unexact 495  
unexaggerated 494  
unexamined 460  
unexemplified 83  
unexceptionable  
*good* 648  
*legitimate* 924  
*innocent* 946  
unexcitable 826  
unexcited 823, 826  
unexciting 174  
unexecuted 730  
unexempt 177  
unexercised  
*unprepared* 674  
*unused* 678  
*(unskilled)* 699  
unexerted 172  
unexhausted  
*vigorous* 159  
*abundant* 639  
unexpanded  
*not expanded* 195  
*narrow* 203  
unexpected  
*exceptional* 83  
*expectation* 508  
*(wonderful)* 870  
unexpensive 815  
unexplained  
*not known* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 626  
unexplored  
*neglected* 460  
*ignorant* 491  
*unseen* 526  
unexposed 526  
unexpressed 536  
unexpressive 517  
unextended 317

## UNF

unextinguished  
*raging* 173  
*burning* 382  
unfaded  
*colour* 428  
*(perfect)* 650  
unfading 112  
unfailing 141  
unfair *false* 544  
*unjust* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
unfaithful 940  
unfaltering 604a  
unfamiliar 83  
unfashionable  
*unconformable* 83  
*vulgar* 851  
unfashioned  
*formless* 241  
*unwrought* 674  
unfasten 44  
unfathomable  
*infinite* 105  
*deep* 208  
*mysterious* 519  
unfavourable  
*out of season* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*obstructive* 708  
- chance 473  
unfeared 861  
unfeasible 471  
unfed *deficient* 640  
*fasting* 956  
unfeeling  
*physically* - 376  
*morally* - 823  
unfeigned 543  
unfelt 823  
unfeminine  
*manly* 373  
*vulgar* 851  
unfertile 169  
unfetter  
*release* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
unfettered *free* 748  
*(spontaneous)* 600  
unfinished  
*incomplete* 53  
*not completed* 730  
unfit  
*inappropriate* 24  
*impotence* 158  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
unfitted  
*not prepared* 674

## UNF

unfix 44  
unfixed  
*mutable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605)  
unflagging  
*persevering* 604a  
*(active)* 682  
unflammable 385  
unflattering  
*true* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere)* 543  
unfledged  
*young* 129  
*unprepared* 674  
unflinching  
*firm* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*brave* 861  
unfoiled (731)  
unfold  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*interpret* 522  
*disclose* 529  
- a tale 594  
unforbidden 760  
unforced  
*willing* 602  
*free* 748  
unforeseen  
*unexpected* 508  
*(wonderful)* 870  
unforfeited 781  
unforgiving 919  
unforgotten 505  
unformed  
*shapeless* 241  
*unshaped* 674  
unfortified  
*pure* 42  
*powerless* 158  
unfortunate  
*ill-timed* 135  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappy* 828  
- woman 962  
unfounded  
*untruth* 546  
*(falseness)* 544  
unfrequent 137  
unfrequented 893  
unfriendly  
*powerless* 158  
*secluded* 893  
unfriendly  
*opposed* 708  
*hostile* 889  
*malcontent* 907  
T T 2



## UNF

**unfrock**  
*dismiss* 756  
*punish* 972  
**unfrozen** *warm* 382  
*(liquefied* 335)  
**unfruitful** 169  
**unfulfilled**  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*undue* 925  
**unfurl** *unfold* 313  
 - a flag  
*manifest* 525  
*signal* 550  
**unfurnished**  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**ungainly** *ugly* 846  
*rude* 895  
**ungallant** 895  
**ungarnished** 849  
**ungathered** 678  
**ungenerous**  
*stingy* 819  
*selfish* 943  
**ungenial** 657  
**ungentle**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ungentle**  
*violent* 173  
*rude* 895  
**ungentlemanly**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*dishonourable* 940  
**ungifted** 499  
**unglorified** 874  
**unglue**  
*incoherence* 47  
*(disjoin* 44)  
*ungodly* 989  
**ungovernable**  
*violent* 173  
*disobedient* 742  
*passionate* 825  
**ungoverned** 748  
**ungraceful**  
 - language 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
**ungracious**  
*uncivil* 895  
*unfriendly* 907  
**ungrammatical** 568  
**ungranted** 764  
**ungrateful** 917  
**ungratified**  
*discontent* 832  
*(pain* 828)

## UNH

**ungrounded**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
**ungrudging** 816  
**unguarded**  
*neglected* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*(dangerous* 665)  
 in an - moment  
*unexpectedly* 508  
**unquem, ad -**  
*exact* 494  
*perfect* 650  
**unguent** 356  
**unguibus** *et rostro*  
 686  
**unguided**  
*ignorant* 491  
*impulsive* 612  
*unskilled* 699  
**unguilty** 946  
**unhabitable** 187  
**unhabituated** 614  
**unhackneyed** 614  
**unhallowed**  
*impious* 988  
*irreligious* 989  
**unhand** 750  
**unhandseled** 123  
**unhandsome** 940  
**unhandy** 699  
**unhappy**  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*make -* 830  
**unharboured** 185  
**unhardened**  
*tender* 914  
*innocent* 946  
*penitent* 950  
**unharmonious**  
*incongruous* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
**unharness**  
*liberate* 750  
*(disjoin* 44)  
**unhatched** 674  
**unhazarded** 664  
**unhealthy** *ill* 655  
*unwholesome* 657  
**unheard of**  
*exceptional* 83  
*improbable* 473  
*ignorant* 491  
*wonderful* 870  
**unheed, -ed** 460  
**unheeding** 458  
**unhelped** (708)

## UNI

**unhesitating**  
*belief* 484  
*resolved* 604  
**unhewn**  
*formless* 241  
*unprepared* 674  
**unhindered** 748  
**unhinge**  
*derange* 61  
*make powerless*  
 158  
**unhinged**  
*impotent* 158  
*insane* 503  
*failure* 732  
**unholy** 989  
**unhonoured** 874  
**unhook** (44)  
**unhoped** 508  
**unhorsed** 732  
**unhostile** 888  
**unhouse** 297  
**unhoused** 185  
**unhurt** 670  
**unicorn**  
*monster* 83  
*carriage* 272  
*(prodigy* 872)  
**unideal** *existing* 1  
*no thought* 452  
*true* 494  
**unification**  
*combination* 48  
*one* 87  
**uniform**  
*homogeneous* 16  
*simple* 42  
*orderly* 58  
*regular* 80  
*dress* 225  
*symmetry* 242  
*livery* 550  
**uniformity** 16  
**unilluminated** 421  
**unimaginable** 471,  
 473  
*wonderful* 870  
**unimaginative** 843  
**unimagined**  
*existing* 1  
*true* 494  
**unimitated** 20  
**unimpaired**  
*preserved* 670  
*(good* 648)  
**unimpassioned** 826  
**unimpeachable**  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*due* 924

## UNI

*approved* 931  
*innocent* 946  
**unimpeached** 931,  
 946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**unincited** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
**uninfluential**  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenuous** 544  
**uninhabit -able,**  
 -ed *absence* 187  
*secluded* 893  
**uninitiated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
**uninjured**  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
*unexcited* 823  
*(unactuated* 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
*ineogitant* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
**unintelligent** 499  
**unintelligibility**  
 519  
**unintelligible** 519  
 - style 571  
*render -* 538  
**unintentional**  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
**uninterested**  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**unintermitting**  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110

## UNI

*continuing* 143  
*persecuting* 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
*continuous* 69  
*perpetual* 112  
*unremitting* 893  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared)* 674  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491  
**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
**union-jack** 550  
**union-pipes** 417  
**unique**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(uniform)* 16  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite** *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*party* 712  
*(agree)* 23  
- one's efforts 709  
- in pairs 89  
- with  
*cooperate* 709  
**united** *coherent* 46  
*concord* 714  
**unity** *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
- of time 120  
**Unity, Trinity in** -  
976  
**universal** 78  
- Church 983a  
- favourite 899

## UNL

**universe** 318  
**university** 542  
go to the - 539  
**unjust** *wrong* 923  
*impious* 988  
**unjustifiable**  
*wrong* 923  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unjustified** 923  
*undue* 925  
**unkempt**  
*unclean* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**unkennel** *eject* 297  
*disclose* 529  
**unkind** 907  
-est cut of all 828  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
- to fame  
*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
- quantities 491  
**unlaboured**  
- style 578  
*unprepared* 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unlamented**  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition)* 770  
**unlettered** 491  
- Muse 579  
**unlicensed** 761  
**unlicked**  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clownish* 876  
- cub

## UNM

*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited** *great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
- space 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unlikened** 321  
**unlively**  
*grave* 837  
*dull* 843  
**unload**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
**unlock** *unfasten* 44  
*discover* 480a  
*(explain)* 462  
**unlooked for** 508  
**unloose**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
*inopportune* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
*render powerless*  
158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
**unmanly**  
*effeminate* 374  
*dishonourable*  
940  
**unmanageable**  
*unruly* 647  
*perverse* 704  
**unmanned**  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**unmannered** 895  
*unmannerly* 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarred**  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
*disclose* 529  
*(show)* 525

## UNN

**unmatched**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmeant** 517  
**unmeasured**  
*infinite* 105  
*undistinguished*  
465a  
*abundant* 639  
**unmeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned)* 621  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent)* 907  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmissed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*(visible)* 446  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** *safe* 664  
.. *content* 831  
**unmoneied** 804  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute)* 604  
*(uninduced)* 616  
**unmusical** 414  
- voice 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
645

## UNN

*spiteful* 907  
 unnecessary  
     *redundant* 641  
     *useless* 645  
     *inexpedient* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 895  
 unnerved  
     *powerless* 158  
     *weak* 160  
     *dejected* 837  
 unnoted }  
 unnoticed }  
     *neglected* 460  
     *ignoble* 874  
 unnumbered 105  
 unnurtured 674  
 uno saltu 113  
 unobeyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
     *good* 648  
     *pretty good* 651  
     *innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 460  
 unobstructed  
     *clear* 705  
     *free* 749  
     *(unopposed)* 709  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
     *vacant* 187  
     *unthinking* 452  
     *doing nothing* 681  
     *inactive* 683  
 unoffended  
     *enduring* 826  
     *humble* 879  
 unofficial 964  
 unoften 137  
 unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized  
     *unprepared* 674  
     - *matter* 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
     - *style* 576  
     *simple* 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpacific  
     *discordant* 713  
     *warfare* 722  
     646

## UNP

unpacified 713  
 unpack  
     *unfasten* 44  
     *take out* 297  
 unpaid debt 806  
     *honorary* 815  
 unpalatable  
     *unsavoury* 395  
     *disagreeable* 830  
     *(dislike)* 867  
 unparagoned  
     *supreme* 33  
     *best* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
 unparallelled  
     *unimitated* 20  
     *supreme* 33  
     *exceptional* 83  
 unpardonable  
     *inexcusable* 938  
     *wicked* 945  
 unparliamentary  
     *language*  
         *discourteous* 895  
         *cursing* 908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful  
     *contention* 720  
     *war* 722  
 unpeople  
     *emigration* 297  
     *banishment* 893  
     *(displace)* 185  
 unperceived  
     *neglected* 460  
     *unknown* 491  
     *(latent)* 526  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured  
     *truthful* 543  
     *honourable* 939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersuadable  
     *obstinate* 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 261  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unpitying  
     *pitiless* 914a  
     *(angry)* 900  
     *(malevolent)* 907  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831  
 unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830

## UNP

unpoetical  
     *prose* 598  
     *matter of fact* 703  
 unpolished  
     *rough* 256  
     *unprepared* 674  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
     *good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
 unpopular  
     *disagreeable* 830  
     *dislike* 867  
 unpopularity  
     *hatred* 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractised (699)  
 unprecedented  
     *exceptional* 83  
     *rare* 137  
 unprejudiced 498  
 unpremeditated  
     *impulsive* 612  
     *undisigned* 621  
     *unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing  
     846  
 unpresentable 851  
 unpretending 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced  
     *inexistent* 2  
 unproductive  
     *useless* 645  
 unproductiveness  
     169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
     *unproductive* 169  
     *useless* 645  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounced  
     *(latent)* 526  
 unpropitious  
     *ill-timed* 135  
     *opposed* 708  
     *hopeless* 859

## UNR

unproportioned  
     *(disagreeing)* 24  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665  
 unproved 477  
 unprovided  
     *scanty* 640  
     *unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
     *tardy* 133  
     *untimely* 135  
     *irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 796  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursed 624  
 unqualified  
     *incomplete* 52  
     *impotent* 158  
     *certain* 474  
     *unprepared* 674  
     *inexpert* 699  
     *unentitled* 925  
     - *truth* 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenchable  
     *strong* 159  
     *desire* 865  
 unquenched  
     *violence* 173  
     *heat* 382  
 unquestionable  
     *certain* 474  
 unquestionably  
     *assent* 488  
 unquestioned 474  
     *agreed upon* 488  
 unquiet  
     *motion* 264  
     *agitation* 315  
     *excitable* 825  
 unravel untie 44  
     *arrange* 60  
     *straighten* 246  
     *evolve* 313  
     *discover* 480a  
     *interpret* 522  
     *disembarrass* 705  
     *(solve)* 462  
 unreachd 304  
 unread  
     *ignorant* 491  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
     *not existing* 2  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *imaginary* 515



## UNR

unreasonable  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
unreclaimed 951  
unrecognizable 146  
unreconciled 713  
unrecorded 552  
unrecounted 55  
unrecovered (659)  
unreduced 31  
unrefined 851  
unreflecting 458  
unreformed 951  
unrefreshed 688  
unrefuted  
*proved* 478  
*true* 494  
unregarded  
*neglected* 460  
*unrespected* 929  
unregenerate 988  
unregistered 552  
unreined 748  
unrelated 10  
unrelenting  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent 907)*  
unreliable 475  
unrelieved 835  
unremarked 460  
unremembered 506  
unremitting  
*continuous* 69  
*continuing* 110  
*persevering* 604a  
*(industrious 682)*  
unremoved 184  
unremunerated 808  
unrenewed 141  
unrepaid (806)  
unrevealed 141  
unrepeated *single* 87  
*few* 103  
unrepentant 951  
unrepining 831  
unreplenished 640  
unreported (526)  
unrepressed 173  
unreproached 946  
unreproved 946  
unrequited  
*owing* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
unresented  
*forgiven* 918

## UNR

unresenting  
*enduring* 826  
unreserved  
*manifest* 525  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
unresisted 743  
unresisting 725  
unresolved 605  
unrespected 929  
unrest  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
unrestored  
*fatigue* 688  
unrestrained  
*unencumbered* 705  
*free* 748  
unrestricted  
*undiminished* 31  
*free* 748  
unretracted 535  
unrevealed (528)  
unreversed 918  
unreversed 143  
unrevoked 143  
unrewarded  
*unpaid* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
unrhymed 598  
unriddle  
*find out* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
*(interpret 522)*  
unrig 645  
unrighteous 945  
unrip 260  
unripe 674  
unrivalled  
*supreme* 33  
*(good 648)*  
unrivet (44)  
unrobe (226)  
unroll *evolve* 313  
*display* 525  
*(unravel 47)*  
*(straighten 246)*  
unromantic 494  
unroof (226)  
unroot  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy 162)*  
unruffled *calm* 174  
*quiet* 265  
*unaffected* 823  
*placid* 826  
*(in order 58)*  
unruly *violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742

## UNS

unsaddle 756  
unsafe 665  
unsaid 526  
unsaleable  
*useless* 645  
*selling* 796  
*cheap* 815  
unsaluted 929  
unsanctified  
*impiety* 988  
*irreligion* 989  
unsanctioned 925  
unsated 865  
unsatisfactory  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*displeasing* 830  
*discontent* 832  
unsatisfied  
*discontented* 832  
*desirous* 865  
unsavouriness 395  
unsay *recant* 607  
*(negation 536)*  
unscanned 460  
unscathed 654  
unscattered (72)  
unschoolled  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskilful 699)*  
unscientific  
*illogical* 477  
*(erroneous 495)*  
unscoured 653  
unscreened (665)  
unscrew (44)  
unscriptural 984  
unscrupulous 940  
unseal 529  
unsearched 460  
unseasonable  
*inappropriate* 24  
*ill-timed* 135  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
unseasoned  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
unseat 756  
unseconded  
*(unassisted 706)*  
unseemly  
*inexpedient* 647  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*undue* 925  
*vicious* 945  
unseen  
*invisible* 447

## UNS

*neglected* 460  
*latent* 526  
unseldom 136  
unselfish 942  
unseparated 46  
unserviceable 645  
unsettle *derange* 61  
unsettled  
*mutable* 149  
*displaced* 185  
*uncertain* 475  
- in one's mind 503  
unsevered 50  
unsex 146  
unshackle(untie) 44  
*(liberate 750)*  
unshackled  
*(free 748)*  
unshaded  
*manifest* 525  
unshaken  
*strong* 159  
*(resolute 604)*  
- belief 484  
unshapely 846  
unshapen  
*amorphous* 241  
*(ugly 846)*  
unshared 777  
unsheathe  
*(uncover 266)*  
- the sword 722  
unsheltered (655)  
unshielded 665  
unshifting 143  
unship 297  
unshocked 823  
unshorn 50  
unshortened 200  
unshrinking  
*determined* 604  
*courageous* 861  
unsifted 460  
unsightly 846  
unsinged 670  
unskilfulness 699  
unslaked 865  
unsleeping  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
unsmooth 256  
unsociable 893  
unsocial 893  
unsoiled 652  
unsold 777  
unsolder  
*(disjoin 44)*  
*(incoherence 47)*

## UNS

unsoldierlike 862  
 unsollicitous 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
   *simple* 42  
   *genuine* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   (*good* 648)  
 unsorted 59  
 unsought  
   *avoided* 623  
   *unrequested* 766  
 unsound  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *imperfect* 651  
   (*unhealthy* 655)  
   - *mind* 503  
 unsown 674  
 unsparing  
   *abundant* 639  
   *severe* 739  
   *liberal* 816  
   with an - hand  
     818  
 unspeakable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unspied 526  
 unspiritual 316  
 unspoiled  
   (*good* 648)  
 unspoken (581)  
 unspotted  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *innocent* 946  
 unstable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *precarious* 665  
   - *equilibrium* 149  
 unstaid 149  
 unstained  
   *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike  
   699  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
   *mutable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *in danger* 665  
   (*fickle* 607)  
 unstinted 639  
 unstirred 823, 826  
 unstopped  
   *continuing* 143  
     648

## UNS

*open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - *meaning* 516  
 unstrengthened  
   160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748  
 unsubmitive 742  
 unsubservient  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessful 70  
 unsuitable  
   *incongruous* 24  
   (*inexpedient* 647)  
   - *time* 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*guiltless* 946)  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
   *weak* 160  
   - (*unassisted* 706)  
   - *by evidence* 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable  
   471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
   *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
   *belief* 484  
   *hope* 858  
 unsustainable  
   *erroneous* 495  
 unsustained  
   (*weak* 160)  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
 unswayed (616)  
 unswet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
   *straight* 246

## UNT

*direct* 278  
*persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetrical  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untack (44)  
 untainted *pure* 652  
   *healthy* 654  
   *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed *rude* 851  
   *ferocious* 907  
 untangled (58)  
 untarnished  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*innocent* 946)  
 untasted 391  
 untaught  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untempted (616)  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed  
   *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy  
   *in disorder* 59  
   *slowly* 653  
 untie *liberate* 750  
   (*loose* 44)  
   - *the knot* 705  
 until 106, (108)  
   - *now* 118  
 untill 674  
 untimely 135  
   - *end* 360  
 untinged *simple* 42

## UNT

(*uncoloured* 429)  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold  
   *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 untrammelled  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123  
   *not decided* 461  
 untrimmed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
 untrodden *new* 123  
   *imperious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
 untrue  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *unveracious* 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313

## UNT

**untwist**  
*evolve* 313  
 (separate 44, 47)  
 (straighten 246)  
**unused**  
*unaccustomed*  
 614  
*unskilful* 699  
**unusual** 83  
*unusually very* 31  
**unutterable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**unvalued**  
*underrated* 483  
*undesired* 866  
*disliked* 898  
**unvanquished** 748  
**unvaried**  
*continuing* 143  
 - *style* 575, 576  
**unvarnished**  
*true* 494  
 - *style* 576  
*simple* 849  
 - *tale true* 494  
*veracious* 543  
**unvarying** 143  
**unveil disclose** 529  
 (manifest 525)  
**unventilated** 261  
**unveracious** 544  
**unversed**  
*ignorant* 491  
 (unskilled 699)  
**unvexed** 831  
**unviolated** 939  
**unvisited** 893  
**unvitiated** (648)  
**unwakened** 683  
**unwarlike** 862  
**unwarmed** 383  
**unwarned**  
*unexpected* 508  
*danger* 665  
**unwarped judg-**  
**ment** 498  
**unwarrantable**  
*wrong* 923  
**unwarranted**  
*illogical* 477  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unwary**  
*neglectful* 460  
 (rash 863)  
**unwashed** 653  
*great* - 876  
**unwaste** (639)  
**unwatchful** 460

## UNY

**unwavering** 604a  
**unweakened** 159  
**unwearied**  
*persevering* 604a  
*indefatigable* 682  
*refreshed* 689  
**unwedded** 904  
**unweeded garden**  
 674  
**unweeting** 491  
**unweighed** 460  
**unwelcome**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*unsocial* 893  
**unwell** 655  
**unwept** 831  
**unwholesome** 657  
**unwieldy large** 192  
*heavy* 319  
*cumbersome* 647  
*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
**unwilling**  
*dissent* 489  
**unwillingness** 603  
**unwind evolve** 313  
 (straighten 246)  
**unwiped** 653  
**unwise** 499  
**unwished** 866  
**unwithered** 159  
**unwitnessed** (526)  
**unwitting**  
*ignorant* 491  
*involuntary* 601  
**unwittingly**  
*undisignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwonted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed*  
 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshipped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606

## UPII

*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up**  
*aloft* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescent* 353  
*excited* 824  
 the game is - 735  
 prices looking -  
 814  
 time - 111  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - on end 212  
 - in 698  
 - to [see below]  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
**up to**  
*time* 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skilful* 698  
*brave* 861  
 - the brim 52  
 - one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - snuff 702  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**Upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill**  
*acclivity* 217  
*ascent* 305

## UPS

*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**uphoist** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707  
*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon:**  
 - my honour 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand  
 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes -  
 612  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
 (destroy 162)  
**ups and downs of**  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
 649



## UPS

upset *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
upshot *result* 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end 67)*  
upside down 218  
upstairs 206  
upstart  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
upturn 210  
upwards 206  
- of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
Uranology 318  
urban 189  
urbane 894  
urbis conditæ,  
anno - 106  
urchin *child* 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
urge *violence* 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
urgent  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
urn *vase* 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
*cinerary* - 363  
usage *custom* 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule 80)*  
usance 806  
use *habit* 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
*make good* - of  
658  
*in* - 677  
*be of* - to *aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
- one's *discretion*  
600  
- one's *endeavour*  
675

650

## UTM

- a *right* 924  
- up 677  
used *up*  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
used to 613  
useful 644  
*render* - 677  
useless 645  
user,  
*right of* - 780  
usher *receive* 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
- *in precession* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
- *into the world*  
161  
usque ad *nauseam*  
841  
ὕστερον πρότερον  
59  
ustulation 384  
usual *ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
usufruct 677  
usurer *lender* 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
usurious 819  
usurp *assume* 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
- *authority* 738  
usurpation  
*insolence* 885  
usury 806  
utensil  
*recipient* 191  
*instrument* 633  
uti possidetis  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
utilitarian 910  
utility 644  
*general* -  
*actor* 599  
utilize 677  
utmost 33  
do one's - 686  
- *height* 210  
*in one's* - *need*  
735

## VAG

deserted *in one's*  
- *need* 893  
Utopia  
*visionary* 515  
*hopeful* 858  
utricule 191  
utter *extreme* 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
utterly  
*completely* 52  
utmost 31  
to the - *parts of*  
the *earth*  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
uxorious 897

## V

va sans dire, cela -  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
vacant *void* 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
- *hour* 685  
- *mind folly* 499  
vacate *displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
vacation  
*repose* 687  
*(leisure 685)*  
vaccine 366  
vache 191  
vacillate  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
vacuity 187  
vacuous  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent 2)*  
vacuum  
*absence* 187  
vade *mecum*  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
væ victis! *war* 722  
*threat* 909  
vagabond  
*wanderer* 268

## VAL

low *person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
vagabondage 266  
vagary  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
vagrant  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveller* 268  
*deviating* 279  
vague  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
- *language* 571  
- *suggestion* 514  
vail *panel* 228  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973  
*(expenditure 809)*  
vain *unreal* 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
*in* - *failure* 732  
*labour in* -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
*take a name in* -  
895  
- *attempt* 732  
*use* - *efforts* 645  
- *expectation* 509  
vainglorious  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
vaivode 745  
valance 231  
vale 252  
- *of years* 128  
valeat quantum  
467  
valediction  
*adieu* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
valentine 902  
valet 746  
valet - *de chambre*  
746  
- *de place*  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
valetudinarian  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656

## VAL

Valhalla 981  
 valiant 861  
 valid *confirmed* 150  
   *powerful* 157  
   *strong* 159  
   *true* 494  
   *sufficient* 639  
   (*influential* 179)  
 - *reasoning* 476  
 valise 191  
 valley 252  
   - of the shadow of  
     death 360  
 vallum 717  
 valoir, se faire -  
   884  
 valorem, ad - 812  
 valour 861  
 valuable  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
 value *measure* 466  
   *estimate* 480  
   *importance* 642  
   *utility* 644  
   *goodness* 648  
   *price* 812  
   *approbation* 931  
 of *priceless* - 814  
 set a - upon 482  
 - *received* 810  
 valueless 646  
 valve *stop* 263  
   *conduit* 350  
   *safety* - *safety* 664  
   *refuge* 666  
   *escape* 671  
 vamp *change* 140  
 - *up improve* 658  
 restore 660  
 prepare 673  
 vampire  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 vampirism  
   *extortion* 789  
   *sorcery* 992  
 van *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *waggon* 272  
 in the - 234  
 precession 280  
 van-courier 64  
 Vandal *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *evil doer* 913  
 vandalism 851  
 vandyke 257  
 Vandyke brown 433  
 vane wind 349

## VAR

*indication* 550  
 vanguard 234  
 vanish  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *disappear* 449  
   (*cease to exist* 2)  
 vanishing *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
 vanity *useless* 645  
   *conceit* 880  
 Vanity Fair 852  
 vanquish 731  
 vantage ground  
   *superiority* 33  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *height* 206  
 vapid *insipid* 391  
   - *style* 575  
   (*unattractive*  
     866)  
 vaporization 336  
 vaporous  
   (*opaque* 426)  
 vapour gas 334  
   *bubbles* 353  
   *fancy* 515  
   *boast* 884  
   *insolence* 885  
 - *bath* 386  
 vapourer 887  
 vapours  
   *dejection* 837  
 variable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
 variance  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discord* 713  
 at - *enmity* 889  
 at - *with* 489  
 variation  
   *difference* 15  
   *diverseness* 20a  
   *number* 84  
   *chance* 140  
   *music* 415  
 varied 15  
 variegation 440  
 variety  
   *difference* 15  
   *class* 75  
   *multiformity* 81  
   *exception* 83  
 variform 81  
 various  
   *different* 15  
   *many* 102

## VEE

- *places* 182  
 - *times* 119  
 varlet 949  
 varnish  
   *overlay* 223  
   *resin* 356a  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *painting* 556  
   *decorate* 847  
   *excuse* 937  
 vary *differ* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *variation* 20a  
   *change* 140  
   *fluctuate* 149  
 vascular cells 191  
   *holes* 260  
   *pipes* 350  
 vase 191  
 vassal 746  
 vassalage 749  
 vast *great* 31  
   *spacious* 180  
   *large* 192  
 - *learning* 490  
 vastly *deep* 341  
 vat 191  
 Vatican  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
 thunders of the -  
   908  
 vaticination 511  
 vatum, genus irri-  
   table - 597  
 vaudeville 599  
 vault cellar 191  
   *curve* 245  
   *leap* 309  
   *tomb* 363  
 - of *heaven* 318  
 vaulted  
   *curved* 245  
   *concave* 252  
 vaulting  
   *superior* 33  
   *aspiring* 865  
 vaunt 884  
 vaurien 949  
 vavasour  
   *possessor* 779  
   *nobleman* 875  
 vection 270  
 Vedas 986  
 vedette 668  
 VEDAD 986  
 veer *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go back* 283

## VEL

*change intention*  
 607  
 vegetability 365  
 vegetable 367  
 - *kingdom* 367  
 - *life* 365  
 - *oil* 356  
 - *Physiology* 369  
 vegetarian 953  
 vegetate *exist* 1  
   *grow* 194  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 vegetation 365  
 vehemence  
   *violence* 173  
   *feeling* 821  
   *emotion* 825  
 vehement  
   - *language* 574  
 vehicle  
   *carriage* 272  
   *instrument* 631  
 veil *covering* 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *conceal* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
 draw aside the -  
   529  
 take the -  
   *seclude* 893  
   *church* 995  
 veiled  
   (*invisible* 447)  
 vein *tendency* 175  
   *thin* 203  
   *thread* 205  
   *humour* 602  
   *mine* 636  
   *affections* 820  
 in the - 602  
 not in the - 603  
 veined 440  
 velis et remis 274  
 velitation 720  
 velleity 600  
 vellicate 315  
 vellicating 392  
 vellum 590  
 veloce *music* 415  
 velocipede 272  
 velocity  
   *rate of motion*  
   264  
   *swiftness* 274  
   *angular* - 244  
 veluti in speculum  
   17  
 velvet *smooth* 255  
   *pile* 256  
 651

## VEL

*pleasure* 377  
 on - *easy* 705  
**venal price** 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884  
**vendor** 796  
**veener layer** 204  
*covering* 223  
**venenation** 659  
**venerable old** 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**veneration**  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery killing** 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
**venesection**  
*jection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**Venetian blinds**  
 351  
**vengeance** 919  
 cry to heaven  
 for - 923  
 with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**veni vidi vici**  
*active* 682  
*success* 731  
**venial** 937  
**veniam petimusque**  
**damusque vicis-**  
**sim** 918  
**venienti occurrere**  
**morbo** 673  
**venison** 394  
**venom hane** 663  
*malignity* 907  
**venomous bad** 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
**vent opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
*air-pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
 652

## VER

*sale* 796  
**find - egress** 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
 give - to  
*emit* 297  
*disclose* 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilate**  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
 - a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
*wind* 349  
*air-pipe* 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent-peg**  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
**ventre à terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*courage* 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
**venturesome**  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
**venue** 183  
**Venus beauty** 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**verandah** 191  
**verbal** 562  
 - intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
 - quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*nit* 842  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
**verbiage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity)* 497

## VER

**verbis :**  
 totidem - 494  
 - ad verbera 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti**  
 527  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd-antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480  
*lansuit* 969  
 snatch a -  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**verdigris** 435  
**verditer** 435  
**verdure**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verecundiam, argu-**  
**mentum ad -**  
*shame* 874  
*honour* 939  
**verecundity**  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
**veredical** 543  
**Verein** 712  
**verge**  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
**verger** 996  
**veriest** 31  
**verification**  
*test* 463  
*warrant* 771  
**verify** 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
**verily truly** 494  
*(positively)* 32  
**verisimilitude** 472  
**veritable** 494  
**veritas, nuda -** 494  
**vérité, palais de -**  
 703  
**verity** 494  
**verjuice** 397

## VER

**vermicular**  
*convoluted* 248  
*worn* 366  
**vermiform** 248  
**vermilion** 434  
**vermin**  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
**vernacular**  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613  
**vernal early** 123  
*spring* 125  
**vernier**  
*minuteness* 193  
*- scale* 466  
**vero, vitam impen-**  
**dere -**  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
**verrons, nous -** 507  
**versatile**  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*(fickle)* 607  
**verse division** 51  
*poetry* 597  
**versed in**  
*knowledge* 490  
*(skill)* 698  
**versicolour** 440  
**versify** 597  
**version special** 79  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**versus**  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
**vert** 435  
**vertex** 210  
**verticality** 212  
**verticity** 312  
**vertigo**  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
**verve**  
*imagination* 515  
*rigorous language*  
 574  
*feeling* 821  
**very** 31  
 - best 648  
 - image 554  
 - many 102  
 - minute 113  
 - much 31  
 - picture 17



## VER

- small 32  
 - thing  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
 - true  
*assent* 488  
 - well  
*content* 831  
*vesicle cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
*vesicular*  
*cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*vespers* 990  
*vespertine*  
*evening* 126  
*vessel*  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*skip* 273  
*vest place* 184  
*dress* 225  
 - in *belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
*vesta match* 388  
*vestal* 960  
*vested fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
 - in *located* 184  
 - interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
*vestibule*  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
*vestige* 551  
*vestigia* :  
*veteris* - *flammæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
 - *nulla retrorsum*  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
*vestment dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*vestry council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
*vesture* 225  
*vesuvian*  
*match* 388  
*veteran old* 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
*veterinary art* 370  
*veteris vestigia*  
*flammæ*  
*memory* 505

## VIC

*habit* 613  
*veto* 761  
*vetturino* 694  
*vex* 830  
*vexata quæstio*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vexation*  
*pain* 828, 830  
 - of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
*vexatious* 830  
*vexed question*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vi et armis*  
*violence* 173  
*extortion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
*viâ direction* 278  
*way* 627  
*via lactea* 318  
*viaduct* 627  
*vial* 191  
*vials* : - of hate 898  
 - of wrath 900  
*viands* 298  
*viaticum*  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
*vibrate* 314  
 - between two  
*extremes* 149  
*vibratory*  
*changeable* 149  
*vicar deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 - of Bray  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
*vicarage* 1000  
*vicariate* 995  
*vicarious*  
*substitute* 147  
*vicarship* 995  
*vice deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
*vice versâ*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
*vice-admiral* 745  
*Vice-Chancellor*  
*967*  
 -'s Court 966  
*vicegerency* 755  
*vicegerent* 758, 759  
*vice-president* 694  
*vice-regal* 759

## VIE

*viceroy*  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*vicesimal* 98  
*vicinage* 197  
*vicinity* 197  
*vicious* 945  
*render* - 659  
 - reasoning 477  
*vicissitude*  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
*victim dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
*victimize kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
*victis, vâ* -  
*rear* 722  
*threat* 909  
*victor* 731  
*victoria*  
*carriage* 272  
*victory* 731  
*victual provide* 637  
*victuals* 298  
*videlicet*  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82  
*viduity* 905  
*vie good* 648  
 - with  
*contend* 720  
*(oppose)* 708  
*vielle* 417  
*view sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape paint-*  
*ing* 556  
*intention* 620  
*bring into* - 525  
*come into* - 446  
*commanding* -  
 441  
*in - visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
*keep in* - 457  
*on* - 448  
*present to the* -  
 448  
*with a - to* 620  
 - as 484  
 - in a new light  
 658

## VIN

*viewless* 447  
*vigesimal* 98  
*vigil care* 459  
*vigilance care* 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
*vigils worship* 990  
*vignette*  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment*  
 847  
*vigour strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
*viking* 792  
*vile valueless* 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
*vicious* 945  
*villify shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929  
*(contempt)* 930  
*vilipend*  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*vilipendency* 930  
*villa* 189  
*village* 189  
 - talk 588  
*villager* 188  
*villain servant* 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
*villanous bad* 649  
*wicked* 945  
 - saltpetre 727  
*villany* 940  
*villain [see villain]*  
*villénage*  
*subjection* 749  
*tenure* 777  
*villi* 256  
*villous* 256  
*vin* : - d'honneur  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
 not think - ordi-  
 naire of oneself  
 880  
*vinaigrette* 400  
 653

## VIN

vincible  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160  
vincture 43  
vinculo matri-  
monii, separatio  
a - 905  
vinculum 45  
- matrimonii 903  
vindicate  
*justify* 937  
- a right 924  
vindication 937  
vindicator  
*revenge* 919  
vindictive  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
vinegar 397  
- aspect 846  
vineyard 371  
vingt-un 840  
vintage  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
viol 417  
violate  
*disobey* 742  
*non-observance*  
773  
*undue* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
*rauish* 961  
- a law 83  
- the law 964  
- a usage 614  
violence 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
do - to *bad* 649  
*non-observance*  
773  
*undue* 925  
violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
- death *death* 360  
*kill* 361  
in a - degree 31  
lay - hands on  
789  
violet 437  
violin 417  
violinist 416  
violoncello 417  
vipër  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
virago 901  
virent 435  
654

## VIR

vires acquirit  
eundo  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
virescence 435  
Virgilianæ, sortes -  
621  
virgin new 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
- soil  
*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
virginals 417  
viribus, totis - 686  
viridity 435  
virile  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
virtù 850  
virtual  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
- image 443  
virtually  
*(truly)* 494  
virtue power 157  
*courage* 861  
*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
by - of power 157  
*instrumentality*  
631  
in - of  
*authority* 737  
make a - of neces-  
sity no choice  
609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
virtueless 945  
virtuoso 850  
virtuosus virtue 944  
*purity* 960  
virulence  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
virum volitare per  
ora 531  
virus disease 655  
*poison* 663

## VIS

vis: - comica 842  
- conservatrix 670  
- inertia  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
- medicatrix  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
- mortua 157  
- a tergo 284  
- viva 157  
visa 488  
visage front 234  
*appearance* 448  
vis-a-vis front 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
viscera 221  
viscid 352  
viscount 875  
viscous 352  
Vishnu 979  
visibility 446  
visible 446  
*(intelligible)* 518  
be - 448  
become - 448  
darkness - 421  
vision sight 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515  
*spectre* 980  
organ of - 441  
visionary  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495  
visionless 442  
visit arrival 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
- upon 972  
visitation  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619  
-s of Providence  
976  
- of the sick 998  
visiting:  
- card 550  
on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
visitor director 694  
*friend* 890

## VIZ

viser 530  
vista  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
visual 441  
- organ 441  
vitability 359  
vitæ, elixir - 662  
vital life 359  
*important* 642  
vitality  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
vitalize 359  
vitals 221  
vitam impendere  
vero  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
vitiare  
*deteriorate* 659  
vitiated  
*diseased* 655  
vitreous hard 323  
*transparent* 425  
vitrify 323  
vituperate 932  
vituperator 936  
viva! glory 773  
*praise* 931  
vivace music 415  
vivacious  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
vivamus, dum  
vivimus - 840  
vivandière 797  
vivarium 370  
vivâ voce 582  
vive glory be to 873  
on the qui - 824  
vivendi causâ 359  
vivid energetic 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*(powerful)* 157  
vivify strength 159  
*life* 359  
vivisection  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
vixen fox 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
viz. [see videlicet]

## VIZ

vizier *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
vizer 530  
vobis, sic vos non -  
791  
vocable 562  
vocabulary 562  
vocal *music* 415  
*voice* 580  
vocalist 416  
vocalize 580  
vocation  
*business* 625  
*duty* 926)  
voce, sotto - 581  
vociferation  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
vogue *custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
vogue la galère  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
voice sound 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*affirmation* 535  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 609  
*(belief)* 484)  
give one's - for  
488  
raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
still small -  
*faint sound* 405  
*conscience* 926  
want of - 581  
warning - 668  
- against  
*dissent* 489  
*oppose* 708  
- of the charmer  
933  
make one's -  
*heard* 175  
- of the tempter  
615  
voiceless 581  
void *unsubstantial* 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2)  
null and - 964  
- of foundation  
546  
- of suspicion 484

## VOL

voiturier 268  
volant 267  
volatile *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
vol-au-vent 298  
volcanic  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
volcano  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
on a -  
*danger* 665  
volitare per ora,  
virum - 531  
volitation 267  
volition 600  
volley  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716  
*(impulse)* 276)  
volonté, à - 600  
volo sic jubeo, sic -  
*will* 600  
*command* 741  
voltaic electricity  
157  
voltigeur 726  
volto sciolto i pen-  
sieri stretti, il -  
544  
voluble 584  
volume *great* 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
speak -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
- of smoke 330  
voluntary *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
voluntas, stet pro  
ratione - 600  
volunteer *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
voluptas, sua  
cuique - 865

## VOX

voluptuary  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
voluptuous  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
volutation 312  
volute 248  
vomit 297  
vomitory  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
voracious *desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
Vorstellung 515  
vortex *rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
votary  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
vote *affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
- for 488  
votis, hoc erat in -  
865  
votive 768  
- offering 990  
vouch assert 535  
- for 467  
voucher  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record)* 551)  
vouchsafe  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
vow *affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take -s* 995  
vowel 561  
vox:  
- faucibus hæsit  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
- populi  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
- et præterea nihil  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158

## WAG

unmeaning 517  
rain 880  
boasting 884  
voyage 267  
voyager 268  
vraisemblance 472  
vue d'œil, à -  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
Vulcan 690  
vulgar *low born* 876  
- tongue 560  
vulgarity  
*want of refine-*  
*ment* 851  
Vulgate 985  
vulgus, ignobile -  
876  
vulnerable 665  
vulnerable 662  
vulnus:  
*æternum servans*  
*sub pectore* -  
919  
*immedicabile* -  
619  
vulpine 702  
vulture *harpy* 739  
*evil doer* 913

W

wabble *slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
wadding *lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
waddle 275  
wade 267  
- in blood 361  
- through  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
wafer *cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
waft *transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
wafted, be - 267  
wag *oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
- on journey 266  
*progression* 282  
wage war 722  
wager 621  
- of battle 722  
- of law 467  
wages 973  
waggery *wit* 842  
655



## WAG

waggish *cheery* 836  
 waggle  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
 waggon 272  
 waggoner 268  
 wagonnette 272  
 wagon-load  
   *much* 31  
 waif *god-send* 618  
 waifs and estrays  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *wanderers* 268  
 wail 839  
 wain 272  
 wainscot *base* 211  
   *lining* 224  
 waist 203  
 waistcoat 225  
   put in a strait -  
     751  
 wait *tarry* 133  
   *inaction* 681  
   lie in - for 530  
   - for 507  
   - impatiently 133  
   - on *accompany* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   - to see how the  
     wind blows 607  
   - upon *serve* 746  
   *call* on 894  
 waiter *servant* 746  
   - on Providence  
   *neglect* 460  
   *inactive* 683  
   *content* 831  
 waiting 507  
   be kept - 133  
 waiting-maid 746  
 waits 416  
 waive *defer* 133  
   *not choose* 609a  
   *not use* 678  
 waiwode 745  
 wake *sequel* 65  
   *rear* 235  
   *funeral* 363  
   *trace* 551  
   *excite* 824  
   *amusement* 840  
   follow in the - of  
     281  
   enough to - the  
     dead 404  
   - the thoughts 457  
   - up 824  
 wakeful  
   *careful* 459  
   *active* 682  
     656

## WAL

Walhalla 981  
 walk *region* 181  
   *move* 266  
   *business* 625  
   *way* 627  
   *conduct* 692  
   *arena* 728  
   - one's chalks  
     *depart* 293  
     *run away* 623  
   - the earth 359  
   - of life 625  
   -ed off one's legs  
     688  
   - off with 791  
   - over the course  
     *easy* 705  
     *succeed* 731  
   - in the shoes of  
     19  
 walker 268  
 walking gentleman  
   599  
 wall *vertical* 212  
   *parietes* 224  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *refuge* 666  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
   driven to the -  
     *difficulty* 704  
   go to the -  
     *destruction* 162  
   *die* 360  
   *fail* 732  
   pushed to the -  
     *necessity* 601  
   take the -  
     *repute* 873  
     *pride* 878  
   wooden -s 726  
   - in  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *restrain* 751  
 wallet 191  
 wallop 315  
 wallow *low* 207  
   *plunge* 310  
   *rotate* 312  
   - in *pleasure* 377  
   *superabundance*  
     641  
   - in the mire 653  
   - in riches 803  
   - in voluptuous-  
     ness 954  
 wallsend 388  
 Wall-street slang  
   563

## WAR

waltz *music* 415  
   *dance* 840  
 wamble  
   *vacillate* 149  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *dislike* 867  
   (*irresolute* 605)  
 wampum 800  
 wan *pale* 429  
   *sad* 837  
 wand *sceptre* 747  
   *magic* 993  
   wave a - 992  
 wander *more* 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
   *delirium* 503  
   the attention -s  
     458  
 wanderer 268  
 wandering  
   *exceptional* 83  
   - Jew 268  
 wane *decrease* 36  
   *age* 128  
   *contract* 195  
   *decay* 659  
   one's star on the -  
     735  
 wax and - 140  
 want  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *requirement* 630  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *poverty* 804  
   *desire* 865  
 wanting  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *absent* 187  
   *imbecile* 499  
   found -  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *disapproval* 932  
     *guilt* 947  
 wantless 639  
 wanton  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unrestrained* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
   *rash* 863  
   *impure* 961  
   (*inconsiderate*  
     460)  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
   at -  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *contention* 720

## WAR

at - with  
   *opposed* 708  
   *fighting* 722  
 declare - 713  
 man of - 727  
 seat of - 728  
 - of words  
   *talk* 588  
   *contention* 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry *alarm* 669  
   *defiance* 715  
   *war* 722  
 ward *part* 51  
   *parish* 181  
   *safety* 664  
   *asylum* 666  
   *dependent* 746  
   *restraint* 751  
 watch and -  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
   - off  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *defence* 717  
 war-dance  
   *defiance* 715  
 ward  
   *guardian* 664  
   *master* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
 warder  
   *perforator* 262  
   *porter* 263  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 wardmote 966  
 wardrobe 225  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
   *warning* 668  
   *merchandise* 798  
 warehouse  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
 warfare 722  
   *discord* 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *red* 434  
   *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *wealthy* 803  
   *ardent* 821  
   *excited* 824

# WAR

angry 900  
*irascible* 901  
*flag* 972  
 - bath 386  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of  
 the heart 829  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
*repel* 717  
*welcome* 892  
 - up *improve* 658  
*resuscitate* 660  
 - work 686  
**warm-hearted**  
*feeling* 821  
*sensibility* 822  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming-pan**  
*locum tenens* 147  
*heater* 386  
*preparation* 673  
**war-mth**  
*rigorous language*  
 574  
**warn dissuade** 616  
*caution* 668  
 (forebode 511)  
 - off 761  
**warning omen** 512  
*caution* 668  
 (advice 695)  
 give - *dismiss* 678  
*relinquish* 782  
 - voice alarm 666  
**warp change** 140  
*contract* 195  
*distort* 243  
*navigate* 267  
*deviate* 279  
*prejudice* 481  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - and weft 329  
**war-paint**  
*preparation* 673  
**warped**  
*imperfect* 651  
**warrant**  
*evidence* 467  
*protest* 535  
*order* 741  
*permit* 760  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*money order* 800  
*justify* 937  
*death - die* 360

# WAS

*kill* 361  
*condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
*permission* 760  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*sanction* 924  
**warren** 168  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**wary cautious** 864  
 (careful, vigilant  
 459)  
**wash cover** 223  
*water* 337  
*marsh* 345  
*colour* 428  
*paint* 556  
*cleanse* 652  
 - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
*relinquish* 624  
*depute* 757  
*refuse* 764  
*part with* 782  
*dereliction* 927  
 - out  
*discolour* 429  
*obliterate* 552  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
*furnace* 386  
*cleansing* 652  
**washy weak** 160  
*unmeaning* 517  
*feeble style* 575  
**wasp narrow** 203  
 bring a -'s nest  
 about one's ears  
 735  
**was-pish violent** 173  
*irascible* 901  
 (discourteous 895)  
**wassail**  
*beverage* 298  
*feast* 840  
*drunkenness* 954  
**waste decrease** 36  
*destroy* 162  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*contract* 195  
*plain* 344  
*consumption* 688  
*useless* 645  
*spoiled* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*loss* 776

# WAT

*prodigality* 818  
 run to -  
*superfluity* 641  
*deteriorate* 659  
*watery* - 341  
 - time  
*inactive* 683  
**wasted weak** 160  
*deteriorated* 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste-paper**  
*of no force* 158  
 - bonds 808  
**waste-pipe** 350  
**waste-thrift** 818  
**wasting, wide** - 649  
**wastrel** 268  
**Wat Tyler** 742  
**watch clock** 114  
*observe* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*take care of* 459  
*expect* 507  
*guardian* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
*death - death* 360  
*warning* 668  
 on the -  
*vigilant* 459  
*expectant* 507  
 - for 507  
 - and ward  
*care* 459  
*keeper* 753  
**watch-dog**  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch-fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch-glass**  
*cup* 191  
**watch-house** 752  
 in the - 938  
**watchman**  
*guardian* 664  
*sentinel* 668  
*keeper* 753  
**watch-tower**  
*view* 441  
*signal* 550  
*warning* 668  
**watchword**  
*sign* 550  
*military* 722  
**water** 337  
*transparent* 425  
 keep one's head  
 above - 664

# WAV

*back* - 283  
*cast one's bread*  
 upon the -s 638  
*throw cold* - on  
 174  
*depth of* - 208  
*of the first* - 648  
*great* -s 341  
*hold* - *proof* 478  
*truth* 494  
*land covered with*  
 - 343  
*pour forth like* -  
 818  
*running* - 348  
*walk the* -s 267  
*pour* - into a sieve  
 638  
**water-colour** 556  
**watercourse** 350  
**water-cure** 662  
**water-dog** 361  
**water-drinker** 958  
**watered**  
*variegated* 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water-glass** 556  
**water-gruel** 160  
**watering** - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
**water-logged**  
*powerless* 158  
*danger* 665  
*hindrance* 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water-pipe** 350  
**waterproof**  
*dress* 225  
*dry* 340  
*protection* 664  
**waters**  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
**watershed** 210  
**water-spaniel** 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
*closed* 261  
*dry* 340  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery wet** 337  
*moist* 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
**wattle** 219  
**wave sinuous** 248  
*oscillate* 314  
 - of water 348  
 [and see waive]

## WAV

- a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
**waver**  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**waverer** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
*navigate* 267  
*difficult* 704  
*oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
**wax increase** 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*soft* 324  
*lubrication* 332  
*viscid* 352  
*substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy unctuous** 355  
*irate* 900  
**way degree** 26  
*space* 180  
*habit* 613  
*road* 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of  
*direction* 278  
*method* 627  
 by the -  
*in transitu* 270  
*accidental* 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -  
*pursue* 622  
*warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of  
 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 let it have its -  
 681  
 it must have its -  
 601  
 have one's own -  
 748  
 in a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
*hinder* 705  
*oppose* 708  
 make - 302  
 make one's -

## WEA

*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
*prosperity* 734  
 make - for  
*substitution* 147  
*opening* 260  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
*facilitate* 705  
*courtesy* 894  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -  
*offer* 763  
 put in the - of  
*enable* 470  
*teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - *move* 264  
*sail* 267  
*progression* 282  
*depart* 293  
 wing one's - 267  
 - in 294  
 long - off 196  
 have - on 267  
 - out 295  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 not know which -  
 to turn 475  
**Way, the** - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
 in all manner of -  
 278  
 - and means  
*means* 632  
*money* 800  
**wayward**  
*changeable* 149  
*obstinate* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*sullen* 901a  
**waywode** 745  
**wayworn**  
*journey* 266  
*fatigue* 688  
**weak feeble** 160  
*water* 337  
*insipid* 391  
*illogical* 477  
*foolish* 499  
 - *style* 575

## WEA

*irresolute* 605  
*trifling* 643  
*lax* 738  
*compassionate*  
 914  
*vicious* 945  
 (small 32)  
 - point  
*illogical* 477  
*imperfection* 651  
 expose one's -  
 point  
*confute* 479  
 - side *jolly* 499  
*vice* 945  
**weaken**  
*decrease* 36  
*enfeeble* 160  
*refute* 468  
**weaker vessel** 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
 common - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
*property* 780  
*riches* 803  
**wean**  
*change opinion*  
 484  
*change habit* 614  
 - from  
*dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts  
 from 506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon arms** 727  
 (instrument 633)  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear decrease** 36  
*clothes* 225  
*deflect* 279  
*use* 677  
 - away *cease* 142  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - the breeches 737  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
*deteriorate* 659  
*tire* 688  
 - and tear  
*waste* 638  
*injury* 659  
*exertion* 686  
**weariness ennui** 841

## WED

**wearing**  
*wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
**wearisome**  
*laborious* 686  
*fatiguing* 688  
*painful* 830  
**weary fatigue** 688  
*painful* 828  
*sad* 837  
*ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and  
 unprofitable 843  
 - waste 344  
**weasand**  
*throat* 260  
*pipe* 351  
**weasel asleep,**  
 catch a -  
*impossible* 471  
*active* 682  
**weather** 338  
 - the storm  
*stability* 150  
*recover* 660  
*safe* 664  
*succeed* 731  
**weather permit-**  
**ting**  
*qualification* 469  
*if possible* 470  
**weather-beaten**  
*weak* 160  
*damaged* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
*changeable* 149  
*wind* 349  
*indication* 550  
*fickle* 607  
**weathered** 659  
**weather-gauge** 338  
**weather-glass** 338  
**weather-proof**  
*healthy* 654  
*safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
*foresight* 510  
 (prediction 511)  
**weave produce** 161  
*interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web  
 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
*intersection* 219  
*texture* 329  
**wed** 903  
**wedded** - pair 903



## WED

- to belief 484  
*habit* 613  
*loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*wedding* 903  
*wedge join* 43  
*angular* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
*begin* 66  
*insinuate* 228  
*cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
*wedged in*  
*imprisoned* 751  
*wedlock* 903  
*wee* 193  
*weed exclude* 55  
*few* 103  
*plant* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*cigar* 392  
*trifle* 643  
*clean* 652  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
*weeds dress* 225  
*useless* 645  
*mourning* 839  
*widowhood* 905  
*weedy thin* 203  
*trifling* 643  
*week* 108  
*weekly* 138  
*ween judge* 480  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*weep lament* 839  
*pit* 914  
*weet judgment* 480  
*knowledge* 490  
*weetless* 491  
*weft, warp and -*  
 329  
*weigh influence* 175  
*lift* 307  
*heavy* 319  
*ponder* 451  
*under -*  
 [see way]  
 - anchor 293  
 - carefully  
*discriminate* 465  
 - down  
*aggrieve* 649  
*subjection* 749  
 - on the heart 830  
 659

## WEL

- heavy on 649  
 - on the mind  
*regret* 833  
*dejection* 837  
*fear* 860  
 - with 615  
*weighed and found*  
*wanting*  
*inferior* 34  
*disapproved* 932  
*weight*  
*influence* 175  
*gravity* 319  
*importance* 642  
*attach - to* 484  
*carry -* 175  
*drag -* 706  
*have -*  
*evidence* 467  
*throw one's - into*  
 the scale 175  
*weightless* 320  
*weights and*  
*measures* 466  
*weir conduit* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*weird demon* 980  
*mystic* 992  
*spell* 993  
 - sisters 994  
*welcome*  
*arrival* 292  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*reception* 894  
*weld join* 43  
*cohere* 46  
*welfare* 734  
*welkin worlds* 318  
*air* 338  
*well much* 31  
*origin* 153  
*deep* 208  
*exude* 295  
*pool* 343  
*flow* 348  
*assent* 488  
*good* 618  
*store* 636  
*healthy* 654  
*spa* 662  
*act -* 944  
*all's -* 664  
*drop a bucket into*  
 an empty - 645  
*get -* 660  
*go on -* 734  
*let - alone*  
*quiescence* 265

## WEL

*inaction* 681  
*think - of* 931  
*treat -* 906  
*turn out -* 731  
*work -* 731  
 - and good  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*content* 831  
 - done! 931  
 - enough  
*not much* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
*well-a-day*  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
*well-advised* 498  
*well-affected* 888  
*well-behaved*  
*genteel* 852  
*courteous* 894  
*well-being*  
*prosperous* 734  
*happy* 827  
*well-beloved* 897  
*well-born* 875  
*well-bred*  
*genteel* 852  
*(courteous* 894)  
*well-composed* 845  
*well-defined*  
*visible* 446  
*exact* 494  
*predetermined*  
 611  
*(plan* 626)  
*well-disposed* 707  
*well-doing* 944  
*well-favoured* 845  
*well-formed* 845  
*well-fed* 192  
*well-founded*  
*existent* 1  
*probable* 472  
*certain* 474  
 - belief 484  
*true* 494  
*well-grounded*  
*existent* 1  
*informed* 490  
 - hope 858  
*well-informed* 490  
*Wellington boots*  
 225  
*well-intentioned*  
*benevolent* 906

## WES

*virtuous* 944  
*well-knit*  
*strong* 159  
*well-known*  
*knowledge* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*well-made*  
*beauty* 845  
*well-mannered* 894  
*well-marked* 446  
*well-meaning* 906  
*well-meant* 906  
*well-met* 894  
*well-natured* 906  
*well-nigh*  
*almost* 32  
*near* 197  
*well-off*  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
*well-proportioned*  
 845  
*well-provided* 639  
*well-regulated*  
*order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*circumspect* 864  
*well-set* 242  
*well-spent*  
*successful* 731  
*virtuous* 944  
*well-tasted* 394  
*well-timed* 134  
*well-to-do*  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
*well-turned periods*  
 578  
*well-weighed* 611  
*well-wisher* 890  
*welsher*  
*swindler* 792  
*non-payment* 808  
*welt* 321  
*welter*  
*plunge* 310  
*roll* 312  
 - in one's blood  
 361  
*wem* 848  
*wen* 250  
*wench girl* 129  
*roman* 374  
*impure* 962  
*wenching* 961  
*wend* 266  
*were, as you -* 660  
*Wesleyan* 984  
*West lateral* 236  
*direction* 278  
 U U 2

## WES

Westminster  
superior courts  
of - 966  
**wet** *water* 337  
moist 339  
- blanket  
dissuade 616  
hindrance 706  
sadden 837  
weary 841  
dull 843  
just enough to -  
one's feet 209  
- one's whistle  
drink 298  
tipple 959  
**whack** 276  
**whacking**  
large 192  
**whale** *large* 192  
sprat to catch a -  
699  
tub to a -  
deception 545  
excuse 617  
**whalebone** 325  
**whaler** 273  
**whallop** 972  
**whap** 276  
**wharf** *houses* 189  
workshop 691  
mart 799  
**wharfage** 812  
**what** *inquiry* 461  
wonder 870  
know -'s what  
discriminate 465  
intelligent 498  
skill 698  
- d'ye call 'em  
563  
- on earth  
singular 83  
- 's his name 563  
- next 455  
and - not 81  
- is the reason ?  
461  
- signifies 643  
- in the world  
singular 83  
wonderful 870  
**whatever** 78  
- may happen 474  
**wheal** 250  
**wheat**,  
winnow the chaff  
from the - 609  
**wheedle** *coax* 615  
endearment 902

## WHE

*flatter* 933  
**wheel** *circle* 247  
deviate 279  
turn back 283  
circumcision 311  
rotation 312  
rack 975  
break on the -  
pain 378  
punish 972  
get the - out of  
the rut 672  
scotch the - 706  
- about 279  
- and axle 633  
- of Fortune  
changeable 149  
chance 156  
necessity 601  
- round  
inversion 218  
tergiversation  
607  
**wheelbarrow** 272  
**wheel-chair** 272  
**wheels** within  
wheels  
entangled 59  
machinery 633  
**wheel-work** 633  
**wheeze** *blow* 349  
hiss 409  
**whelm** 641  
**whelp** *infant* 129  
dog 366  
rogue 949  
**when** *inquiry* 461  
(different time  
119)  
in the time - 106  
**whence**  
attribution 155  
departure 293  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476  
**where**  
presence 186  
inquiry 461  
- am I ? 870  
**whereabouts**  
situation 183  
near 197  
**whereas**  
relating to 9  
because 476  
**whereby** 631  
**wherefore**  
attribution 155  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476

## WHI

*motire* 615  
**wherein** 221  
whereness 186  
**whereupon**  
time 106  
after 121  
**wherever** 180, 182  
**wherewith**  
means 632  
money 800  
**wherret** 830  
**wherry** 273  
**whet** *sharpen* 253  
meal 298  
incite 615  
excite 824  
take a -  
tipple 959  
- the appetite 865  
- the knife 673  
**whether** or not 609  
**which** :  
at - time 119  
know - is which  
465  
**whiff** *wind* 349  
excitement 825  
**whiffle** 349  
**while** *time* 106  
(same time 120)  
in a - 132  
worth - 646  
- away time  
time 106  
inaction 681  
pastime 840  
- speaking of  
relation 9  
occasion 134  
**whilom** 122  
**whilst** 106  
**whim** *fancy* 515  
caprice 608  
wit 842  
desire 865  
**whimper** 839  
**whimsey**  
fancy 515  
desire 865  
**whimsical** [*see*  
whim]  
ridiculous 853  
**whimwam**  
caprice 608  
unimportance  
643  
**whin** 367  
**whine** *cry* 411  
complain 839  
**whinyard** 727

## WHI

**whip**  
coachman 268  
strike 276  
stir up 315  
urge 615  
hasten 684  
director 694  
flog 972  
scourge 975  
- and spur  
swift 274  
- away  
depart 293  
- hand  
success 731  
authority 737  
- in 300  
- on 684  
- off 293  
- up 789  
**whipcord** 205  
**whipper-in** 694  
**whippersnapper**  
129  
**whipping-post** 975  
**whipster** 129  
**whir** *rotate* 312  
sound 407  
**whirl** *rotate* 312  
**whirligig** 312  
**whirlpool** *rotate* 312  
agitation 315  
water 348  
**whirlwind**  
disorder 59  
agitation 315  
wind 349  
reap the -  
product 154  
fail 732  
ride the -  
resolution 604  
authority 737  
**whisk** *rapid* 274  
circumcision 311  
agitation 315  
- off 297  
**whisker** 256  
**whisket** 191  
**whisky** 272  
**whisper**  
faint sound 405  
tell 527  
conceal 528  
stammer 583  
stage - 580  
- about  
disclose 529  
publish 531  
- in the ear

## WHI

voice 580  
**whist** *hush* 403  
*cards* 840  
**whistle** *hiss* 409  
*play music* 416  
*musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
 clean as a -  
*thorough* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*neatly* 652  
 pay too dear for  
 one's -  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*dear* 814  
 wet one's -  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
*desire* 865  
 - jigs to a mile-  
 stone 645  
 - for want of  
 thought  
*inaction* 681  
**whit** *small* 32  
*(part)* 51  
**whit-leather**  
*tough* 327  
**Whit-Monday** 840  
**white** 430  
 - of the eye 441  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lie *equivocal* 520  
*concealment* 528  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 stand in a - sheet  
 952  
 mark with a -  
 stone  
*important* 642  
*approve* 931  
**whitechapel**  
*vehicle* 272  
**whiteness** 430  
**whitewash**  
*cover* 223  
*whiten* 430  
*cleanse* 652  
*ornament* 847  
*justify* 937

## WIC

*acquit* 970  
**whitewashed**  
*get* - 808  
**whitewasher** 935  
**whitey-brown** 433  
**whither**  
*tendency* 176  
*direction* 278  
*inquiry* 461  
**whittle** 44  
**whittled**  
*drunk* 959  
**Whitsuntide** 998  
**whiz** 409  
**who** 461  
 - would have  
 thought?  
*expectation*  
 508  
*wonder* 870  
**whole** *entire* 50  
*healthy* 654  
 make - 660  
 on the -  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
 go the - hog 729  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
*truth* 494  
*disclosure* 529  
*veracity* 543  
**wholesale**  
*large scale* 31  
*whole* 50  
*abundant* 639  
*trade* 794  
**wholesome** 656  
**wholly**  
*entirely* 50  
*completely* 52  
**whoop** 411  
 war -  
*defiance* 715  
*warfare* 722  
**whop** *flog* 972  
**whopper** *lie* 546  
**whopping** *huge* 192  
**whore** 962  
**whoredom** 961  
**whoremonger** 962  
**why** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick** *fuel* 388  
*luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945

## WIL

the - *bad men* 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - one 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
*entrance* 66  
*gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
 - apart  
*different* 15  
 - awake *hat* 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - away 196  
 - berth 748  
 - of the mark  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - of distant 196  
 - open  
*expanded* 194  
*opening* 260  
 - of the truth 495  
 - world 318  
 in the - world 180  
**widen** 194  
 - the breach  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**wide-spread**  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wield** *brandish* 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - authority 737  
 - the sword 722  
**wieldy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wigging** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954

## WIL

run - 825  
 - animals 366  
 - beast *fierce* 173  
*evil-doer* 913  
 - goose chase  
*caprice* 608  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - imagination 515  
 sow one's - oats  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*rice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
**Wild, Jonathan** -  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
**wilderness**  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
**wild-fire** 382  
 spread like -  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
**wile** *deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**wilful** *voluntary* 600  
*obstinate* 606  
**will** *volition* 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 have one's own -  
 600  
*freedom* 748  
 make one's -  
*death* 360  
 tenant at - 779  
 - be 152  
 - for the deed  
*compromise* 774  
*vindication* 937  
 - of Heaven 601  
 - he nil he 601  
 - and will not 605  
 - you 765  
**Will o' the wisp**  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
**willing** or un-  
 willing 601  
**willingness** 602  
**willow** 839  
**wilted** 659  
 661



## WIL

**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**win** *succeed* 731  
   *get* 775  
   - the affections  
     *love* 897  
   - golden opinions  
     931  
   - the heart  
     *pleasing* 829  
   - laurels 873  
   - over *belief* 484  
     *induce* 615  
     *content* 831  
**wince**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *flinch* 860  
**winch** *lift* 307  
   *instrument* 633  
**wind** *convolution*  
   [*see below*]  
   *velocity* 274  
   *blast* 349  
   *life* 359  
   against the -  
     *direction* 278  
     *opposition* 708  
   before the -  
     *direct* 278  
     *prosperous* 734  
   cast to the -s  
     *repudiate* 610  
     *disuse* 678  
     *not observe* 773  
     *relinquish* 782  
   close to the - 278  
   fair - 705  
   to the four -s  
     *space* 180  
   get - 531  
   see how the -  
     *blows*  
     *direction* 278  
     *experiment* 463  
     *foresight* 510  
     *fickle* 607  
   in the - 151, 152  
   lose - 688  
   sail near the -  
     *direction* 278  
     *skill* 698  
     *sharp practice*  
       940  
   outstrip the - 274  
   preach to the -s  
     645

## WIN

raise the - 775  
 scatter to the -s  
   756  
 see where the -  
   lies 698  
 short -ed 688  
 sport of -s and  
   waves 315  
 sound of - and  
   limb 654  
 take the - out of  
   one's sails  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 touched in the -  
   655  
 what's in the - ?  
   461  
 - ahead 708  
 in the -'s eye 278  
 hit between - and  
   water 659  
 - and weather  
   permitting  
   *qualification* 469  
   *possibility* 470  
**wind** *blast* [*see*  
   *above*]  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuition* 311  
   - round the heart  
   897  
   - up  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
   - *accounts* 811  
**wind** *instruments*  
   417  
**wind-bound** 706  
**windfall** 618  
**wind-gauge** 349  
**wind-gun** 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding-sheet** 363  
**windings** and *turn-*  
   *ings* 248  
**windlass** 307  
**windless** 688  
**windmill** 312  
**window** 260  
   make the -s shake  
     *loud noise* 404  
**wind-pipe** 351  
**windward**, to -  
   *lateral* 236  
   *direction* 278

## WIN

**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
   put new - into old  
     bottles 699  
**wine-bibbing** 959  
**wine-cooler** 387  
**wing** *part* 51  
   *side* 236  
   *fly* 267  
   *side-scene* 599  
   *instrument* 633  
   *refuge* 666  
   *army* 726  
   clip the -s 275  
   lend -s to 707  
   on the -  
     *motion* 264  
     *flying* 267  
     *transference* 270  
     *departure* 293  
   take - *journey* 266  
   *fly* 267  
   *depart* 293  
   under the - of  
     *safe* 664  
   with -s *active* 682  
   - one's flight 293  
   - one's way 267  
   on the -s of the  
     wind 274  
**winged** *swift* 274  
**wink** *nictitate* 443  
   *indicate* 550  
   tip the -  
     *indicate* 550  
     *inform* 527  
   - at *be blind to*  
     442  
   *neglect* 460  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   - of sleep 683  
**winning** [*see win*]  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courteous* 894  
   *lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
   *exclude* 55  
   *inquire* 461  
   *pick* 609  
   *clean* 652  
   - the chaff from  
     the wheat  
     *discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *cheerful* 836  
**winter** *season* 126  
   *cold* 383

## WIS

- of our discontent  
   832  
**wipe** *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *flog* 972  
   give one a -  
     *rebuke* 932  
   - away  
     *obliterate* 552  
   - the eyes  
     *relieve* 834  
   - off old scores  
     *pay* 807  
     *atone* 952  
   - the tears  
     *pity* 914  
**wire** *ligature* 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *telegraph* 534  
   pull the -s 693  
**wire-drawn**  
   *long* 200  
**wire-puller** 694  
**wire-worm** 913  
**wiry** *strong* 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
   have cut one's -  
     teeth 698  
   worldly - 864  
**wise**  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *manner* 627  
   in such - 8  
   word to the - 695  
   - in one's own  
     conceit 880  
   - man 500  
   - maxim 496  
**wiseacre** *sage* 500  
   *fool* 501  
**wiser**, nobody the -  
   528  
**wish** *will* 600  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
   do what one -es  
     748  
   - at the bottom of  
     the Red Sea 832  
   - the father to  
     the thought  
     *misjudge* 481  
     *credulous* 486  
     *hope* 858  
     *desire* 865  
   - joy 896  
   - well 906  
**wishing-cap** 993

## WIS

wish-wash  
 unmeaning 517  
 wishy-washy  
 insipid 391  
 feeble style 575  
 unimportant 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wistful thought 451  
 care 459  
 feeling 821  
 desire 865  
 wit intellect 450  
 wisdom 498  
 humour 842  
 humorist 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
 uncertain 475  
 difficulty 704  
 witch oracle 513  
 ugly 846  
 sorceress 994  
 (proficient 700)  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
 attraction 615  
 pleasing 829  
 sorcery 992  
 witching time  
 midnight 126  
 dark 421  
 witenagemote 696  
 with added 37  
 mixed 41  
 ligature 45  
 accompanying 88  
 means 632  
 (joined 43)  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance  
 great 31  
 complete 52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
 in addition 37  
 accompanying 88  
 enough 639  
 withdraw  
 subduct 38  
 absent 187  
 turn back 283  
 recede 287  
 depart 293  
 - from  
 recant 607

## WIT

relinquish 624  
 dislike 867  
 withe 45  
 wither shrink 195  
 decay 659  
 - one's hopes 837  
 withered weak 160  
 disease 655  
 withering  
 harsh 739  
 painful 830  
 contempt 930  
 censure 932  
 withers 250  
 - unwrung  
 strong 159  
 insensible 323  
 withhold hide 528  
 restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
 retain 781  
 stint 819  
 - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
 derived from - 5  
 place - 221  
 keep - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
 small 32  
 shortcoming 304  
 restraint 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
 shortcoming 304  
 temperate 953  
 - the mark 304  
 - one's memory  
 505  
 - reach near 197  
 easy 705  
 without unless 8  
 subduction 38  
 exception 83  
 absence 187  
 exterior 220  
 circumjacent 227  
 exemption 777a  
 derived from - 6  
 not be able to do -  
 630  
 - alloy 827  
 - ballast  
 irresolute 605  
 unprincipled 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - fear of contra-  
 diction 535

## WIT

- a dissentient  
 voice 488  
 - end infinite 105  
 perpetual 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail certain 474  
 persevering 604a  
 - God 989  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33  
 - a rap 804  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason  
 615a  
 - a shadow of  
 turning 141  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
 withstand  
 oppose 708  
 resist 719  
 (counteract 179)  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 witling fool 501  
 wag 844  
 witness  
 see 441  
 spectator 444  
 evidence 467  
 voucher 550  
 call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
 live by one's -  
 deceive 545  
 skill 698  
 cunning 702  
 steal 791  
 dishonourable  
 940  
 set one's - to  
 work  
 think 451  
 invent 515  
 plan 626  
 all one's - about  
 one  
 care 459  
 intelligence 498  
 skill 698

## WOM

one's - gone a  
 woolgathering  
 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 962  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard sage 500  
 proficient 700  
 sorcerer 994  
 wizen wither 195  
 throat 260  
 woe pain 828  
 (evil 619)  
 - betide  
 malediction 908  
 pity 914  
 - is me 839  
 - to 908  
 woebegone 828  
 sad 837  
 woeful bad 649  
 painful 830  
 woefully very 31  
 woh! 265  
 wold 344  
 wolf  
 ravenous 865  
 cry - false 544  
 alarm 669  
 fear 860  
 hold the - by the  
 ears 704  
 keep the - from  
 the door 359  
 unable to keep the  
 - from the door  
 804  
 - at the door  
 source of danger  
 667  
 poverty 804  
 - and the lamb  
 923  
 - in sheep's cloth-  
 ing  
 deceiver 548  
 knave 941  
 woman adult 131  
 human 374  
 - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131,  
 374  
 womanly  
 adolescent 131  
 weak 160  
 feminine 374  
 663

## WOM

womb *cause* 153  
*interior* 221  
 - of time  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
**wonder**  
*exception* 83  
*astonishment* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
*do -s activity* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*suppose* 514  
 -s of the world 872  
**wonderfully**  
*greatly* 31  
**wonderworking**  
 870  
**wondrous** 870  
*went habitual* 613  
*(conformity)* 82)  
**won't do, it -**  
*disapproval* 932  
**woo desire** 865  
*courtship* 902  
**wooner** 897  
**wood trees** 367  
*material* 635  
 not out of the -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**woodcut** 558  
**woodcutter** 371  
**wooded, well-** 256  
**wooden** 635  
 - horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls  
*defence* 717  
*men-of-war* 726  
**wood engraving**  
 558  
**woodlands** 367  
**wood-note** 412  
**wood pavement** 255  
**woody** 367  
**woof,**  
 warp and - 329  
**wool flocculent** 256  
*warm* 382  
 much cry and  
 little - 482  
**woolgathering,**  
*wits gone* - 458  
**woolly** 255, 256

## WOR

**woolpack cloud** 353  
**woolsack**  
*pillow* 215  
*authority* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**word maxim** 496  
*intelligence* 532  
*assertion* 535  
*vocable* 562  
*phrase* 566  
*command* 741  
*promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
*veracious* 543  
*complete* 729  
*probability* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say  
*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
**watch-**  
*military* 722  
 - and a blow  
*hasty* 684  
*contentious* 720  
*irascible* 901  
 - of command  
*indication* 550  
*military* 722  
*command* 741  
 - in the ear  
*information* 527  
*allocation* 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
*intelligible* 518  
*advice* 695  
 - for word  
*imitation* 19  
*truth* 494  
**Word Deity** 573  
 - of God 985  
**word-catcher** 936  
**wording** 569  
**wordless** 581  
**word-play**  
*equivocal* 520  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842

## WOR

**words quarrel** 713  
 bandy - 588  
 bitter - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
 express by - 566  
 flow of -  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 mere -  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
 no - can paint 872  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of -  
*interlocution* 588  
*contest* 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - with  
*censure* 932  
**wordy** 573  
**work product** 154  
*operation* 170  
*pass and repass*  
 302  
*book* 593  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*ornament* 847  
 at -  
*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
*importance* 642  
*discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art  
*beauty* 845, 847  
*(painting)* 556)  
*(sculpture)* 557)  
*(engraving)* 558)  
 - a change 140  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 - ill 732

## WOR

- in 228  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - out one's salva-  
 tion 990  
 - against time  
 684  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 686  
*succeed* 731  
 - well easy 705  
*successful* 731  
 - wonders  
*active* 682  
*succeed* 731  
**work up**  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into *form* 240'  
 - into a passion  
 900  
**work-a-day**  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
**working**  
*acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship**  
*production* 161  
*action* 680  
**works**  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691  
**workwoman** 690  
**world great** 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151)  
 all the - over 180



# WOR

citizen of the -  
 910  
 come into the -  
 359  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the -  
 698  
 man of the -  
*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the -  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this -  
 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the -  
 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s  
 end 743  
 - forgetting by the  
 world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good  
*good* 618  
*do good* 648  
 a - of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
**worldling**  
*selfish* 943  
*impious* 988  
**worldly**  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**world-wide**  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
**world-wisdom**  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
**worm small** 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*love* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies  
 982  
 - one's way  
*slow* 275  
*passage* 302

# WOR

**worm-eaten** 659  
**worms, food for -**  
 362  
**wormwood,**  
 gall and - 395  
**worn weak** 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well- used 677  
 - out 659  
*weary* 841  
**worry**  
 *vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
**worse**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*aggravated* 835  
 - for wear 160  
**worship title** 877  
*servility* 886  
*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun  
 886  
**worshipful** 873  
**worst defeat** 731  
 do one's -  
*injure* 659  
*spite* 907  
 do your -  
*defiance* 715  
*threat* 909  
 have the - of it  
 732  
 make the - of  
 482  
 worst come to the  
 - certain 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**worth value** 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny- 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
**worthless**  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645

# WRE

*profligate* 945  
**worthy**  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
**wot** 490  
**would : -** fain 865  
 - that! 865  
**would-be**  
*pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
**would evil** 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*(badness)* 649  
 keep the - green  
 919  
 - the feelings  
 830  
**wrack**  
*destruction* 162  
*(evil)* 619  
 go to - and ruin  
*perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
**wraith** 980  
**wrangle**  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**wrangler**  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
**wrap cover** 223  
*clothe* 225  
**wrapped in**  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
**wrapper** 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
**wrappascal** 225  
**wrath** 900  
**wreak violent** 173  
*harsh* 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice on  
 907  
**wreath woven** 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733

# WRI

*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
**wreathe weave** 219  
**wreathy** 248  
**wreck**  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
**wrecker** 792  
**wrench disjoin** 44  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*seize* 789  
**wrest distort** 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
**wrestle** 720  
**wrestler** 726  
**wretch**  
*sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
**wretched**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
**wretchedly**  
*small* 32  
**wriggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
**wright** 690  
**wring twist** 248  
*pain* 378  
*clean* 652  
*torment* 830  
 - from  
*extract* 301  
*compel* 744  
*take* 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
**wringing wet** 339  
**wrinkle** 258  
**wrinkled**  
*aged* 128  
**wrist retention** 781  
*(instrument)* 633  
**wristband** 225  
**writ order** 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**Writ, Holy -** 985  
**write style** 569  
*writing* 590  
 - down *record* 551  
 - out 590  
 - to 592

## WRI

- upon 595  
 - word 527  
**writer** *write* 590  
   *author* 593  
   *dramatic* - 599  
   *pen of a ready* -  
     569  
   - to the Signet  
     968  
**writhe** *distort* 243  
   *agitate* 315  
   *pain* 378  
**writing** 590  
   *book* 593  
   *put in* - 551  
   - in cipher 590  
**written**, it is -  
   *necessity* 601  
**wrong** *eril* 619  
   *injury* 649  
   *spite* 907  
   *improper* 923  
   *vice* 945  
 go - 732  
 in the - *error* 495  
*wrong* 923  
 own oneself in  
   the - 950  
 - *box unskilful* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *wrong* 923  
 - *course* 945  
 begin at the - end  
   699  
 - in one's head  
   503  
 in the - *place* 647  
 - *side out* 218  
 - *side up* 218  
 - *side of the wall*  
   665  
 - *sow by the ear*  
   *blunder* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   - *step* 732  
**wrong-doer** 949  
**wrong-doing** 945  
**wrongful** 923  
**wrong-headed** 481  
**wrought** :  
   *highly* -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - *iron* 323  
   - *out* 729  
   - *up excited* 824  
   *angry* 900  
**wry** *oblique* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   - *face pain* 378  
     666

## YEA

*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
**wynd** 189  
**wyvern** 83

## X

**xanthic** 436  
**Xantippe** 901  
**xebec** 273  
**xenogenesis** 161  
**xerophagy** 956  
**xylography** 558  
**x, y, z** 491

## Y

**yacht** 273  
**yachting** 267  
**yager** 726  
**Yahoo** 702  
**yap** 412  
**yard abode** 189  
   *length* 200  
   *workshop* 691  
**yardarm** to **yard-**  
   *arm* 197  
**yare** 682  
**yarn filament** 205  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *mingled* - 41  
   *spin a long* - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**yarr** 412  
**yataghan** 727  
**yaup** 411  
**yaw** 279  
**yawl ship** 273  
   *cry* 412  
**yawn open** 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *wearry* 841  
**yawning gulf** 198  
**yelept** 564  
**yea more** 33  
   *assent* 488  
**yea** 161  
**year** *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   *since the* - *one*  
     124  
   *all the* - *round*  
     110  
   - *after year* 104  
   *tenant from* - *to*  
     *year* 779  
**yearling** 129

## YIE

**yearly** 138  
**yearn** *pain* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   - *for desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
**yearning** *love* 897  
**years** 128  
   *in* - 128  
   *tenant for* - 779  
   - *ago* 122  
   *come to* - *of dis-*  
     *cretion* 131  
   - *old* 128  
**yeast** *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
**yell** *cry* 411  
   (*complain* 839)  
**yellow** 436  
   - *flag* 668  
   - *and red* 439  
**yellow-eyed** 920  
**yellowness** 436  
**yelp** 412  
**yeoman** *farmer* 371  
   *man* 373  
   - *of the guard* 726  
**yeomanry** 726  
**yerk** *strike* 276  
   (*attack* 716)  
**yes** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**yesterday** *past* 122  
   *of* - *new* 123  
**yet** *in compensation*  
   30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
**yeux doux, faire**  
   *les* - 902  
**yield** *soft* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - *assent*  
     *assent* 488  
     *consent* 762  
   - *one's breath* 360  
   - *to despair* 859  
   - *up the ghost* 360  
   - *the palm*  
     *inferior* 34  
     *humility* 879  
   - *to temptation*  
     615

## ZIG

**yielding** *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
**yoicks** 622  
**yoke** *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of re-*  
     *straint* 752  
   *rivet the* - 739  
**yokel** *tyro* 701  
   *rustic* 876  
**yokemate** 903  
**yonder** *that* 79  
   *distant* 196  
**yore** 122  
**Yorkshireman** 702  
**you** : - *don't say so*  
   870  
   - *'re another* 718  
**young** 127  
   - *man lover* 897  
**youngster** 129  
**younger** 129  
**youth** *age* 127  
   *lad* 129

## Z

**Zadkiel** 513  
**zambo** 41  
**Zamiel** 978  
**zany** 501  
**zeal** *activity* 682  
   *feeling* 821  
   *desire* 865  
**zealot** *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
   (*resolute* 604)  
**zealotry** 606  
**zebra** 440  
**zemindar** 779  
**zemindary** 780  
**Zendavesta** 986  
**zenith** *climax* 31  
   *summit* 210  
   *in the* -  
     *repute* 873  
**zephyr** 349  
**Zerduht** 986  
**zero** *nothing* 4  
   *nought* 101  
**zest** *relish* 394  
   *enjoyment* 827  
**zetetic** 461  
**zigzag** *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *deviating* 279  
   *oscillating* 314

## ZIM

*circuit* 629  
*ornament* 847  
 Zimmermann,  
*disciple of -* 893  
 zincography 558  
 zircon 847  
 zocle 215  
 zodiac zone 230  
*worlds* 318

## ZON

zodiacal light 423  
 Zoilus 936  
 Zollverein  
*association* 712  
*compact* 769  
 zonam perdidit 804  
 zone region 181  
*layer* 204  
*belt* 230

## ZOO

*circle* 247  
 Zoography 368  
 Zoohygiatics 370  
 zoolatry 991  
 zoological 366  
 - garden 370  
 Zoology 368  
 Zootomy 368  
 zoophorous 210

## ZYM

zoophyte 366  
 Zootomy 368  
 Zoroaster 986  
 zouave 726  
 zounds wonder 870  
*anger* 900  
 zymotic  
*disease* 655  
*unhealthy* 657

## ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

## A

abased 886  
 account, on - of  
*cause* 155  
 addle, - the wits  
*bewilder* 475  
*craze* 503  
 administer  
*distribute* 786  
 adventurer  
*deceiver* 548  
 aerial perspective  
 428  
 Afrikander 57  
 aftermath  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
 agent provocateur  
 615  
 agitator  
*leader* 694  
 aglow  
*warm* 382  
*shine* 420  
 agnosticism 989  
 ago, not long - 123  
 altruism 942  
 altruist 906  
 American organ  
 417  
 amœbean 63  
 ancien régime 875  
 anemometer  
*wind* 349  
*measure* 466  
 anger, more in sor-  
 row than -  
*patient* 826  
*forgive* 918  
 annotto 434  
 anticyclone 265

Aphrodite 845  
 architectonic 161  
 armet 717  
 ashen 429  
 asportation 270  
 Athens, owls to -  
 641  
 Atkins, Tommy -  
 726  
 atlas  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
 atrium 191  
 attribute accom-  
*paniment* 88  
 auctioneer  
*agent* 758  
*seller* 796  
 aumbry 1000

## B

Baedeker 266  
 bailiwick  
*region* 181  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 Bank of Elegance  
 800  
 bar hotel 189  
 base-ball 840  
 bassinet cradle 191  
*helmet* 717  
 battue kill 361  
 bay, - window 260  
 beanfeast 840  
 beggar, - on horse-  
 back 885  
 behaviour  
 on one's good -  
*polite* 894  
*virtuous* 944

## between

- cup and lip 111  
 - the lines 526  
 bibliophile 492  
 blizzard 349  
 block-house 717  
 blue, - blood 875  
 out of the - 508  
 boat  
 in the same -  
*accompany* 88  
*party* 712  
 bolt out of the blue  
 508  
 bombardon 417  
 borough  
 rotten - 893  
 bound certain 474  
 bow, - window 260  
 boycott 297  
 brake [*see also*  
*break*]  
 break, - open 173  
 brigandine 717  
 bright beauty 845  
 brink, on the -  
*almost* 32  
 brio music 415  
*active* 682  
 Britannia metal  
 545  
 broken  
 - colour 428  
 buffet bar 189  
 by, - the by 134

## C

cabaset 717  
 camera, in - 528  
 canal, - boat 273

capacity space 180  
 card, on the -s  
*destiny* 152  
 caretaker 758  
 cast, give one a -  
 707  
 Castile, blood of -  
 875  
 cat boat 273  
 champion  
*representative* 759  
 chandelle, le jeu ne  
 vaut pas la -  
*dear* 814  
 chap-book 593  
 chapter-house 1000  
 chic spirit 682  
*show* 882  
 chrome 436  
 closure  
*stopping* 142  
 cloud, under a -  
*insane* 503  
 Cluniac 996  
 colourless  
*weak* 160  
*pale* 429  
 come, to -  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
 - off event 151  
*loose* 44  
 conjure with, name  
 to - 873  
 connate kindred 11  
 connive  
*cooperate* 709  
 consensus 488  
 conservator of the  
 peace 967  
 consider  
*adjudge* 480  
 667



## CON

contrafagotto 417  
corvette *ship* 273  
    *man-of-war* 726  
county council 696  
course *layer* 204  
covin 544, 545  
crambo 597  
crisp *style* 572  
crop, second -  
    *fertile* 168  
    *profit* 775  
crosse, la - 840  
crotchet  
    *obstinacy* 608  
cry, far - to 196  
cult 990  
cup, between - and  
    lip 111

## D

dahabeah 273  
Dan to Beersheba  
    *complete* 52  
    *extent* 180  
Dandin, tu l'as  
    voulu, Georges -  
    950  
date, up to - 123  
day, to this - 118  
dead *complete* 52  
deads 645  
deceiver, gay - 962  
defer, - to  
    *submit* 725  
delicacy  
    *colour* 428  
derring-do 861  
désillusionner 529  
detrain 292  
die, - in harness  
    *continue* 143  
    *persevere* 604a  
differentia 70  
disputable  
    *uncertain* 475  
    *doubt* 485.  
disuse  
    *relinquish* 624  
dizzy, - height 206  
domesticate  
    *acclimatize* 613  
donee 785  
dormer 260  
dotard *old* 130  
    *foolish* 501  
doubtful  
    more than - 473  
doyen 128  
668

## FOO

draft *write* 590  
draper 225  
dray-horse 271  
drive, - home 729  
duds 225  
dynamitard 863  
dynamometer 466

## E

Easter, - sepulchre  
    1000  
eight  
    *representative* 759  
eld 122  
Elegance, Bank of -  
    800  
eleven  
    *representative* 759  
energumen 504  
enrich  
    *ornament* 847  
entrain 293  
eschatology 67  
euphonium 417  
exacting  
    *severe* 739  
exentrate 297  
exhibit  
    *evidence* 467  
explosive 727

## F

faggot, - voter 4  
fall, - dead *die* 360  
    (*fail* 732)  
falling star  
    *world* 318  
    *luminary* 423  
fantastic  
    *absurd* 497  
fence, wood - 477  
feud, death - 919  
fine, - by degrees  
    36  
    - feeling 850  
fire *style* 754  
fish, food for -es  
    362  
fission 44  
float  
    *establish* 150  
foot, on -  
    *event* 151  
    *action* 170

## GUY

force cascade 348  
    - open 173  
forebears 166  
foreword 64  
formulate 590  
fort, un peu - 641  
foss 348  
foundling  
    *outcast* 893  
four, on all -s  
    *identity* 13  
    *agreement* 23  
four-poster 215  
freak, - of Nature  
    83  
friar, - Rush 980  
friends, see one's -  
    892  
function  
    *pomp* 882  
    *rite* 998  
funny odd 83

## G

gain, - upon  
    *pass* 303  
ganger 690  
garth 181  
Gatling gun 727  
gay deceiver 962  
Geneva gown 999  
German silver 545  
gerrymander 702  
gibbet  
    *stigmatize* 932  
Gilbertine 996  
give, - points to 27  
gloaming 126  
globe-trotter 268  
glout 901a  
gnomic 496  
grandmother  
    *maternal* 166  
    *simple* 501  
gratify *permit* 760  
    *please* 829  
grey, - friar 996  
grope, - in the  
    dark  
    *blind* 442  
    *difficult* 704  
groyne 706  
gruesome 846  
guard, - ship  
    *protection* 664  
    *man-of-war* 726  
gun-cotton 727  
guy *vinculum* 45

## INS

tether 752  
grotesque 853

## H

haberdasher 225  
hæmorrhage [*see*  
    hemorrhage]  
hagioscope 260  
handicap  
    *equalize* 27  
    *encumber* 706  
    *race* 720  
hard, - hit 732  
hawk, - at 716  
head, off one's -  
    503  
head-piece  
    *helmet* 717  
heaume 717  
heckle 830  
hedonic 827  
hedonist 954a  
heliograph  
    *signal* 550  
    *picture* 556  
heredity 167  
hive *apiary* 370  
hoity-toity  
    *defiance* 715  
    *wonder* 870  
hollow  
    *specious* 477  
holy, keep - 987  
home, drive - 729  
    - rule, 737  
Hospitaller 996  
howling wilder-  
    ness  
    *unproductive* 169  
    *secluded* 893

## I

idiotism  
    *folly* 499  
    *phrase* 566  
immaterial  
    *unsubstantial* 4  
impregnate, - with  
    *cloy* 641  
in, - re 9  
inanition 158  
inappreciable  
    *unimportant* 643  
ineluctable 471  
influence  
    *cause* 153  
inspan 293

| JER                  | ORI                   | PRE                  | ROV                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>J</b>             | <b>M</b>              |                      |                      |
| jerry building 545   | machine gun 727       | ormolu               | prescriptive         |
| jettison 782         | main-chance           | sham 545             | unchanged 141        |
| jeu, le - ne vaut    | chance 156            | ornament 847         | price reward 973     |
| pas la chan-         | majority, join the -  | outcast              | prize, - open 173    |
| delle                | 360                   | Pariah 876           | procuration 755      |
| dear 814             | march, - with 199     | outspan 292          | pronounced 525       |
| jib front 234        | masher 854            | owls to Athens 641   | provisional          |
| jingo 887            | masquerade            |                      | uncertain 475        |
| join, - the majority | dress 225             |                      | provocateur, agent   |
| 360                  | matter                | <b>P</b>             | - 615                |
| jotting              | in the - of 9         | pace tanti nominis   | purl <i>flip</i> 298 |
| indication 550       | Maturine 996          | 928                  |                      |
| record 551           | Maxim gun 727         | packer 673           | <b>Q</b>             |
| journalism 551       | mercier 225           | palliate             | quarter, give no -   |
|                      | metal, Britannia -    | moderate 174         | kill 361             |
|                      | 545                   | palpitate            | severe 739           |
| <b>K</b>             | Micawber 460          | colour 440           |                      |
| keep holy 987        | minstrel              | partering 847        | <b>R</b>             |
|                      | musician 416          | pasticcio            |                      |
|                      | poet 597              | imitation 21         | raconteur 594        |
|                      | missing, - link       | miniature 41         | raid attack 716      |
|                      | wanting 53            | penitentiary         | theft 791            |
| <b>L</b>             | completing 729        | prison 572           | rain, - or shine     |
| laissez aller        | monkey                | confessor 996        | certain 474          |
| neglect 460          | support 215           | per, - procuratione  | at all hazards       |
| Lambeth 1000         | musette 417           | 755                  | 604                  |
| lantern              |                       | peristyle 189        | rapport, en - 9      |
| window 260           |                       | persona grata        | re, in - 9           |
| lamp 423             | <b>N</b>              | friend 890           | record               |
| lathe region 181     | name to conjure       | favourite 899        | break the - 33       |
| machine 633          | with 873              | personnel            | régime, ancien -     |
| leave, - a loophole  | needle, - in a bottle | constituent 56       | 875                  |
| 705                  | of hay 475            | doer 690             | reins, give the - to |
| lerret 273           | nuggah 273            | perspective, aerial  | permit 760           |
| lich-gate 363        |                       | - 428                | reredos 1000         |
| line, between the    |                       | piece adjunct 39     | ride                 |
| -s 526               | <b>O</b>              | piscina              | - in the whirlwind   |
| - of steamers &c.    | oar, labouring - 686  | drain 350            | will 604             |
| 273                  | stroke - 693          | altar 1000           | rule 737             |
| linendraper 225      | object lesson 82      | Pistol 887           | rigueur, de 744      |
| link, missing -      | obliquity             | place, take - 151    | ring intrinsic 5     |
| wanting 53           | - of vision 443       | plated 545           | test 463             |
| completing 729       | obscene               | platelayer 690       | have the true -      |
| lip, between cup     | dirty 653             | pleasure, make toil  | 494                  |
| and - III            | indecent 961          | of - 682             | Robinson, say Jack   |
| liquidate            | ocarina 417           | point, give -s to 27 | - 132                |
| pay 807              | œuvre 161             | to the -             | road length 200      |
| assess 812           | off, - one's head 503 | concise 572          | cross 998            |
| livret 593           | office, good -s       | material 642         | road-loft 1000       |
| local board 696      | mediate 724           | poke                 | rota period 138      |
| locale 183           | kind 906              | incline 217          | court 966            |
| lollop 682           | open, break - 173     | post, at one's -     | rotten, - borough    |
| look, - upon as      | opportunism 646       | persist 604a         | 893                  |
| adjudge 480          | oriel                 | prame 273            | round, - pace 274    |
| believe 484          | window 260            | preachment 998       | rounders 840         |
| love-lock 256        |                       | Premonstratensian    | roving commission    |
| loy 272              |                       | 996                  | 475                  |
|                      |                       | presbytery 1000      |                      |

## ROY

royaliste que le roi,  
plus - 33  
rudera 645  
runner *branch* 51  
Rush, Friar - 980

## S

sac, - de nuit 225  
sacrosanct  
honourable 873  
invincible 924  
holy 976  
salade 717  
salt sailor 269  
Sarum, Old - 893  
scaithless [*see*  
scathless]  
score, - a success  
731  
scrub *bush* 367  
seamy side 651  
second, - crop  
fertile 168  
profit 775  
sedile 1000  
severe exact 494  
shadow pursue 622  
shooting, - star  
world 318  
luminary 423  
shrill cry 411  
siege-cap 717  
Sikes, Bill - 792  
silver, German -  
545  
skeel 191  
slovenly style 575  
smasher 792  
soke 181  
sorrow, more in -  
than anger  
patient 826  
forgive 918  
spare small 193  
Spartan 739

## TEL

spectral  
unsubstantial 4  
uncanny 980  
spirit, - away 791  
split  
divulge 529  
spot  
discover 480a  
sprig  
branch 51  
skillelah 727  
squint  
peep-hole 260  
steer, stot beast  
366  
male 373  
stevedore 271, 673  
stoup cup 191  
altar 1000  
stowaway 528  
strain, - in the  
arms 902  
strapping, - pace  
274  
stretch  
expanse 180  
sub spe rati 475  
submission, with -  
928  
sunny side, - of  
hedge 734  
symmetry  
conformity 82  
syndicate  
league 712

## T

tacky 352  
talus 217  
team  
representative 759  
telegraph  
inform 527  
telephone  
inform 527  
messenger 534

## VOL

Templar 996  
good - 958  
tender colour 428  
thole 821  
thole-pin 215  
thresh  
- out 461  
thurible 998  
time and again 104  
tithing 181  
toil, - of a pleasure  
682  
Tommy Atkins 726  
transport  
excitement 825  
treacle thick 352  
sweet 396  
truckle-bed 215  
tuba 417  
turn turtle 218  
tympani 417  
tympanum top 210  
ear 418

## U

ugly duckling 948  
unbroken  
preserved 670  
unconnected  
disjoined 44  
unsymmetric  
unconformable 83

## V

value colour 428  
vineyard  
tillage 371  
workshop 691  
vizor  
mask 530  
shield 717  
volte-face 283

## ZIT

## W

wall, - eyed 442  
wanton  
harlot 962  
wastrel  
vagrant 268  
outcast 893  
wayzgoose 840  
weather, rough &c.  
violent 173  
wind 349  
whip collect 72  
whirl  
flurry 825  
white, - friar 996  
whittle  
cut 44  
knife 253  
wild  
untamed 851  
willy-nilly  
necessity 601  
compulsion 744  
wind, - the horn  
416  
wire  
inform 527  
messenger 534  
wise, - after event  
135

## X

xylophone 417

## Y

yawning  
deep 208

## Z

zither 417

PRINTED BY

SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE  
LONDON



# LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS AND LIFE.

## The COMPLETE WORKS of LORD MACAULAY.

Cabinet Edition, 16 vols. post 8vo. £4. 16s.

Library Edition, with Portrait, 8 vols. demy 8vo. £5. 5s.

## CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS, with LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, complete in One Volume:—

Popular Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Authorised Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. or 3s. 6d. gilt edges.

'Silver Library' Edition, with Portrait, and Illustration to the 'Lays' by  
J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS:—

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

People's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s.

Trevelyan Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 9s.

Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

The Essay on Warren Hastings, annotated by S. HALES, 1s. 6d.

The Essay on Lord Clive, annotated by H. COURTHOPE-BOWEN, M.A. 2s. 6d.

## HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND:—

Popular Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 5s.

Student's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

People's Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

Library Edition, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

## LAYS of ANCIENT ROME:—

Illustrated by G. Scharf, fcp. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Popular Edition, fcp. 4to. 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

Bijou Edition, fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. gilt top.

Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.

Annotated Edition, fcp. 8vo. 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth, or 2s. 6d. cloth extra,  
gilt edges.

## SPEECHES:—

People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:—

People's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

## MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES:—

Popular Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. | Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

## SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of LORD MACAULAY. Edited with Occasional Notes, by Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. M.P. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY.

By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. M.P.

Popular Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. 12s.

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York: 15 East 16th Street.

# WORKS BY JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey  
to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. crown 8vo. £2. 2s.

The DIVORCE of CATHERINE of ARAGON: the  
Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of  
Henry VIII. In usum Laicorum. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH  
CENTURY. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

The SPANISH STORY of the ARMADA, and other  
ESSAYS, Historical and Descriptive. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CONTENTS.—1. Spanish Story of the Armada—2. Antonio Perez: an Unsolved Historical  
Riddle—3. Saint Teresa—4. The Templars—5. The Norway Fjords—6. Norway once more.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS.

CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

POPULAR EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

## VOL. 1.—Contents.

The Science of History.  
Times of Erasmus and Luther (Three Lectures).  
The Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character.  
The Philosophy of Catholicism.  
A Plea for the Free Discussion of Theological Difficulties.  
Criticism and the Gospel History.  
The Book of Job.  
Spinoza.  
The Dissolution of the Monasteries.  
England's Forgotten Worthies.  
Homer.

## VOL. 2.—Contents.

Calvinism.  
A Bishop of the Twelfth Century.  
Father Newman on 'The Grammar of Assent.'  
Condition and Prospects of Protestantism.  
England and her Colonies.  
A Fortnight in Kerry.  
Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject.  
The Merchant and his Wife.  
On Progress.

## VOL. 2.—continued.

The Colonies once more.  
Education.  
England's War.  
Ireland since the Union.  
Scientific Method applied to History.

## VOL. 3.—Contents.

Annals of an English Abbey.  
Revival of Romanism.  
Sea Studies.  
Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic.  
Lucian.  
Divus Cæsar.  
On the Uses of a Landed Gentry.  
Party Politics.  
Leaves from a South African Journal.

## VOL. 4.—Contents.

Life and Times of Thomas Becket.  
The Oxford Counter-Reformation.  
Origen and Celsus.  
A Cagliostro of the Second Century.  
Cheneys and the House of Russell.  
A Siding at a Railway Station.

CÆSAR: a Sketch. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

OCEANA; or, England and her Colonies. With  
9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The ENGLISH in the WEST INDIES; or, the Bow  
of Ulysses. With 9 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The TWO CHIEFS of DUNBOY; or, an Irish  
Romance of the Last Century. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THOMAS CARLYLE: a History of his Life. With  
3 Portraits. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 7s. Vols. III. and IV. 7s.

~~~~~  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York: 15 East 16th Street.





MINERAL TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.  
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

JUL 12 1949

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

M127158

889 =

R73

1894

*Manning*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

*dept.*

